This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

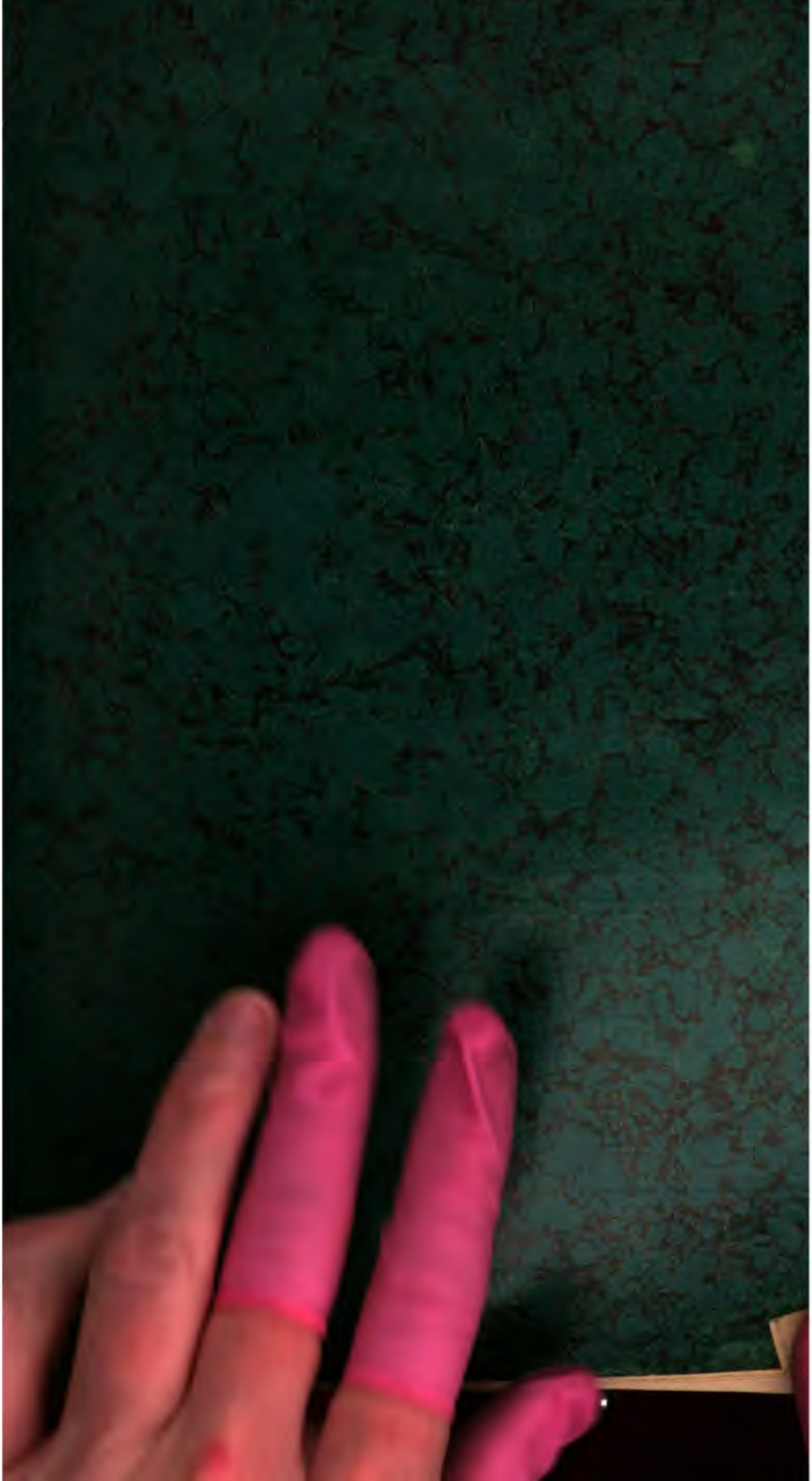
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

WIDENER LIBRARY
HX QSBQ C

US56.13.21 A
Bd. May, 1884.



CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

HON. HENRY C. MURPHY, LL. D.

OF BROOKLYN, LONG ISLAND.

CO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

MARCH, 1884.

US 56.13.21

Bd. May, 1884.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

HON. HENRY C. MURPHY, LL. D.

OF BROOKLYN, LONG ISLAND.

O. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

MARCH, 1884.

Order of Sale.

MONDAY, MARCH 3D, AT 2.30 P. M.

LOTS 1 TO 279.

MONDAY, MARCH 3D, AT 7.30 P. M.

LOTS 280 TO 539.

TUESDAY, MARCH 4TH, AT 2.30 P. M.

LOTS 540 TO 811.

TUESDAY, MARCH 4TH, AT 7.33 P. M.

LOTS 812 TO 1062.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 5TH, AT 2.30 P. M.

LOTS 1063 TO 1335.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 5TH, AT 7.30 P. M.

LOTS 1336 TO 1588.

THURSDAY, MARCH 6TH, AT 2.30 P. M.

LOTS 1589 TO 1860.

THURSDAY, MARCH 6TH, AT 7.30 P. M.

LOTS 1861 TO 2107.

FRIDAY, MARCH 7TH, AT 2.30 P. M.

LOTS 2108 TO 2387.

FRIDAY, MARCH 7TH, AT 7.30 P. M.

LOTS 2388 TO 2636.

SATURDAY, MARCH 8TH, AT 2.30 P. M.

LOTS 2637 TO 2910.

SATURDAY, MARCH 8TH, AT 7.30 P. M.

LOTS 2911 TO 3142.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

HON. HENRY C. MURPHY,

OF

BROOKLYN, LONG ISLAND,

CONSISTING ALMOST WHOLLY OF

AMERICANA

OR

BOOKS RELATING TO AMERICA.

THE WHOLE TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION,

AT THE

CLINTON HALL SALES ROOMS,

ON

Monday, March 3d, 1884, and the following days.

TWO SESSIONS DAILY, AT 2.30 O'CLOCK, AND 7.30 P. M.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO., AUCTIONEERS.

NEW YORK, 1884.

Orders to Purchase executed by the Auctioneers, FREE OF CHARGE.

U.S 56.13.21 A
~~1322.46~~

NOTICE

To Librarians, Library Committees, and Bookbuyers.

To better accommodate the distant buyers to whom we mail Catalogues, and for parties unable to be present, the Auctioneers will execute ALL ORDERS FREE OF CHARGE. In ordering from our catalogues give the NUMBER OF THE LOT, as well as the FIRST WORD OF TITLE, and extreme limit PER VOLUME, or (if engravings or pamphlets), PER PIECE, which will be used only in competition, or exactly as the purchaser would bid for himself. If unlimited orders are given, a proper discretion will be exercised.

Our catalogues are compiled by experts, who endeavor to give buyers, as far as practicable, a fair idea of the condition of every lot offered for sale. We, however, neither guarantee the absolute correctness of any description, nor the perfect condition of any lot.

It should be understood that each lot is sold separately, and by itself, as catalogued, and without reference to any other lot. Orders to purchase sent to us should, therefore, be for each lot on its own merits.

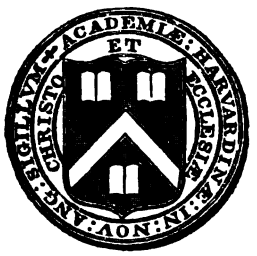
PURCHASES SENT DIRECT TO THE AUCTIONEERS ARE ALWAYS MADE AS MUCH BELOW THE AMOUNT NAMED IN THE ORDER AS CIRCUMSTANCES WARRANT.

Few bookbuyers, comparatively, are aware of the many advantages of attending our sales, and of the facility with which a good library may be completed. Often at these sales, libraries, which have been selected by persons of judgment, are distributed to all parts of the United States. This enables buyers to profit by the experience of others, and at the same time to make selections of choice editions and valuable books, often at much less price than they could be procured from other sources.

Catalogues mailed gratis, on application.

CONSIGNMENTS OF LARGE OR SMALL COLLECTIONS SOLICITED.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.



LIBRARY

OF THE

UNIVERSITY.

The Hon. Mr. Dale

to

Mr. Cutler brings for Rev.

Cutler Library. The within

Cards are his Daughters Capt.

Greig and Bird, and I

have bought.

Justin Ormsby

	1.5	16.
	7.75	20.
114	11.	9.
12?	10.	25.
		4.00
24	3.75	
	1	55.
	0	40.

15. I get nothing

on the 121 session.

no	bid	sold
1089	2.25	6.50
1100	3.25	3.75
1129	5.25	1.50
1242	4.75	9.00
1287	8.25	5.50
1306	3.25	16.00
1310	1.75	14.00
1329	1.75	5.00
1380 20	4.75	5.75
1382 23	4.75	6.00
1410	5.	5.50
1418	14.75	17.
1443	2.25	6.50

1605*	75.	180.
1655*	9.25	20.
1657	6.25	7
1687*	7.75	20
1707	6.25	4.
1726	4.75	6.
1760	2.25	4.
1768	2.00	1.50
1798	5.25	100
1827	12.25	195.
1852	3.25	6.00
1920	9.25	4.00
1959	6.25	20.
1975	5.25	1

1992	8.25	4.
2046	50.25	75.
2067	41.25	130.
2068	39.25	70.
50	51.25	180.
1	51.25	95.
2 }	75.25	1
3 }		90.
67	19.75	
70	25.25	1.
2122	3.75	
96	2.	
2207	2.75	
12x	4.75	
41	1.	

2286	1	3
2331	1.75	2.50
43	1.25	1 75
52	2.75	8.00
2465	1.75	4
2519	6.75	15.00
87	5.25	30 00
2615	3.	10.
28	7.25	15 00
34	6.25	65.
2711	5.75	130.00
40	2.	4.
2785	3.	10.
2860	2.75	3.25
83	2.25	4.

2122	3.75	
2196	2.	4.
2201	2.75	21.
2212x	4.75	out
2241	1.	lost
2962	27.	out
2994	9.75	14.
3019	13.	15.

Prices very high for almost all varities, tho there were some bargains Shall get books next S. Tuesday. C. H. Cutler

no.	bid	sold for
1445	1.87	
1487	2.00	
1489	7.50	12.00
1497	21.00	30.00
1502	1.37	4.00
1559	3.50	6.00
1581	8.25	11.00

A batch of bids has just come from Stevens for the British Museum. It was too late for the first two days. Auctioneer says it would have made difference of $2000. Gosh!

Would no. 385 cheap be of any use to you? No.

#	bid	sold
580	1.	2.00
735	2.75	10.
801	2.10	2.75
866	2.75	
871	3.87	
919	9.75	130.00
994	3.50	6.00
1047	15.25	24.00
~~1089~~		

I was late in the evening & lost 866, 871 but totally it made no difference

☞ SEND ORDERS AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE.

March , 1884.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

CLINTON HALL, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

Please execute for me the following bids at the auction sale of the Murphy Library, Monday, March 3d, and the following days.

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

Bids are always so much PER VOLUME.

NO.	BID.	REMARKS.	NO.	BID.	REMARKS.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

1. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and, if any dispute arises between two or more Bidders, the Lot so in dispute shall be immediately put up again and resold.

2. The Purchasers to give their names and addresses, and to pay down twenty-five per cent. on the dollar in part payment, or the whole of the Purchase money *if required;* in default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased to be immediately put up again and re-sold.

3. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk within three days from the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Vendors, on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO. will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

4. The sale of any Book, Painting, Engraving, Print, Furniture, Works of Art, or any other article, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the description. All articles are exposed for Public Exhibition one or more days, and are sold just as they are without recourse.

5. To prevent inaccuracy in delivery and inconvenience in the settlement of the Purchases, no Lot can, on any account, be removed during the sale.

6. Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited; all Lots uncleared within the time aforesaid shall be re-sold by Public or Private Sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale shall be made good by the Defaulter at this sale, together with all charges attending the same. This Condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this sale, without such re-sale if they think fit.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.

THE LATE

HON. HENRY C. MURPHY,

AND

HIS LIBRARY.

Mr. Murphy was born in Brooklyn, Long Island, July 5, 1810, and died there December 1, 1882. His paternal grandfather, a physician, settled in the State of New Jersey. He was a member of the Colonial Council, the representative in the Assembly of the province, and a soldier of the American Revolution. The son of this patriot, Mr. Murphy's father, settled in Brooklyn, of which city he was a Judge of the Municipal Court. But his memory is most endeared to the citizens of Brooklyn by the fact of his having been one of the promoters of their first public school in 1816.

His eldest son, the late Henry C. Murphy, graduated from Columbia College with honors when he was twenty years old, and was admitted to the bar in 1833. The year following he was made Assistant Corporation Counsel of Brooklyn. A little later he became City Attorney, and still later Counsel to the Corporation of the newly evolved "city" of Brooklyn.

When thirty-two years old he was elected Mayor of the city of Brooklyn on the Democratic ticket. In 1843 he was chosen a Member of the Twenty-eighth Congress of the United States. He was, however, defeated for a second Congressional term, and his labors temporarily ended in the House of Representatives on March 4, 1845. But he was re-elected in 1846 to Congress "by the largest vote ever previously polled in his district."

In 1852 Mr. Murphy nearly became the Democratic candidate for the Presidency of the United States, when the Virginia delegation, at the Baltimore Convention, considered him and Franklin Pierce as the best men available for the highest office in the gift of the American people.

President Buchanan, as a reward for his zealous services to his party, and as a recognition of his abilities, appointed him United States Minister to Holland. He remained at the Hague until the coming into office of President Lincoln, who recalled him.

Mr. Murphy was elected in 1861, and five times successively afterward, to the New York State Senate. He was a State Senator for twelve consecutive years. It was under his auspices, as President of the East River Bridge Company, that the greatest triumph of modern engineering genius, the New York and Brooklyn Bridge, was begun and completed. He was

also the President of the Brooklyn, Flatbush and Coney Island Railroad, until his death.

Mr. Murphy's highest claim to recognition is not as a statesman, but as a littèrateur and bibliophile. He was a journalist and author of repute. When in his twenty-second year, he was the principal editorial writer of the "Brooklyn Advocate and Nassau Gazette." For many years he was one of the leading contributors to the "North American Review," as well as the "Democratic Review." He was the founder and proprietor of the "Brooklyn Daily Eagle and Kings County Democrat," in October, 1841. While United States Minister at the Hague, he wrote a series of some thirty-five letters to that newspaper, which were extensively copied. His contributions to the "Historical Magazine" were continuous, and attracted much attention.

He was no selfish lover of literature for his own sake. It seemed to be his greatest desire to benefit others as well as himself. Thus, while a young man, he was the principal founder of the "Young Men's Literary Association of Brooklyn," and when it changed its name to the "Hamilton Literary Association of Brooklyn," he was elected its first President. In 1839 Mr. Murphy was a trustee, and one of the organizers of the "Brooklyn City Libray," and a year later was also a trustee of the "Brooklyn Apprentices' Library," upon its reorganization. In 1863 he was one of the initial founders of the "Long Island Historical Society."

Among his personal literary labors should be named his edition and translation of De Vries's "Voyage from Holland to America, 1632-1644;" "Broad Advice to the New Netherlands," which he attributed to Cornelius Melyn; his "First Minister of the Dutch Reformed Church in the United States," dated at the Hague, April 1, 1858; his seventy-two page work, published 1859, entitled "Henry Hudson in Holland;" his edition for the Long Island Historical Society of Dankers and Sluyter's "Journal of a Voyage to New York and a Tour in Several of the American Colonies in 1679-80;" and his memoir of the bibliophile Herman Ernst Ludewig for the New England Memorial Biographies.

Mr. Murphy's two most important works were "The Anthology of the New Netherlands," of which only 208 pages were printed for the Bradford Club, and his monograph entitled "The Voyage of Verrazano."

The best life of Mr. Murphy yet written is from the pen of his friend, the well-known author, Dr. Henry R. Stiles. It consists of a paper read before the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, and which takes some twenty-four pages of the January (1883) number of the valuable quarterly "Record" of that Society.

It is well to state further and more particularly that in general geography, voyages and travels, which were Mr. Murphy's specialties, the library is unusually large, and comprises the collections of DeBry, Ramusio, Hakluyt, Purchas, Grynæus, Thèvenot, Commelin, Abelyn, and Ternaux-Compans.

Of the early editions of Ptolemy's "Cosmographia," the collection is not surpassed in the United States. It comprises no less than twent-six editions of the famous geographer, printed between the years 1462 and 1600. Besides these are the works of other noted geographers, as Strabo, Pom-

ponius Mela, Abulfeda, Edrisi, Apian, Ortelius, Mercator, Wytfliet and Munster. The more recent geographers are also fully represented.

NEW FRANCE and CANADA are conspicuous. Among works on this widely extended region are the "JESUIT RELATIONS," in forty-two volumes, probably the most complete set of these valuable books ever offered for sale either in Europe or America. In the same department will be found the writings of SAGARD, LESCARBOT, CHAMPLAIN, LECLERCQ, CHARLEVOIX, HENNEPIN, LAHONTAN, BRESSANI, ST. DENIS, WHITBOURNE, BIARD and MARGRY; also the *Mercure Française*, in 24 volumes.

NEW NETHERLAND, embracing portions of New York and New Jersey, is probably the most complete of any department. Mr. Murphy was learned in the Dutch language and literature, and no book or pamphlet that related directly or indirectly to the Dutch and Swedish settlements in North America is known that is not to be found in the collection.

Among the works relating to New York are the writings of VAN DER DONCK, DE VRIES, the HUDSON TRACTS by GERRITZ, editions of 1612 and 1613, and DENTON. On NEW JERSEY are the works of CAMPANIUS, ACRELIUS, THOMAS, THOMPSON, SMITH.

NEW ENGLAND is represented in the works of the MATHERS, ELIOT, COTTON, MORTON, HIGGINSON, LEDERER, BISHOPE, HUBBARD, MOURT, SHEPARD, CODDINGTON, ROGER WILLIAMS, WINSLOW, WOOD, WHITFIELD, and VAUGHAN.

PENNSYLVANIA, MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, the CAROLINAS, FLORIDA and LOUISIANA are also represented by the most desirable books.

Upon the Indian languages, the works are very numerous, and include Dictionaries, Vocabularies, Grammars, unpublished manuscripts, and both editions of Eliot's Indian Bible and New Testament.

Among the early Spanish and Dutch writers are the "Letters of Cortes," the original edition of 1552, and the works of PETER MARTYR, LAS CASAS, ACOSTA, BENZONI, CIECA, GOMARA, HERRERA, ENCISO, LINSCHOTEN, DELAET, OVIEDO, THEVET, SOTO, VEGA, ZARATE, VAN DER DONCK, DE VRIES, WASSENAER, 24 vols., 4to., and USSELINCX.

Of USSELINCX there are twelve different works, relating to NEW NETHERLAND, NEW SWEDEN, and the operations of the DUTCH WEST INDIA COMPANY. So complete a collection of the works of this writer does not exist in any library in the United States. See numbers 2553 to 2563*.

Among the miscellaneous books are the *Archæologia, or Miscellaneous Tracts, relating to Antiquity*, published by the Antiquarian Society of London, forty-two vols.; *The British Poets*, Riverside Edition, 135 vols., crown octavo, large paper; BOTTA and FLANDIN'S *Monumens de Ninève*, printed at the National Printing Office, Paris, five vols., atlas folio; LAYARD'S *Nineveh*, two vols., atlas folio; *Chinese Repository*, complete, twenty vols., octavo; the *Harleian Miscellany*, edited by T. PARK, ten vols., quarto; JACOB BEHMEN'S *Works*, 5 vols., 4to.; the *Nuremberg Chronicle*, fol., 1493; CHOISEUL-GOUFFIER'S *Voyage Pittoresque de la Grece*, 3 vols., fol., 1782–1822; and FABER'S *Origin of Pagan Idolatry*, 3 vols., 4to.

Early Laws of the Colonies of NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA and CONNECTICUT.

LORD KINGSBOROUGH'S *Antiquities of Mexico*, 9 vols., folio. A COLORED COPY. Transactions and Collections of the Historical Societies of NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, MASSACHUSETTS, and of the Literary and Historical Society of QUEBEC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY. The works of PINELO, ANTONIO, BRUNET, RICH, TERNAUX, ASHER, KENNETT, DE BURE, MULLER, HARRISSE, the *Bibliotheca Grenvilliana*, 4 vols., *Bib. Spenceriana*, 5 vols., *Bib. Sussexiana*, and the Catalogue of the Carter-Brown Library in Providence, in 4 vols., imp. 8vo.

LEXICOGRAPHY AND PHILOLOGY. The Collections of Dictionaries in various European languages is large. Among these are the late publications on the old Basque languages of the Pyrennes, now attracting great attention.

Last, but not least of the rarities in the collection, are copies of the "*Columbus Letter*," Rome, 1493; "*Cosmographiæ Introductio St. Dié*, 1507; "*Pœsi Novamente*," Milan, 1508; D'AILLY'S "*Imago Mundi*," Paris, 1490; the VERARDUS-COLUMBUS, printed at Basle in 1494: VARTHEMA'S *Itinerario*, Venice, 1526, containing GRIJALVA'S Account of Yucatan, in 1518; CAMERS-SOLINUS, of 1522, with the very rare map, the earliest engraved map that bears the name of America; STOBNICZA'S Commentry on Ptolemy's COSMOGRAPHIA CRACOW, 1512, excessively rare, containing a map of America before it had received its name; and SIR HUMPHREY GILBERT'S "*Discovery for a New Passage to Cathay*," London, 1576; the *Itinerarium Portugallensium*, Milan, 1508; JOHNSON'S *Wonder-Working Providence* London, 1654; FOX'S *North West Fox*, London, 1635; BESTE'S *True Discourse of the voyages and discoverie of a Passage to Cathaye*, by FROBISHER, London, 1578; CABECA DE VACA'S *Relaciony Comentarios*, Valladolid, 1555, 4to.; FRAMPTON'S *Joyful Newes out of the New-Found World*, London, 1580; GORGES' *America Painted to the Life*, London, 1658; GARDYNER'S *Description of the New World*, London, 1651; JONSSINE'S *Gronlandia*, printed at Skalholte, Iceland, 1688; LAUDONNIERE'S *Histoire Notable de la Floride*, Paris, 1586; the *American Remembrancer*, 1764–1784, 16 vols.; JEFFERSON'S *Notes on Virginia*, the original privately printed edition, printed in Paris in 1782, for presents only; HORSMANDEN'S *Journal of Proceedings* in relation to the Negro Conspiracy for burning the city of New York; New York, 1744; TEXIER AND PULLAN'S Byzantide Architecture, folio; STRABO'S *Geography*, Venice, 1472, folio; ROMANS' Florida, the editions of 1775 and 1776.

The last of the gems in the collection to which attention should be called are the original autograph letters of the "Signers of the Declaration of Independence," all remarkably fine specimens.

Such is the Library which Mr. Murphy, one of the most ardent bibliophiles of this country and century, collected.

CATALOGUE.

1 ABBOT, ABIEL. History of Andover, from its settlement to 1829. 8*vo. half cloth, Andover*, 1829

2 ABBOTT, G. A Briefe Description of the Whole World, wherein is particularly described all the Monarchies, Empires and Kingdomes of the same, with their Acdaemies. 18*mo. calf, gilt edges, London, B. Alsop*, 1642

3 ABELIN-GOTTFRIED. Historia Antipodum oder Newe Welt, Das ist: Natur vnd Eigenschaft desz halbentheils der Erden, so West Indien genennt wird der Elemēten Geschoyffen Nationen vnd Inwohner vnd wie disz alles durch mancherley Schiffahrten entdecket worden, mit fleisz zusam getragen durch Johann Ludwig Gottfried. Mit Landtafeln vnd Kupfferstücken gezieret vnd verleget durch *Matthœum Merian*. *folio, engraved frontispiece and printed title, blue mor. rich inside gilt tooling. Francof. ad Mœnum*, 1631

An abridgment of the first twelve Parts of the *Grand Voyages* of De Buy. A second edition was printed in 1655, which contains maps from De Buy not in the present edition. These, with others, are laid in loose in this copy. They are *Occidentalis America*, 1594; *Hispaniae Novae*, 1595; *Nova Guiana*; *Chorographia nobilis, and opulentæ Peruanæ Provinciæ*, 1524; *Das Norder Areil des Landes Brasilien; America noviter delineata, n. d.*

4 ABNAKI. Alnambay uli Awikhijan, kisitunessa Eugin Vetromile, S. J. ulihalakona Penaubsket, Sybayk, Ulastook, Micmac teba minaktakik etalaunsisik Wanbanakki Alnambak. 449 pages. 12*mo. red mor. Manhàttan Udenek*, 1857

Indian Good Book made by Eugene Vetromile S. J. for the benefit of the Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, St. John's, Micmac, and other tribes of the Abnaki Indians. New York, 1857.

5 ACCOUNT of the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts, established by the Royal Charter of King William III. (2 copies.) 4*to. half mor. London*, 1706

6 ACCOUNT of a Visit lately made to the People called Quakers, in Philadelphia, by Papoonahoal, an Indian Chief, and several other Indians, chiefly of the Minisink Tribe. With the substance of their Conferences on that Occasion.

12*mo half mor. gilt top*, *London*, 1761

7 ACADEMIC RECREATIONS: by the Columbian Peitho-Logian Society, of Columbia College.

12*mo. half mor. New York*, 1815

Contains specimens of early American poetry not found elsewhere.

8 ACOSTA, JOSEPH. The Natvrall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies. Intreating of the remarkeable things of Heaven, of the Elements, Mettalls, Plants and Beasts which are proper to that country: Together with the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governements, and Warres of the Indians.

4*to. calf*, *London*, *Val: Sims for Edward Blount*, 1604

9 ACOSTA. Historie Naturael en Morael, van de Westersche Indien. 4*to. half mor. gilt*, *Amsterdam*, *Broer Ivansz*, 1624

10 ACOSTA. Histoire Naturelle et Moralle des Indes, tant Orientalles qu' Occidentalles.

sm. 8*vo. half calf*, *Paris*, *Marc Orry*, 1600

11 ACOSTA. De Natura Novi Orbis. *sm.* 8*vo. vellum*, *Coloniae Agrippinae in officina*, *Birckmannica*, 1596

12 ACRELIUS, ISRAEL. Beskrifning om de Swenska Församlingars forma och Närwarande Tilstand, uti det sa kallade Nya Swerige sedan Nya Nederland, men nu for tiden Pensylvanien, De la Ware, Wast-Yersey och Newcastle County uti Norra America. 4*to. half sheep*, *gilt back*, *Stockholm*, 1759

Description of the Swedish Congregations' former and present condition in the so-called New Sweden, since New Netherland, and now Pennsylvania, and parts on the Delaware, West Jersey and Newcastle County in North America, etc.

13 ACRELIUS. A History of New Sweden; or, The Settlements on the River Delaware. *Portrait and Map.*

royal 8*vo. cloth*, *Philadelphia*, 1874

14 ADAIR, JAMES. The History of the American Indians; particularly those Nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia: Containing An Account of their Origin, Language, Manners, Religious and Civil Customs.

4*to. calf*, *London*, 1775

15 ADDRESS from the Clergy of New York and New Jersey, to the Episcopalians in Virginia; Occasioned by some late Transactions in that Colony Relative to an American Episcopate.
12*mo. half mor. gilt edges, Hugh Gaine, New York*, 1771

16 ADAMS, NATHANIEL. Annals of Portsmouth, Comprising a Period of Two Hundred Years, from the first settlement of the Town; with Biographical Sketches of a few of the most respectable Inhabitants. 8*vo. sewed, uncut, Portsmouth*, 1825

17 ADAMS, J. Q. Report of the Secretary of State, upon Weights and Measures, prepared in obedience to a resolution of the House of Representatives of the fourteenth of December, 1819.
8*vo. half mor. Washington*, 1821

18 ADAMS, JOHN. A Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America.
8*vo. calf, gilt, London*, 1787

19 ADAMS, JOHN. Letters of John Adams and Mrs. Adams, with an Introductory Memoir, by his Grandson, Charles Francis Adams. *Portrait.* 4 *vols.* 12*mo. calf gilt, Boston*, 1841

20 ADAMS, JOHN. A Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America. 8*vo. calf, London*, 1788

21 ADAMS, NEHEMIAH. The Autobiography of Thomas Shepard, the Celebrated Minister of Cambridge, N. E., with Additional Notices of his Life and Character. 12*mo. cloth, Boston*, 1832

22 ADDISON, H. R. Belgium as She is. Author of "a Handbook for Residents in Belgium, the Rhine, Hours in Hindostan," etc. 8*vo. paper, wood-cuts, Brussels*, 1843

23 ADDRESSES of the Philadelphia Society for the Promotion of Industry. 8*vo. sheep, Philadelphia*, 1819

24 ADELUNG, JOHANN CHRISTOPH. Mithridates oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde mit dem Vater Unser als Sprachprobe in beinahe fünfhundert Sprachen und Mundarten.
4 *vols.* 8*vo. half calf, marbled edges, Berlin*, 1806

A history of all known languages and dialects, with an account of the books printed in or relating to them, and above 500 specimens, consisting chiefly of the Lord's Prayer.

25 AIAMIE TIPADJIMO8IN. Masinaigan Ka ojitogobanen Kaiat Ka niina8isi mekate8ikon-aie8igobanen Kanactageng saksi enasindibanen. O ki mag8abikickoton John Lovell Moniang.
thick 18*mo.* 337 *and* 396 *pp. half calf*, 1859

26 AGASSIZ, Louis. Lake Superior; its Physical Character, Vegetation and Animals, compared with those of similar Regions. With a narrative of the Tour by J. Elliot Cabot. *royal 8vo. very scarce, Boston*, 1850

Priced $15 on a recent New York Catalogue.

27 D'AILLY. Ymago Mundi. *folio, half bound in dark turkey mor. extra, gilt edges, fine copy, very rare, (verso of fol. 155), Paris, Joannes Gerson*, 1490

The treatises by d'Ailly in this volume are: 1. Imago Mundi, fol. 7.—2. Mappa Mundi, p. 37.—3. De legibus et sextis contra supersticiosos Astronomos, p. 42.—4. Super calendari correctionem, p. 56.—5. De vero ciclo lunari, p. 61, *verso*.—6. and 7. Compendium cosmographie, p. 66.—8. De concordia Astronomice veritatis, p. 87.—9. Elucidarium astronomice concordie cum theologica et historica veritate, p. 118.—10. Apologetica defensio astronomice veritate, p. 140.—11. Ibid Secunda, p. 142, *verso*.—12. De concordia discordantium astronomorum, p. 145.

Although this book was printed before the discovery of America, it possesses, nevertheless, an interest from its connection with Columbus. It is known to have been a favorite of the great navigator, by whom it was much studied, and, by many, it is supposed that he found in it the opinions which suggested to him the feasibility of a western passage to India.

D'Ailly, (or de Aliaco, his Latinized name,) Archbishop of Cambray and Cardinal, was born in 1340, and died, according to some writers, in 1416, by by others in 1425. He was the author of many works, and one of the most learned men of his day. Las Casas is of opinion that his writings had more effect in stimulating Columbus to his enterprise than those of any other author. His work was so familiar to the great navigator, that he filled its whole margin with Latin notes in his own handwriting, citing many things that he had read elsewhere. "This book, which was very old," writes Las Casas, "I had many times in my hands, and I drew from it some things written in Latin by the said Admiral Christopher Columbus, to verify certain points appertaining to his history, of which I before was in doubt."—*Hist. de las Indies, lib. 1, cap. II.*

Washington Irving also saw and handled the precious volume, which was the copy possessed by Columbus, and which is now preserved in the Columbina Library at Seville. "It was a great satisfaction," he writes, "to discover this identical volume. It is a most curious and interesting document, the only one that remains of Columbus prior to his discovery. It illustrates his researches, and in a manner the current of his thoughts, while as yet his great enterprise existed but in idea, and while he was seeking means to convince the world of its practicability."—*Life of Columbus, Vol. II., pp.* 11, 12, *note, N. Y. ed.*, 1848.

Mr. Major, in speaking of winds and currents, facts concerning which he had gathered from seamen, says: "While availing himself of these sources of information, Columbus studied with deep and careful attention the works of such geographical authors as supplied suggestions of the feasibility of a short western passage to India. Amongst these the Imago Mundi of Cardinal Pierre d'Ailly was a favorite."—*Life of Prince Henry, the Navigator.*

28 AINSWORTH, Robert. Thesaurus Linguae Latinae Compendarius; or, a Compendious Dictionary of the Latin Tongue. *4to. calf, London*, 1783

29 AKERLY, Samuel. The Geology of the Hudson River, and the adjacent Regions; Illustrated by a Geological Section of the Country, from the neighborhood of Sandy Hook, in New Jersey, Northward through the Highlands in New York, towards the Catskill Mountains. *8vo. paper, New York*, 1820

30 AHN, F. A New Practical Grammar of The Dutch Language, with Dialogues and Readings in Prose and Verse.

12*mo. cloth*, *London*, 1854

31 ALBERTINUS. Opusculum d' Mirabilibus noue et veteris Urbis Rome editum a Francisco Albertino Florẽ. Cum Priuilegio. 103 leaves. (*Colophon.*) *Impressum Romae* per Iacobum Mazochium M.D.X. *sm. 4to. yellow cloth.*

32 ALBERTUS, MAGNUS. De natura locorum. Librū mira | eruditione, & singulari fruge re | fertū, & iam primū, summa diligentia reuisum, in lucem | æditū, quē legis dilige | ntius, si uel Cosmogra | phia uel Phisica p. fecisse te uo | lueris. |

4to. half red mor. top edge gilt, by Bradstreet, rare.

(*Colophon*) *Excusum Viennæ Austriæ*, 1514

On the right of the 18th leaf is a marginal note by the editor, of which the following is a translation:

"Behold! he concludes that beyond the ecliptic, in the 50th degree, that region which Vespucius in his voyages in former years discovered and described, was habitable."

Albertus Magnus, of a Suabian family, became Bishop of Ratisbon. He died in 1280, and was considered the most learned man of his time. His book appears to have been published from the original MS. (see note at the end of the table). It is a treatise on Cosmography. His views on the habitableness of the earth beyond the tropics as expressed in the place cited had reference to the then undiscovered parts of Africa.

Humboldt, in speaking of the work, says: "Dans l'édition de Strasbourg, dont je me sers, et qui a paru trois ans après la mort d'Amerigo Vespucci, l'éditeur, George Tanstetter est si émerveillé des conjectures d'Albert le Grand sur les terres de l'hémisphère austral, habité jusq'au 50 degré de latitude, qu'il y reconnait une prophétie accomplie par la navigation d'Amerigo Vespucci."—*Examen Critique*, Vol. I. p. 121.

Priced £25 in a late London Catalogue.

33 ALBINI AND GROTIUS. Nivemontii commentatio de linguis peregrinis at que insulis ignotis ex scripto manu ipsius exarato, etc. Praef accedit Hugonis Grotii de Origine gentium Americarum dissertatio. 12*mo. half calf*, *Vittembergae*, 1714

This disputation on the origin of the Americans attracted much interest. It was twice printed, and is now rare.

34 ALEGRE, F. JAVIER. Historia de la Compañia de Jesus en Nueva-España.

3 *vols.* 8*vo. Mexican roan binding*, *Mexico*, 1841

35 ALEGAMBE, PHILIPPO. Mortes Illvstres, et gesta eorvm de Societate Iesv qui in odium fidei, pietatis, autcuius-cunque virtutis, occasione Missionum. Sacramentorum administratorum fidei, aut virtutis propugnatœ, etc.

folio, half mor. Romae-Varesij, 1657.

36 ALEXANDER, J. E. Transatlantic Sketches, comprising visits to the most interesting scenes in North and South America, and the West Indies, with notes on Negro Slavery and Canadian Emigration. 8*vo. half cloth, Philadelphia*, 1833

37 ALEXANDER, Sir William, Knight: An Encouragement to Colonies. *sm. 4to. with the very rare map seldom found in copies, tea colored morocco, super extra, gilt leaves, by Mackenzie, London, W. Stansby*, 1623

Reissued in 1630, with the title of "*The Mapp and Description of New England*," without the Dedication. The text is the same in both works. It contains an account of the first settlement of the French in Canada and Nova Scotia. The map exhibits the country from Cape Cod to Labrador. The same map may be found in the fourth volume of "*Purchas his Pilgrims*." Nova Scotia is indebted to Sir William Alexander, who first settled there, for its name.

38 ALDAMA, Augustin. Arte de la lengua Mexicana. 12*mo. half mor. En la Imprenta nueva de la Bibliotheca Mexicana*, 1754

39 AL-GHAZZALI. The Alchemy of Happiness, by Mohammed Al-Ghazzali, the Mohammedan Philosopher. 8*vo. cloth, Albany, N. Y.*, 1873

40 ALLEN, Ethan, Rev. Historical Notices of St. Ann's Parish, in Ann Arundel County, Maryland, Extending from 1649 to 1857, a Period of 208 Years. 12*mo. cloth, Baltimore*, 1857

41 ALLEN, Ethan. Reason the only Oracle of Man, or, a Compendueus System of Natural Religion, alternately adorned with Confutations of a variety of Doctrines, incompatible with it; Deduced from the most exalted Ideas which we are able to form, of the Divine and Human Character, and from the Universe in General. 12*mo. calf, Bennington*, 1784

42 ALLEN, Col. A Narrative of Col. Ethan Allen's Captivity, from the time of his being taken by the British, near Montreal, in 1775, to the time of his exchange in 1778, Containing his Voyages and Travels, with the most remarkable occurrences respecting himself, and many other continental Prisoners, of different ranks and Characters. 12*mo. half calf, very scarce, Walpole*, 1807

43 ALLEN, I. Fiske. A Practical Treatise on the Culture and Treatment of the Grape Vine, embracing its History, with direction for its Treatment in the United States. 8*vo. cloth, New York*, 1853

44 ALLEN, IRA. Particulars of the Capture of the Ship Olive Branch, Laden with a Cargo of Cannon and Arms, the property of Major General Ira Allen, destined for supplying the Militia of Vermont, and Captured by His Britannic Majesty's Ship of War Audacions; together with the proceedings and evidence before the high Court of Admiralty.

2 *vols.* 8*vo. sheep*, *Philadelphia*, 1805

45 ALLEN, IRA. A Concise Summary of the Second Volume of the Olive Branch. A book containing an account of Governor Chittenden's giving written instructions to Gen. Ira Allen in 1795, to purchase Military Stores in Europe, for the Militia of the State of Vermont. pp. 24. 8*vo. Philadelphia*, 1807

46 ALLEN, MYRON O. The History of Wenham, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from its settlement in 1639 to 1860.

12*mo. cloth*, *Boston*, 1860

47 ALLEN, WILLIAM. The History of Norridgewock: comprising Memorials of the Aboriginal Inhabitants, and Jesuit Missionaries, hardships of the Pioneers, Biographical notices of the early settlers, and Ecclesiastical Sketches. 10315.33

12mo. cloth, *Norridgewock*, 1849

48 ALLEN, WILKES. The History of Chelmsford, from its origin in 1853 to the year 1820, together with an Historical Sketch of the Church, and Biographical Notices of the first four Pastors. 8*vo. half calf*, *Haverhill*, 1820

49 ALLEN, WILLIAM. The American Biographical Dictionary: containing an account of the Lives, Characters and Writings of the most eminent persons Deceased in North America, from its first Settlement. Third Edition.

royal 8*vo. half mor. Boston*, 1857

50 ALMON, JOHN. Memoirs of John Almon, Bookseller, of Piccadilly. 8*vo. half calf*, *London*, 1790

51 ALPHONCE. Les Voyages Avantvrevx dv Capitaine Iean Alphonce Saintongeois. Conteraut les Regles & enseignmens necessaires à la bonde & seure Navigation. 10.

4*to. blue mor. Rouen Theodore*, *Reinsart*, 1602

52 AMERICAN Traveller; being a new Historical Collection, carefully compiled from Original Memoirs in several Languages, and the most authentic Voyages and Travels.

12*mo. sheep*, *London*, 1745

52* AMERICAN Monthly Magazine and Critical Reviews.
4 *vols.* 8*vo. half calf*, *New York*, 1817

53 AMERICAN Museum; or, Repository of Ancient and Modern Fugitive Pieces, Prose and Poetical.
12 *vols.* 8*vo. sheep*, *Philadelphia*, *Matthew Carey*, 1787–92

Complete sets of this work are very scarce. It was printed and edited by Matthew Carey. "I was much attracted to the work, and had great reluctance to abandon it, . . . but sang its requiem at the close of 1792. That it had considerable merit is universally acknowledged; and there is no vanity in the declaration, as the work did not contain a single essay of my own. The whole of my labor consisted in the selection of its contents, and the addition of a few notes."—*M. Carey's Autobiog. in New Eng. Mag.*

54 AMERICAN Colonial Tracts. A folio volume (so lettered) bound in calf, containing the following pieces:

1. The Declaration of the Reasons and Motives for the present appearing in Arms of their Majesties Protestant subjects in the Province of Maryland. pp 8. *London*, 1689
2. The Linnen and Woollen Manufactory Discussed, etc. pp. 15. 1691
3. An Act of Parliament of Scotland for erecting an East India Company. pp. 8. *Edinb.* 1695
4. A Letter from a Member of the Parliament of Scotland concerning their late act for establishing a Company, trading to Africa and the Indies. pp. 14. *London*, 1695
5. Our Ministry's present measures against the Muscovite vindicated. pp. 9. *London*, 1719
6. Report of Frauds in the Tobacco Trade. pp. 13. 1722
7. Reasons for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, with regard to the Trade of Great Britain. pp. 48. *London*, 1733
8. List of copies of charters from the Commissioners of Trade and Plantations, presented to the House of Commons, viz.: Maryland, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts Bay and Georgia. *London*, 1741
9. A Description of Georgia, by a Gentleman who has resided there upwards of seven years, and was one of the first settlers. pp. 8. *London*, 1741
10. An Account shewing the Progress of the Colony of Georgia in America fromits fi rst Establishment. pp. 71. *London*, 1741

55 AMERICAN CYCLOPEDIA, or Popular Dictionary of General Knowledge. 16*mo. royal* 8*vo. half. mor. New York*, *D. Appleton & Co.* 1867

57 AMERICAN ARCHIVES: Consisting of a collection of Records, State Papers, Debates, Letters and other notices of Public Affairs, the whole forming a Documentary History of the Origin and Progress of the North American Colonies. Edited by Peter Force, and published by Act of Congress.
7 *vols. folio*, *half russia*, *Washington*, 1833

This great work is the most important and valuable relating to American History of any published by the government, as it will embrace its complete documentary history from its discovery by Columbus to the year 1783. Its publication, which was suspended before the late war, is about to be resumed, a resolution having been passed at the last session of Congress for continuing the work. The series, as far as published, is now difficult to procure.

58 AMOS, A. Report of the Trials in the Courts of Canada, relative to the destruction of the Earl of Selkirk's settlement, on the Red River; with observations. *8vo. paper, London*, 1820

58* AMERICAN Oriental Society. Journal of, from the beginning in 1843 to 1869, (wanting No. 1 of Vol. IV).
9 vols. 8vo. in numbers as published, and No. 1 of Vol. 10 not counted. New Haven, v. y.

59 ALMANACK. Groote Comptoir Almanach op 't Jaer ons Heeren Jesu Christi M.D.C.LXVII. Na de Nieuwe en Oude-stijl. Doer Gillis Joosten Saegman. Ai.
4to. old Dutch contemporary binding, Amsterdam, Saegman, 1667

Printed in red and black. Wood-cut of the Exchange at Amsterdam on title page, with characteristic wood-cuts for every month.

60 ALMANAC. Poor Richard Improved. An Almanac for 1766. By Richard Saunders. *12mo. full red mor. extra rich inside tooling, by Matthews, Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall*, (1766)

This is the last year of Poor Richard's Almanac in which Franklin's imprint appeared.

The Stamp Act which led to the resolution, passed by Parliament to take effect 1st June, 1765, is here given in full.

61 ALMANAC de Gotha, 2 vols.—Provincial Almanac van Friesland for 1860.—Utrecht Provincial Almanac for 1860.—Arnhem Jaarboek for 1859.—Amersfoortsche Almanak, 1857.
together, 6 vols.

62 ALMSTRUP, JOHANNES. Dissertatio Philologico—Historica de Antiqvitate Mappavum Geographicarum. pp. 32.
sm. 4to. unbound, Hafniæ, Typis Hæredum Berlingianorum excudebat Ludolph. Henr. Lillie, 1753.

63 ALSOP, GEORGE. A Character of the Province of Maryland, described in four distinct parts; also, a small Treatise on the Wild and Naked Indians, (or Susquehanokes,) of Maryland, their Customs, Manners, Absurdities, and Religion. *Lond.*, 1666. A new edition, with an Introduction and Copious Historical Notes, by John Gilmary Shea.
8vo. cloth, New York, 1869.

64 ALFIERI, F. A Dictionary, Italian and English, containing all the words of the Vocabulary Della Crusca, with Proverbs and Familiar Phrases. *4to. old calf, London*, 1749.

65 AMANDAS, ZIERIXZEE F. Chronica compendiosissima ab exordio mundi usque ad annum Domini Millesimum, quingentissimum, trigesimum quartum per venerandum patrem.
12*mo. old binding*, *Antwerpiæ*, *Simonem Cocum*, 1534, *Mense Maio.*

3.25

At the end are three letters from different missionaries living in Mexico, not to be found elsewhere, containing an account of the progress of Catholic missions in that country. Mr. Tromel was the first bibliographer who called attention to this work, in relation to which he has a note.—*Bib. Americana*, *No.* 8.

65* AMORETTI, CHARLES. Voyage de la Mer Atlantique à l'Ocean Pacifique Par le Nord Ouest dans la Mer Glaciale par le Capitaine Laurent Ferrer Maldonado l'An 1588 Traduit d'un Manuscrit Espanol et suivi d'un Discours qui en démontre l'Authenticité et la Veracité. 3 *folding maps.*
4*to. sewed*, *uncut*, *Plaisance*, 1812

66 [AMBOYNA.] The Second Part of the Tragedy of Amboyna; or, a True Relation of a Most Bloody, Treacherous and Cruel Design of the Dutch in the New Netherlands in America for the total Ruining and Murthering of the English Colonies in New England, being extracted out of Letters written from New England to Merchants in London.
4*to. half mor. London*, *Matthews*, 1653

7.75

sold for $20

The Directors of the West India Company, writing to Governor Stuyvesant, Nov. 4, 1653, (*Albany Records*, *Vol. iv.*, *p.* 121, *Vanderkemp*,) and speaking of the falsehoods against the Dutch propagated in England by the people of New England, say: "They published in London the most infamous lying libel, which the Devil in Hell would have startled at, with the title, "THE SECOND AMBUYNA TRAGEDY, or a true account," etc. We directly ordered a translation, and enclose a copy of it.

67 AMPZING, SAMUEL. Beschryvinge ende lof der Stad Haerlem in Holland. *Plates.* 4*to. vellum*, *Haerlem*, 1628

68 AMSTERDAMS. Dam-Praetje van Wat Outs en wat Nieuws. En Wat breemts. 4*to. half mor. Amsterdam*, 1649

69 ANBURY, S. Travels through the Interior Parts of America: in a series of Letters. By an Officer. *Fine copper-plate engravings*, *including the rare one of Continental money.*
2 *vols.* 8*vo. calf*, 1789

70 ANCIENS GOUVERNEMENS. Fédératifs, et de la législation de Crete, considérés sous les rapports et résultats de toutes associations politiques. 8*vo. half calf*, *Paris*, 1804

71 ANDERSON, JAMES S. MURRAY. History of the Church of England in the Colonies and Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire. 3 *vols.* 8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1845–56

72 ANDERSON, Mr. The History of the Life and Surprising Adventures of Mr. Anderson, containing his strange varieties of Fortunes in Europe and America. Compiled from his own Papers. 2 *vols.* 12*mo. sheep*, *Glasgow*, 1799

73 Anderson's Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce, from the earliest accounts, containing An History of the Great Commercial Interests of the British Empire. 6 *vols.* 8*vo. sheep*, *Dublin*, 1790

74 d'ANDRADA, Francisco. Chronica do muy Alto e muyto Poderoso rey destes reynos de Portugal Dom Joaõ o III desde nome. 44 *vols. sm.* 4*to. Spanish calf.* *Coimbra*, *Real Officina da Universidade*, 1796

75 Andrada. Cronica do muyto alto e muito poderoso Rey destes Reynos de Portugal Dom Ioão o III. deste nome. *thick folio*, *Spanish binding*, *Lisboa Iorge Rodrignez*, 1613

76 ANDRÉ. A Tragedy, in Five Acts: As now performing at the Theatre in New York. By William Dunlap. To which is added, The Cow-Chace: A Satirical Poem. By Major André; With the Proceedings of the Court-Martial; and Authentic Documents concerning him. 8*vo. half mor. top gilt*, *London*, *David Ogilvey & Son*, 1799

77 André. The Cow Chace. In Three Cantos, published on occasion of the Rebel General Wayne's Attack of the Refugees' Block-House on Hudson's River, 21st July, 1780. 8*vo. red mor. gilt edges*, *very rare*, *New York*, *James Rivington*, 1780

78 André. The Cow Chace. A Poem. In Three Cantos. *Fine portrait engraved on steel, and map.* 4*to. half mor.* *Albany*, *J. Munsell*, 100 *copies privately printed*, 1866

79 André. The same work. (2 *copies*,) 4*to. sewed*, *Albany*, 1866

80 Andre. Proceedings of a Board of General Officers, Held by Order of His Excellency Gen. Washington, Commander in Chief of the Army of the United States of America. Respecting Major John Andre, Adjutant of the British Army, September 29, 1780. *Portrait.* 4*to. sewed*, *Philadelphia*, 1780 *Reprint*, *Albany*, *J. Munsell*, 1865

80* Andre. Vindication of the Captors of Major Andre, by Egbert Benson. 8*vo. sewed*, *New York*, 1865

81 ANDROS, THOMAS. The Old Jersey Captive: or, a Narrative of the Captivity of Thomas Andros, (now Pastor of the Church in Berkely), on board the Old Jersey Prison-Ship at New York, 1781. In a series of Letters to a Friend, suited to inspire faith, and Confidence in a particular Divine Providence. 12*mo. half mor. Boston*, 1833

81* ANGAS, GEO. FRENCH. The Kaffirs Illustrated, in a series of Drawings taken among the Amazu, Amaponda Tribes; also, Portraits of the Hottentot, Malay, Finga and other Races inhabiting Southern Africa: together with Sketches of Landscape Scenery in the Zulu country, Natal, and the Cape Colony. *imp. folio, beautifully colored plates, half green mor. top edge gilt, London*, 1849

82 ANNALS DE LA PROPAGATION DE LA FOI. Recueil Periodique des lettres des evèques et des Missionaires des Missions des deux Mondes, et de tous les Documents relatifs aux Missions et à l'oeuvre de la Propagation de la Foi. Collection faisant suite aux Letters Edifiantes.
25 *vols.* 8*vo. half brown calf, Lyon*, 1842–53

83 ANNALES DE LA PROPAGATION DE LA FOI. 1835 to 1840.
9 *vols.* 8*vo. blue paper covers, Lyon.*

84 ANNALS of the Propagation of the Faith, a Periodical Collection of Letters from the Bishops and Missionaries employed in the Missions of the Old and New World, and of all the Documents relating to those Missions, and the institution for the Propagation of the Faith.
5 *vols.* 8*vo. cloth, London*, 1841–44

85 ANIBAL CARO. Dele Lettere del Commendatore Annibal Caro.
2 *vols. sm.* 4*to. in one, red mor. gilt edges, Venetia*, 1581

86 ANNE OF BRITTANY. Illuminated Calendar, copied from the Hours' of Anne of Brittany. *Title and* 36 *pages beautifully illuminated with gold and colors*, 12 containing fine miniature paintings of the period. With description in fac-simile.
royal 8*vo. cloth, leaves loose, London*, 1845

87 ANNVÆ LITTERÆ Societas Jesu anni 1611. Ad Patres et Fratres euisdem Societates. *Delengae*, 1611
— ANNUAE Litt. Soc. Jesu. *Rome*, 1582.—Same for 1613–14. *Lugduni*, 1619.—Same. *Duaci*, 1618.
together, 4 *thick vols. sm.* 8*vo. vellum, v. y.*

At pages 121–143 of the first named volume is "Missio Canadensis," and Letter of Peter Biard.

88 ANSON, GEORGE. A Voyage round the World, in the Years 1740,1,2,3,4. Compiled from Papers and other Materials of Lord Anson, and published under his direction. Illustrated with 42 Copper-plates. *4to. calf, gilt back, London*, 1748

89 ANSWER, to the Declaration of the American Congress. *8vo. half mor. London*, 1776

89* ANTHOLOGY of New Netherland, or Translations from the early Dutch Poets of New York; with Memoirs of their Lives by Henry C. Murphy, (*Bradford Club Copy, No.* 94), *Port. of Steendam. royal 8vo. half mor. top edge gilt, New York*, 1865

90 ANTHON, CHARLES. BIBLIOTHECA Classica: or, A Classical Dictionary; containing a copious account of the Principal Proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors, by J. Lempriere. *2 vols. 8vo. sheep, New York*, 1833

91 ANTIQUITATES AMERICANAE, sive Scriptores Septentrionales rerum ante-Columbianarum in America. Edid. Societas Regia Antiq. Septentrion. *royal 4to. half mor. top edge gilt, uncut, with 17 plates, fac similes of ancient MSS. antiquities and maps, Hafniae, (Copenhagen)*, 1837

This volume contains all the information embraced in the ancient Icelandic Sagas and other works, showing the knowledge that the Northmen had of the New World before its discovery by Columbus. Among the pieces are the Saga of Eric the Red, relating to Greenland, A. D. 985; Biarne's Notice of Greenland, 986; the Saga of Thorfinn Karlsefne, including his expedition to Vinland in North America, 994; Thorvald's Voyage to Vinland in 1002, and Accounts of Vinland by Adam of Bremen, and Are Frode, written in the XIth century.

92 APOSTOLICOS Afanes de la Compañia de Jesus. Ecritos por un Padre de la misma Sagrada Religion de su Provincia de Mexico, pp. 452. *sm. 4to. vellum, Barcelona*, 1754

93 APIAN, PETER. Cosmogra- | phicus Liber Petri Apiani ma- | thematici studiose collectus. BLACK LETTER. *4to. brown mor. top edge gilt, fine copy, with the diagrams in good order.*

(*Colophon on page* 104:) ¶ Excusam LANDSHUTAE Typis ac formulis D. *Joannis Weyssenburgers:* impensis | Petri Apiani. Anno Christi Sal- | uatoris omnium Millesimo | quingentesimo vicesimo- | quarto [1524].

On page 2 is a globe with the word "AMERI" on an island; revolving diagrams on pages 17, 24, and 63, and in the appendix. On page 69, the fourth chapter thus begins:—

"America: quae nunc Quarta pars terrae dicitur, ab Americo Vespucio eiusdē inuētore nomen sortita est. Et non immerito: quoniam mari vndique clauditur Insula appellatur."

America, which is now called the fourth part of the world, justly took its name from Americus Vespucius, who discovered it; and it is called an island for the reason that it is surrounded by water.

94 APIAN. Cosmographia, per Gemmam Frisium apud Lovaniensis Medicum & Math. insignem, iam demum ab omnibus vindicata mendis, ac nonnullas quoque locis aucta.
sm. 4to. old vellum, Antwerpiæ, 1550

95 APIAN. Cosmographie, ou Description des quatre parties du Monde, Contenant la Situation, Diuision, & Estendue de chascune Region & Province d'icelles. Corrigée & augmentée par Gemma Frison. *sm. folio, half mor. gilt top, fine copy, Anuers, Jean Withage*, 1581

96 APES, WILLIAM. Indian Nullification of the Unconstitutional Laws of Massachusetts, relative to the Marshpee Tribe: or the pretended Riot explained. *12mo. cloth, Boston*, 1835

97 APOCALYPSE de Chiokoyhikoy. Chéf des Iroquois, Sauvages du Nord de l'Amérique. Ecrite par lui-même vers l'an de l'ère Crétienne 1305. Traduite en François sur l'original Iroquois. Avec un commentaire pour l'intelligence des endroits les plus difficiles du Texte. *8vo. unbound, Philadelphia*, 1777

98 APPLETON, NATHANIEL. Gospel Ministers must be fit for the Master's Use, Prepared to every good Work, if they would be Vessels unto Honour: A Sermon preached at the Ordination of Mr. John Sargent, with a special reference to the Indians of Housatonic, who have lately manifested their desires to receive the Gospel. *8vo. half mor. Boston*, 1735

98* ARCHAEOLOGIA, or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, published by the Society of Antiquaries, [London], from its commencement in 1771 to 1859, with volume of Index for the first fifteen volumes, illustrated by many hundred engravings, plain and colored. 42½ *vols. 4to. of which* 41 *are uniformly bound in full sprinkled calf, yellow edges,* 14½ *vols. in cloth, uncut, London.*

Among the distinguished authors who have contributed to this work are the following: Dr. Stakeley, Sir Wm. Hamilton, Bishop Percy, F. Douce, Sharon Turner, Sir Henry Ellis, Sir Humphrey Davy, E. Lodge, Dr. E. D. Clarke, Sir R. C. Hoare, Sir F. Madden, T. Wright, J. M. Kemble, Sir Francis Palgrave, and Earl Stanhope.

Although the papers in the work chiefly relate to the antiquities of England, Scotland and Ireland, there are numerous essays upon the antiquities of Rome, Greece, Egypt, and other countries, accompanied by plates.

99 ARCHAELOGICA AMERICANA. Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. 6 *vols. 8vo. Vol.* 1 *in boards, the remainder in cloth, uncut, Worcester*, 1820–1874

100 ARCHAEOLOGIA AMERICANA. Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society.
2 *vols.* 8*vo. half calf*, *Worcester*, 1820

101 ARCHDALE, JOHN. Description of that Fertile and Pleasant Province of Carolina: with a Brief Account of its Discovery and Settling and the Government thereof to this time.
8*vo. half sheep*, *London*, 1707

102 ARCHIVO MEXICANO. Documentos para la Historia de Mexico. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. half maroon mor. Mexico*, 1852

103 ARCHIVO Storico Italiano ossia raccolta di opere e documenti finora inediti o divenuti rarissimi. 8*vo. sewed*, *Firenze*, 1853
The value of this volume is a "Lettera di Giovanni da Verrazano Navigatore Fiorentino a Francesco I Re di Francia sulla scoperta di nuove terre nella costa settentrionale d'America con altra Lettera di Fernando Carli sullo stesso argomento. Del Monumento escritto nella città di Modena a Lodovico Antonio Muratori nel 1853.

103* DEAARDBOL. Magazin van Hedendaagsche Land en Volkenkunde. Derde deel. De Nederlanden. *Map and wood cuts. folio*, *paper covers*, *Amsterdam*, 1841

104 ARFWEDSON, CACOLUS DAVID. De Colonia Nova Svecia in Americam Borealem deducta historiola.
4*to. half mor. top edge gilt*, *Upsal*, 1824

105 ARENAS, PEDRO. Vocabulario Manval de las lengvas Castellana y Mexicana. En que se contienen las palabras, preguntas, y respuestas mas communes, y ordinarias que se suelen offrecer en el trato y communication entre Españoles, è Indios. 12*mo. vellum*, *En Mexico. En la emprenta de Henrico Martinez.* (*Licence dated*) 1611

106 ARIOSTO. The Orlando Furioso. Translated into English Verse from the Italian, with Notes, by William Stewart Rose. 8 *vols.* 12*mo. calf*, *extra gilt edges*, *London*, *John Murray*, 1823

107 AMARO, DON JUAN ROMUALDO. Doctrina Extractada de los Catecismos Mexicanos de los Padres Paredes, Carochi y Castaño, Traducida al Castellano, para major instruccion de los Indios, en las Oraciones, y Misterios principales de la Doctrina Cristiana. 12*mo half mor. gilt*, *Mexico*, 1840

108 ARMITAGE, JOHN. The History of Brazil, from the period of the Arrival of the Braganza Family in 1808, to the abdication of Dom Pedro the first in 1831, compiled from State Documents, and other Original Sources; forming a continuation to Southey's History of that Country. *Portrait.*
2 *vols.* 8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1836

109 ARMISTEAD, WILSON. Memoirs of James Logan; Founder of the Loganian Library at Philadelphia; Secretary of the Province of Pennsylvania; Chief Justice, etc.
12*mo. cloth*, *London*, 1851

110 ARNOLD, MAJOR GENERAL. Proceedings of a General Court Martial for the trial of Major General Benedict Arnold, June 1, 1779. Maj. Gen. Howe, President. Phila., 1780. With Introduction and Notes. *Portrait.*
8*vo. cloth*, *private reprint*, *New York*, 1865

111 ARROWSMITH'S Large Map of North and South America. *Mounted on linen and folded in a case.* *London*, 1804

112 L'ART de Vérifier les Dates. Chronologie Historique de l'Amérique. Par D. P. Warden.
10 *vols.* 8*vo. half calf*, *marbled edges*, *Paris*, 1826–1844
These volumes comprise the fourth portion of the work, or that which relates to America.

113 ASHE, THOMAS. Travels in America performed in the Year 1806, for the purpose of exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi.
8*vo. half mor. London*, 1809

114 ASHER, G. M. A Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to New-Netherland, and to the Dutch West-India Company and its possessions in Brazil, Angola, etc., as also of Maps, Charts, etc., of New Netherland.
4*to. large and thick paper*, *sewed*, *Amsterdam*, 1854–67

115 ASHER. Bibliographical Essay, etc. Another copy, small paper.
4*to. half brown mor. top edge gilt*, *uncut*, *Amsterdam*, 1854

116 ASHER, A. Bibliographical Essay on the Collections of Voyages and Travels, edited and published by Levinus Hulsius and his Successors at Nuremberg and Franckfort, from 1598 to 1660. 4*to. sewed*, *London*, 1839

117 ASSELINE, DAVID. Les Antiquites et Chroniques de la Ville de Dieppe. Publiées pour la première fois avec une introduction et des notes historiques par M. M. Hardy, Guérillon et l'Abbé Sauvage. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. sewed*, *uncut*, *Dieppe*, 1874

118 ASTLEY, THOMAS. A New General Collection of Voyages and Travels. Plates, Charts, Maps.
4 *vols.* 4*to. half russia*, *London*, 1745

119 ASTOR LIBRARY. Catalogue, or Alphabetical Index of the Astor Library, with Supplement. 5 *vols. royal* 8*vo. half red mor. top edge gilt, uncut, New York*, 1859–1866

120 ASTROLABE. De compositione Astrolabii. Tractatus de compositione Astrolabii Messehalath. Speculum orbis, declaratio speculi orbis compositi a Gualthero Lud. Canonico Deodatensi et Torqueti Canones. In fine: Completum per Joa. Grüninger, ex Argentorato 1512. — Koebel, J. Astrolabii declaratio, ejusdemque usus mire jucundus non modo Astrologis, medicis, geographicis . . . . verum etiam mechanicis. Acces. Isagogicon in Astrologiam iudiciariam.

sm. 4to. boards, Moguntiæ Petrus Iordan, 1532

121 ATLANTIC PILOT, The. Folding map.

8*vo. calf, London*, 1772

122 ATLAS de l' Archéologie du Nord, representant des Échantillons de l' age de Bronze, et de l' age de Fer. Publié par la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord.

folio, half cloth, Copenhague, 1857

122* ATKYNS, RICHARD. The Original and Growth of Printing: Collected out of History, and the Records of this Kingdome. Wherein is also demonstrated, that Printing appertaineth to the Perogative Royal; and is a Flower (*sic*) of the Crown of England. 4*to. maroon, mor. extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, London, John Streater, for the Author*, MDCLXIV

With Frontispiece engraved by D. Logan, containing portraits of King Charles II., Archbishop Sheldon, the Earl of Clarendon, and G. Monk, Duke of Albemarle. Very rare.

In this Tract, Atkyns attempts to prove that the Art of Printing was first introduced into England by Frederick Corsellis, and not by William Caxton.

Atkins's book is unknown to foreigners, and seen but by few in England.—Palmer, *Hist. of Printing, Book iii, p.* 125.

Bindley's copy sold for £3, 15s. and Horner's (June, 1854) £5, 2s., 6d.—See Singer, *Some account of the book printed at Oxford in* MCCCCLXVIII, *etc., passim.*

123 ATLAS. Fac-Simile dell' Atlante di Andrea Bianco.

Oblong folio, ten sheets, being photographic copies of the map referred to, bound in cloth. Venezia, 1436

124 ATWATER, CALEB. A History of the State of Ohio, Natural and Civil. 8*vo. sheep, Cincinnati*, 1838

124* ATWATER, CALEB. Remarks made on a Tour to Prairie Du Chien; thence to Washington City, in 1829.

12*mo. sheep, Columbus*, 1831

The remarks on the grammar of the Dacota language on p. 149, and the vocabulary of that tongue on p. 152, *et seq.*, are omitted in the subsequent editions of this work.

125 ATWOOD, THOMAS. The History of the Island of Dominica; containing a Description of its Situation, Extent, Climate, Mountains, Rivers and Natural Productions. Together with an Account of the Civil Government, Trade, Laws, Customs, etc. 8*vo. sheep, London*, 1781

126 AYRES, I. A. The Legends of Montauk, a Poem with an Historical Appendix. 8*vo. cloth, New York.*

127 AUGUSTINUS. De Veræ Vitæ Cognitione.
Red initial letters, 4to. dark mor. gilt edges, by Mackenzie, without place or date, but printed in the office of Faust and Schoeffer. A fine copy of an exceeding rare book.

"This appears to be the earliest impression extant, separately executed of the work. The type is of the founts of letter used by the above printers, and similar to that of the *Durandus* and the *Offices of Cicero*. The recto of the first leaf is blank. The table begins on the reverse and ends on the verso of the second leaf. On the recto of the third leaf we read at top, *Incipit phemiã libelli.*

"The proheme occupies 2 pages; and the entire work comprises xliii. chapters, or 34 leaves; 28 lines to a page. On the recto of the 34th and last leaf we read the concluding line thus: *Augustini de vere vite cognicoe libellus explic.*

"The device of Faust and Schoeffer (the shields printed in red) is beneath." —*Dibdin's Spenceriana*, vol. iv., p. 446.

128 AVILA, FRANCISA. Arte de la leugua Mexicana, y breves platicas de los mysteréos de N. Santa Fée Catolica y otros para exortacion de su obligacion á los Indios.
12*mo. half red mor. top edge gilt, Mexico*, 1717

The grammar is complete but a leaf of Index is wanting. The volume ends with fol. 35.

129 AVISI (DIVERSI) particolari dall' Indie de Portogallo, riceuuti dall' anno 1551 sino al 1558 dalli Reuerendi padri della Compagnia di Giesu.
sm. 8*vo. vellum, Venetia Tramezzino*, 1565

There will be found in this edition the same pieces concerning Brazil which are in that of Rome, 1552, with the following letters in addition.

Lettera di Pietro Correa scritta ad altri della medesima Compagnia nell' India del Brasil, page 239. Lettera del Capo di S. Vincenzo della felice morte di Pietro Correa, page 242. D'un' altra del P. Ambrosio Pera dalla Baia del Saluator nel Brasil, page 246. Copia d'una lettera del Brasil, al P. M. Ignatio Preposito generale, page 248.

130 AUTOGRAPHS. Facsimiles of the autographs of distinguished persons including John Ratlife, 1669. John Pynchon, 1675. Tho. Hutchinson, 1771. Horatio Gates, Israel Putnam, Lord Cornwallis, John Adams, J. Rutledge, Gen. Nath. Greene, Benedict Arnold, Gen. Charles Lee, Francis Marion, Henry Lee, etc. *imp. folio, half mor.*

132 BACK, GEORGE. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition, to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the years 1833, 1834, and 1835.

8vo. cloth, map, Philadelphia, 1836

133 BACON, LEONARD. Thirteen Discourses, on the completion of two hundred years, from the beginning of the First Church in New Haven. *Portraits.* *8vo. cloth, New York*, 1839

134 BACKUS, ISAAC. History of New England, with particular reference to the denomination of Christians called Baptists. Containing the first principles and settlements of the Country. 3 *vols.* 8*vo. half green mor. vols.* 1 *and* 2 *uncut, vol.* 3 *slightly cut, to be bound uniform with the others. A beautiful set of books, very rare, Boston and Providence*, 1777–1796

Complete sets of this work are now rare. Mr. Bancroft, the historian, bears honorable testimony to the author's fidelity, considering his history, as to facts, more to be depended on than any of the early histories of New England.
The copy in the library of Judge Greene sold for $75.

135 BACKUS. Church History of New England, from 1620 to 1804, containing a view of the Principles and Practice, Declensions and Revivals, Oppression and Liberty of the Churches, and a Chronological Table. *Portrait.*

12*mo. cloth, Philadelphia*, 1844

136 BACON, REV. THOMAS. Two Sermons, Preached to a Congregation of Black Slaves, at the Parish Church of S. P. in the Province of Maryland. 12*mo. calf, London*, 1749

136* BALBI, ADRIEN. Atlas Ethnographique du Globe, ou Classification des Peuples Anciens et Modernes d'apres leurs Langues. *folio atlas, with volume of text; together* 2 *vols. boards, Paris*, 1826

137 BALDWIN, EBENEZER. Annals of Yale College, from its foundation to the Year 1831. To which is added an Appendix, bringing it down to 1838. *Portrait.*

8*vo. calf, New Haven*, 1838

138 BALLARD, EDWARD. Memorial Volume of the Popham Celebration, Aug. 29, 1862, Commemorative of the Planting of the Popham Colony; on the Peninsular of Sabino, Aug. 19, 1607. Establishing the Title of England to the Continent.

8*vo. cloth, Portland*, 1863

139 BAIRD, CHARLES W. Chronicle of a Border Town. History of Rye, Westchester County, New York, 1660–1870. Including Harrison and the White Plains till 1788.

8*vo. russia, New York*, 1871

140 BAIRD, ROBERT. Religion in the United States of America. Or, an account of the Origin, Progress, Relations to the State, and present condition of the Evangelical Churches in the United States, with Notices of the Unevangelical Denominations. *8vo. cloth, London*, 1844

140* BALDELLI Boni (G. B.) Storia delle Relationi Viceudevoli Dell' Europa e Dell' Asia dalla decadenza di Roma Fino Alla distruzione del Calliffatto che può servire d' introduzione al Milione di Marco Polo. *2 vols. quarto, paper, Firenze*, 1827

140** BALDELLI. Il Milione di Marco Polo, testo di Lingua del secolo decimoterzo ora per la prima volta publicato ed illustrato dal Conte Gio. Batt. Baldelli Bona.
2 vols. 4to. sewed, Firenze, 1827

141 BANCROFT, EDWARD. An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, containing a Description of many Curious Productions in the Animal and Vegetable Systems of that Country, together with an account of the Religion, Manners and Customs of several Tribes of its Indian Inhabitants.
8vo. calf gilt, London, 1769

142 BANDINI. Vita e Lettere di Amerigo Vespucci gentiluomo Fiorentino raccolte e illustrate del Anglo Maria Bandini. *Plate.* *4to. half maroon mor. top edge gilt, uncut, Firenze*, 1745

143 BANCROFT, GEORGE. History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent.
3 vols. 8vo. cloth, Boston, 1841

144 BANCROFT, GEORGE. Memorial Address on the Life and Character of Abraham Lincoln. Delivered at the request of both Houses of Congress, in Washington, on the 12th of February, 1866. *8vo. cloth, Washington*, 1866

145 BANKS, SIR THOMAS C. An Analytical Statement of the case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dowan, containing an explanation of his Official Dignities, and peculiar Territorial rights and privileges in the British Colonies of Nova Scotia and Canada, &c. *8vo. sewed, map, London*, 1832

146 BAPTISTA, JOAN. Confessionario en lengua Mexicana y Castellaña. Con muchas advertencias muy necessarias para los Confessores. *12mo. vellum, very rare,*
En Sanctiago Tlatiluleo por Melchior Ocharte, 1599
(In the same volume, by the same author), Advertencias, para los Confessores de los Naturales. *12mo. Mexico*, 1600

147 BAPTISTA DE LAGUNAS, JUAN. Arte y Dictionario: con otras obras, en lengua Michuacana. (Title, part of dedication, and a few leaves at the end wanting.) 174, 190 *and* 74 *pp.* 12*mo. vellum, rare.*

Colophon, p. 190, *Mexico, Pedro Balli,* 1574

M. Icazbalceta, in his "Apuntes," (p. 15) says: "This book is most rare. I have never seen a copy except mine, which was formed from incomplete ones."

148 BAPTISTA, IOAN. Advertercias para los Confessores de los Naturales. Segunda Parte. (445 leaves. Index and errata 104 leaves.) *sm.* 8*vo. vellum, Mexico, M. Ocharte,* 1600

149 BAUTISTA, FR. JUAN. Platicas antiguas de los Mexicanos recojidas. 12*mo. title, parts of the preface, and the beginning and end of the text wanting, and leaves* 11, 64 *and* 65 *mutilated.*

150 BARAGA, REV. FREDERICK. A Theoretical and Practical Grammar of the Otchipeve Language, the language spoken by the Chippewa Indians; which is also spoken by the Algonquin, Otawa and Potwatami Indians, with little difference, for the use of Missionaries. pp. 296.

12*mo. cloth, Detroit,* 1850

Not mentioned by Ludewig.

151 BARAGA, F. Abrégé de l'Histoire des Indiens de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 12*mo. half mor. Paris,* 1845

152 BARBADOES. Acts of Assembly. Passed in the Island of, from 1648 to 1718.—Abridgment of Acts passed from 1718 to 1738 inclusive. pp. 484.

folio, old calf, London, John Baskett, 1721

153 BARBADOS. The Report from a Select Committee of the House of Assembly, appointed to inquire into the Origin, Causes and Progress of the late Insurrection.

8*vo. half mor. Barbadoes,* 1816

154 BARBER, JOHN WARNER. Historical Collections, being a General Collection of Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to the History and Antiquities of every Town in Massachusetts, with Geographical Descriptions. Illustrated by 200 Engravings.

8*vo. calf, Worcester,* 1841

155 BARBER. Connecticut Historical Collections, containing a General Collection of Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to the History and Antiquities of every Town in Connecticut. 200 Engravings.

8*vo. sheep, New Haven,* 1838

156 BARBER. Historical Collections of the State of New Jersey. Illustrated by 120 Engravings. 8*vo. sheep*, *New York*, 1845

157 BARBER. European Historical Collections; comprising England, Scotland, with Holland, Belgium, and part of France, giving an account of the most prominent and Interesting Events, which have occurred in the History of these Countries. Illustrated by 275 wood-cuts.
8*vo. cloth*, *New Haven*, 1855

158 BARBER. Historical Collections of the State of New York; containing a General Collection of the most interesting facts relating to its History and Antiquities. Illustrated by 230 wood-cuts. 8*vo. sheep*, *New York*, 1841

159 BARBER. History and Antiquities of New Haven, (Conn.) from its earliest settlement to the present time.
8*vo. cloth*, *cover loose*, *New Haven*, 1831

160 BARBER'S Picturesque Illustrations of the Isle of Wight. Engraved from Original Drawings, accompanied by Historical and Topographical Descriptions. 45 Views and Maps.
8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1850

161 BARCIA, ANDRES GONZALES. Historiadores primitiros de las Indias Occidentales, que junto. traduxo en parte, a sacò à luz, ilustrados con eruditas Notas, y copiosas Indices.
3 *vols. folio*, *half brown mor. top edge gilt*, *Madrid*, 1749

The following comprise the contents of this valuable work:

Vol. 1. La Historia de D. Christoval Colôn, que compuso en castellano Don Fernando Colôn, su hijo, y traduxo en toscano Alfonso de Ulloa.—Quatro cartas de Hernan Cortes, dirigidas al emperador Carlos V.—Dos relaciones hechas al mismo Cortes, por Pedro de Alvarado—Otra relacion hecha al mismo Cortes, por Diego de Godoy. Relacion sumaria de la historia natural de las Indias . . . . por Oviedo.—Examen apologético de la histórica narracion de los naufragios, y milagros de Alvar Nunez Cabeza de Baca, contra la censura del padre Honorio Filopono. Relacion de los naufragios del gobernador Alvar Nunez Cabeza de Baca.—Comentarios del mismo de lo sucedido durante su gobierno del Rio de la Plata.

Vol II. Historia general de las Indias por Fr. Lopez de Gomara.—Chronica de la Nueva-Espana, ó Conquista de Mexico.

Vol. III. Historia del descubrimiento y conquista de la provincia del Peru . . . por Agustin de Zarate.—Verdadera relacion de la conquista del Perú, por Francisco de Xerez.—Historia y descubrimiento del Rio de la Plata y Paraguay, por Schmidel, Argentina conquista del Rio de la Plata, con otros acaecimientos de los reynos del Peru, Tucuman, y Estado del Brasil, por Martin del Barco Contenera.—Viage del mondo, de Simon Perez de Tores.

162 BARETTI, GUISEPPE. Dizionario delle Lingue Italiana ęd Inglese. 8*vo. calf*, *London*, 1824

163 BARKER, JAMES N. Sketches of the Primitive Settlements on the River Delaware. 8*vo. half calf*, *Philadelphia*, 1827

164 BARLAEUS, C. Rervm per octennivm in Brasilia et alibi gestarum, Sub Præfectura Illustrissimi Canitis I. Mavritü, Nassoviæ, &c. Editio Secunda.
sm. 8*vo. vellum*, *Amstelodami*, 1660

165 BARNES, WILLIAM. The Settlement and Early History of Albany. 8*vo. half calf*, *Albany*, 1864

166 BARR, JAMES. A Correct and Authentic Narrative of the Indian War in Florida, with a Description of Maj. Dade's Massacre. 12*mo. paper*, *New York*, 1836

167 BARRERE, PIERRE. Nouvelle Relation de la France Equinoxiale, Contenant la Description des Côtes de la Guiane; de l'Isle De Cayenne; le Commerce de cette Colonie; et les Moeurs and Coutumes des Sauvages. 12*mo. mor. Paris*, 1743

168 BARRETT, WILLIAM. The History and Antiquities of the City of Bristol; compiled from Original Records and authentic Manuscripts. *Plates.*
4*to. old calf*, (*cover cracked*) *Bristol*, 1789

169 BARRINGTON, DAVIES. Miscellanies. The Possibility of approaching the North Pole Discussed.
4*to. half mor. London*, 1781

170 BARROS. Da Asia de João de Barros e de Diogo de Couto nova edição offerecida a sua Magestade D. Maria 1.
24 *vols. sm.* 8*vo. half calf*, *Lisboa. Na Regia Officina Typografica*, 1778

The most complete edition of this important work for Asiatic discoveries and history, comprising the following: Decades 1. to IV. of Barros, 8 vols.; Life of Barros, by Severim de Faria, and table to the four Decades, 1 vol.; another IVth Decade, together with Decades V. to XII., by Couto, 15 vols., comprising one volume of the Decades of Couto; making 24 volumes.

171 BARROW, JOHN. A Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions, undertaken chiefly for the purpose of discovering a North-East, North-West, or Polar Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Map.*
8*vo. boards, uncut*, *London*, 1818

172 BARROW. Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions; from the Year 1818 to the Present Time: with *Portrait and Maps.* 8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1846

173 BARRY, JOHN S. A Historical Sketch of the Town of Hanover, Mass., with Family Genealogies.
8vo. cloth, Boston, 1853

174 BARRY, WILLIAM. A History of Framingham, Massachusetts, including the Plantation, from 1640 to the Present Time, with an Appendix, containing a Notice of Sudbury and its First Proprietors. *8vo. cloth, Boston*, 1847

176 BASALENQUE. Arte de la Lengua Tarasca, dispuesto con nuevo estilo, y claridad. pp. 110. *12mo. vellum, title mutilated, Mexico, Francisco de Rivera Calderon*, 1714

177 BARTLETT, W. S. The Frontier Missionary: a Memoir of the Rev. Jacob Bailey, Missionary in Maine and Nova Scotia. (*2 copies.*) *8vo. cloth, Boston*, 1853
Contains notices of Eastern border life during the period of the Revolutionary war.

177* BARTLETT, W. H. The History of the United States of North America; from the Discovery of the Western World to the present day. *Illustrated with maps and numerous steel engravings.* *3 thick vols. royal 8vo. half mor. extra, marbled edges, New York*, 1856

178 BARTLETT, JOHN RUSSELL. Bibliography of Rhode Island. A Catalogue of Books and other Publications, relating to the State of Rhode Island, with notes Historical, Biographical, and Critical.
royal 8vo. large paper, half cloth, Providence, 1864

179 BARTLETT, J. R. Wordenboek van Americanismen.
square 8vo. half cloth, Gorinchem, 1854

180 BARTLETT, J. R. A Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora and Chihuahua, connected with the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Commission during the years 1850–1853. *Map and Plates.*
2 vols. 8vo. calf extra, marbled edges, New York, 1854

180* BARTOLACHE, J. IGNACIO. Manafiesto Satisfactorio anunciado en la Gazeta de Mexico (Tom. I. Num. 53) Opusculo Guadalupano. *4to. vellum, Mexico, Felipe de Zuniga*, 1790

181 BARTOLOZZI, F. Ricerche Istorico-critiche circa alle scoperte d'Amerigo Vespucci con l'aggiunta di una relazione del medesimo fin ora inedita.
4to. half dark mor. top edge gilt, Firenze, 1781

182 BARTON, WILLIAM P. C. Compendium Florae Philadelphicae: containing a description of the Indigenous and Naturalized Plants found within a circuit of ten miles around Philadelphia. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. boards*, *Philadelphia*, 1818

183 BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America.
8*vo. half calf*, *Philadelphia*, 1797

184 BARTON, BENJ. SMITH. New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America.
8*vo. half mor. top edge gilt*, *Philadelphia*, 1798

Contains an extensive Indian vocabulary. The work is dedicated to Thomas Jefferson, who was much interested in the topics discussed by Dr. Barton.

185 BARTON. Collections for an Essay towards a Materia Medica of the United States. 8*vo. sheep*, *Philadelphia*, 1810

186 BARTRAM, WILLIAM. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Territories of the Creek Confederacy, and the country of the Choctaws. *Map and Plates.*
8*vo. calf*, *London*, 1792

187 BARTRAM, WILLIAM. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, etc.
8*vo. sheep*, *Philadelphia*, *James & Johnson*, 1791

"The latest book I know," says Coleridge, "written in the spirit of the old travellers, is Bartram's account of his tour in the Floridas."

188 BARTRAM, JOHN. Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Rivers, Productions, Animals, and other matters worthy of Notice. 12*mo. half calf*, *London*, 1751

188* BARTRAM, JOHN. A Description of East Florida, with a Journal, kept by John Bartram, of Philadelphia, Botanist, upon a Journey from St. Augustine up the River St. Johns, as far as the Lakes. With Explanatory Notes. *Map and Plates.* 4*to. sewed, uncut*, *London*, 1769

189 BARTRAM, JOHN. Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Rivers, Productions, Animals, and other matters worthy of Notice. Made in his Travels from Pensilvania to Onondago, Oswego, and the Lake Ontario, in Canada. To which is annex'd a curious Account of the Cataracts at Niagara. By Peter Kalm, a Swedish Gentleman who travelled there.
8*vo. half mor. London*, 1751

A very reliable work, the production of two of the most eminent observers and naturalists of their day.

190 BASANIER, M. L'Histoire Notable de La Floride située es indes Occidentales. Contenant les trois voyages faits en icelle par certains Capitaines et Pilotes Francois, descrits par le capitaine Laudonnière, á laquelle a esté adjousté un quatriesme voyage fait par le capitaine Gourgues.

sm. 8vo. cloth, uncut, Paris, 1853

The original edition of this work is excessively rare. The last copy sold in New York brought $250. Of this reprint, only 100 copies were printed. It is consequently a scarce book.

191 BAY PSALM BOOK. A Literal Reprint of the Bay Psalm Book, the earliest New England version of the Psalms, and the first book printed in the United States.

Cambridge, for C. B. Richardson, 1862

The VVhole Booke of Psalmes faithfully translated into English Metre. Whereunto is prefixed a discourse not only the lawfullnes, but also the necessity of the heavenly Ordinance of singing Scripture Psalmes in the Churches of God. Imprinted 1640. *8vo. full dark mor. super extra, top edge gilt, Cambridge*, 1862

The original edition was printed at Cambridge, Massachusetts, in 1640, but six perfect copies of which are known. The most recent sale of a copy was that in the collection of the late C. Fiske Harris, of Providence, which was sold for $1,500. Of the reprint but fifty copies were printed for subscribers. It is, consequently, a scarce book. A copy in the Brinley sale in 1878 brought $37.00.

191* BAYLE. A General Dictionary, Historical and Critical: in which a New and Accurate Translation of that of the Celebrated Mr. Bayle, with the corrections printed in the late Paris edition is included, interspersed with several thousand Lives never before published. By the Rev. J. Peter Bernan, Thomas Birch, John Lockman, and others.

10 *vols. folio, old calf, gilt back, fine copy of this grand old biographical dictionary, London*, 1734–41

192 BAYLES, RICHARD M. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Suffolk County, and its Towns, Villages, Hamlets, Scenery, Institutions and Important Enterprises; with a Historical Outline of Long Island, from its first settlement by Europeans. (2 *copies.*) 12*mo. cloth, Port Jefferson, L. I.*, 1874

192* BAYLIES, FRANCIS. An Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth. With Drake's Supplement, 1 vol.

3 *vols. 8vo. half calf, very scarce, Boston*, 1830

193 BEACH, ALFRED E. The Science Record for 1872. A Compendium of Scientific Progress and Discovery during the past Year, with Illustrations. *Portrait.*

8vo. cloth, New York, 1872

194 BEACH, JOHN. A Friendly Expostulation, with all Persons concerned in publishing a Late Pamphlet, Entitled, The real Advantages which Ministers and People may enjoy, especially in the Colonies, by conforming to the Church of England.
8vo. half mor. New York, John Holt, 1763

195 BEATTIE, CHARLES. Journal of a Two Months' Tour; with a view of promoting religion among the frontier inhabitants of Pennsylvania. . . With remarks on the Language and Customs of some particular tribes of Indians, with an account of the attempts made to civilize and convert them from the first settlement of New England to the present day.
8vo. sheep, London, 1768

The author supported the claims of the Welsh to the discovery of America, and gives many particulars relative to the so-called Welsh Indians. He also collected interesting particulars regarding the manners and customs of the Delaware Indians.

196 BEAUJEU, FRANCOIS M. DE. Relations Diverse sur la Bataille du Malanguele, gagné le 9 Juillet, 1755. *Portrait.*
8vo. cloth, Nouvelle York, 1860

197 BEACH, W. W. The Indian Miscellany; containing Papers on the History, Antiquities, Arts, Languages, Religions, Traditions and Superstitions of the American Aborigines; Manners and Customs, with Adventures in the Indian Country.
8vo. red cloth, Albany, 1877

198 BEATSON, ROBERT. A Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland; or, A Complete Register of the Hereditary Honours, Public Offices, and Persons in Office, from the earliest periods to the present time.
2 vols. 8vo. half calf, London, 1788

199 BEARDSLEY, LEVI. Reminiscences; Personal and other Incidents; Early Settlement of Otsego County; Notices and Anecdotes of Public Men, Judicial, Legal and Legislative Matters; Field Sports, etc. *8vo. cloth, New York*, 1852

200 BEARDSLEY. The History of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut, from the settlement of the Colony to the Death of Bishop Seabury. *8vo. cloth, New York*, 1866

201 BEAMISH, NATH LUDLOW. The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century, with notices of the early settlements of the Irish in the Western Hemisphere. *Map.*
8vo. cloth, London, 1841

202 BECKFORD, WILLIAM. A Descriptive Account of the Island of Jamaica: with Remarks upon the Cultivation of the Sugar Cane; also, Observations and Reflections upon what would probably be the consequences of an Abolition of the Slave Trade, and of the Emancipation of the Slaves.

2 *vols.* 8*vo. calf*, *London*, 1690

1332.12

203 BECKLEY, REV. HOSEA. The History of Vermont; with Descriptions, Physical and Topographical.

12*mo. cloth*, *Brattleborough*, 1846

204 BEECHER, LYMAN. A Sermon containing a general history of the town of East Hampton, (L. I.) From its first settlement to the present time. Delivered at East Hampton, Jan. 1st, 1806. 8*vo. half mor. Sag Harbor*, 1806

205 BEECHEY, F. W. Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions: performed in His Majesty's Ship Blossom, in the Years 1825,26,27,28. 8*vo. half mor. Philadelphia*, 1832

205* BEHMEN. The Works of Jacob Behmen, the Teutonic Philosopher. To which is prefixed the Life of the Author, with Figures illustrating his Principles, left by the Rev. William Law. *Portrait and curiously colored plates.*

4 *large vols.* 4*to. boards, uncut, rare*, *London*, 1764–1781

Vol. I. 1. The Aurora.—2. The Three Principles.

Vol. II. 1. The Threefold Life of Man. 2. Answers to forty Questions concerning the Soul. 3. Treatise of the Incarnation. 4. The Clavis; or Explanation of some principal points in his writings.

Vol. III. 1. The Mysterium Magnum; or Explanation of the first Book of Moses. 2. Four Tables of Divine Revelation.

Vol. IV. 1. Signatura Rerum; the Signature of all Things. 2. Of the Election of Grace. 3. The Way of Christ. 4. A Discourse between a Soul hungry and thirsty after the fountain of Life. 5. Of the Four Complexions.

206 BEHN, MRS. A.: The Widdow Ranter, or, the History of Bacon in Virginia. A Tragi-Comedy, acted by their Majesties Servants. 4*to. calf, gilt edges*, *London*, 1690

This work throws much light on the internal condition of Virginia and other colonies which provoked the outbreak known as "Bacon's Rebellion."

Aphra Behn, who died in 1689, was the daughter of Mr. Johnston, Governor of Surinam. She wrote a number of poems, seventeen plays, and several histories and novels. Among the latter was one entitled "*Oronokoo, the American Prince*," from which Southerne borrowed his Tragedy called "*Oronoko*," the fruit of Mrs. Behn's personal acquaintance with that noted personage. The licentiousness of Mrs. Behn's pen is a disgrace to her sex.—*Allibone.*

207 BEILBY. Graphic Illustrations of Warwickshire. *Numerous plates.* 4*to. half mor. London*, 1829

208 BELL, JOHN. Report on the Importance and Economy of Sanitary Measures to Cities. *8vo. cloth, New York*, 1859

209 BELKNAP, JEREMY. The History of New Hampshire from the discovery of the River Piscataqua to the year 1790. Containing also a Geographical Description of the State, with Sketches of its Natural History, Productions, Improvements, and Present State of Society.

3 vols. 8vo. half calf, Boston, 1843

210 BELKNAP, JEREMY. American Biography: or an Historical Account of those Persons who have been Distinguished in America, as Adventurers, Divines, Statesmen, Warriors, Philosophers, Authors, and other remarkable Characters.

2 vols. 8vo. half mor. Boston, 1794

211 BELKNAP. A Discourse intended to commemorate the Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus; to which are added Four Dissertations, connected with various parts of the Discourse. *8vo. half calf, Boston*, 1792

212 BELTRAMI, J. C. A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the sources of the Mississippi and Bloody Rivers. *2 vols. 8vo. half calf, London*, 1828

213 BELL, ANDREW. History of Canada, from the time of its discovery till the year 1840–1. Translated from "l' Histoire du Canada" of F. Garneaux and accompanied with Illustrative Notes. *Portrait.*

2 vols. 8vo. cloth, Montreal, 1866

214 BELLE-FOREST, FRANCOIS. L'Histoire Universelle du Monde, Contenant l' entiere description & situation des quatre parties de la terre, la division & estendué d'vne chacune Region & Province d'icelles. Ensemble l'origine & particulieres moeures, loix, coustumes, religion, & ceremonies de toutes les nations, & peuples par qui elles sont habitées (317 *leaves and table*), *sm. folio, vellum, gilt edges*,

Paris, Geruais Mallot, 1570

"Bought at the Bolton Corney sale, June, 1871, (No. 260) by M. Quantch for me for £22. H. C. M."

215 BELLE-FOREST, FRANCOIS. La Cosmographie Universelle du Monde. Le Catalogues de tout le les Legislateurs, Philosophes, Poétes, Orateurs, Historiographes, Nymphes, Muses, Sybilles, & Fables Poetiques, etc. *Wood cuts in text, numerous maps of places, folio, calf, fine copy, Paris*, 1575

216 BELTRAN DE SANTA ROSA, PEDRO. Arte del Idioma Maya reducido a sucintas reglas, y semilexicon Yucateco. Segunda Edicion.

4to. half calf, Merida de Yucatan, J. D. Espinosa, 1859

217 BENAVIDES, ALONZO DE. Tanto que se sacó de vna carta que Alonzo de Benavides custodio del Nuevo Mexico, embió a los religiosos de la Santa Custodia de la Conversion de San Pablo de dicho Reyno, des de Madrid el año de 1631. (In the same volume) :

MOLINA. Doctrina Christiana y Cathecismo en lengua Mexicana. *square 12mo. vellum, Mexico*, 1732

218 BENNET, J. G. Nederlandsche Zeereizen. Naar de oorspronkelijke journalen of gelijktigdige herigten, of niew uitgegeven en met eenige aanteekeningen en de noodige ophelderingen vermeerderd. *2vols. 12mo. half calf, Dordrecht*, 1828

219 BENSON, EGBERT. Memoir read before the Historical Society of the State of New York, December 31, 1816.

12mo. half calf, Jamaica, 1816

220 BENSON'S Memoir, &c., another copy.

8vo. half calf, with the author's annotations, New York, 1817

221 BENTHAM, JEREMY. A Fragment on Government; or a Comment on the Commentaries: being an examination of what is delivered on the subject of Government in General, in the introduction to Blackstone's Commentaries.

8vo. cloth, London, 1823

222 BENTON, NATHANIEL S. A History of Herkimer County, including, the Upper Mohawk Valley, from the earliest Period to the Present Time, with a brief notice of the Iroquois Indians, the early German Tribes, the Palatine Immigrations, etc. *8vo. half green mor. top gilt, Albany*, 1856

223 BERJEAU, I. PH. Speculum, Humanae Salvationis: le plus Ancien Monument de la Xylographie et de la Typographie Réunies. Reproduit en fac-similie, avec Introduction Historique et Bibliographique.

Royal 4to. half mor. top gilt, London, 1861

224 BERGEN, TENNIS G. The Bergen Family, or the Descendants of Hans Hansen Bergen, one of the Early Settlers of New York and Brooklyn, L. I. . . . With Notes on the Genealogy of many other Long Island Families. *Illustrated with portraits and other plates.* *8vo. cloth, Albany*, 1876

225 BERGEN, Tennis G. Register in Alphabetical Order, of the early Settlers of Kings County, Long Island, from its First Settlement by Europeans to 1700, with Contributions to their Biographies and Genealogies. 8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1881

226 BERGOMENSIS. Nouissime hystoriarum omnium repercussiones, nouiter a Rev. patre Jacobo philippo Bergomense. . . edite: que Supplementum supplementi Cronicarum nuncupantur. Incipiendo ab exordio mundi vsque in Annum salutis nostre Mcccccij (1502). *folio*, 452 *leaves and table*, *half brown mor. top edge gilt.*

On verso of fol. 441 begins, "De Insulis in India nuper inventis, 1493." The letter of Columbus on the discovery of the New World.

227 BERISTAIN, de Sousa. Bibliotēca Hispano-Americana Septentrional ó Catálogo y Noticia de los Literatos, que ó nacidos, ó educados en la America Septentrional Española, han dado a luz algun escrito, ó lo han dexado preparado para la prensa. *folio*, *Vol.* 1, *half calf*, *Mexico*, 1816

"De Sousa is by far the most important work for the literature of New Spain, that has ever been composed. It comprises 3,087 biographies, and although, like most Spanish works of the kind, singularly uncritical, yet it is a perfect treasure as it regards the cultivation of science and literature in Mexico and the adjacent countries. The work is extremely scarce."—*Ludewig.*

It consists of three volumes, but this volume is all that was published in the life of the author. The second and third volumes were printed after his death, and edited by his nephew.

228 BERTIJ, P. Tabvlarium Geographicarvm, Contractarvm Libri Septem. *oblong* 8*vo. vellum*, *Amsterdami*, 1616

229 BERKELY, George. Memoirs of late Bishop of Cloyne, in Ireland. The Second Edition, with Improvements. 8*vo. calf*, *London*, 1784

230 Berkeley. A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 18th February, 1731. 4*to. half blue mor. top edge gilt*, *London*, 1732

Contains observations on the people of Rhode Island from his personal knowledge. See pages 16-21.

231 [BERKELEY, Bishop.] A Proposal for the better supplying of Churches in our Foreign Plantations, and for Converting the Savage Americans to Christianity, by a College to be erected in the Summer Islands, otherwise called the Isles of Bermuda. 8*vo. panelled calf*, *London*, 1725

232 BERKEL, Adriaan van. Amerikaansche Voyagien behelzende een Reis na Rio de Berbice, Gelegen op het vaste Land

van Guiana, aande Wilde-kust van America. Mitsgaders een andere na de Colonie van Suriname.

4to. half brown mor. Amsterdam, 1695

232* BERKUM, H. VAN. De Labadie en de Labadisten, eene Bladslide uit de Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Hervormde Kerk. *Portraits.* *8vo. half calf, Sneek*, 1851

233 BERNARD, RICHARD. A Guide to Grand-Jury Men, Divided into two Books: In the First, is the Author's best advice to them what to do, before they bring in a bill in cases of Witchcraft. *12mo. half mor. London*, 1630

234 BERNAN, I. H. Missionary Labors in British Guiana: with remarks on the Manners, Customs, and Superstitions of the Aborigines. *Map and Engravings.*

8vo. cloth, London, 1847

235 BERRIAN, REV. WILLIAM. An Historical Sketch of Trinity Church. *8vo. cloth, New York*, 1847

236 BERNALDEZ. Historia de los Reyes Catolicos D. Fernando y Doña Isabel. Por el Bachiller Andrés Bernaldez, Cura que fué de la villa de los Palacios, y Capellan de D. Diego Deza, Arzobispo de Sevilla.

2 vols. 8vo. half red mor. extra top gilt, Sevilla, 1870

Edition of five hundred copies only printed, of which the present one is number 113.

237 BESSE, JOSEPH. A Collection of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers, for the Testimony of a Good Conscience, from the time of their being first distinguished by that name in the year 1650, to the time of the Act, commonly called the Act of Toleration, granted to Protestant Dissenters in the first Year of the Reign of King William the Third and Queen Mary, in 1689. *2 vols. folio, sheep, London*, 1753

238 BEST, George. A trve Discovrse of the late voyages of discouerie for the finding of a passage to Cathaya, by the North-Weaste vnder the conduct of Martin Frobisher, generall; Deuided into three Bookes. In the first whereof is shewed his first voyage. Wherein also by the way is sette out a Geographicall description of the Worlde and what partes thereof haue bin discovered by the Nauigations of the Englishmen. Also, there are annexed certayne reasons, to proue all partes of the World habitable, with a generall Mappe adioyned. In the second, is set out his second voyage, with the adventures

and accidents thereof. In the third, is declared the strange fortunes which hapned in the thirde voyage, with a seuerall description of the countrey and the people there inhabiting. BLACK LETTER, pp. 52 and 39. *4to. half green common mor. exceedingly rare, London, Imprinted by Henry Bynnyman*, 1578

The first edition of Frobisher's Three Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage.

239 BETHENCOURT, JEAN DE. Histoire de la premiere descovverte et Conqueste des Canaries. Faites dés l'an 1402. . . . . Plvs vn Traicté de la Navigation et des Voyages de Descouuerte & Conqueste modernes, & principalement des François. *sm. 8vo. vellum, rare, Paris*, 1630

240 BEVAN, JOSEPH GURNEY. Memoirs of the Life of Isaac Pennington; to which is added a Review of his Writings. *8vo. calf, London*, 1807

241 BEVERLEY, ROBERT. The History and Present State of Virginia. The History of the First Settlement of Virginia and government there to the present time, etc. *8vo. calf, London*, 1705

242 BEVERLEY. The History of Virginia. In Four Parts. I. History of the First Settlement to the year 1706. II. The Natural Productions of the country. III. The Native Indians. IV. The Present State of the Country. *8vo. calf, London*, 1722

243 BEVERVOORDE, ADRIAN VAN. A Sketch of the History of Holland, with occasional remarks. *8vo. paper, The Hague*, 1846

244 BIARD. Relation de la Novvelle France, de ses Terres, Natvre dv Païs, & de ses Habitans, Item, Du voyage des Peres Iesuites ausdictes contrées, & de ce qu'ils y ont faict iusques à leur prinse par les Anglois. Faicte Par le P. Pierre Biard, Grenoblois de la Compagnie de Iesvs. *12mo half green mor. top gilt, uncut, Lyon*, 1616 *Dr. O'Callaghan's Reprint.*

"The owner of, we believe, the only copy in this country of the original edition of this *Relation*, has obligingly loaned it to me. In order to enable collectors who possess some of the Jesuit Relations to place at least beside these an exact reprint of this extremely rare volume, I have undertaken a small edition, reproducing the original page for page, line for line.

"The edition in the Collected Relations, published at Quebec, was printed from a transcript made from the only other known copy in the National Library

at Paris. This transcript was to all appearances hastily and carelessly executed. The consequence is, that the Quebec edition abounds, as a minute collation proves, with grave errors of omission and alteration.

"The present reprint will be limited to twenty-five copies, and will be supplied, in sheets, to subscribers at $25 a copy."—*E. B. O'Callaghan.*

245 BIBAUD, F. M. MAXIMILIAN. Biographie des Sagamos illustres de L'Amerique Septentrionale. Précédée d'un index de l'histoire fabuleuse de ce continent.

8vo. half mor. gilt, Montreal, 1848

246 BIBLE. The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament and the New. *4to. title page within an engraved border, maroon mor. extra, gilt edges, rich gilt inside tooling, London: Printed by Robert Barker,* 1634

A remarkably fine copy, clean, and without a blemish.

247 BIBLIA, das ist: Die Heilige Schrift Altes und Neues Testaments, nach der Teutschen Ubersetzung D. Martin Luthers. *thick 4to. dark blue mor. entire inside lining of fine blue calf, with rich gilt tooling, a remarkably fine copy, exceedingly rare, Germantown, Christoph Saur.* 1763

The first Bible printed in this country, after Eliot's Indian Bible, was printed in the German language, in three several editions, all in Germantown, Pennsylvania, by Christopher Saur; the first in 1743; the second, of which edition this is a copy, in 1763, and the third, most of which was confiscated, and used as cartridge paper in the Revolutionary war in 1776. Mr. Saur's daughter succeeded in rescuing in sheets ten copies which she caused to be bound.—*O'Callaghan, Introd., p. XIII.*

The first English Bible with an American imprint, was printed in Philadelphia, by R. Aitkin, in 1782.—*See Brinley Catalogue, part iii., p.* 147.

248 BIBLE. The Twofold Concordance to the Words and Subjects of the Holy Bible, including a consise Dictionary. *thick 12mo. calf, marbled edges, Glasgow and London,* 1864

249 BIBLIOTHECA GRENVILLIANA; or Bibliographical Notices of rare and curious books, forming the library of the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville. By Payne and Foss. 4 *vols. royal 8vo. including supplement, large paper, cloth, very scarce,* 1842

Priced £25 in late London Catalogues.

250 BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA; or, A Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, etc., upon the subject of North and S. America, from the earliest period to the present, in Print and Manuscript; for which Research has been made in the British Museum.

4to. boards, uncut, London, 1789

251 BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. A Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books, Pamphlets, Manuscripts, Maps, Engravings, and Engraved Portraits, illustrating the History and Geography of North and South America, and the West Indies.
8vo. cloth, London, 1865

252 [BIDDLE, *J.*] A Memoir of Sebastian Cabot; with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery.
8vo. half calf, scarce, Philadelphia, 1831

253 BIDDLE. Memoir of Sebastian Cabot. *8vo. cloth, London*, 1832

254 BIE CRONICA van der hilliger stat van Coellen. Ind hait gedruckt mit groissem ernst ind vlijss Johan Koelhoff burger in Coellen. *folio, fine wood-cuts, beautifully bound in half red mor. rare*, 1499

This volume, known under the name of the Chronicle of Cologne, has often been cited by the historians of printing on account of a passage where it is asserted that the art was discovered at Mayence by Jean Gutenberg in 1440, and perfected in 1450.

On fol. 339 verso, under the year 1493, is the following reference to America: "New islands also were found in which men roam (live) like beasts."

254* BIE CRONICA van der hilliger stat van Coellen, etc. Another copy. *folio, old oaken cover.*

255 BIET, ANTOINE. Voyage de la France Equinoxiale en l'isle de Cayenne, entrepris par les François en l'année, 1652.
4to. old French calf, Paris, 1664

256 BIGELOW, JACOB. Florula Bostoniensis. A Collection of Plants of Boston and its environs, with their generic and specific characters, synonyms, descriptions, places of growth, and time of flowering. *8vo. calf, Boston*, 1814

257 BIORCK, TOBIAS E. Dissertatio Gradualis de Plantatione Ecclesiæ Suecanæ in America. *Folding Map.*
4to. half green mor. Upsal, 1731

This very rare tract contains the early history of the Swedish Church in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, etc. The father of the author was sent to New Sweden in 1697, where his son was born. The historical details and notices of the Indians are of interest. The poetical dedication is in English, as well as a complimentary letter of three pages from Andrew Nesselius to the "Learned American." The map contains portions of Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware and New Jersey. The tract seems to have escaped the notice of Rich, Stevens and Sabin.

258 BIRCH, THOMAS. The Life of the Honourable Robert Boyle.
8vo calf, London, 1744

259 BIRKBECK, MORRIS. Notes of a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia, to the Territory of Illinois.
8vo. half calf, London, 1818

260 BISHOPE, GEORGE. New England Judged, by the Spirit of the Lord. In two parts. First, containing a Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers in New England, from the time of their first Arrival there, in the Year 1656 to the Year 1660, etc. *8vo. calf, London*, 1703

261 BISHOPE, GEORGE. New England Judged, not by Man's, but by the Spirit of the Lord: and the summe sealed up of New England's Persecutions. Being a Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the people called Quakers in those parts of America, from the beginning of the Fifth Moneth, 1656, to . . . . 1660. Wherein the Cruel Whippings and Scourgings, Bonds and Imprisonments, Beatings and Chainings, Starvings and Huntings, Fines and Confiscation of Estates, Burning in the Hand and Cutting of ears, Orders of Sale for Bond-men and Bond-women, Banishment upon pain of Death, and Putting to Death of those People, are shortly touched, etc., etc.

4to. blue levant crushed mor. extra, gilt leaves, by Bradstreet, fine copy, London, 1667

261* BISHOPE, G. New England Judged, not by Man's, but by the Spirit of the Lord; and the summe sealed up of New England's Persecutions. Being a brief Relation of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers in those parts of America. . . . . Wherein the cruel whippings and scourgings, bonds and imprisonments, beatings and chainings, starvings and huntings . . . burning in the hand and cutting off Ears . . . are shortly touched, etc., etc. *4to. blue mor. extra, gilt edges by David, very rare, London, Printed for Robert Wilson*, 1661

All the parts complete. The second part is dated 1667.

262 BLADES, WILLIAM. How to tell a Caxton; with some hints, where and how, the same might be found.

12mo. paper, London, 1870

263 BLAEV, GUIL. UND IOHANNEM. Novvs Atlas, Das ist Weltbeschreibung mit schönen newen auszführlichen Land-Taffeln in Kupffer gestochen, vnd an den Tag gegeben.

3 large atlases, vellum, elaborately colored frontispiece, maps and vignettes colored, Amsterdam, Cornelium Blaeu, 1641

264 BLAKE, MORTIMER. A Centennial History of the Mendon Association of Congregational Ministers, with the Centennial Address, delivered at Franklin, Mass., Nov. 19, 1851. With Biographical Sketches of. *8vo. cloth, Boston*, 1853

265 BLEECKER. The Posthumous Works of Ann Eliza Bleecker, in Prose and Verse, together with a collection of Essays. By Margaretta V. Faugeres. *Portrait.*

12*mo. sheep, rare, New York, T. & I. Swords*, 1793

266 BLISS, LEONARD. The History of Rehoboth, Bristol County, Massachusetts; comprising a history of the present Towns of Rehoboth, Seekonk, and Pawtucket, from their settlement to the present time. 8*vo. cloth, Boston*, 1836

267 BLOME, RICHARD. A Description of Jamaica; with the other Isles and Territories in America, to which the English are Related, viz.: Barbadoes, St. Christophers, Nievis or Nevis, Antego, St. Vincent, Dominica, . . . Bermudes, Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, New-York, New-England, New Foundland. 18*mo. calf, gilt edges, London*, 1672

268 BLOME. The Present state of His Majestie's Isles and Territotories in America, etc. With new maps of every place. Together with Astronomical Tables, which will serve as a constant Diary, for the use of the English Inhabitants in those Islands. 12*mo. sheep, London*, 1687

269 BLODGET, SAMUEL. A Prospective Plan of the Battle near Lake George, September 8, 1855. With an Explanation. A full, tho' short, History of that Important Affair.

4*to. half mor. rare, Boston, Richard Draper*, 1755

270 BLUETT, THOMAS. Some Memoirs of the Life of Job, the Son of Solomon, the High Priest of Boonda, in Africa; who was a Slave about two years in Maryland; and afterward being brought to England, was set free, and sent to his native Land in the Year 1734. 12*mo. half russia, London*, 1734

271 **BLUNDEVILLE, M. His Exercises, containing eight Treatises, the Titles whereof are set downe in the next printed page: which Treatises** are very necessary to be read and learned of all Young Gentlemen that have not beene exercised in such Disciplenes, and yet are desirous to have knowledge as well as Cosmographie. pp. 799. BLACK LETTER.

4*to. maroon mor. gilt edges, London, William Stansby*, 1622

Description of Peter Plancin's his universall map, p. 521.—Description of Molinaxe's Globe, p. 31.—A verie briefe and most plaine description of Mr. Blagrave his Astrolabe, p. 593.—A briefe description of Universall Maps and Cardes, and of their use, p. 756. These essays have separate title pages,

272 BLAKE, WILLIAM I. The History of Putnam County, N. Y., with an enumeration of its Towns, Villages, Rivers, Creeks, Lakes, and Geological Features; and Short Biographical Sketches of the Early Settlers.

12*mo. half. mor. top gilt, New York*, 1849

273 BLADES, WILLIAM. The Biography and Typography of William Caxton, England's First Printer.

8*vo. cloth, London*, 1877

274 BERGERON, P. Les Voyages famevx dv Vincent Le Blanc Marseillos. Qu'il a faits depuis l'aage de douze ans iusques à soixante, aux quatre parties du Monde; a scavoir aux Indes Orientales & Occidentales, en Perse & Pegu.

4*to. mor. extra, Paris*, 1648

A portion of this volume is devoted to America.

275 BLANCHARD, RUFUS. Abraham Lincoln, the type of American Genius, an Historical Romance.

8*vo. paper, portrait, Wheaton*, 1882

276 BOEMUS. Omnivm Gentivm mores leges et ritus ex multis clarissimis rervm scriptoribus.

folio, unbound, Vindelicorum Anno, 1520

Lower margin of leaves worm eaten, but perfect.

277 BOEM, JOANNE. Omnivm Gentivm Mores, Leges & Ritus ex multis clarissimus rerum scriptoribas. 12*mo. half green mor. gilt edges, Antwerpiæ, Ioannis Steelsius*, 1537

Originally published in 1520 at Augsburg, and was many times reprinted. In this edition the chapter at the end, "*De regionibus septentrionibus*," is abstracted from Zeigler's *Terrae Sanctae*, and first printed in 1532. It was translated into English and other European languages.

278 BOEMUS. The Manners, Laws, and Customs of all nations. Collected out of the best writers, by Joannes Boemus, a Dutchman. With many other things gathered out of the histories of Nicolas Damascen. The like, also, out of the Historie of America, or Brasill, written by John Lerius.

4*to. half maroon mor. top edge gilt, London*, 1611

279 BOHN, HENRY G. A Guide to the knowledge of Pottery, Porcelain, and other objects of Vertu, comprising An Illustrated Catalogue of the Bernal Collection of Works of Art, with the prices at which they were sold by Auction. *Numerous woodcuts.* 12*mo. cloth, London*, 1857

280 BOONE, H. H. Life Sketches of the State Officers, Senators, and Members of the Assembly, of the State of New York. *Portrait.* (2 *copies.*) 8*vo. cloth*, *Albany*, 1867

281 BOLTWOOD, Lucius. History of Hadley, including the Early History of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst and Gransby, Massachusetts, by Sylvester Judd. With Family Genealogies. 8*vo. cloth*, *Northampton*, 1863

282 BOLLAERT, W. Antiquarian, Ethnological, and other researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru and Chilé, with observations on the Pre-Incarial, Incarial, and other Monuments of Peruvian Nations. 8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1860

283 BOLTON, Robert. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the County of Westchester, from its Foundation, 1693 to 1853. *Portrait.* 8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1855

284 BOLLAN, William. The Acquest of Dominion, and the Plantation of Colonies, made by the English in America, with the rights of the Colonists Examined. 1782. Part ii. The Ancient Right of the English Nation to the American Fishery: with a Map of the Lands, Islands, Gulf, Seas, and Fishing Banks, comprising the whole. Part iii. The Freedom of Speech and Writing upon Public Affairs. *Maps.*
3 *vols.* 4*to. half calf*, *London*, 1766

285 Bollan. Continued Corruption, Standing Armies, and Popular Discontents considered; and the Establishment of the English Colonies in America, with various subsequent Proceedings, and the Present Contests, examined.
4*to. half mor. London*, 1768

286 BORY, de St. Vincent. Essais sur les Isles Fortunées et l'Antique Atlantide ou Précis de l'Histoire générale de l'Archipel des Canaries. pp. 522.
4*to. new vellum*, *map*, *uncut*, *Paris*, *An. xi.* (1804)

287 BONIFACE, A. Dictionaire Française-Anglais et Anglais-Français. 8*vo. calf*, (*one cover gone*), *Paris*, 1830

288 BONNYCASTLE, R. H. Spanish America; or, a Descriptive, Historical, and Geographical Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere, Continental and Insular; Illustrated by Maps. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. boards*, *London*, 1818

290 BORDE, P. Gustave-Louis. Histoire de l'Isle de Trinidad sous le gouvernement Espagnol. Première Partie (1498 à 1797) Découverte, Conquête et Colonisation.
8*vo. sewed*, *Paris*, 1876

291 BOSWORTH, Rev. I. The Origin of the Dutch: with a Sketch of their Language and Literature, and short examples, tracing the Progress of the Language.

8vo. cloth, London, 1836

292 BOSTON Massacre. A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, on the 5th day of March, 1770, by soldiers of the 29th Regiment, with observations on the state of things prior to that Catastrophe.

8vo. half mor. top edge gilt, Boston, Edes & Gill, 1770

293 BOSTON Massacre. A Short Narrative of The Horrid Massacre in Boston, etc. *Engraved Frontispiece.*

8vo. half calf, London, Dilly, 1770

294 BOSTON Massacre. A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, etc. *8vo. cloth, New York*, 1849

295 BOSCANA. Life in California, during a Residence of several years in that Territory, comprising a description of the country and the Missionary establishments. . . . . With a Historical Account of the Origin, Customs and Traditions of the Indians of Alta-California. *Numerous engravings.*

12mo. half mor. top edge gilt, New York, 1846

296 BOSWORTH, Newton. Hochelaga Depicta: The Early History and Present State of the City and Island of Montreal, with numerous Illustrative Engravings.

12mo. cloth, Montreal, 1839

297 BOSSU, M. Nouveaux Voyages Dans l'Amérique Septentrionale; Contenant, une collection de Lettres écrites sur les lieux, par l'Auteur. *8vo. paper, Amsterdam*, 1777

298 BOSSU, Mr. Travels through that part of North America, formerly called Louisiana. Translated from the French, by John Reinhold Foster, with Notes, relative chiefly to Natural History. *2 vols. 8vo. calf, London*, 1771

298* BOTTA & FLANDIN. Monument de Ninive, Découverte et Décrit par M. P. E. Botta. Mesure et Desseiré, par M. E. Flandin. Ouvrage publié par ordre du Gouvernment sous les auspices de M. le Ministre de l'Interieur.

5 vols. atlas folio, half crimson turkey mor. extra, gilt edges, with rich emblematic tooling on back. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1849

This magnificent work was published by the French government, at whose expense the researches at Nineveh were made. The contents are as follows: Vols. I. and II., Architecture and Sculpture. Vols. III. and IV., Inscriptions. Vol. V., Text.

299 BOUCHER, JONATHAN. A View of the Causes and Consequences of the American Revolution; in Thirteen Discourses, Preached in North America between the Years 1763 and 1775. *Portrait.* 8*vo. boards, uncut, London*, 1797

300 BOTURINI, BENADUCI. Idea de una Historia General de la America Septentrional. Fundada sobre material copioso de figuras, symbolos, cantares y manuscritos de autores Indios ultumamente descubiertos. 2352.1

4*to. half green mor. gilt top, uncut, Madrid, Zuñiga*, 1746

Written during an eight years' residence in Mexico, and as the result of a considerable acquaintance with the manners and customs of the Indians; ancient manuscripts and pictures preserved in the Monasteries, etc. "It contains much important information not before published. The Catalogue occupies 96 pp. separately numbered, at the end of the book, and is not found in all copies. There has been no worthier workman in the field of Mexican Antiquities than Boturini; even Lord Kingsborough's name can scarcely be placed so high. Without the indefatigable and wisely-directed researches of the Hispano-Italian, a great portion of the native contributions to Mexican history would certainly have perished. Yet, instead of loading him with rewards, the Spanish Government robbed him of his MSS. under pretence that his intimacy with the Indians covered disloyalty."

300* BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, L'ABBÉ.

1. Relation des Choses de Yucatan de Diego de Landa.
2. Grammaire de la langue Quichée Espaguole-Française mise en parallèle avec les deux dialectes Cakchiquel et Tzutuhil, tirée des manuscrits des meilleurs auteurs Guatémaliens.
3. Popol Vuh. Le livre sacré et les mythes de l'antiquité Américaine, avec les livres heroïques et historiques des Quiches. Ouvrage original des indigènes de Guatemala.
4. Quatre Lettres sur le Mexique Exposition absolu du système hiéroglyphique Mexicain la fin de l'age de pierre époque glaciere temporaire commencement de l'age de bronze.

4 *vols. royal* 8*vo. half crimson mor. extra, top edge gilt, uncut, fine set, Paris*, 1861–68

301 BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Histoire des Nations Civilizees du Mexique et de L'Amérique-Centrale, durant les Siecles anterieurs a Christophe Colomb, ecrite sur des Documents Originaux et entierement inedits, puises aux Anciennes Archives des Indigenes. 2 *vols. royal* 8*vo. paper, Paris*, 1857

302 BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Bibliothèque Mexico-Guatémalienne, précédée d'un coup d'œil sur les études Américaines dans leur rapports avec les études classiques, et suivi du tab-

leau par ordre alphabétique des ouvrages de linguistique Américaine coutenus dans le mème volume.

royal 8vo. paper, Paris, 1871

Among the manuscripts cited, a good number of them are the originals. Each work is described with great care, and is followed by a biography of the author.

303 BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Grammaire de la Langue Quichée, Espagnole-Française. *royal 8vo. sewed, Paris*, 1862

Autograph of the author, "A Monsieur l'Abbé, Paris, hommage affecteux de l'auteur Brasseur de Bourbourg."

304 BOUMAN, J. Bedijking, Opkomst en Bloei Van de Beemster; voorafgegaan door eene Beschouwing van den Vroegeren Toestand van Noord-Holland. *Portrait.*

royal 8vo. red cloth, Burmerende, 1857

305 BOUDINOT, ELIAS. A Star in the West; or, A Humble Attempt to discover the long lost Ten Tribes of Israel, preparatory to their return to their Beloved City, Jerusalem.

8vo. half mor. top edge gilt, Trenton, 1816

Autograph letter of Mr. Boudinot inserted.

306 BOUQUET, COL. An Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764, including his Transactions with the Indians, relative to the delivery of their prisoners, and the preliminaries of Peace. With an account of the preceding campaign. *Map and folding plates.*

4to. calf extra, gilt edges, Philadelphia, printed by William Bradford, 1765

307 BOUQUET, HENRY. An Historical Account of the Expedition Against the Ohio Indians, in the Year 1764. Another copy.

4to. half calf, copper-plates, London, T. Jeffries, 1766

Portrait of Gen. Amherst and seven Indian figures inserted.

It is now a well established fact that William Smith, Chief Justice of New York, was the author of this work. The compiler of this Catalogue, many years since, saw in the collection of the Hon. Peter Force, Washington, a letter from Mr. Smith to Sir William Johnson, Bart., from which is the following extract:

"Mr. Croghan set out the day before I expected he would, else I proposed sending for a copy of Bouquet's Expedition to Muskinghum, which I drew up from some papers he favored me with, and which is reprinted in England, and has had a very favorable reception."

308 BOUCHETTE, JOSEPH. The British Dominions in North America; or, a Topographical and Statistical Description of the provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, etc. *2 vols. 4to. half calf, London*, 1831

309 BOWEN, CLARENCE WINTHROP. The Boundary Disputes of Connecticut. *Portrait of John Winthrop, maps and plans.* *4to. cloth, Boston*, 1882

310 BOWNAS, SAMUEL. An Account of the Life, Travels, and Christian Experiences in the Work of the Ministry of Samuel Bownas. *8vo. calf, London*, 1756

311 BOWNAS. An Account of the Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson, now or late of Kackecky, in New-England: Who, with four of her Children and Servant Maid, was taken Captive by the Indians, and carried into Canada.
12mo. half mor. gilt edges, London, Samuel Clark, 1760

312 BOWERS, BATH. An Alarm Sounded to prepare the World to meet the Lord in the way of his Judgment.
4to. calf, gilt edges, Philadelphia, 1709

313 BOWLES. Authentic Memoirs of William Augustus Bowles, Ambassador from the United Nations of Creeks and Cherokees to the Court of London.
12mo. half red mor. top gilt, London, 1791

314 BOWRING, JOHN. Batavian Anthology; or, Specimens of the Dutch Poets; with remarks on the Poetical Literature and Language of the Netherlands. *12mo. paper, London*, 1824

315 BOYNTON, EDWARD C. History of West Point, and its Military Importance during the Revolution: and the Origin and Progress of the United States Military Academy. *Maps.*
imp. 8vo. cloth, large paper, New York, 1844

316 BOZMAN, JOHN LEEDS. A Sketch of the History of Maryland, during the Three First Years after its Settlement. *Portrait.* *8vo. sheep, Baltimore*, 1811

317 BOZMAN. The History of Maryland, from its first settlement in 1633, to the Restoration in 1660. With a Copious Introduction, and Notes and Illustrations.
2 vols. 8vo. calf, Baltimore, 1837

318 BRADFORD CLUB PUBLICATIONS. A complete set of these choice publications, consisting of the following:

I. Papers concerning the Attack upon Hatfield and Deerfield, by a party of Indians from Canada, Sept. 19, 1677.

II. The Croakers, by Joseph Rodman Drake and Fitz-Greene Halleck.

III. The Operations of the French Fleet under Count de Grasse in 1781-2, as described in Two Contemporaneous Journals, edited by J. G. Shea.

IV. Anthology of New Netherland, or translations from the Early Dutch Poets of New York, with Memoirs of their Lives, by Henry C. Murphy.

V. Narratives of the Career of Hernando de Soto in the Conquest of Florida. Translated by Buckingham Smith.

VI. The Northern Invasion of October, 1780, a Series of Papers Relating to the Expeditions from Canada under Sir John Johnson and others, against the Frontiers of New York. With Notes by Franklin B. Hough.

VII. The Army Correspondence of Colonel John Laurens in the years 1777-8, now first printed from the Original Letters addressed to his Father, Henry Laurens, President of Congress. With a Memoir by William Gilmore Simms.

7 vols. royal 8vo. dark blue mor. extra, top edge gilt, a fine set, New York, v. y.

319 BRACKENRIDGE, HENRY M. Views of Louisiana; containing Geographical, Statistical and Historical Notices of that vast and important portion of America.

12mo. sheep, Baltimore, 1817

320 BRACKENRIDGE, HUGH H. Modern Chivalry: containing the Adventures of a Captain, and Teague O'Regan, his Servant. *4 vols. 12mo. sheep, scarce, Philad. and Richmond, Va.*, 1815

The first edition of this work was published in two volumes in 1807. Another edition, but abridged, appeared in 1840.

In a note in the Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, (Vol. 6, p. 147,) it is stated that "Chief Justice Gibson said that Brackenridge emulated not without success the originality and purity of Swift; and Dr. Cannahan, President of Princeton College, speaks of his work as a book second in genuine humour only to its great prototype, Don Quixote de la Mancha. These gentlemen were well acquainted with Western Pennsylvania, and their estimation of Modern Chivalry gives it a high value among the works to be examined on the subject of the (Whiskey) Insurrection."

321 BRAINERD, REV. THOMAS. The Life of John Brainerd, the Brother of David Brainerd, and his successor as Missionary to the Indians of New Jersey. *8vo, cloth, Philadelphia*, 1865

322 BRAINERD, DAVID. The Rise and Progress of a Remarkable Work of Grace, amongst a number of the Indians in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, represented in a Journal kept by order of the Society (in Scotland) for propagating Christian Knowledge. *8vo. boards*, 1798

323 BRADFORD, ALLEN. Biographical Notices of Distinguished Men in New England: Statesmen, Patriots, Physicians, Lawyers, Clergymen and Mechanics. *8vo. cloth, Boston*, 1842

324 BRADFORD, ALDEN. Memoir of the Life and Writings of Rev. Jonathan Mayhew, Pastor of the West Church and Society in Boston, from June, 1747, to July, 1766. *Portrait.*

8vo. cloth, Boston, 1838

325 BRADFORD, ALEXANDER W. American Antiquities, and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race.

8vo. half mor. top edge gilt, uncut, New York, 1843

326 BRADFORD, WILLIAM. History of Plymouth Plantation, now first printed from the original manuscript for the Massachusetts Historical Society. Edited with Notes, by Charles Deane. 8*vo. half mor. top edge gilt, privately printed.*
Boston, 1856

327 BRADBURY, CHARLES. History of Kennebunk Port, from its first discovery by Bartholomew Gosnold, 1602 to 1837.
12*mo. cloth, Kennebunk*, 1837

328 BRETT, W. H. The Indian Tribes of Guiana; their Condition and Habits, with Researches into their past History, Superstitions, Legends, Antiquities, Languages, etc. *Plates.*
8*vo. half calf, London*, 1868

329 BRADDOCK, GENERAL. Etat Present de la Pensilvanie, ou l'on frouve le detail de ce qui s'y est passé depuis la défaite du General Braddock jusqu 'á la prise d' Oswego, avec une Carte particulière de cette Colonie.
12*mo. half cloth, Paris*, 1756

330 BRADSTREET. The Works of Anne Bradstreet, in Prose and Verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. *Portrait.*
Imp. 8*vo. half red mor, gilt top, uncut, Charlestown*, 1867
Two hundred and fifty copies printed.

331 BRAHM, JOHN GERAR WILLIAM DE. History of the Province of Georgia, with maps of original surveys. Now first printed.
half mor. top edge gilt, uncut, Wormsloe, 1849
Privately printed and very scarce. This copy cost $54.

332 BRAKEL, WILHELMUS. Leere en Leydinge der Laladisten.
12*mo. boards, Rotterdam*, 1738

233 BRANNON, PHILIP. The Picture of Southampton, and Stranger's Hand Book to every object of interest, in the Town and Neighborhood; with numerous highly finished steel Engravings. *royal* 8*vo. half mor. London.*

334 BRANT. Stultifera Navis. Narragonice profectionis nunque satis laudata Nauis: per Sebastianum Brant.
sm. 4*to. calf, gilt edges, first edition, in fine condition, clean and perfect, very rare, (verso of fol.* CLII.) *Parisiensi, Gofridi de Marnef* MCCCCXCVIII *die* VIII. *Martii.* (1498)
"Cette edition originale est rare et recherchée des curieux. It est tres difficile d'en trouver les exemplaires bien conditionnés."—*De Bure, No.* 2921.
The *Ship of Fools*, by Sebastian Brant, is a German satire upon the follies of all ranks. The author was a man of great learning, and his work, for the most part, is a tissue of citations from ancient poets and historians.

The work has a place among Americana on account of certain references in it to the New World. In Barclay's English translation, (ed. of 1570) are two verses referring to America See the chapter beginning on the reverse of leaf 129, entitled, "Of the foolishe description and inquisition of divers countries and regions."

335 BRASILSCHE, GELT-SACK. Waer in dat klaerlijck vertoont wort, waer dat de participanten van de West-Indische Compagnie haer Geldt ghebleven is. *4to. 14 leaves, Gedruckt in Brasilien op't Reciff in de Bree-Bijl*, 1647

Muller says this is the first book printed in Brazil. It is full of interest and contains many curious details about the West India Company and New Netherlands. See *Muller No.* 1050.

336 BRAY, THOMAS. Apostolic Charity, its Nature and Excellence considered in a Discourse Preached at St. Paul's, at the Ordination of some Protestant Missionaries to be sent into the Plantations. *4to. half mor. top gilt, London*, 1700

337 BRAY. Public Spirit Illustrated in the Life and Designs of the Rev. Thomas Bray, D. D., Late Minisiter of St. Botolph, London. *8vo. sheep, London*, 1746

338 BRAY. Public Spirit illustrated. Another edition. *8vo. sheep, London*, 1808

339 BRAZIL. Historia General de Brazil, per um socio do Instituto Historico do Brazil, Natural de Sorocaba. *2 vols. 8vo. in 1, half green mor. Rio Janeiro*, 1855

340 BRAZIL. Une Fête Bresilienne. Cest la Deduction du somptueux ordre plaisantz spectacles et magnifiiques theatres dresses, et exhibes par les citoiens de Rouen, etc. *royal 8vo. with folding plate, half calf, Rouen*, 1551 (*Reprint Paris*, 1850)

This volume relates to a grand fete that took place at Rouen, France, in the year 1550, when fifty Indians from Brazil exhibited their war dances and combats on the banks of the Seine before Catherine de Médicis.

341 **BREEDEN-RAEDT Aende Vereenichde Nederlandsche Provintien. Gelreland. Holland. Zeeland. Utrecht. Vriesland. Over-Yssel, Groeninghen.** BLACK LETTER. *sm. 4to. half mor. very rare, Antwerp, Francoys van Duynen*, 1649

The "*Breeden-Raedt*," literally Broad Advice, is a technical term, meaning the Ship's Council of Officers and others constituted on board ship to advise in case of danger or other emergency. The author of this book has adopted the form of a dialogue of such a council to show the misconduct of the Dutch West India Company, especially in New Netherland, and for that purpose introduces as interlocutors ten persons, consisting of a Portuguese soldier in the service of the Company, the captain of the ship, a Swedish student, a Spanish barber, a French merchant, a Neapolitan, a German gentleman, a poor English nobleman,

a boatswain, and a Polander. With these men as spokesmen the agents and officers of the Dutch West India Company, in Brazil and in New Netherland, are arraigned, particularly the directors Kieft and Stuyvesant. In fact, the pamphlet appears to have been got up by Cornelis Melyn, the patroon of Staten Island, who had been tried for treason and condemned to an exile of seven years, by Stuyvesant upon the complaint of Kieft.

The tract is very rare, the last one known to us which came from Holland several years since cost $100. Since then the price of rare Americana has greatly increased.

342 BRESSANY, R. P. F. J. Relation Abrégée de quelques Missions des Pères de la Campagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France. Traduite de l' Italien et augmenté d'un avant-propos.—par le P. P. F. Martin.

8*vo. half red mor. top edge gilt*, *Montreal*, 1852

With autograph letter of James Lenox.

343 BRESSANI: Breve Relatione d'alcvne Missioni De PP. della Compagnia di Giesù nella Nuoua Francia del P. Francesco Gioseppe Bressani della medesima Compagnia, all' Eminentiss. Reverendiss. Sig. Card. de Lvgo.

4*to. half mor. top edge gilt*, *Mercerata per gli Heredi d 'Agostino Grisei*, 1653

"Father Bressani, a Roman by birth," says Charlevoix, "was one of the most illustrious missionaries of Canada, where he suffered a severe captivity and unheard of torments. He speaks little of himself in his History, which is well written; but is confined mainly to the Huron Mission, in which he labored with much zeal as long as it subsisted. After the almost complete extermination of that nation, and the scattering of what was left, he returned to Italy, where he preached till his death, with the more fruit, inasmuch as he bore on his mutilated hands glorious marks of his apostolate among the heathen.—*Hist. of New France, Dr. Shea's Trans.*, Vol. 1, p. 80.

344 BRETON, Raymond. Dictionaire Caraibe-François meslé de quantité de Remarques historiques pour l' esclaircissement de la langue. 12*mo. old calf, gilt back*, *Auxerre*, 1665

345 BRETT, W. H. The Indian Tribes of Guiana: their Condition and Habits: with Researches into their past History, Superstitions, Languages, etc. *Colored plates.*

12*mo. cloth*, *New York*, 1868

346 Brett. The Indian Tribes of Guiana. *Colored plates.*

8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1868

347 BREREWOOD, Edward. Enquiries touching the diversity of Languages and Religions through the chief parts of the world. 12*mo. half bound*, *London*, 1674

348 BREVOORT, J. C. Verrazano the Navigator, or Notes on Giovanni da Verrâzano, and on a Planisphere of 1529 illustrating his American Voyage in 1524. With a map.

8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1874

349 BRIDGMAN, THOMAS. The Pilgrims of Boston and their Descendants; with an Introduction by Edward Everett. Also Inscriptions from the Monuments, in the Granary Burial Ground, Tremont St. *wood cuts, portrait.*
8vo. cloth, New York, 1856

350 BRIEF and perfect Journal of the late Proceedings and Success of the English Army in the West Indies, continued to June the 24th, 1655. Together with some Queries inserted and answered. By I. S., an Eye-witnesse.
4to. calf, London, 1655

351 BRINTON, DANIEL G. Library of Aboriginal American Literature. No. 1. The Maya Chronicles. pp 277.
8vo. sewed, Philadelphia, 1882

352 BRINTON. Notes on the Florida Peninsula, its Literary History, Indian Tribes and Antiquities.
12mo. cloth, Philadelphia, 1859

353 BYINGTON, CYRUS. Grammar of the Choctaw Language. Edited from the Original MSS. in the Library of the American Philosophical Society. *8vo. sewed, Philadelphia*, 1870

354 [BRITAINE, WILL. DE]. The Interest of England in the Present War with Holland. By the author of the Dutch Usurpation. 26pp. *4to. half calf, London*, 1672

355 BRITISH POETS. RIVERSIDE EDITION. A Complete Collection of the Poems of the best English Poets from Chaucer to Wordsworth, embracing all the Poems of the most distinguished Authors, with selections from the Minor Poets; accompanied with Biographical, Historical, and Critical Notices. Edited by Professor Francis J. Child, of Harvard University. *With portraits of many of the poets on steel.* 135 *vols. crown 8vo. large paper, beautifully bound in half green morocco extra, top edges gilt, uncut, Boston, v. y.*
This edition of the British poets is the most complete ever published either in England or America. A copy is priced $600 in a recent catalogue of a Philadelphia book-seller.

356 BRITISH ESSAYISTS: With Prefaces, Historical and Biographical, by A. Chalmers. Including the Tatler, 4 vols.; Spectator, 8 vols.; Guardian, 3 vols.; Rambler, 3 vols.; Adventurer, 3 vols.; World, 3 vols.; Connoisseur, 2 vols.; Idler, 1 vol.; Mirror, 2 vols.; Lounger, 2 vols.; Observer, 3 vols.; Looker On, 3 vols.; Index, 1 vol. *together* 38 *vols. large paper, half green mor. extra, top edge gilt, Boston, Little, Brown & Co.*, 1866
Of the large paper edition but one hundred copies were printed.

356* BRITTON, JOHN. History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. With Engravings of Views, Elevations, Plans, and Details of that Edifice.

imp. 4to. large and thick paper, half vellum, full gilt back, top edge gilt, London, 1814

357 BRODHEAD. The Final Report of J. R. Brodhead, Agent of the State of New York, to procure and transcribe Documents in Europe, relative to the Colonial History of said State.

8vo. half calf, Albany, 1845

358 BRODHEAD, JOHN ROMEYN. History of the State of New York. *2 vols. 8vo. cloth, New York*, 1859–1871

359 BROOKLYN. History of the Municipal Department Building and other Public Buildings in the city of Brooklyn.

8vo. green cloth, gilt edges, Brooklyn, 1878

360 BROOKLYN. Reports of the Commissioners of Prospect Park, Brooklyn, from 1861 to 1868. *With maps and plans.*

8vo. half calf, Brooklyn, 1861–68

361 BROOKLYN PARK COMMISSIONERS. Annual Reports of, 1861–1873. pp. 520. *Numerous plans and colored plates.*

8vo. half crimson calf, marbled edges, Brooklyn, 1873

361* BROOKLYN WATER WORKS. Documents and Plans submitted by the Water Committee, to the Common Council of the City of Brooklyn, for the Year 1854.

4to. cloth, Brooklyn, 1854

362 BROOKLYN. Manual of the Common Council of the City of Brooklyn for 1866, by William C. Bishop.

8vo. cloth, gilt, Brooklyn, 1868

363 BROUGHAM, LORD. Political Philosophy, Principles of Government, Monarchical Government, Eastern Monarchies, European Monarchies. *8vo. half mor. top gilt, London*, 1842

364 BROUER: JOURNAEL ende Historis verhael van de Reyse gedaen by Oosten de Straet le Maire, naer de Custen van Chili, onder het beleyt van den Heer Generael Hendrick Brouwer in den Jare 1643 voor gevallen, Vervatende der Chilesen manieren, handel ende ghewoonten. . . . . *Plates.*

4to. half red mor. Amsterdam, Broer Jansz, 1646

365 BROWN, JOHN. A Brief Concordance to the Holy Scriptures, of the Old and New Testaments, by which all, or most, of the Principal Texts of Scripture may be easily found out.

12mo. calf, very scarce, Brooklyn, T. Kirk, 1805

366 BROWN, HENRY. The History of Illinois, from its first Discovery and Settlement, to the present time.

8vo. cloth, New York, 1844

366* BROWN, JOHN CARTER. Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of Books relating to North and South America in the Library of the late John Carter Brown, of Providence, R. I. With Notes by John Russell Bartlett.

4 *vols. imperial 8vo. cloth, Providence*, 1865–1882

Fifty copies only of the four volumes, privately printed. All were given away, and the complete work is out of print.

Vol. I. comprises titles of 600 works printed between the years 1482 and 1600.

Vol. II. comprises 1,642 works printed between the years 1600 and 1700.

Vols. III. and IV. comprise 4,173 works, printed between the years 1700 and 1800. Altogether, the Catalogue is descriptive of 6,415 works, printed before the present century. Vol. I. contains 121 plates and wood-cuts, consisting of fac-similes of title pages of rare books, maps, portraits, devices of early printers and vignettes. Vol. II. contains illustrations of the same character. Vols. III. and IV. are without pictorial illustrations.

Presentation copy, "To the Hon. Henry C. Murphy, with the compliments of Sophia Augusta Brown."

367 BROWN, RICHARD. Domestic Architecture: containing a History of the Science, and the principles of Designing Public Edifices, Private Dwelling-Houses, Country Mansions, and Suburban Villas, with practical dissertations on every branch of Building, etc. 63 *Plates and Wood-cuts.*

4to. cloth, London, 1842

368 BROWN, SAMUEL R. The Western Gazetteer; or Emigrant's Directory, containing a Geographical Description of the Western States and Territories. *8vo. sheep, Auburn*, 1817

369 BROWN, WILLIAM. History of the Propagation of Christianity among the Heathen, since the Reformation.

2 *vols. 8vo. half calf, New York*, 1816

370 BROTHERHEAD, W. The Centennial Book of the Signers: Being Fac-simile Letters of each SIGNER OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. Illustrated with 100 Engravings of Portraits, Views, etc., including 13 original designs, colored by hand.

imperial folio, thick paper, limited edition, Philadelphia, 1876

The most valuable portions of this volume are ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH LETTERS of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, which have been added. Nearly all the Signers are here represented, in very fine letters, and a few documents signed. Of several there are duplicates and triplicates. Thus of Franklin are two fine letters, of James Wilson three, etc. There are besides in addition to those in the volume, many fine portraits engraved on steel, making it altogether a volume of great interest and value.

Some twenty years since a less perfect, and in every way inferior, collection of original letters of the Signers only, was sold at auction in New York for a thousand dollars.

The following is a list of the Autograph Letters signed:

Josiah Bartlett,
Wm. Whipple, (2)
John Adams,
Elbridge Gerry, (2)
William Ellery,
S. Huntingdon,
Wm. Williams,
Oliver Wolcott,
Francis Lewis, (2)
Lewis Morris,
Rich'd Stockton,
John Witherspoon,
Francis Hopkinson,
John Hart, (a receipt in his own hand writing),
Abra: Clark,
Robt. Morris, (3)
Benj. Rush,
B. Franklin, (2)
Geo. Clymer,
James Smith,
James Wilson, (3)
Caesar Rodney,
G. Read, (a receipt in his own hand writing),
Thomas McKean,
Samuel Chase,
Wm. Paca,
Thom's Stone,
Charles Carroll, of Carrollton,
George Wythe,
Richard Henry Lee,
Thos. Jefferson,
Benjamin Harrison,
Thomas Nelson,
Francis Lightfoot Lee,
Carter Braxton,
Edward Rutledge,
George Walton.

Documents with signatures:

J. Hancock,
Math. Thornton,
Sam. Adams,
R. T. Paine,
Stephen Hopkins,
Wm. Floyd,
Phil. Livingston,
John Morton,
James Wilson,
George Ross, (2)
Joseph Hewes,
Edward Rutledge,
Thomas Hayward.

371 BROWNE, D. I. The Trees of America; Native and Foreign, Pictorially and Botanically Delineated, and Scientifically and Popularly Described. Illustrated by numerous engravings. *8vo. New York*, 1846

372 BROWNE, J. Ross. Report of, on the Mineral Resources of the States and Territories west of the Rocky Mountains. *8vo. cloth, Washington*, 1868

373 BROWNING, W. S. A History of the Huguenots. A new Edition continued to the present time. *8vo. cloth, Philadelphia*, 1845

374 BRUCKNER, G. A Vocabulary of the Dutch, English and Javanese Languages. *8vo. half calf, Batavia*, 1842

375 BRUINING, G. Description Succinct, mais Complete, de l'état actuel de La Haye, et de ses environs. *12mo. boards, maps, Rotterdam*, 1876

376 BRUNET, J. C. Manual du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. *7 vols. 8vo. including supplement, half blue mor. top edge gilt, uncut, fine copy, Paris*, 1860–1880

This latest edition of the most complete general bibliography ever published, is quite out of print and scarce. It already commands more than its publication price.

377 BRUTÉ. Memoirs of the Right Rev. Simon Wm. Gabriel Bruté, First Bishop of Vincennes, with Sketches describing his Recollections of scenes connected with the French Revolution, and Extracts from his Journal. *Portrait.*

4to. half mor. New York, 1860

378 BRUYERE, DE LA. The Characters, or the Manners of the Age, with the Characters of Theophrastus, translated from the Greek. *8vo. calf, London*, 1699

COLLECTION OF THE "GREAT AND SMALL VOYAGES" OF DE BRY."

379 DE BRY. COLLECTIONES PEREGRINATIONUM in Indiam Orientalem et Indiam Occidentalem XXV partibus comprehensæ a Theodoro, Joan-Theodoro de Bry, et a Matheo Merian publicatæ. FRANCOFURTI AD MŒNUM. 1590–1634.

GREAT VOYAGES IN LATIN. ALL FIRST EDITIONS.

folio, 11 *parts in* 4 *vols. half bound in dark green mor, gilt edges, by Hering, of London, fine copy, without spots or stains*, 1590–1624

SMALL VOYAGES IN LATIN. ALL FIRST EDITIONS.

folio, 11 *parts in* 3 *vols. half bound in dark green mor. gilt edges by Hering, of London; together* 22 *parts in* 7 *vols.*

A note says this copy was collected by Mr. O. Rich for Mr. Murphy. The Elenchus is the reprint of De Bure. The map of the Phillipine Islands is, by mistake of the binder, placed in Part xii, immediately before the text.

The above is the title generally given in catalogues to the celebrated collection of voyages published by the family of De Bry, the first of whom, Theodore, was an engraver, print-seller, and publisher at Frankfort-on the-Main. Of all the early collections of voyages printed before the year 1600, this is the most extensive, and takes the foremost rank. Its value is increased on account of the important narratives which it embraces, for their completeness, and for the large number of beautiful copper-plate engravings with which almost every volume is illustrated.

The collection is divided into two series; the first is known as the "Great Voyages" ("*Grands Voyages*"), merely because the volumes are taller and wider than those of the second series, which is known as the "Small Voyages" ("*Petits Voyages*"). The former relate entirely to North and South America, although their assumed title is the "West Indies" ("*Indiam Occidentalem*"), to distinguish them from the "Small Voyages," which relate to the East Indies and Africa ("*Indiam Orientalem*"). The Latin edition of the "Great Voyages" consists of thirteen parts; the German of fourteen. The "Small Voyages" comprise twelve parts.

The conception and beginning of this collection is due to Theodor or Theodoric de Bry, who, in the year 1590, first published Hariot's Travels in, and an account of Virginia, which had appeared in London, in 1588, in a quarto form. The text of this narrative was printed in four languages: English, French, Latin and German, the same engravings being used in the several versions. The success of this volume, which was remarkably well got up, having a map and twenty-seven finely executed copper-plates, induced the publisher to issue a second

volume the following year, relating to the Floridas, which the title designates as "*Americæ Secunda Pars*;" but as the demand for the English and French versions did not warrant a continuation of the work in these languages, they were discontinued. The second and subsequent parts, therefore, were only issued in Latin and German. At the time of his death, in March, 1598, Theodor de Bry had published six parts of his "Great Voyages," bearing dates from 1590 to 1596.

After the death of Theodor, the series was continued by his widow and his two sons, Johann Theodor and Johann Israel, who, in 1599, issued the 7th and 8th parts, and in 1600, the 9th part. After an interval of nineteen years, the publication of the work was resumed by Johann Theodor, at Oppenheim.

"This important collection should not be regarded as a book of curiosity on account of the number of its engravings and the extreme difficulty of forming a complete and well preserved copy. These Histories of Voyages and Travels made several centuries back, in countries a large part of which are even now imperfectly known, contain, in the midst of a multitude of fabulous details, very interesting particulars and valuable information, of which they are the primitive, and in some instances the only source. Many subsequent travellers are said to have eked out their own personal knowledge of the countries they have described by copious and unacknowledged extracts from these volumes. Doubtless the astonishment produced by the novelty of the objects around them, would easily lead into exaggeration the first discoverers of those distant countries, but they had the peculiar advantage of seeing them in their primitive state, before the changes produced by the subsequent and often calamitous visits of the nations of the old world. De Bry's collection is especially useful in the present day, for the purpose of instituting comparisons between his narratives and those of modern travellers to the same countries, and many of his statements formerly reputed fabulous, or exaggerated, have been confirmed by more recent accounts."—*Bibliotheca Grenvilliana.*

380 DE BRY. GREAT VOYAGES (AMERICAN) IN GERMAN. ALL FIRST EDITIONS. *folio*, 14 *parts, bound in* 4 *vols. full blue turkey mor. gilt edges by Bedford, of London, fine clean copy without spots.*

381 DE BRY. SMALL VOYAGES (ORIENTAL) IN GERMAN. Parts 1, 2 and 3, second editions. Parts 4 to 13 first editions. *folio*, 13 *parts bound in* 5 *vols. full russia, elaborate blind tooling on the back and sides, fine clean copy without spots.*

382 DE BRY. Great Voyages (American) in German.
Part VII. *Oppenheim, Hieronymo Gallern*, 1617
" VIII. *Franckfurt, Caspar Rödtel*, 1624
" IX. *Franckfurt am Mayn, W. Richter*, [1601]
3 *parts, folio, unbound.*

383 DE BRY. Great Voyages (American) in German.
Part VIII. *Franckfurt, Matth. Becker*, 1599
" IX. *Franckfurt am Mayn, W. Richter*, 1601
2 *parts folio.* (*The preface* "*Vorrede*," 1 *leaf in this part, belongs to the VIth part, first edition.*

383* DE BRY. Great Voyages (American) in Latin.
Part I. Hariot's Virginia. *Franckfurt*, 1590
" II. Laudonniere's and Le Moyne's Florida. *Franckfurt*, 1591
2 *parts. Both tall copies, first editions.*

384 De Bry. Small Voyages (Oriental) in German. Parts I., II., III., IV., V., VI., VII, VIII., IX., X—XI., XII. and XIII., all first editions. In Part XIII. (*text before p. 9 wanting, also map of Macao*). *together*, 12 *parts*, *unbound*.

385 De Bry. Small Voyages (Oriental) in German. Parts III., IV., V., VI., VII. and VIII. (Part VIII. wants Appendix. Part VII. wants Introduction to Maurice, 1 leaf.) *together*, 6 *parts unbound*.

386 de Bry. Small Voyages (Oriental) in Latin. Part I., 1598. Part II., 1599. Part XII., 1628. *together*, 3 *parts*, *unbound*.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF DE BRY'S VOYAGES.

387 CAMUS, A. G. Mémoire sur la Collection des Grands et Petits Voyages [de De Bry;] et sur la Collection des Voyages de Melchisedeck Thevenot; Imprimé par l'ordre et aux frais de l'institut. 4*to*. 401 *pp. Paris*, *Baudouin*, (1802)

388 WEIGEL, T. O. Bibliographische Mittheilungen über die deutschen Ausgaben von De Bry's Sammlungen der Reisen nach dem abend und morgenländischen Indien. Aus dem "Serapeum" besonders obgedruckt. 8*vo*. 40 *p. paper*, *Leipzig*, 1845

389 BRUNET, J. C. Notice Bibliographique sur la collection des Grands et Petits Voyages de De Bry en Latin et en Allemand extraite du premier volume de la cinquième édition du Manuel du Libraire. *royal* 8*vo*. 54 *pages in double columns*, 25 *copies only printed*, *Paris*, *Didot frères*, 1860

390 BRUNET. A Bibliographical Description of the collection of "Grands Voyages" of De Bry. Translated from Brunet's "*Manuel du Libraire.*" By Charles A. Cutter. *imp*. 8*vo*. 61 *pages*, 25 *copies*, *private*, *New York*.

391 BRYAN, DANIEL. The Mountain Muse, comprising the Adventures of Daniel Boone, and the power of virtuous and refined beauty. 12*mo. sheep*, *Harrisonburg*, 1813

392 BRYANT, W. C. AND GAY. A Popular History of the United States, from the First Discovery of the Western Hemisphere by the Northmen, to the end of the First Century of the union of the States. *Portrait and numerous wood-cuts.*
royal 8*vo. vol.* 1, *cloth*, *New York*, 1876

393 BUTLER, MAUN. A History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky from its exploration and settlement to the close of the Northwestern campaign in 1813. *Portrait.*
8*vo. sheep*, *Louisville*, 1834

394 BUTLER'S Kentucky. (Another copy.)
12*mo. half maroon mor. top edge gilt*, *Cincinnati*, 1836

395 BUBBLES from the Brunnen of Nassau. 1853.—Burges' Battle of Lake Erie. 1839.—Brunt's Beginselen der Rekenkunde. 1826.—James Brown, The Forester. *London*, 1847.—Bridgeman's Gardener's Assistant. 1840.—Tour through South Holland. *London*, 1831.—Buist's Family Kitchen Gardener. 1848.—History of Yellow Fever in Virginia in 1855. *together*, 8 *vols.* 12*mo.*

396 BUCHANAN, JAMES. Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs of the North American Indians.
8*vo. paper*, *London*, 1824

397 BUCHANAN, ROBERT. The Culture of the Grape, and Wine Making; with an Appendix containing directions for the Cultivation of the Strawberry, by N. Longworth.
12*mo. cloth*, *Cincinnati*, 1852

398 BUCKMINSTER, JOSEPH. A Discourse on Baptism.
8*vo. sheep*, *Portsmouth*, 1803

399 BUCKINGHAM, JOSEPH T. Specimens of Newspaper Literature; with Personal Memoir, Anecdotes, and Reminiscences. *Portrait.* 8*vo. cloth*, *Boston*, 1850

400 BUCHON, J. A. C. Choix de Chroniques et Memoires sur l'Histoire de France, avec notices litteraires.
8*vo. cloth*, *Paris*, 1838

401 BUDD, THOMAS. Good Order established in Pennsylvania, and New Jersey, in America; being a true account of the Country: with its produce and commodities there made in the year 1685. A new edition, with Introduction and Notes, by Edward Armstrong. 8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1865

402 BUELL, HAZARD AND PRIME. An Account of the late Success of the Gospel, in the Province of New York, North-America.
12*mo. paper*, *Coventry*, 1765

403 BUELL, SAMUEL. Exhibited to View in an Anniversary, Eucharistical, and Half-Century Sermon; Delivered at East Hampton, on the Lord's Day, Jan. 1st, 1792.
8*vo. paper*, 1792

404 BURGH, W. The English Garden; a Poem, in four Books, by W. Mason. A new edition, corrected, to which are added, A Commentary and Notes, by W. Burgh.
12*mo. calf*, *Dublin*, 1786

405 BURGOYNE, LIEUT.-GENERAL. A Letter to his Constituents, upon his late Resignation, with the Correspondences between the Secretaries of War and him, relative to his return to America. 8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1779

406 BURGOYNE, LIEUT.-GENL. A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, and verified by evidence; with a Collection of Authentic Documents. *Colored maps and plans.* 4*to. half calf*, *London*, 1780

407 BURK, JOHN. The History of Virginia from its first settlement to the present day. 4 *vols.* 8*vo. half blue calf*, *marbled edges*, *very scarce*, *Petersburg*, *Virginia*, 1804

408 [BURKE, EDMUND.] An Account of the European Settlements in America. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. calf*, *London*, 1770

409 BURKE. Storia degli stabilimenti Europei in America. Tradotta in Italiano, dalla Inglese.
2 *vols.* 8*vo. sheep*, *Venezia*, 1763

410 BURKE, EDMUND. The Works of, with a Memoir.
3 *vols.* 8*vo. calf*, *New York*, 1834

411 BURNABY, ANDREW. Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America in. the years 1759 and 1760: with Observations upon the state of the Colonies.
8*vo. half calf*, *London*, 1775

412 BURNET, JACOB. Notes on the early Settlement of the North Western Territory. *Portrait.*
(2 *copies*), 8*vo. cloth*, *Cincinnati*, 1847

413 BURNET, WILLIAM, (Governor of New York). An Essay on Scripture-Prophecy, wherein it is Endeavoured to Explain the Three Periods contain'd in the XII. Chapter of the Prophet

Daniel. With some Arguments to make it Probable, that the First of the Periods did Expire in the year 1715. pp. 167. *4to. calf extra, gilt edges by Bedford, printed in the year* 1725 *Said to have been printed by William Bradford, in New York.*

William Burnet was the son of Bishop Burnet, "a man of sense," says the historian Smith, "and polite learning, a well read scholar, and of a social disposition."

Gov. Cadwallader Colden writes of him thus: "Mr. Burnet, after he had been some years at New York, applied himself to the study of Scripture prophecy on principles which he told me he had received from Sir Isaac Newton. The prophets, he said, have a language peculiar to themselves, and that if their language be understood the prophecy becomes as easy to be understood as their other writings. He had an extraordinary memory, and he had read the prophecies so often over that he could at once point out the chapter and verse in which any subject was treated."—*Colden in New York Hist. Soc. Coll. for* 1868, *p.* 214-15.

414 BURNEY, JAMES. A Chronological History of North Eastern Voyages of Discovery; and of the early navigations of the Russians. *Map.* *8vo. half calf, London*, 1819

415 BURNEY, JAMES. A Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean. *Maps and Charts.* *5 vols. 4to. bound in 4, half calf, London*, 1803

416 BURNEY. History of the Buccaneers of America. *4to. half mor. London*, 1816

417 BURNYEAT, JOHN. The Truth Exalted in the Writings of that Eminent and Faithful Servant of Christ John Burnyeat, collected into this ensuing Volume as a Memorial to his Faithful Labours in and for the Truth. *4to. dark mor. gilt edges, London*, 1691

John Burnyeat was one of the Quakers who, with George Fox and others, had the remarkable dispute with Roger Williams, at Newport, Rhode Island, in the year 1672, on which occasion the latter, then seventy years of years, rowed a canoe from Providence to Newport.

418 BURNYEAT. The Truth Exalted, etc. (Another copy.). *4to. sheep, London*, 1691

419 [BURROUGH, EDWARD.] A Declaration of the Sad and Great Persecution and Martyrdom of the People of God called Quakers, in New-England, for the Worshipping of God. Whereof 22 have been Banished upon pain of Death. 3 have been Martyred. 3 have had their Right-Ears cut. 1 hath been burned in the hand with the letter H. 31 Persons have received 650 stripes. 1 was beat while his Body was like a jelly. Several were beat with Pitched Ropes. Five Appeals made by them to England, were denied by the Rulers of Boston, etc. *4to. boards, London, R. Wilson, date at end*, 1660,

420 BURTON. The Anatomy of Melancholy. What it is, with all the kinds, Causes, Symptoms, Prognostics, and several cures of it. 8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1838

421 BURTON, R. The British Empire in America: or, A View of the Dominions of the Crown of England in the West-Indies. Illustrated with Maps and Pictures.
12*mo. sheep*, *London*, 1711

422 BURTON. The English Empire in America, etc.
12*mo. half bound*, *London*, 1829

423 BUSCHMANN, J. C. ED. Aperçu de la Langue des Iles Marquises. Et de la Langue Taitienne, precede d'une Introduction sur l'histoire et de la Géographie, de l'Archipel des Marquises. Accompagné d'un vocabulaire de la langue Taitiénne par G. de Humboldt. 8*vo. sewed*, *Berlin*, 1843

424 BUSHMAN, J. S. The Nature, Structure and Economical Uses of Fishes. (Naturalist's Library.) 12*mo. Edinb.* 1840

425 BUSSINGH, JOHANNES WILHELMUS. Drangredenen Tot 's Heeren Lof, by een Plectige Jubelreden, etc.
8*vo. unbound*, *Delft*, 1774

428 BUSTAMANTE, CARLOS MARIA DE. Tezcoco en los ultimos tiempos de sas antiguos reyes, ó sea Relacion tornada de los manuscritos inéditos de Boturini; redactados por el Lic. D. Mariano Veytia. Con Notas y adiciones para estudio de la Juventud Mexicana.
sm. 4to. half mor. Spanish binding, *Mexico*, 1826

429 BUTLER, B. C. Lake George, and Lake Champlain, from their First Discovery to 1759. 8*vo. cloth*, *Albany*, 1868

430 BUTLER, CALEB. History of the Town of Groton, including Pepperell, and Shirley, from the first grant of Groton Plantation in 1655. With Appendices, containing Family Registers.
8*vo. cloth*, *Boston*, 1848

431 BUTTERFIELD, W. History of Seneca county: containing a detailed Narrative of the principal events that have occurred since its first settlement down to the present time. A History of the Indians that formerly resided within its limits, &c.
12*mo. half mor. top gilt*, *Sandusky*, 1848

432 BUXTORF. The Traditions of the Jews; with the Expositions and Doctrines of the Rabbins, contained in the Talmud and other writings, to which is added, Opinions of the Jews concerning the Messiah. 8*vo. calf*, *London*, 1734

433 BUYS, EGBERT. A new and Complete Dictionary of terms of Art, Dutch and English. *2 vols. in one 4to. half red mor. Amsterdam, Kornelis de Veer*, 1768

434 BYFIELD. An account of the Late Revolution in New-England. Together with the declaration of the Gentlemen, Merchants, and Inhabitants of Boston, and the Country adjacent. April 18, 1689. Written by Mr. Nathanael Byfield, a Merchant of Bristol in New England, to his Friends in London. *4to. boards, London, Ric. Chiswell*, 1689

435 BYINGTON, CYRUS. The Acts of the Apostles, translated into the Choctaw Language. *12mo. half cloth, Boston*, 1839

436 BYRD, WILLIAM. History of the Dividing Line, and other Tracts, from the papers of Wm. Bird, of Westover, in Virginia, Journey to the Land of Eden, etc. *2 vols. 4to. paper, Richmond*, 1866

437 BYRON, LORD. Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. A Romaunt, with Portrait. *8vo. red mor. extra, gilt edges, London*, 1841

438 CABECA DE VACA. Relation of Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca. Translated from the Spanish by Buckingham Smith. 8 *Maps. folio, large and thick paper, red cloth, uncut, Washington*, 1851

Privately printed for Mr. Geo. W. Riggs, of Washington; a present from him to Mr. Murphy, with an autograph letter from Buckingham Smith.

439 CABECA DE VACA. Relacion, etc. Translated by Buckingham Smith. *Portrait. imp. 8vo. cloth, 100 copies privately printed, cloth, New York*, 1871

440 CABECA DE VACA. Relation, etc. Another copy, same edition. *imp. 8vo. half red mor. top edge gilt, uncut, New York*, 1871 238

A new edition, with many important additions, of the preceding number. A Memoir of Cabeça de Vaca by T. W. Field, occupies pp. 233 to 254. A Preface by Hon. H. C. Murphy, precedes the Relation. A Memoir of the translator, by Dr. J. Gilmary Shea, fills pp. 255 to 263.

441 **CABECA DE VACA. La Relacion y comentarios del gouernador Alvar Nunez Cabeca de Vaca, de lo acaescido en las dos jornadas que hizo a las Indias.** BLACK LETTER. *4to. vellum, Impresso en Valladolid, por Francisco Fernandez de Cordova*, 1555

This early edition of the Relation is of the greatest rarity.

The journey of Cabeça de Vaca across the entire continent from the peninsula of Florida to the Cinaloa on the Pacific, 1528 to 1537, and thence to the city of Mexico, is one of the most remarkable on record, and ranks in importance with that of Marco Polo in the East in the thirteenth century.

The volume also contains the Commentaries of Cabeça de Vaca as Adelentado of the Province of La Plata, written under his direction by Pero Hernandez, his Secretary. These appear here for the first time, and contain almost as marvellous a story as the relation of his voyage to Florida.

The Relation was translated into English by the late Buckingham Smith. The Commentaries were translated into French, and published by M. Ternaux Compans in 1837, in his Collection of Memoires.—*Tom.* 6.

442 CABEZA DE VACA. Genealogia de la noble, y antigua Casa de Cabeza de Vaca. Sacada del Teatro Genealogico, de los Reyes, Grandes, Titulos y Señores de Vassallos de España: de Don Joseph Pelliar de Tovar. *folio, old vellum, torn, text clean and perfect, Madrid, Domingo Garcia i Morras*, 1652

443 CABRERA, DR. PAUL FELIX. Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City, discovered near Palenque, in the Kingdom of Gautemala: translated from the Original Manuscript Report of Captain Don Antonio Del Rio: followed by a Critical Investigation and Research into the History of the Americans, by Dr. Cabrera. *4to. boards, London*, 1822

443* [CAHITA.] Manual para administrar a los Indios del Idioma Cahita los santos Sacramentos, segun la reforma de NN. SS. PP. Paulo V. y Urbano VIII. Compuesto por un Sacerdote de la Comp. de Jesas.

sm. 8vo. vellum, very rare, Mexico, 1740

Brasseur, following Beristain, attributes this work to the Jesuit Father Diego Pablo Gonzales. The author states that the idiom Charita, or Carita, to which the sacraments are adapted, is the common language of the nations spread along the rivers Mayo and Yaqui (in Sonora), and extending to all the villages of the province of Sinaloa.

444 CALENDAR of Letters, Despatches and State Papers, relating to negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the archives of Simancas, etc. 1485–1525, and Supplement, 3 vols.—Calendar of State Papers relating to English Affairs, existing in the Archives of Venice, 1202–1526. 2 vols.—Colonial Series, 1574–1660, preserved in the State Department of the Record Office. 1 vol.

together, 7 thick vols. royal 8vo. green cloth, London, 1860–67

445 CALVERT. The Trial of Frederick Calvert, Esq., Baron of Baltimore, in the Kingdom of Ireland.

8vo. half mor. Edinburgh, 1768

446 CALDWELL. A Sketch of the Life and Character of the Rev. David Caldwell, near 60 years Pastor of the Churches of Buffalo and Alamance; some account of the Revolutionary

Transactions in which he was concerned; and a notice of the Ecclesiastical and Moral Condition of North Carolina while in its Colonial State, by G. W. Caruthers.

8*vo. half cloth*, *Greensborough, N. C.*, 1842

447 CALLENDER, JOHN. An Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in New England, in America. From the first Settlement, 1638, to the end of first Century.

8*vo. half mor. Boston*, 1739

448 CALISCH, N. S. Liefdadigheid te Amsterdam. Overzigt van al hetgeen er in Amsterdam wordt verrigt, ter bevordering van de stoffelyke zedelyke en godsdienstige belangen, voornamelijk der minver mogenden en behoeftigen uit echte bronnen bijeengebragt. 12*mo. half cloth*, *Amsterdam*, 1851

449 CALIFORNIA. Nachrichten von der Americanischen Halbinsel Californien: mit einem zweyfachen Anhang falscher Nachrichten. Geschreiben von einem Priester der Gesellschaft Jesu, welcher lang darinn disse letztere Jahr gelbt hat.

12*mo. old calf*, *Manheim*, 1772

A work written to abuse the public mind as to the "rumored mineral riches and pearls of California," which had spread from Mexico to Madrid and Germany, to shew that the "sterile land of rocks and stone quarries, of sand-hills and stunted bushes, having neither wood or water, with a mere handful of inhabitants, was but one remove from the beasts of the field."

450 CALEF, (R.) More Wonders of the Invisible World: Or, The Wonders of the Invisible World, Display'd in Five Parts. Part I. An Account of the Sufferings of Margaret Rule, Written by the Reverend Mr. C. M. P. II. Several Letters to the Author, &c. And his Reply relating to Witchcraft. P. III. The Differences between the Inhabitants of Salem-Village, and Mr. Parris, their Minister in New-England. P. IV. Letters of a Gentleman uninterested, Endeavoring to prove the received Opinions about Witchcraft to be Orthodox. With short Essays to their Answers, etc.

sm 4to. blue mor. extra, gilt edges, by Bradstreet, rare, *London, Nathaniel Hillar*, 1700

"The author gave offence by opposing the then popular belief concerning witches. In his discussion with Cotton Mather he is as superior to him in reasoning as he was in good sense and courage."—*North. Am. Rev.*

Sold at the Menzies sale for $145.

451 CALEF. More Wonders of the Invisible World.

12*mo. sheep*, *Salem*, 1823

451* CALEF. Salem Witchcraft; comprising More Wonders of the Invisible World. Collected by Robert Calef; and Wonders of the Invisible World, by Cotton Mather; together with Notes and Explanations, by Samuel P. Fowler.

12*mo. cloth*, *Salem*, *Mass.*, 1861

452 **CAMPANIUS, (T.) Kort Beskrifning Om Provincien Nya Swerige uti America, Som nu fortfaren af the Engelske Kallas Pensylvania. Aflarde och trowardige Mans skrifter och berattelser shopaletad och sammanstrefwen, samt med athskillige Figurer utstrad af Thomas Campanius Holm.**

with the rare frontispiece and 7 maps and plates, 4*to. red mor. gilt leaves, by Bedford, very rare*, *Stockholm*, 1702

452* **CAMPANIUS.* Kort Beskrifning Om Provincien Nya Swerige, etc.** (Another copy.)

4*to. half calf, no map or plates, except that of Niagara Falls; part of first leaf torn and repaired.*

This very rare volume relates to the early settlement of the Swedes in what they called New-Sweden, now portions of Delaware, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey.

Nothing is known of the author except that his grandfather, the Rev. John Campanius, accompanied Gov. Printz as his Chaplain to America in 1642, and here remained six years as pastor of the Swedish churches.

His work is divided into four books. The first treats of America in general. II. A brief history of the country both sides of the Delaware, then known as New Sweden. III. An account of the Indians who inhabited the banks of the Delaware, when they had not been corrupted by the whites. IV. A vocabulary and dialogues in the Indian language, with an addenda describing some of the wonderful things that were then current in Europe regarding America. The political history of the country, from the first settlement of the Swedes to the arrival of William Penn, and for some time afterwards, is not the less replete with interest for the present inhabitants of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware, as well as that of the habits, manners and customs of the Swedes and Dutchmen who inhabited this country before the English."—*Duponceau.*

453 CAMPANIUS. Description of the Province of New Sweden, now called, by the English, Pennsylvania in America. Compiled from Relations and Writings of persons worthy of note. Translated from the Swedish, with notes by Peter S. Du Ponceau. 8*vo. half calf*, *Philadelphia*, 1834

454 CAMPBELL, CHARLES. Introduction to the History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia.

8*vo. cloth*, *Richmond*, 1847

455 CAMPAS. Vocabulario de la Lengua de los Campas, (Castellano-Campa y Campa-Castellano,) en los Pampas del Sacramento en el Peru. *4to. A manuscript of ten leaves.*

On the first fly-leaf is the following:
"Copie d'un Vocabulaire Manuscrit de la langue *Campa* ou Andes (Antis) appartenant à Dn. Manuel Ames Gouverneur de Andamarca, en 1853. Communiqué par M. Andrew Mathews, 1835."

456 CAMPBELL, I. W. A History of Virginia, from its Discovery till the year 1781, with Biographical Sketches of all the most distinguished characters that occur in the Colonial, Revolutionary, or subsequent period of our History.
12*mo. half calf, Philadelphia*, 1813

457 CAMPBELL, WILLIAM W. Annals of Tryon County; or, the Border Warfare of New York, during the Revolution. *Map.*
8*vo. sheep, New York*, 1831

458 CAMPBELL. The Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution: or, the Annals of Tryon County.
12*mo. half mor. top gilt, New York*, 1849

459 CANADA. The Four Kings of Canada. Being an accouut of the four Indian Princes lately arrived from North America. With a particular account of their country, their strange and remarkable religion, etc.
12*mo. half green calf, very rare, London*, 1710

A very scarce volume. The "Four Kings," or Chiefs, referred to, received much attention in England. Their engraved portraits, folio size, were published at the time, but are now very rare. Copies of them hang on the walls of the American Antiquarian Society Library at Worcester.

460 CANADA. Publications under the direction of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec:

1. Mémoires sur Canada, depuis 1749, jusqu'à 1760, avec cartes et plans lithographiés. pp. 207. *Quebec*, 1838
2. Collection de Mémoires et de Relations sur l'histoire ancienne du Canada d'apres des manuscrits obtenu des Archives et Bureaux. Publies en France. *Quebec*, 1840
3. Voyages de Découverte au Canada, entre les années 1534 et 1542, par Jacques Cartier, le sieur de Roberval, Jean Alphonse de Xanctoigne, &c. Suivis de la description de Quebec et de ses environs en 1608, etc. *Quebec*, 1843

together, 3 *vols.* 8*vo. half mor. extra, top edge gilt, uncut, Quebec, v. y.*

460* CANADA. Histoire Veritable et Naturelle des moeurs et productions du Pays de la Nouvelle France, vulgairement dite le Canada. 12*mo. red mor. gilt edges, Paris, Lambert*, 1664

461 CANAL PAMPHLETS. Considerations on the Great Western Canal, from the Hudson to Lake Erie: with a view of its Expence, Advantages, and Progress. Republished by order

of the New York Corresponding Association for the promotion of Internal Improvements.

2 vols. 8vo. half sheep, Brooklyn, 1818

462 CIECA, PEDRO DE. Parte primera de la Chronica del Peru. Que tracta la demarcacion de sus provincias; la descripcion dellas, etc. *folio, red mor. extra, gilt leaves, very fine copy, Sevilla, Martin de Montesdoca*, 1553

This first part only was printed during the author's life time. The second part appeared in Italian by Bonadio in 1564–5; and the third part at Venice by Ziletti in 1566.

463 CAKECHIQUEL. Vocabulario en la lengua Castellana y Guatemalteca que se llama Cak-chi-quel-chi.

folio, a beautifully written manuscript, a recent transcript, leaves not numbered. A note says the vocabulary contains 16,000 *words; brown mor. extra, with rich inside gilt tooling.*

From the collection of the Hon. E. Geo. Squier.

464 CAKCHIKEL. Vocabulario copioso de las Lenguas Cakchikel y Kiche. *4to. vellum, a very neat manuscript of* 706 *pages.*

It is the opinion of scholars who have examined this manuscript that it was written in the seventeenth century.

465 CAKCHIQUEL. Libro yntitvlado Compendio de Nombres en Lengua Cakchiquel; y significados de Verbos por ymperativo, y Acusatinos reciprocos en doçe Tratodos, Por el Predicadr. F. Pantaleon de Guzman Cura Doctrinero per el Real Patronato, de esta Doctrina, y Curato de Santa Maria de Jesus Pache: en veinte dias del mes de Octubre, de mil setecientos y quatro, 1704. *4to. a beautifully written manuscript of* 336 *pages, dark mor. super extra, the entire sides richly tooled with gold, gilt edges. From the collection of Mr. Squier.*

Fleres, in his "Arte" of the Kachique language, or rather the Fray Joseph Ant. Coutiño, Predicador General of the Convent of San Francisco in Guatemala, one of the censors of Fleres' Grammar, makes mention of *Pantaleon de Guzman*, as amongst those devoted ecclesiastics who had mastered the difficulties of the "barbaras, y dificilimas lenguas de los Indios."

467 CARAYON, AUG. (de la Comp. de Jesus.) Charles III. et les Jesuitss de les états d'Europe et d'Amérique en 1767. Documens Inédits. *8vo. sewed, uncut, Paris*, 1868

468 CARAYON. Bannissement des Jésuites de la Louisiane. Relation et Lettres Inédites. *8vo. half green calf, Paris*, 1865

469 CARAYON. Première Mission des Jésuites au Canada; Lettres et Documents inédites.

8vo. half red mor. top edge gilt, Paris, 1864

470 CAREY'S General Atlas, Improved and Enlarged.
folio, half mor. Philadelphia, 1814

471 CARLETON. Letters from and to Sir Dudley Carleton, Knt, During his Embassy in Holland, from January, 1615–7, to December, 1620. *4to. red mor. gilt edges, London*, 1757

472 CARLI. Le Lettere Americane. Nuova edizione corretta ed ampliata colla Aggiunta delle Parte III. ora per la prima volta impressa.
3 *vols. in* 1, *half calf, red edges, Cremona*, 1781

473 CARDENAS, Y CANO. Ensayo Chronologico, para la historial general de la Florida.
folio, Spanish mottled calf, Madrid, 1723

As the author comprises under the name of Florida all the main land and adjacent islands of North America, from the river Panuco, which bounds Mexico on the East, he relates, year by year, all that happened in those vast countries from 1512 to 1712.—*Charlevoix.*

474 CARPENTER, THOMAS. The American Senator; or, a Copious and Impartial Report of the Debates in the Congress of the United States: including all Treaties, Addresses, Proclamations, &c. 2 *vols. 8vo. half calf, Philadelphia*, 1796

475 CARTWRIGHT, GEORGE. A Journal of Transactions and Events, during a residence of nearly sixteen years on Coast of Labrador; containing many interesting particulars, both of the Country and its Inhabitants, not hitherto known. *Maps and Portrait.*
3 *vols. 4to. calf, gilt, (one cover broken), Newark*, 1792

476 CARROLL, B. R. Historical Collections of South Carolina; embracing many rare and valuable Pamphlets, and other Documents, relating to the History of that State, from its first Discovery to its Independence in 1776. *Map.*
2 *vols. 8vo. half green mor. top gilt, New York*, 1836.

477 CARTIER. Bref Recit et Succincte Narration de la Navigation faite en 1535 et 1536 par le Capitaine Jacques Cartier aux iles de Canada Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres. Reimpression. Précédée d'une introduction historique. Par M. Davezac. 12*mo. half green mor. top gilt, uncut, Paris*, 1863

478 CARTIER. Voyage de Jaqves Cartier au Canada en 1534. Nouvelle Edition, publiée d'aprés l'edition de 1598 et d'apres Ramusio. Par M. H. Michellant. Avec deux Cartes. Documents Inédits sur Jaques Cartier et le Canada.
12*mo. half green mor. top gilt, Paris*, 1865.

479 CARTIER. Relation Originale du Voyage de Jacques Cartier au Canada en 1534. Documents inédits. Publiés par H. Michelant et A. Ramé, accompagnés de deux portraits de Cartier. 12*mo. half green mor. top edge gilt, Paris*, 1867

480 CARTE NAUTICHE. Fac-simile delle Carte Nautiche di Battista Agnese dell' anno 1554 illustrate da Teobaldo Fischer l'originale si conserva nella R. Bibl. Marciana di Venezia. *oblong portfolio, photographs on seventeen skeets of Bristol board, printed on both sides. Venezia, Ferd. Ongania Editore*, 1881

481 CAROLINA. The Two Charters Granted by King Charles To the Proprietors of Carolina. With the first and last Fundamental Constitutions of that Colony. 4*to. calf, London, Richard Parker*, 1708

The first fundamental constitution of Carolina was drawn up by John Locke.

482 CARVER, JONATHAN. A Treatise on the Culture of the Tobacco Plant; with the manner in which it is easily cured, adapted to Northern Climates, and Designed for the use of the Landholders of Great Britain, and Ireland. 8*vo. half mor. Dublin*, 1779

483 CARVER. Travels through the interior parts of North America in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768. Illustrated with copper-plates. Second edition. 2 *maps*. 8*vo. calf, London*, 1779

484 CAZAL, MANOEL AYRES DE. Corographia Brasilica, ou Relacão Historico-Geographica do Brazil. 8*vo. half green mor. Rio de Janeiro*, 1833

485 CASAS, B. DE LAS. Viri in omni doctrinarum genere exercitatissimi, erudita & elegans explicatio Quæstionis: Vtrum Reges vel Principes jure aliquo vel titulo, & salua conscientia, Ciues ac Subditos à Regia Corona alienare, & alterius Domini particularis dictioni subjicere possint? pp. 67. 4*to. calf, Francoforti ad Moenvm*, 1571

486 CASAS. An Account of the first Voyages and Discoveries made by the Spaniards in America. Containing, The most exact relation hitherto publish'd, of their Unparallel'd Cruelties on the Indians, in the destruction of above Forty Millions of People. With the Propositions offered to the King of Spain, to prevent the further ruin of the West Indies. 8*vo. calf, London*, 1699

487 **CASAS, B. de las.** I. **Brevissima relacion de la destruycion de las Indias. Fue impressa en la muy noble y muy leal ciudad de Sevilla en casa de Sebastian Trujillo.** 1552.

II. CASAS. Entre los remedios. . . . para reformacion de las Indias. *Sevilla, J. Cronberger*, 1552

III. CASAS. Una disputa, o controversia entre el obispo B. de las Casas, y el doctor Gines de Sepulveda Coronista del Emperador. . . . sobre que el doctor contendia. *Sevilla*, 1552

IV. CASAS. Principia quedam ex quibas procedendum est in disputatione ad manifestandam justiciam Yndorum. *Impressum Hispali, Sebastien Trugillo.*

V. CASAS. Este es untratado sobre la materia de los yndios que se han hecho en ellas esclavos. 1552

VI. CASAS. Treynta propositiones muy juridicas. . . . pertenecientes al derecho de la Yglesia. *Sevilla*, 1552

VII. CASAS. Tratado conprobatorio del Imperio soberano y principado universal que los Reyes de Castilla y Leon tienen sobre las Indias. *Sevilla, Sebastian Trugillo*, 1552

together, 7 tracts in 4to. half blue mor. gilt edges, fine set, BLACK LETTER, *all printed at Sevilla in* 1552, *except the last, the Colophon of which is dated* 1553. *All are rare.*

So complete a collection of these rare pieces is seldom to be found, particularly in such fine condition, They attracted great attention throughout the Christian world when they first appeared, the first and most important one having been translated and printed in Latin, Spanish, German, Italian, French and English. The Carter-Brown Library, in Providence, possessed forty different editions of the *Brevissima Relacion* in various languages.

"The character of Las Casas may be inferred from his career. He was one of those to whose gifted minds are revealed those glorious moral truths which, like the lights of heaven, are fixed and the same for ever. He was a reformer, and had the virtues and errors of a reformer. He was inspired by one great and glorious idea. This was the key to all his thoughts, all that he said or wrote, and to every act of his long life. It was this which made him reckless of obstacles, led him to count too confidently on the coöperation of others, animated his discussion, sharpened his invective, too often steeped his pen in the gall of personal vituperation, led him to gross exaggeration, and a blind credulity of evil that rendered him unsafe as a counsellor, and unsuccessful in the practical concerns of life. . . . . The best commentary on his character is the estimation which he obtained in the court of his sovereign. A liberal pension was settled on him after his last return from America, which he chiefly expended on charitable objects. No measure of importance relating to the Indians was taken without his advice. He lived to see the fruits of his efforts in the positive amelioration of their condition, and in the popular admission of those great truths which it had been the object of his life to unfold."—*Prescott, Hist. Conquest of Mexico*, Vol. I., p. 377.

488 CASAS, B. DE LAS, CORTES, ETC. [Letters and Documents now first printed for Henry Stevens, at the Chiswick Press, London, 1854.] Comprising the following;

I. LAS CASAS. Carta al Mercurino Arborio de Gattinara, Chanceller de S. Mag. el rey Don Carlos. Anno 1520.

II. LAS CASAS. Carta de amonestacion, a los Señores presidente y oydores de la real audencia, tocante a la libertad y jurisdicion ecclica y execucion della, y de la libertad y remedios de las injusticias y agravios de los Yndios de su obispado. Anno 1545.

III. LAS CASAS. Carta a los Rev. Padres del capitulo provincial de Guatimala, y del de Chiapa. Anno 1554.

IV. HERNANDO CORTES. Carta al Rey Don Carlos V. mostrandole sa paresçer aqerca de los repartimientos de los Yndios. Año 1542.

V. Paresçer o Determinacion de los señores theologos de Salamanca sobre de que no deben ser baptizados los Yndios sin examinacion estrecha de sa voluntad y concepto del dicho sacramento. Año de 1541.

VI. Memorial de Don Diego Colon Verrey y Almirante de las Yndias a su Mag. el Rey don Carlos sobre la conversion e conservacion de las gentes de las Yndias, etc. 1520

6 *quarto tracts in mor. beautifully printed in* BLACK LETTER.

489 CASAS, B. DE LAS. Narratio Regionum Indicarum per Hispanos qvosdam devastatarum verissima: prius quidem per Episcopum Bartholemæum Casaum natione Hispanum Hispanice conscripta, & Anno 1551. Hispali, Hispanicè, anno verò hoc 1598. Latinè escusa.

4to. engraved title, red mor. extra, top edge gilt, by Bradstreet, Francofurti, Theodori De Bry & Ioannis Sautii typis, 1598

A translation of the *Brevissima Relacion de la destruycion de las Indias*, with an abstract of the *Entre los remedios*, and some extracts from the tract *Aqui se tiene una disputa o controversia*, both by the same author.

It is remarkable for the plates of De Bry, representing the cruelties of the Spaniards. Appearing in the free city of Frankfort-on-the-Main 46 years after the publication of the original works of Las Casas, it was no doubt intended to prejudice the public mind against the Spaniards in their war with the Netherlands, by representing their inhumanity and atrocities in America, the memory of which was probably awakened by the execution of the Counts of Holland (Egmond and Horn) by the Duke of Alva. Navarrete accuses De Bry of this spirit in publishing in his collection the massacre of the French in Carolina, and the history of Benzoni.

490 CASAS. Tyrannies et Crvavtez des Espagnols, perpetres és Indes Occidentales qu' on dit le Nouueau Monde.
12*mo. half calf*, *Anvers*, 1579

491 CASAS, B. DE LAS. Historia de las Indias, escrita por Fray Bartolomé de las Casas Obispo de Chiapa ahora por primera vez dada á luz por el Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle. y D. José Sancho Rayon. 5 *vols.* 4*to. half red mor. top edge gilt, uncut, fine copy*, *Madrid*, *Miguel Ginesta*, 1875
The first edition of the complete works of Las Casas.

492 CASSELL, J. PH. Observatio Historica de Frisonum, Navigatione Fortuita in Americam, Sec. XI. Facta ob Solennem Lustrationem Ludi Ref. Fridericiani et Orationes in ea habendas. 4*to. half mor. gilt top*, *Magdeburgi*, 1741

493 CASGRAIN, L'ABBÉ H. R. Histoire de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, Première Superieure des Ursulines de la France. Précédée d'une esquisse sur l'Histoire Religieuse des Premiers Temps de cette Colonie. *Portrait.*
8*vo. half mor. gilt*, *Quebec*, 1864

494 CASTANEDA. Historia del Descubrimiento y conquista de la India por los Portuguesas, compuesta por Hernan Lopez de Castañeda en lengua Portugues, y traduzida nuevamente en Romance Castellano.
12*mo. old calf*, *Anvers*, *Martin Nucio*, 1554

595 CASTILLO, BATHASAR DEL. Luz y Gvia de los Ministros Evanglicos. Para navegar por el mar proceloso deste mundo hasta llegar al puerto de la salvacion, y gozar eternamente de los thesores de la gloria, y bienaventuranza.
4*to. unbound, margin of title torn*, *Mexico*, *Juan Joseph Guillena*, 1694
Eleven preliminary leaves in Spanish, and 16 in Mexican; margin of last leaf mended. All the text perfect.

496 CASTELL, WILLIAM. A short discoverie of the Coasts and Continent of America, from the Equinoxiall Northward and the adjacent Isles. Whereunto is prefixed the Author's Petition to this present Parliament, for the Propagation of the Gospell in America. 4*to. half calf, very rare*, *London*, 1644

497 CASWALL, HENRY. The Prophet of the Nineteenth Century; or the Rise, Progress, and present state of the Mormons, or Latter-Day Saints; to which is appended, an Analysis of the Book of Mormon. 12*mo. cloth*, *London*, 1843

498 CASWALL, HENRY. America and the American Church. *Map.* 12*mo. cloth*, *London*, 1839

499 CATALOGUE. A Catalogue of Books. pp. 948. *thick 8vo. half red mor. Henry G. Bohn, York street, Covent Garden, London*, 1841

Known as Bohn's Guinea Catalogue. A work of great value to Bibliographers and book Collectors, on account of its notes. The volume has now become scarce.

500 CATALOGUE of Books and Pamphlets principally relating to America. (Boon.) 8*vo. paper*, *New York*, 1870

501 CATALOGUE des Livres rares et précieux, manuscrits et imprimés, de la Bibliothèque de feu M. J. J. de Bure Ancien Libraire du Roi et de la Bibliothèque Royale, vente Dec. 1853. 8*vo. half calf*, *Paris*, 1853

502 CATALOGUE of the Mercantile Library of Brooklyn. Authors, Titles, Subjects and Classes. 3 *vols. or parts*, *folio*, *cloth*, *Brooklyn*, 1877–1880

503 CATALOGUE of the Library belonging to Thomas Addis Emmet, M. D. *royal 8vo. beautifully printed on thick cream colored paper*, *New York*, *Bradstreet Press*, 1868

504 CATALOGUE. Contributions to a Catalogue of the Lenox Library, comprising, 1. The Voyages of Hulsius.—2. The Jesuit Relations.—3. The Voyages of Thevenot.—4. Bunyan's Pilgrim Progress. —5. The works of Shakespeare. 5 *parts*, 4*to. paper covers*, 1817–1880

505 CATALOGUE of Books, relating principally to America. Arranged under the Years in which they were printed by O. Rich. 8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1832

506 CATALOGUE of Books relating to America, in the Collection of Colonel Aspinwall, Consul of the United States at London.—Also, Bibliotheca Americana. 8*vo. half calf*, *Paris*, 1831

The first named collection was bought of Col. Aspinwall by Mr. S. L. M. Barlow, Esq., New York, a large portion of which was subsequently destroyed by fire. Those lost are so designated in pencil.

The latter collection was purchased by the State of New York, and is now preserved in the State Library at Albany.

507 CATALOGUE Bibliotheca Americana Nova. A Catalogue of Books in various languages relating to America, printed since the year 1700. (O. Rich.) 8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1844

508 CATALOGUE of the Library of a Collector and Amateur, [Mr. Hoffman.] Compiled by Joseph Sabin. 8*vo. paper*, 1877

509 CATALOGUE of the Rare and Valuable Library of the late Lord Kingsborough, sold at auction November 1, 1842. *With prices and buyers' names.* 8*vo. unbound*, *Dublin*, 1842

510 CATALOGUE. Bibliothèque Américaine ou Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique qui ont paru depuis sa découverte jusqù a l'an 1700. Par H. Ternaux.
8*vo. half calf*, *Paris*, 1837

511 CATALOGUE of the Valuable Library of the late Robert Southey, Poet Laureate, sold by auction May 8, 1844. *With prices.*
8*vo. half calf.*

512 CATALOGUE of the Library belonging to John A. Rice, of Chicago, Illinois. 8*vo. unbound*, *New York*, 1870

513 CATALOGUE, BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. A Catalogue of Books, relating to the History and Literature of America, (Henry Stevens.) 8*vo. green cloth*, *London*, 1861

514 CATALOGUE of Stevens's Historical Collections relating to America. Part 1. 8*vo. blue cloth*, 1881

515 CATALOGUE des Livres et Cartes Géographiques de la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Baron Walckenaer, La vente Avril 1853 et les 42 jours suivants. *With prices.*
8*vo. half calf*, *Paris*, 1853

516 CATALOGUE of the New York State Library, 1855.— Subject Index, 1872.— Law Library, 1855, Maps, Coins and Medals, 1856.—State Cabinet, Natural History, 1853.
Together 5 *vols. royal* 8*vo. half mor. Albany, v. y.*

517 CATALOGUS Librorum Sebastiani Mabre—Cramoisy, Typographi Regii. 12*mo. old vellum*, *rare*, *Parisiis*, *via Jacobiea*, *sub Ciconus*, 1678

We have never before met with a copy of this catalogue.

518 CATALOGUE of the Sunderland or Blenheim Library, sold at Auction, London, 1881–82. 5 parts.
8*vo. sewed*, *London*, 1881–82

519 CATALOGUE of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps, Drawings and Engravings, principally relating to Central America, and Peru, American Antiquities, &c., belonging to Mr. E. G. Squier. Sold April, 1876.
8*vo. paper*, *unbound*, *New York*, 1876

520 CATALOGUE. Bibliothèque Asiatique et Américaine, ou Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Asie et à l'Afrique, qui out paru depuis la découverte de l'imprimerie jusqu' en 1700. Par Ternaux-Compans. 8*vo. half red mor. Paris*, 1841

521 CATESBY, MARK. Hortus Europae Americanus: or, a Collection of 85 Curious Trees and Shrubs, the produce of North America; adapted to the climates and soils of Great Britain, Ireland, and most parts of Europe, &c. Adorned with 63 Figures on 17 Copper Plates. *Folio, sewed, London*, 1767

522 CATESBY, MARK. The Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands: Containing the figures of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, Insects, and Plants: particularly, the Forest Trees, Shrubs, and other Plants, not hitherto described, or very incorrectly figured by Authors. With their description in English and French.

2 vols. folio, fine copy on large and thick paper; the plates beautifully colored, old French calf, gilt, London, 1731

523 CATLIN, GEORGE. Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians: in a series of letters and notes, written during eight years of Travel and Adventure among the wildest and most remarkable tribes now existing, with 360 engravings.

2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, London, 1845

524 CAULKINS, FRANCES MANWARING. History of Norwich, Connecticut, from its Settlement in 1660, to January, 1845.

8vo. cloth, Norwich, 1845

525 CAULKINS' History of Norwich, Connecticut: from its possession by the Indians, to the Year 1866. *Portrait.*

8vo. cloth, Norwich, 1866

526 CAULKIN'S History of New London, Connecticut, from the first Survey of the Coast in 1612, to 1852.

8vo. cloth, New London, 1852

527 CAVELIER, M. R. Relation du Voyage entrepris par M. Robert Cavelier, Sieur de la Salle, pour découvrir dans le Golfe du Mexique l'embouchure du Fleuve de Mississipy.

12mo. cloth, Manate, N. Y., 1858

528 CAXTON, WILLIAM. The Dictes and Sayings of the Philosophers. A Fac-similie Reproduction of the First Book printed in England by William Caxton, in 1477.

4to. embossed cloth in imitation of russia, New York, 1877

529 CAXTON Celebration, 1877. Catalogue of the Loan Collection of Antiquities, Curiosities, and Appliances connected with the Art of Printing, South Kensington.

8vo. paper, London, 1877

530 CELEBRATED TRIALS of all Countries, and Remarkable Cases of Criminal Jurisprudence. Selected by a Member of the Philadelphia Bar. *8vo. sheep, Philadelphia*, 1836

531 CHALKLEY, THOMAS. A Collection of the Works of, in two parts. *sm. 8vo. half mor. gilt, Philadelphia*, 1749

532 CHALKLEY, (Another copy, same work.)
8vo. calf, Philadelphia, 1790

533 CHALMERS, GEORGE. Political Annals of the present United Colonies, from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763: compiled chiefly from Records, and authorized often by the insertion of State Papers. (All published.)
4to. sheep, London, 1780

534 CHALMERS, GEORGE. An Introduction to the History of the revolt of the Colonies. [The work was not published, and no title page was ever printed.] pp. 496.
8vo. half calf, very rare, London, 1782

The work covers the whole period of colonial history from the granting of the Virginia Charter to the reign of George the 3d, but no part was ever published. It was reprinted and published in Boston in 1845, in 2 vols. 8vo.; with a title page prefixed, taken from a copy to which the author himself had written the title with the addition, "suppressed in 1782." Copies of the original are exceedingly rare, only a few copies having been given to friends.

535 CHALMERS. An Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies; being a Comprehensive View of its Origin, derived from the State Papers contained in the Public Offices of Great Britain. *2 vols. 8vo. cloth, Boston*, 1845

536 CHALMERS. Opinions on interesting subjects of Public Law and Commercial Policy; arising from American Independence.
8vo. half mor. London, 1784

537 CHAMBERLAYN, JOANNE. Oratio Dominica in diversas omnium fere gentium linguas versa et propius cujusque.
sm. 4to. calf, Amsterdam, 1715

538 CHAMPLAIN. Les Voyages dv Sievr de Champlain Xaintongeois, Capitaine ordinaire pour le Roy, en la marine. Divisez en Devx Livres. ou, Iovrnal tres-fidele des Observations faites és descouuertures de la Nouuelle France, etc.:
4to. with 8 maps and 4 plates, half brown mor. red edges, rare, Paris, Iean Berjon, 1613

539 CHAMPLAIN. Les Voyages dv. (Another copy.)
4to. maroon mor. extra, gilt edges, Paris, Berjon, 1613.

540 CHAMPLAIN. Voyages et Descovvertvres faites en la Novvelle France, depuis l'année 1615, iusques à la fin de l'année 1618. Où sont decrits les moeurs, coustumes, habits, façons de guerroyer, chasses, dances, festins, & enterrements de diuers peuples Sauuages, & de plusieurs choses remarquables qui luy sont arrivées audit païs, auec vne description de la beauté, fertilité, & temperature d'iceluy. *sm. 8vo. sheep, very rare, Paris, Chez Claude Collet, en la gallerie des Prisonniers*, 1619

This copy belonged to John Locke, whose autograph, taken from a fly-leaf of the old binding it bears. The same copy described in Bohn's "Guinea Catalogue," No. 6.701.

Priced £35 in a late Catalogue of Messrs. Ellis & White, London.

541 CHAMPLAIN. Les Voyages de la Novvelle France Occidentale, dicte Canada, faits par le Sr. de Champlain Xainctongeois, Capitaine pour le Roy en la Marine du Ponant, & toutes les Descouuertes qu'il a faites en ce païs depuis l'an 1603, iusques en l'an 1629. *Large folding map, original impression. 4to. maroon mor. super extra, gilt edges, rich inside tooling, a tall copy. A Paris, Chez Piere Le-Mor dans la grand Salle du Palais*, 1632

542 CHAMPLAIN. Voyages, ou Journal des Découvertes de la Nouvelle France. *2 vols. half green mor. top edge gilt, Paris*, 1830

543 CHAMPLAIN. Œuvres de Champlain publiées sous le Patronage de l'Université Laval. Par l'Abbé C. H. Laverdiere M. A. Seconde Edition. *5 vols. in 2, half green mor. extra, top edge gilt, uncut, Quebec, Imprimé au Seminaire par Geo. E. Desbarats*, 1870

544 CHANDLER, THOMAS B. The Appeal farther Defended; in answer to the Farther Misrepresentations of Dr. Chauncey. *2 vols. 8vo. calf, New York, London reprinted*, 1771

545 CHANDLER, T. B. An Appeal to the Public, in behalf of the Church of England, in America. *12mo. boards, New York*, 1767

546 CHANDLER, DR. A Collection of Tracts from the late Newspapers, &c. Containing particularly The American Whig. *8vo. boards, New York, printed by John Holt*, 1768

547 CHANDLER, T. B. The Life of Samuel Johnson, the first President in King's College, in New York, containing many interesting Anecdotes; a General View of the State of Religion and Learning in Connecticut during the former part of the last Century, etc. *12mo. sheep, New York*, 1805

548 CHANDLER, PELEG W. American Criminal Trials.
2 *vols.* 12*mo. cloth*, *portrait*, *Boston*, 1841

549 CHAPPELL, EDWARD. Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay in his Majesty's Ship Rosamond; containing some account of the North Eastern Coast of America, and of the Tribes inhabiting that remote region. *Map and plates.*
8*vo. boards*, *London*, 1817

550 CHARLEVOIX, P. Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France, Avec le Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amèrique Septentrionale.
3 *vols.* 4*to. old French calf*, *Paris. Nyon Fils*, 1744

551 CHARLEVOIX. History and General Description of New France. Translated, with Notes, by John Gilmary Shea.
6 *vols.* 4*to. large paper*, *half brown mor. extra*, *top edge gilt*, *uncut*, *New York*, 1866–70

The first English translation of the important work of Charlevoix. The notes of Dr. Shea add greatly to its value.

552 CHARLEVOIX. A Voyage to North America, containing the Geographical Description and Natural History of Canada and Louisiana, with the Customs, Manners, Trade and Religion of the Inhabitants, etc. *Portrait and Map.*
2 *vols.* 8*vo. calf*, *Dublin*, 1766

553 CHARLEVOIX. The History of Paraguay, containing, Amongst many other New, Curious, and Interesting particulars of that Country. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. calf*, *London*, 1769

554 CHARLES THE SECOND. His Majesties' Propriety, and Dominion on the British Seas asserted: Together with a true account of the Netherlanders' Insupportable Insolencies and Injuries, they have committed: and the Inestimable Benefits they have gained in their fishing on the English Seas. *Portrait and Map.* 12*mo. calf*, *London*, 1665

555 CHARLES FIFTH. Correspondence of the Emperor Charles Fifth, and his Ambassadors at the Courts of England and France, from the Original Letters in the Imperial Family Archives at Vienna. *Portrait.* 8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1850

556 CHASTELLUX, MARQUIS DE. Travels in North America, in the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. Translated from the French by an English Gentleman, who resided in America at that period. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. sheep*, *London*, 1787

557 CHATEAUBRIAND, Viscount De. Travels in America and Italy. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. half calf*, *London*, 1828

558 Chateaubriand. Celuta; or, the Natchez. An Indian Tale. 3 *vols.* 12*mo. cloth*, *London*, 1832

559 CHAUNCY, C. Letter to a Friend; giving a concise, but just account of the Ohio defeat, and pointing out the many good ends this inglorious event is naturally adapted to promote, etc. 4*to. half red mor. Bristol*, 1755

560 CHAUNCEY, Charles. Seasonable Thoughts on the State of Religion in New England. A Treatise in Five Parts. With a Preface giving an account of the Antinomans, Familists, and Libertines, who infected these Churches, above an hundred Years ago; Very needful for these days. 8*vo. sheep*, *Boston*, 1743

561 Chauncey. A Reply to Dr. Chandler's Appeal Defended; wherein his mistakes are rectified, his false arguing refuted, and the Objections against the planned American Episcopate shewn to remain in full force, notwithstanding all he has offered to render them invalid. 8*vo. half mor. gilt top*, *uncut*, *Boston*, 1770

562 Chauncey. A Sermon Preached at Boston, at the Oration of the Rev. Mr. Joseph Bowman, to the Work of the Gospel Ministry, more especially among the Mohawk Indians, on the Western Borders of New England. 8*vo. half mor. top gilt*, *Boston*, 1762

563 CHAUFEPIÉ, J. George de. Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, pour servir de Supplement au de continuation au Dictionnaire Historique et Critique de M. Pierre Bayle. 4 *vols. folio*, *boards*, *uncut*, *Paris*, 1750

564 CHAUVETON, Urbain. Brief Discours et Histoire d'vn voyage de quelques François en la Floride; et du massacre autant injustement que barbarement executé sur eux, par les Hespagnols, l'an 1565. (*Title* 1 *leaf; text* 175–237.) 8*vo. half green mor. top edge gilt*, *uncut*, *rare*, M.D.LXXIX.

565 CHAVERO, Alfredo. Calendario Azteca. Ensayo Arqueológico. Segunda Edition. pp. 47. 8*vo. sewed*, *Mexico*, *Imp. de Jens y Zapiaix*, 1876

566 CHEEVER, George B. The Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in New England, in 1620: Reprinted from the Original Volume, with historical and local illustrations of Providences, Principals, and Persons. 8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1848

567 CHEROKEE PRIMER. The Epistles of John. The Gospel according to Matthew. Translated into the Cherokee Language. 12*mo. sewed, Park Hill*, 1840

568 CHILD, SIR JOSIAH. A New Discourse of Trade, wherein is recommended several weighty Points relating to Companies of Merchants, the Act of Navigation, Naturalization of Strangers, etc. 12*mo. sheep, London*, 1694

569 CHINESE REPOSITORY. From the beginning in 1832 to the close of the year 1851. With the General Index.

20 *vols.* 8*vo. uniformly half bound in tea-colored calf, marbled edges, exceedingly scarce, Canton, China; printed for the Proprietors*, 1832–51

The most extensive as well as the best publication extant relating to the History, Literature, Language, Government, Religion and Statistics of China and adjacent countries. The labors of the missionaries are also fully given.

Among its contributors are Dr. Morrison, Messrs. Medhurst, Davis, Bridgman, Gutzloff, Abeel, Lowrie, Stevens; Milne and Dr. S. Wells Williams.

Complete sets of the work, particularly with the Index, are now extremely difficult to procure, as most of the copies were destroyed at the sacking of the British Factories in the war with Great Britain, growing out of the Chinese question.

Mr. Quaritch, the well known bookseller of London prices a copy in his Catalogue for October, 1882 at £40, ($200). A perfect set has never been offered at any auction sale in the United States.

570 CHITTENDEN, LUCIUS E. The Capture of Ticonderoga. Address before the Vermont Historical Society delivered at Montpelier, Vt., Oct. 8, 1872. 8*vo. one of five copies printed on Watman's Drawing Paper, sheets folded, Rutland*, 1872

571 CHOCTAW FOUR GOSPELS. 12*mo. cloth, Boston*, 1845

572 CHOISEUL-GOUFFIER, LE COMTE. Voyage Pittoresque de la Grece. *Illustrated with 282 beautiful copper-plates, representing cities, towns, antiquities, coins, medals, etc.*

3 *vols. atlas folio, half calf, Paris*, 1782–1822

573 CHRISTIAN HISTORY. Containing accounts of the Revival and Propagation of Religion in Great Britain and America. For the Year 1743–1744.

2 *vols.* 12*mo. half mor. top gilt, T. Prince, Boston*, 1744

574 CHRISTIE, ROBERT. A History of the late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political, from the commencement to the close of its existence as a separate Province.

4 *vols.* 12*mo. cloth, Quebec*, 1848

575 CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND during the Middle Ages, edited from the Original Manuscripts under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, with Biographical Sketches and Notes, *illustrated with beautiful fac-similes of the manuscripts.* 32 *vols. royal* 8*vo. half mor. uncut, contents lettered, London, v. y.*

The following works are comprised in the collection:

1. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. Edited, with a Translation, by B. Thorpe. 2 vols.
2. Bulk of the Chronicles of Scotland, or Metrical History of Hector Boece. 3 vols.
3. Pecock's Repressor, or over much blaming of the Clergy. 1460. 2 vols.
4. Political Poems and Songs relative to English History, from Edward Third to Richard Third. 2 vols.
5. Capgrave's Chronicle of England. 1 vol.
6. Year Books of King Edward the First. 2 vols. Chronicle of Irish Affairs from the earliest time to the year 1135. 1 vol.
7. Fasciculi Zizaniorum magistri Johannes Wyclif cum tritica, ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden. 1 vol.
8. Royal and Historical Letters written during the reign of King Henry Fourth, 1399–1404. 1 vol.
9. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France, time of Henry VI. 3 vols.
10. Lives of Edward the Confessor. 1 vol.
11. Chronicles of the Princes. 1 vol.
12. Descriptive Catalogue of Materials relating to Great Britain and Ireland, to the end of the Reign of Henry VII. By Thomas Duffus Hardy. 3 vols.
13. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard the Third and Henry Seventh. 2 vols.
14. War of the Gaedhill with the Gaill. Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and Northmen. 1 vol.
15. De Cotton's Historia Anglicana, 449–1298. I vol.
16. Collection of Chronicles of Great Britain, A. D. 688. 1 vol.
17. Monumenta Franciscana. 1 vol.
18. Thomas of Elmham Historia. 1 vol.
19. Memorials of King Henry 7th. 1 vol.
20. Memorials of King Henry 5th, 1 vol.

It is impossible to overrate the value of this series of works to the historical student. Each Chronicle has been edited by some one of the most eminent modern authorities in English History, in such a manner as to represent with all possible correctness the writer's text, which is derived from a collation of the best MSS., and is accompanied by illustrative notes and a glossary. In the preface to each an account is given of the age and peculiarities of the MSS. used, together with a memoir of the author and an estimate of his historical credibility and value. The series already forms a *corpus historicum*, within reasonable limits, for the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry the Seventh.

576 CHRONOLOGIE SEPTENAIRE de l'Histoire de la Paix entre les Roys de France et d'Espagne. Contenant les choses plus memorables aduenuës en France, Espagne, Allemagne, Angleterre, ... & autres endroits de l'Europe: auec le succez de plusieurs nauigations faictes aux Indes Orientales, Occiden-

tales & Septentrionales, depuis le commencement de l'an 1598 jusques à la fin de l'an 1604.

thick 8*vo. old vellum*, *Paris*, 1605

In a note Mr. Murphy says "this is really the first volume of the French Mercury, and that at page 415 it contains Champlain's First Voyage to Canada." Priced £4 4s. in a late London Catalogue.

577 CHURCH, THOMAS. Entertaining Passages Relating to Philip's War which began in the Month of June, 1675, as also of Expeditions more lately made against the Common Enemy, and Indian Rebels, in the Eastern parts of New England: with some account of the Divine Providence towards Benj. Church, Esq. 4*to. in the contemporary sheep binding*, *exceedingly rare*, *Boston*, *B. Green*, 1716

Copies have been sold at auction in New York as high as $300.

578 CHURCH. The Entertaining History of King Philip's War, which began in the Month of June, 1675, etc. *Portraits of King Philip and Benj. Church.*

12*mo. half red mor. top edge gilt*, *Boston*, 1716

579 CHURCHILL. A Collection of Voyages and Travels, with a General Preface, giving an account of the Progress of Navigation, from its first Beginning. Illustrated with a great number of useful Maps and Cuts, Curiously Engraven.

6 *vols. folio*, *half calf*, *London*, 1745

The introductory discourse in the first volume is supposed to have been written by John Locke.

580 CHYTRAEO, NATHANE. Variorum in Europa itinerum Deliciæ; seu ex variis manuscriptis selectiora tantum inscriptionum maxime recentium monumenta in Italia. . . . Anglia, etc. *sm.* 8*vo. vellum*, *Herbornæ Nassoviorum*, 1594

This volume contains the legends on Sebastian Cabot's map. See pp. 773–795. M. Jomard has omitted them on his fac-simile of the map. See p. 781, § viii., where the statement is made that Cabot's discovery of Newfoundland was in the year 1494. See also p. 791 as to the date of the map, viz.: 1549.

581 CHYTRÆO, NATHANE. Variorum in Europa Itinerum Deliciæ, etc. (Another copy.) *thick sm.* 8*vo. vellum*, *n. p. Apud Christophorum Corvinum*, 1606

The importance of this work for American history has been pointed out by Asher in his bibliographical appendix to "Hudson the Navigator."—*London*, 1860, p. 261.

In a large Planisphere in the Bib. Nationale, Paris, are explanations of the map wherein the date (1544), and the author, Sebastian Cabot, are indicated. They are in Spanish on one side, with a Latin version on the other. A reprint of the Latin side alone forms more than twenty closely printed pages in this volume. Chytraeus travelled in Europe to collect inscriptions and other scraps in Latin.

582 CICERO's Cato Major, or his Discourse of Old-Age: With Explanatory Notes.

8*vo. half calf, Philadelphia, B. Franklin*, 1744

Portrait of James Logan inserted.

The value of this book consists in its having been printed by Franklin, who has prefixed an address from "The printer to the Reader," in which he tells us that this is "the first translation of a classic in the western world," and that it was made by "the Honourable and Learned Mr. Logan, of Philadelphia."

This statement of the great philosopher is incorrect, as Sandy's translation of Ovid was made in Virginia about ninety years before, but printed in London.

583 CICERO. Officia Ciceronis Leerende wat yeghelijck in allen staten behoort te doen, beschreven int Latin door den orator Marceim Tullium Ciceronem.

12*mo. vellum, Tot Haerlem by Ian van Zuren*, 1561

584 CIEZA. The Seventeen Years' Travels of Peter de Cieza through the mighty Kingdom of Peru, and the large provinces of Cartagena and Popayan in South America, from the city of Panama to the frontiers of Chili.

4*to. red mor. gilt edges, London*, 1709

The map referred to in the title has reference to the plan of Cusco. In the text are 4 plates.

585 CIECA. La Prima parte dell' Historie del Peru, Dove sitratta l'ordine delle Provincie dell Citta nuove in quel Paese edificate, i riti & costumi degli Indiani, etc.

— La Seconda part delle historie dell' India.

2 *vols.* 12*mo. vellum, In Venetia Giordano Ziletti*, 1560–1565

586 CIVILIZATION of the Indians. Brief Account of the proceedings of the committee by the Yearly Meeting of Friends of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, relating to.

12*mo. boards, uncut, Philadelphia, reprinted London*, 1806

586* CLARKE, MRS. COWDEN. The Complete Concordance to Shakspere: being a Verbal Index to all the Passages in the Dramatic Works of the Poet.

royal 8*vo. half mor. Boston*, 1860

587 CLARKE, JAMES STANIER. Naufragia, or Historical Memoirs of Shipwrecks and of the Providential Deliverance of Vessels.

2 *vols.* 12*mo. half calf, London*, 1805

588 CLARK, JOSHUA V. A. Onondaga; or, Reminiscences of Earlier and Later Times: being a series of Historical Sketches relative to Onondaga; with notes on the several Towns in the County, and Oswego. *Portrait.*

2 *vols.* 8*vo. sheep, Syracuse*, 1849

589 CLARK. Onondaga. (Another copy.)
2 vols. 8vo. half green mor. top edge gilt, Syracuse, 1849

590 CLARKE, SAMUEL. A True and Faithful Account of the four chiefest Plantations of the English in America, to wit, Virginia, New England, Bermudas, Barbados. With the temperature of the Air: The nature of the Soil, etc.
sm. folio, half mor. gilt edges, London, 1670

591 CLARK, THOMAS. Sketches of the Naval History of the United States, from the Commencement of the Revolutionary War, to the present time. *12mo. paper, Philadelphia*, 1843

592 CLARK, SAMUEL A. The History of St. John's Church, Elizabeth Town, New Jersey, from the year 1703 to the present time. *12mo. half mor. top gilt, New York*, 1857

593 CLARKSON, THOMAS STREATFIELD. A Biographical History of Clermont, or Livingston Manor, before and during the War for Independence. With a Sketch of the first Steam Navigation of Fulton and Livingston. *Portraits and Engravings.* *8vo. cloth, gilt edges Clermont, N. Y.*, 1869

594 CLARKSON, THOMAS. Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of William Penn. With a Preface, in reply to the charges against his character made by Mr. Macaulay in his "History of England," by W. E. Forster.
8vo. cloth, New York, 1849

595 CLADERA, CHRISTOBAL. Investigacienes Historicas sobre los principales descubrimientos de los Españoles en el mar oceano en el siglo XV y principios del XVI.
4to. half mor. Madrid, 1794

596 CLAVIGERO, F. SAVERIO. History of Mexico, collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians, from manuscripts and ancient paintings of the Indians. Translated by Charles Cullen. *Map.* *2 vols. 4to. half calf, London*, 1807

597 CLAVIGERO. Storia della California opera postuma.
2 vols. 8 in 1, half vellum, Venezia, 1789

598 CLAY, REV. JEHU CURTIS. Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware, to which is added the Charter of the United Swedish Churches. *12mo. half mor. Philadelphia*, 1835

599 CLEMENTI, P. CLAVDIO. Tablas Chronologicas, En qve se contienen los Svcessos Eclesiasticos, y Seculares de España, Africa, Indias Orientales, y Occidentales, desde su principio,

hasta el año 1642 de la Reparacion Humana. . . (*At page* 164 *begins:*) Tabla Chronologica de los Descvbrimientos, Conqvistas, Fvndaciones, Poblaciones, y otras cosas ilustres, assi Eclesiasticas, como Seculares, de las Indias Occidentales, Islas, y Tierra firme del Mar Oceano, desde el año 1492, hasta el de 1688. 275 pp.

4*to. half sheep, very rare, Valencia, Iayme de Bordazar*, 1689

This rare volume possesses an additional interest from its containing the celebrated prayer offered up by Columbus when he first set foot upon the soil of the New World. Irving, in speaking of this great event, says: "No sooner did he land, than he threw himself upon his knees, kissed the earth, and returned thanks to God with tears of joy. His example was followed by the rest, whose hearts overflowed with the same tears of gratitude."—*Life of Columbus*, Vol. I., p. 150.

The "*Tabla Chronologica*" thus notices the event: "La primera Isla que Don Christoval Colon descubriò, fué la de S. Salvador. Quando tomo tierra en ella hizo sta devota oracion: Domine Deus æternæ et omnipotens, sacra tuo verbo Cœlum, et terram, et mare creasti: benedicatur et glorificetur nomen tuum, laudetur tua Majestas, quæ dignata est per humilem servum tuum, ut ejus sacrum nomen agnoscatur et prædicetur in hac altera a mundi parte."—p. 164.

Clementi says the same prayer was afterwards used by Balbao, Cortes, and Pizarro, in their discoveries, by order of the Kings of Castile.

600 CLERK, NICOLAES DE. Tooneel der Keyseren en Coningen van Christenryck Sedert den onderganck van het Griecks Kerserdom. *Numerous copper-plate portraits. pp.* 637 *and register. Arnhem*, 1615

(In the same volume) PRINCELYCK CABINET, by Nicholaes de Clerck. *With numerous portraits. pp.* 140. *Delf*, 1625

600* CLERCQ, CHRESTIAN LE. Nouvelle Relation de la Gaspesie, qui contient les Mœurs & la Religion des Sauvages Gaspesiens Porte-Croix adorateurs da Soleil, et d'autres Peuples de l'Amérique Septentrionale, dite le Canada.

12*mo. calf, rare, Paris, Amable Auray*, 1691

601 CLINTON, SIR HENRY. Narrative of Lieutenant General Sir Henry Clinton relative to his Conduct, during part of his Command of the King's Troops in North America; Particularly to that which respects the unfortunate issue of the Campaign in 1781, with an Appendix containing Copies and Extracts of those parts of his Correspondence with Lord George Germain, Earl Cornwallis, Rear Admiral Graves, etc.

8*vo. half bound, London*, 1783

602 CLINTON. Narrative, relative to his conduct during his command of the King's Troops, &c. (Another copy.)

8*vo. half mor. London*, 1783

603 CLINTON, De Witt. A Memoir on the Antiquities of the Western Parts of the State of New York. Read before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York.
8vo. *half mor. top gilt, Albany*, 1818

604 CLINTON, De Witt. An Introductory Discourse delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, on the fourth of May, 1814. 4to. *sewed, New York*, 1815

605 CLOYNE, (Bishop of). A Miscellany, containing several Tracts on various subjects. 8vo. *calf, gilt, London*, 1752

606 CLUTE, I. I. Annals of Staten Island, from its Discovery to the present time. 8vo. *cloth, New York*, 1877

607 COCKINGS, George. War: An Heroic Poem, from the taking of Minorca by the French to the reduction of the Havannah, to the raising the Siege of Quebec by Gen. Murray. 8vo. *turkey mor. Boston*, 1762

608 CODDINGTON, William. A Demonstration of True Love unto You the Rulers of the Colony of the Massachusetts in New-England; Shewing to you that are now in Authority, the unjust Paths that your Predecessors walked in, and of the Lord's Dealings with them in his severe judgments, for persecuting his Saints and Children. Which may be a Warning unto you, that you walk not in the same Steps, lest you come under the same Consideration.
4to. *half mor. rare. Printed in the year* 1674

Coddington came to Rhode Island in 1637. He was chosen Judge, or chief Ruler of the Colony at Newport, until it was incorporated with that of Providence, in 1647. Under the charter of 1663 he was twice elected Governor. He early embraced the doctrine of the Society of Friends, and was ever active in promoting the welfare of the colony which he had assisted in founding.

609 COFFIN, Joshua. A Sketch of the History of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845. *Portrait.* 8vo. *cloth, Boston*, 1845

610 COGHLAN. Memoirs of Mrs. Coghlan, Daughter of the late (Major Moncrieffe), written by herself, and dedicated to the British Nation; Interspersed with anecdotes of the late American and present French War; with remarks, Moral and Political. 12mo. *sheep, New York*, 1795

611 COLDEN, Cadwallader. An Explication of the First Causes of Action in Matter, and of the cause of Gravitation.
12mo. *half calf, James Parker, New York*, 1745

612 COLDEN. An Explication of the first causes of Action in Matter, etc. *8vo. half. mor.*

very rare, New York, 1754, *London, reprinted* 1746

Although this work was reprinted in London, it has been said that no copy is to be found in any of the public libraries in the United States, Mr. Menzies, of New York, having possessed the only copy known. The work seems to have become scarce as early as 1786, for in January of that year Mr. Jefferson, writing to Francis Hopkinson, observes: "Many, many years ago, Cadwallader Colden wrote a very small pamphlet on the subjects of Attraction and Impulsion, a copy of which he sent to Monsieur de Buffon. He was so charmed with it that he put it into the hands of a friend to translate, who lost it. *It has ever since weighed upon his mind*, and he has made repeated trials to have it found in England. *But in vain.* He applied to me. I am in hopes if you write a line to the booksellers of Philadelphia to rummage their shops, that some of them will find it. Or perhaps some of the careful old people of Philadelphia or New Jersey may have preserved a copy." Whether Hopkinson was successful does not appear.

613 COLDEN, (C.) The History of the Five Indian Nations Depending on the Province of New York In America.

12mo. calf, exceedingly rare, printed and sold by William Bradford in New York, 1727

The original edition, many times reprinted and expanded to two volumes.

A volume of very great rarity, not more than four or five copies being known in the United States. The Menzies copy brought $210, and another was sold by Mr. Sabin several years before for $175.

614 COLDEN. History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada dependent on the Province of New York in America. *Map.*

8vo. old calf, cover cracked, otherwise a fine copy, London, T. Osborne, 1747

615 COLDEN. The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are depending on the Province of New York, and are the Barrier between the English and French, in that part of the World. With Accounts of their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, and Forms of Government; their several Battles and Treaties with the European Nations; . . . their several Wars with the other Indians; And a true Account of the present State of our Trade with them.

8vo. half green mor. London, John Whiston, 1750

609 COLDEN. History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, etc. (Another copy.) *2 vols. 12mo. calf, London*, 1755

616 COLDEN. The History of the Five Indian Nations Depending on the Province of New York; with an Introduction and Notes, by John Gilmary Shea.

8vo. half green mor. gilt top, uncut, New York, 1866

617 COLDEN. Memoir prepared at the request of a Committee of the Common Council of the City of New York, and presented

to the Mayor of the City, at the Celebration of the Completion of the New York Canals. *Maps and Plates.*

4to. red mor. extra, gilt edges, New York, 1825

618 COLES, E. An English Dictionary, explaining the difficult Terms that are used in Divinity, Husbandry, Physic, Philosophy, Law, Navigation, Mathematicks, and other Arts and Sciences. *12mo. vellum, London*, 1685

619 COLTON, CALVIN. Tour of the American Lakes, and among the Indians of the North West Territory, in 1830. Disclosing the Character and Prospects of the Indian Race.

2 vols. 12mo. cloth, London, 1833

620 COLLECTION of Papers, that have been published at different times, Relating to the Proceedings of his Majesty's Commissioners. *8vo. calf, top gilt, New York, James Rivington*, 1778

Autograph Letter to Peter Van Schaack, Kinderhoók, or elsewhere, Hudson River, from James Rivington, dated New York, Feb. 5, 1800.

621 A COLLECTION of Papers Relating to the Present Juncture of Affairs in England, etc. *4to. 6 tracts, separately paged.*

printed in the year 1688

The volume of which the above is the first title, comprises a "*Collection of Papers*," numbered from 1 to 6. Each of the six collections has a separate title and paging. They all relate to events connected with public affairs in England immediately preceding the date of publication. The first and second are dated 1688, all the others bear the imprint of "London, printed and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, in the Queen's-head-Court in Paternoster Row. 1689." In the "*Sixth Collection*," with a half title, is "*A Narrative of the Miseries of New England, by reason of an Arbitrary Government Erected there*," pages 29 to 34. This document, which is said to be by Increase Mather, has relation to the troubles with Sir Edmond Andros.

622 COLLECTION of Papers relating to the Present Juncture of Affairs in England. The Third Edition.

4to. maroon mor. London, Richard Janeway, 1689

This copy comprises the twelve Parts, the sixth part of which (p. 29) contains "A Narrative of the Miseries of New England, by reason of an Arbitrary Government Erected there."

A small portion of upper corner of title torn off.

623 COLLECTION of Essays, on a variety of Subjects, in Prose and Verse. *12mo. sheep, by John Woods, Newark*, 1797

Contains "The Morristown Ghost Delineated."

624 COLLECTION of Memorials concerning Divers deceased Ministers and others of the People called Quakers, in New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and parts adjacent, from nearly the first Settlement thereof to the year 1787. *8vo. half calf, London*, 1788

625 COLUMBUS. La Vie de Cristofle Colomb, et la decouverte qu'il a faite des Indes Occidentales, vulgairement appellées le Nouveau Monde. Composée par Fernand Colomb son Fils, & traduite en François.

12*mo*. *blue calf extra, gilt leaves, Paris*, 1681

626 COLUMBUS. Vita di Christoforo Colombo scritta e corredata di nuove osservazioni di note storico-critiche e di un' Appendice di Documenti rari o inedite dal Cavaliere Luigi Bossi. *Portrait and wood-cuts.*

8*vo*. *brown calf, red edges, Milano*, 1818

627 COLUMBUS. De Insulis inuentis Epistola Cristoferi Colom (cui etas nostra multū debet: de Insulis in mari Indico nuper inuentis. . . . . *sm. 4to. half mor. top edge gilt, 5 wood-cuts, terciokl's, Maij*, 1493

[Letter of Columbus to Raphael Sanxis, 3d of the Calens of May, 1493.]

In fac-simile of the Libri Lenox copy, the only perfect one known, without the repetition of the wood-cut on the back of the first leaf of the vessel found on the recto of the fifth leaf.

The first and tenth leaves were furnished by Mr. Lenox; the others are by the Pellnski process.

Recto of first leaf, "*Regnū hyspanie*," with arms of Spain. Tenth leaf recto, "*Fernad' rex hyspania*," with full length figure of the King beneath; verso, "*Granata*," and arms beneath.

628 COLUMBUS. De Insulis inuentis. Epistola Cristoferi Colom (cui etas nostra multū debet: de Insulis in mari Indico nuper inuentis. . . . . *sm. 4to. half red mor. gilt edges*, 1493

Same as the foregoing. A fac-simile of the Libri Lenox copy, but without the first and tenth leaves, containing the wood-cuts mentioned in the note appended.

629 COLUMBUS. Epistola Christofori Colom: cui etas nostra multum debet: de | Insulis Indie supra Gangem nuper inuētis. Ad quas perquiren | das octauo antea mense auspiciis & ere inuictissimorum Fernandi | ac Helisabet Hispaniar' Regū missus fuerat; ad Magnificū dn̄m | Gabrielem Sanches: eorundem serenissimorum Regum Tesau | rariū missa: Qua generosus ac litteratus vir Leander de Cosco ab | Hispano idiemate in latinū cōuertit: tertio Kalen' Maij. M.CCCC. | xc.iij. Pontificatus Alexandri Sexti Anno Primo. (*At the bottom of the sixth page is this Colophon:*) ¶ Impressit Rome Eucharius Argenteus [Silber] Anno dn̄i M.CCCCXCiij.

4*to*. *red mor.* 3 *unnumbered leaves; forty lines in a full page*, A GENUINE COPY, EXCESSIVELY RARE, *Rome*, 1493

A copy of this precious little tract was priced 5,000 francs on a late Paris Catalogue.

630 COLUMBUS. Epistola de Insulis nouiter, repertis. Impressa. *Parisius in campo gaillardi, 4to. olive morocco, super extra, by Pratt, gilt leaves, a very fine copy; 4 unnumbered leaves, 39 lines in a full page. [Printed by Guy Marchand, at Paris] without date, but supposed to have been in* 1493 *or* 1494

631 COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER. Epistola Christofori Colom: cui etas nostra multū debet: de | Insulis Indie supra Gangem nuper inuentis, etc. *sm. 4to. in sheets, Rome,* 1493

Letter of Christopher Columbus describing his first voyage to the Western hemisphere. Text in fac-simile, printed for S. L. M. Barlow, Esq., from a copy of the original in his possession. A present to Mr. Murphy, from Mr. Barlow.

632 COLUMBUS. Eyn schön hübsch lesen von etlichen inszlen | die do in Kurtzen zyten funden synd durch dē | künig von hispania vnd sagt vō groszen wun | derlichen dingen die in dē selbē inszlen synd. | (*Colophon:*) Getrucht zü Straszburg vff gruneck vo meister Bartlomesz Küstler ym iar M.CCCC.-XCVIJ. *4to. 7 unnumbered leaves, 30 lines in a page, vellum, uncut, Straszburg,* 1497

An admirably executed fac-simile of the German translation of the first Letter of Columbus. Stevens, in the "American Bibliographer," page 67, states that it contains "changes and additions."

633 COLUMBUS. Della Patria di Cristoforo Colombo Dissertatione publicata nelle memoir ie dell' Accademia Imperiale delle Scienze di Torino Ristapa con giunte, documenti, lettere diverse, etc. *Portrait.*

8vo. half maroon mor. top edge gilt, Firenze, 1818

634 COLUMBUS. Lettera Rarissima di Christoforo Colombo riprodotta e illustrata dal Cavaliere Ab. Morelli Bibliotec. Regio in Venezia. pp. XVI., 65. *12mo. sewed and uncut, In Bassano nella Stamperia Remondiniana,* 1810

This tract contains a narrative of the fourth and last voyage of Columbus, and is dated at Jamaica.

Of this letter, which is said to have been written in Spanish, no copy exists. An Italian translation was printed at Venice in 1505. This was reprinted by Sig. Morelli, the librarian of the St. Mark Library at Venice, accompanied by notes and extracts of great interest, including a biographical sketch of Columbus, from the *Portolano* of Coppo da Isola.

635 COLUMBUS. Los Rastos de Colon. Informe de la Real Academia de la Historia al Gobierno de S. M. sobre el supuesto hallazgo de los verdaderos Restos de Cristóval Colon en la Iglesia Catedral de Santo Domingo. 6 *plates.*

12mo. sewed, Madrid, 1879

636 COLUMBUS. Lettera in lingua Spagnuola diretta da Christoforo Colombo a Luis de Santangel (15 Feb. 14 Marzo 1493). Reprodotta a Fac-simile ed illustrata per cura de Gerolamo d' Adda dall' unico esemplare a stampa conosciuto che conserva nella Biblioteca Ambrosiana.

4to. half maroon mor. top edge gilt, Milano, 1866

637 COLUMBUS. Notes on Columbus by [Henry Harrisse].

folio, 99 copies printed for S. L. M. Barlow, all for private distribution; half red mor. extra, top edge gilt, uncut, New York, 1866

This superb volume contains a portrait of Columbus, his monument in Havana, and fac-similes of the letter of the great navigator. It is a work of the greatest value for the history of Columbus. Accompanying is an autograph letter from the author, Mr. Harrisse.

A presentation copy from Mr. Barlow.

638 COLUMBUS. A Bibliographical Note from the Catalogue of the Ticknor Collection. *Thirty copies only printed.* 11 *pp. royal* 8*vo. sewed, Boston: Public Library*, 1876

629 COLUMBUS. Année Véritable de la naissance de Christophe Colomb et Revue Chronologique des principales Epoques de sa vie. Etude Critique. Par M. D'Avezac.

8*vo. half mor. Paris*, 1873

Extrait du Bulletin de la Socciété de Géographie de Paris.

640 COLUMBUS. Personal Narrative of the First Voyage of Columbus to America, from a Manuscript recently Discovered in Spain. Translated from the Spanish.

8*vo. half mor. top gilt, Boston*, 1827

641 COLUMBUS. Primera Epistola del Almirante Don Cristóbal Colon dando cuenta de su gran descubrimiento á D. Gabriel Sanchez, Tesoro de Aragon. Acompaña al texto original castellano el de la traduccion latina de Leandro de Cosco, segun la primera edicion de Roma de 1493, y precede la noticia de una nueva copia del original manuscrito por el editor D. Genaro H. de Volafan.

4to. paper, 25 *pages, Valencia*, 1858

This tract is by the Viscount Porto Segun (Varnhagen), and sent me by him.

It is a copy of a Spanish manuscript of the Columbus letters, different somewhat from that given by Navarrete.

He considers the edition by Eucharius Argenteus to be the Latin Editio princeps. *See p. VII. et seq. Note by H. C. Murphy.*

642 COLUMBUS. Tre Lettere di Christoforo Colombo ed Amerigo Vespucci publicate per la prima volta dal Ministero del

Fornento in Ispagna, recate in lingua Italiana con teste Spagnuolo a Fronte da Augusto Zeri. pp. 80.

8vo. with folio atlas of fac-simile of letters, sewed, Roma, 1881

643 COLUMBUS. The Landfall of Columbus on his first Voyage to America, with a Translation of the Baron Bonnefoux's History of his Previous Life; also, A Chart showing his Track from the Landfall to Cuba, and an outline of his Subsequent Voyages, by Capt. A. B. Beecher.

8vo. cloth, London, 1856

644 COLOMB, FERNAND. Sa Vie, ses Oeuvres. Essai Critique Par l'Auteur de la Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima [H. Harrisse]. *royal 8vo. paper, Paris*, 1872

645 COLUMBUS. L'Authenticité des "Historie" attribues à Fernand Colomb. *8vo. paper, Paris*, 1873

646 COLUMBUS. Le Livre de Ferdinand Colomb Revue Critique des Allégations proposées contre son Authenticité Lue en communication a l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres dans ses Séances des 8. 15. et 22 Aout 1873.

8vo. paper, Paris, 1873

647 COLUMBIA COLLEGE. Addresses of the newly appointed Professors of Columbia College, with an Introductory Address, by Wm. Betts. *8vo. cloth, New York*, 1858

648 COLVIN, VERPLANCK. Report on a Topographical Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness of New York. Made to Senate of New York. With 2 maps. pp. 305.

8vo. cloth, Albany, 1873

649 COMMELIN, ISAAC. Begin ende Voortgangh der Vereenighde Nederlantsche Oost-Indische Compagnie.

3 *very stout vols. oblong 4to. old calf, with* 220 *curious maps and plates, finely engraved in the De Bry style, vellum, Amsterdam*, 1646

Notwithstanding the limited nature of the title, these volumes relate almost as much to America as to the East Indies. Sixteen of the voyages in this collection were here published for the FIRST TIME, and a complete copy of the whole work is not easy to find, as each piece, although the pagination is consecutive, was separately printed. Much of the information contained in the valuable maps was not generally diffused for above a century afterwards; witness the admirable map of the World in the account of Spilbergen's Voyage in Vol. II. America is most completely and accurately drawn there, in its true shape; California is correctly represented as a Peninsula, although in most Atlases and geographical books, even down to the middle of last century, it was drawn and described as an island. Hudson's Bay is called "The bay where Hudson did winter," and the discoveries of the English navigator are all set forth.

Priced £21 in a late London Catalogue.

650 COMMON SENSE. Addressed to the Inhabitants of America. On the following Interesting Subjects: 1st, Of the Origin and Design of Government in general, with concise Remarks on the English Constitution, etc.

8vo. half mor. for J. Almon, London, 1776

651 COMPAEN. 't Begin, Midden en Eynde der See-Revvergen, van den Alderkamensten Zee-Rover Klaesg Compaen, van Oostzanen in Kennemer-landt. pp. 42.

4to. brown calf, gilt edges, Amsterdam, Michael de Groot, 1663

652 COMPLOT d'Arnold et de Sir Henry Clinton contre les Etats-Unis d'Amérique et le Genéral Washington. *Map.*

8vo. half maroon mor. top edge gilt, uncut, Paris, 1816

653 CONDER, JOHN. Living Christianity Delineated in the Diaries and Letters of two Eminently pious Persons lately deceased; viz.: Mr. Hugh Bryan, and Mrs. Mary Hutson. Both of South Carolina. With a Preface by the Rev. Mr. John Conder. *12mo. half mor. London*, 1760

654 CONFESSION OF FAITH owned and consented unto by the Elders and Messengers of the churches assembled at Boston in New England, May 12, 1680.

(Indian title.) Wunnamptamoe Sampooaonk Wussampoowontamum nashpe moeuwehkomunganash at New England. Nashpee Grindal Rawson, &c. *12mo. half red mor.*

Mushauwomuk Printeuun nashpe Bartholomew, Grankah John Allen, 1699

The English title facing the Indian one wanting, and the last leaf mutilated.

655 CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE. From 1834 to 1854.

22 vols. 4to. half russia, Washington, v. y.

656 CONNECTICUT. Examination of the Connecticut claim to Lands in Pennsylvania, with an Appendix, containing extracts and copies from original papers.

8vo. half mor. gilt edges, Philadelphia, 1774

657 CONNECTICUT. Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of Connecticut; prepared under the direction of the General Association, to commemorate the completion of one hundred and fifty years since its first Annual Assembly.

8vo. cloth, New Haven, 1861

658 CONNECTICUT. The Blue Laws of New Haven Colony, usually called Blue Laws of Connecticut; Quaker Laws of Plymouth

and Massachusetts; Blue Laws of New York, Maryland, Virginia, and South Carolina; first Record of Connecticut.
12*mo. cloth*, *Hartford*, 1838

659 CONNECTICUT. Letter to an Honourable Gentleman of the Council-Board, for The Colony of Connecticut, shewing that Yale College is a very great Emolument, and of high importance to the State: Consequently, that it is the interest and duty of the Commonwealth to afford it public countenance and support. 4*to. half mor. uncut*, *New Haven*, *B. Mecom*, 1766

Margin of leaves, near top, mutilated, text clean and perfect.

5321.16

660 CONNECTICUT. Governor and Company of Connecticut, and Moheagan Indians, by their Guardians. Certified copy of Book of Proceedings before Commission of Review, MDCCXLIII. pp. 283. *Map*. 4*to. half calf*, *London*, 1769

Appended to this volume as a part of the testimony, is Major John Mason's "Brief History of the Pequot War," with a separate title. It is a volume of very great scarcity. A copy in the Brinley sale brought $115.

The work was printed for the use of the judges and counsel in the final trial of the "Mason Case," on appeal from the judgment of the Court of Commissioners in 1743, to the King in Council.

661 CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws of his Majesties Colony of Connecticut in New England.
sm. folio, *half calf*, *New London*, *Timothy Green*, 1715

Contains "Acts and Laws" passed subsequent to 1715, comprising 1716 to 1740, continuously paged, ending with page 486. (*At the end*), *New London*, *T. Green*, 1740.

662 CONNECTICUT. Collections of the Connecticut Historical Society. Vol. 1. 8*vo. cloth*, *Hartford*, 1860

662* CONNECTICUT. The General Laws and Liberties of Connecticut Colonies: Revised and Published by Order of the General Court held at Hartford, Oct., 1672.
folio, *half calf*. [*Cambridge*, *Samuel Green*, 1673]

Title page wanting, first and last leaves mutilated, but text perfect. pp. 71 and table.

This is the first publication in print of the Laws of the Colony of Connecticut. The Laws of that Colony were, however, reduced to form in 1650, and, as then codified, were first published in 1822 at Hartford, in 8vo., making, with some other matter, 120 pages. The Code of 1650 contains many of the laws in this volume, word for word; many others are modified; and many are here introduced for the first time.

663 CONOLLY, THOMAS. Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. 4 *vols.* 4*to. calf*, *Madrid*, 1797–98

664 CONSCIENCE, HENDRIK. Jacob van Artevelde.
3 *vols.* 12*mo. sewed*, *Antwerpen*, 1849

665 [COOPER, MYLES.] A Friendly Address to all reasonable Americans, on the subject of our Political Confusions: in which the necessary consequences of violently opposing the King's Troops, and of a General Non-Importation, are fairly stated. *8vo. half mor. printed for the purchasers, America*, 1774

Myles Cooper, the author of this tract, was President of Kings (now Columbia) College, who was compelled, on account of his tory principles, to leave the city. Some copies have the imprint, "New York, printed in the year 1774."

666 COOPER, Dr. The Other Side of the Question: or, A Defence of the Liberties of North America, in answer to a late Friendly Address to all reasonable Americans on our political confusions. *12mo. half mor. New York, James Rivington*, 1774

667 COOPER, THOMAS. Some Information respecting America, collected by Thomas Cooper, late of Manchester. *8vo. half mor. London*, 1794

668 CONSIDERATIONS on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America. The Second Edition with Additions, and an Appendix Relative to the present state of affairs on that Continent. *8vo. half mor. London*, 1774

669 CONSTITUTIONS of the Several Independent States of America; The Declaration of Independence; The Articles of Confederation between the said States; The Treaties between his Most Christian Majesty and the United States of America. *12mo. purple mor. top gilt, Philadelphia, F. Bailey*, 1781

The first collected edition of the several Constitutions of the old Thirteen States, published by order of Congress. This copy belonged to Gen. Bloomfield, of New Jersey, and has his autograph.

670 COPELAND, PATRICK. Virginia's God be Thanked, or, a Sermon of Thanksgiving for the Happy Successe of the affayres in Virginia this last year. Preached at Bow-Church in Cheapside before the Hon. Virginia Company. *4to. red mor. extra, by Bradstreet, London, for William Sheffard*, 1622

Brown 275.

671 COPWAY, G. The Traditional History and Characteristic Sketches of the Ojibway Nation. *12mo. cloth, London*, 1850

672 COPY of Two Letters, the first written by a Gentleman at New New York, to his Friend at Edinburgh; the second by a Dissenting Minister in England to a Gentleman in Scotland. Both giving an Account of the Progress and Success of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. *12mo. half mor. Edinburgh*, 1740

673 COREMANS, Docteur. L'Année de l'Ancienne Belgique. Memoire sur les saisous, les mois, les semaines, les Fetes, les Usages dans les Temps Anterieurs a l'introduction des Christianisme en Belgique. 8*vo. half mor. Bruxelles*, 1844

674 CORNWALLIS, Earl. An Answer to that part of the Narrative of Lieutenant General Sir Henry Clinton, which relates to the Conduct of Lieutenant General Earl Cornwallis, during the Campaign in North America, in the year 1781.
8*vo. half mor. London*, 1783

675 Coronelli Min: Convent; Atlante Veneto, nel qude si contiene la descrittione Geografica, Storica, Sacra, Profano Politica degl' Imperij, Regni, e Stati dell' Universo.
3 *large vols. atlas folio, with numerous maps, plans, &c., engraved on copper, Venetia*, 1695

676 CORTES. Praeclara Ferdinandi Cortesii de Noua maris Oceani Hyspania Narratio Sacra. ac Invictessimo Carolo Rom. Imp. semper Augusto, Hyspamarum &c Regi Anno Dom. M.D XX. *folio, old Spanish binding, gilt edge, very rare, Norimberga, F. Peypus*, 1534
The second letter of Cortes, one-half of the view of the City of Mexico wanting. In other respects a fine copy.

677 CORTES. The Despatches of Hernando Cortes, the Conqueror of Mexico, addressed to the Emperor Charles Fifth. Written during the Conquest, and containing a narrative of its events. Translated by George Folsom.
royal 8*vo. half mor. top gilt, New York*, 1843

678 CORWIN, Edward Tanyore. A Manual of the Reformed Church in America. *Portrait.* 8*vo. cloth, New York*, 1869

679 COSMOGRAPHIAE Introdvctio. | cvm qvibvs-dam | Geometriae | ac | astrono | miae principiis | ad eam rem necessariis | Insuper quatuor Americi Ve- | spucij nauigationes. Vniuersalis cbosmographiæ [*sic*] descriptio | tam in solido quam plano, eis etiam | insertis quæ Ptholomæo | ignota a nuperis | reperta | sunt. *sm. 4to. red mor. gilt edges, very fine tall copy, St. Dié Maij*, 1507
[Introduction to Cosmography, together with some principles of Geometry and Astronomy necessary for the purpose. As also four voyages of Americus Vespucius. A Description of universal Cosmography, both solid and plane, together with what was known to Ptolemy.]
A tract of excessive rarity, being the first edition printed in May, 1507; a second appeared in September of the same year. See fac-simile of the printer's mark and colophon.

A copy was sold by auction in Paris in 1867 for 2,000 francs. Tross, in his Catalogue for 1872, marks a copy at 1,500 francs.

Vrbs Deudate tuo clarefcens nomine præful
Qua Vogefi montis funt iuga preffit opus

Finitu. vij. kl'. Maij
Anno supra sesqui
millesimum. vij.

Preffit, & ipfa eaden Chrifto monimeta fauete
Tempore venturo cætera multa premet.

680 COSMOGRAPHIAE INTRODUCTIO. *4to. vellum, a tall copy,* [*St. Dié*] *Septembris Anno supra ses quimillesimu. vij.* [1507]

The printer's mark and surrounding words the same as that of the May edition, except that the word September is introduced instead of May. Both editions are of equal rarity.

681 COSMOGRAPHIE INTRO | DUCTIO: cum quibusdam Geome- | triæ ac Astronomiæ princi | piis ad eam rem | necessariis. | Insuper quattuor Americi Ve | spucii Nauigationes. Uniuersalis Cosmographiæ descriptio | tam in solido quam plano, eis etiam | insertis quæ Ptholomæo | ignota, a nuperis | reperta sunt. | *sm. 4to.* 32 *leaves, vellum, Argentora Joannes Grüniger* [1509]

Introduction to Cosmography, together with some principles of Geometry and Astronomy necessary to the purpose. Also the four navigations of Americus Vespucius.

Price 250 francs on a late French Catalogue.

682 COSTER, LOURENS, IAUSZOON. The Harlem Legend of the Invention of Printing, critically examined by Dr. A. Van Der Linde. From the Dutch, by I. A. Hessels. *8vo. half calf, London,* 1871

683 COTHREN, WILLIAM. History of ancient Woodbury, Connecticut, from the first Indian Deed in 1659 to 1854, including the present Towns of Washington, Southbury, Bethlem, Roxbury, and a part of Oxford and Middlebury. *Portrait.*
8vo. green cloth, Waterbury, Conn., 1854

684 COTTER, RICHARD. Sketches of Bermuda: or, Somers Islands. *Illustrations.* *8vo. cloth, London*, 1828

685 COTTON, HENRY, (of the Bodleian Library). A Typographical Gazetteer. Second edition, much enlarged.
8vo. half red mor. extra, top edge gilt, uncut, Oxford, 1831

686 COTTON, JOHN. The Pouring out of the Seven Vials: or, An Exposition of the sixteenth Chapter of the Revelation, with an application of it to our Times. Wherein is revealed God's pouring out the full Vials of his Wrath.
4to. brown mor. gilt edges, London, 1645

687 COTTON, JOHN. The Way of Congregational Churches cleared: In two Treatises.
In the former, From the Historical Aspersions of Mr. Robert Baylie, in his Book, called A Dissuasive from the Errors of the time.
In the latter, From some contradictions of Vindicae Clavium, etc. And from Some Misconstructions of learned Mr. Rutherford in his Book entitled the due right of Presbyters.
4to. half mor. London, 1648

688 COTTON. The Way of the Churches of Christ in New England; or, The Way of Churches walking in Brotherly equality, or co-ordination, without Subjection of one Church to another, etc. *4to. half cloth, London, Matthew Simmons*, 1645

689 COWELL, BENJAMIN. Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island: or, Sketches of the efforts of the Government and People in the War of the Revolution, together with the names of those who belonged to Rhode Island Regiments in the Army, with Biographical Notices, &c. *8vo. cloth, Boston*, 1850

690 COXE, DANIEL. A Description of the English Province of Carolina. By the Spaniards call'd Florida, and by the French, La Louisiana. With a large map of Carolina, and of the River Meschacebe. *8vo. sheep, London*, 1741

691 COXE, WILLIAM. Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America, to which are added, The Conquest of Siberia, and the History of the Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China. *Map.* *8vo. cloth, London*, 1803

692 COZZANS, ISSACHAR. A Geographical History of Manhattan, or New York Island, together with a Map of the Island. *Map and colored plates.* 8*vo. cloth, New York*, 1843

693 CRAIK AND MACFARLANE. The Pictorial History of England: being a History of the People, as well as a History of the Kingdom. Illustrated with many hundred wood-cuts, and 104 Illustrative Portraits, Engraven on Steel.

8 *vols. royal* 8*vo. half calf, marbled edges, London*, 1849

694 CRANTZ, DAVID. The History of Greenland; containing a description of the country and its inhabitants.

2 *vols.* 8*vo. calf, London*, 1767

695 CRANTZ, DAVID. The Ancient and Modern History of the Brethren; or, A Succinct Narrative of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, or, United Fratrum, in the remoter ages, and particularly in the present Century.

8*vo. calf, London*, 1780

696 CRASHAM. A Sermon preached in London before the Rt. Hon. Lord Lavvarre, Lord Governour and Captain General of Virginia.

sm. 4*to. imperfect, title and all before signature D wanting.*

697 CRAWFORD, CHARLES. An Essay on the Propagation of the Gospel; in which there are numerous Facts and Arguments addressed to prove that many of the Indians in America are descended from the Ten Tribes.

12*mo. boards, uncut, Philadelphia*, 1801

698 CRAWFORD, CHARLES. An Essay upon the Propagation of the Gospel, etc. 12*mo. half calf, Philadelphia*, 1799

699 CRÉTINEAU, JOLY. J. Histoire Religeuse, Politique et Littéraire de la Campagnie de Jésus composée sur les Documents inédits et authentiques. Portraits et de fac-simile.

5 *vols.* 8*vo. sewed, uncut, Paris, Paul Mellier*, 1845

700 CROESE, GERARD. Historia Quarkeriana; sive, de vulgo dictés Quakeris, ab Ortu illorum asque ad recens natum Scisma, Libri iii, etc. 12*mo. vellum, Amstelodami*, 1695

701 CROESE. Elucidations quaedam valde necessariae in Gerardi Croesi. Historiarn Quakeriaam Editae a Philaletha.

12*mo. sewed, uncut, Amsterdam, Jacob Claus*, 1696

702 CROTON WATER-WORKS. Documents relating to. From 1832 to 1838. With maps and plans. *thick* 8*vo. sheep, v. y.*

703 CRUICKSHANK, THOMAS. The Practical Planter: containing directions for the planting of waste land, and management of Wood: with a new method of rearing the Oak.

8*vo. half cloth, London*, 1830

704 CUBA (JOAN. A.) **Ortus Sanitatis.** (At the end:) *Quem quidem librum omni diligetia collectum, intelligibili caractere propriis impensis Jacobus Meydenbach ciuis Moguntinus loculentissime impressit . . . in inclita ciuitate Moguntina . . . in qua nobilissima ciuitate 7 ars ac scientia hac subtilissima caracterisandi seu imprimendi fuit inuenta*, 1491.

thick folio, black letter, in double columns.

This rare and beautiful volume contains a large number of finely executed wood cuts, of which seven fill entire pages. They represent the arts of the period, animals, plants, and a variety of strange figures.

705 CUMMINS, EBENEZER HARLOW. History of the Late War, between the United States and Great Britain; with a Critical Appendix, &c. *8vo. half mor. Baltimore*, 1820

706 CURWEN, A. A Relation of the Labour, Travail, and Suffering of that Faithful Servant of the Lord, Alice Curwen, who Departed this Life the 7th Day of the 6th Month, 1679, and resteth in Peace with the Lord.

sm. 4to. half mor. top gilt, 1680

Includes an Epistle to Friends in Gravesend, Long Island, from Newport, in Rhode Island, and other pieces on American topics.

707 CYPRESS's Sporting Scenes. 2 vols. 1842—C. Cist's Cincinnati in 1841.—Cooley's Churches and Pastors in Hampden Co., Mass. 1854.—Historical Sketches of Michigan. *Detroit*, 1834.—Chorlton, on the Cold Grapery. 1853.—Claiborne's Notes on the War in the South. *Richmond*, 1819.—Ceasas Map of New York, (folded). 1846.—T. W. Coit's Puritanism. 1845.—The Church of Christ independant of the Synod of Dort. 1823.—Backus's Historical Discourse. 1860.—Bishop Bayley's History of the Catholic Church in New York. 1853. *together, 12 vols. 12mo.*

708 DE LA BORDE. Voyage qui contient un Relation exacte de l'Origine, Moeurs, Coûtumes, Réligion, Guerres & Voyages des Caraibes, sauvages des Isles Antilles de L'Amérique.

12mo. boards, Leide, 1704

709 DABLON, CLAUDE. Relation de ce qui s'est passe de plus remarquable aux Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France les années 1673 à 1679. Par le R. P. Claude Dablon, Recteur du College de Quebec, etc.

8vo. cloth, map, uncut, A la Nouvelle York, 1860

710 D'ACVGNA, CHRISTOPHER. Voyages and Discoveries in South America. The first up the River of Amazons to Quito, in Peru, and back again to Brazil. The second up the river of Plata, and thence by land to the mines of Potosi, by Mons. Acarette. The Third from Cayenne into Guiana, in search of the Lake of Parima. By M. Grillet and Bechamel.
12*mo. sheep, rare, London*, 1698

711 D[ES LOZIERES] B. Voyage a la Louisiane, et sur le continent de l'Amérique Septiontrionale, fait dans les années 1794 à 1798. *Map.* 8*vo. calf, Paris*, 1802

712 DALCHO, FREDERIC. An Historical account of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in South Carolina, from the first settlement of the Province, to War of the Revolution; with notices of the present state of the Church in each Parish: Civil History of Carolina. 8*vo. sheep, Charleston*, 1820

713 DANISH LAWS: or, the Code of Christian the Fifth, faithfully translated, for the use of the English inhabitants of the Danish Settlements in America. 8*vo. calf, London*, 1756

714 DANKERS AND SLUYTER. Journal of a Voyage to New York and a Tour in Several of the American Colonies in 1679–80, by Jasper Dankers and Peter Sluyter. Translated from the original manuscript in Dutch for the Long Island Historical Society, by Henry C. Murphy.
(5 *copies,*) 8*vo. green cloth, with* 12 *plates, Brooklyn*, 1867

715 DANKERS AND SLUYTER. Journal of a Voyage to New York in 1679–80. (Same as above.)
(4 *copies,*) *royal* 8*vo. large and thick paper, beautifully printed, half. mor. top edge gilt, Roxburgh style.*

DANKERS and SLUYTER, the narrative of whose voyage to New York in 1679–80 occupies this volume, were sent to America by the Society of Labadists with the view of selecting a suitable place for the establishment of a colony of that religious community. This sect originated ten years before in the islands of Zealand.

As the Society did not increase as much as its leaders expected, they determined to remove in a body to America, and thereby extend the boundaries of their church. They first went to Surinam, but the attempt to colonize here proved a failure, and was soon abandoned. They now thought that New Netherland, although surrendered to the English, presented better prospects for them, and Dankers and Sluyter, who were prominent members of the community, came to New York on a tour of observation. After visiting the settlements in the colonies of New York and New Jersey, and along the Delaware, they selected a spot at the head of Chesapeake Bay, lying in the present States of Delaware and Maryland, for which they obtained a patent. The work before us gives an account of their tour in the several Colonies while seeking a permanent locality for the society they represented.

Mr. Murphy procured the original manuscript from Mr. Frederick Muller, of Amsterdam, and translated it for the Long Island Historical Society, which Society published it in their collection. A few copies were printed with a separate title for Mr. Murphy's use, but were never offered for sale. A very small number were printed on *large paper*. The copies now offered are all that remain of the edition.

716 DARBY, WILLIAM. A Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana, the southern part of the State of Mississippi, and Territory of Alabama; with a Map.

8vo. sheep, New York, 1817

717 DARBY. A Tour from the City of New York to Detroit, in the Michigan Territory; made in 1813. Map of Niagara and its Falls, and Plan of Detroit. *8vo. sheep, New York*, 1819

THE DARIEN COLONY.

An enterprise of great promise, called "The Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies," was formed in Scotland in the year 1696-97, having in view the establishment of a direct intercourse between the two Indies, by a navigation across the Pacific Ocean. This company was formed under an act of the Parliament of Scotland, with the assent of King William III., "to erect companies for the establishment and carrying on trade with any nations or countries, or places in Asia, Africa and America, not inhabited, or at other places with the consent of the natives. The Darien Colony was only a part of the great design of the "Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies." That design, says a writer in the *Retrospective Rev.*, (Vol. II., New Series, p. 173,) had in view the general commercial improvement of Scotland, and aimed at extending trade to the north of Europe, as well as to the East and West. The company had originally more than half its shareholders in England, Holland and Germany, who withdrew in consequence of the jealousy of the older East India Companies; and in obedience to the malignant injunctions of the English Parliament, who impeached the leading Scottish adventurers for raising money in England to support the company. This treatment only the more vehemently roused the national spirit of the Scotch, and they alone provided all the funds needed for the work. Hence the Darien Colony of Caledonia assumed an exclusively Scottish character.

In February, 1700, the English House of Lords presented an address to the King, in which they complained that "the Scots Colony at Darien was inconsistent with the good of the plantation trade of England." The Parliament of Scotland showed their resentment at this address of the English Lords, by declaring that the proceedings of the Parliament of England in relation to their charter, "are an undue intermeddling in the affairs of this Kingdom, and an invasion upon the independence of our King and Parliament."

But this was not all. To cap the climax of the distresses of the colony, it was blockaded by a Spanish force, and reduced to the necessity of abandoning the settlement and removing to the island of Jamaica.

718 DARIEN. A Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien: Including An Answer to the Defence of the Scots Settlement there.. Authore Britanno sed Dunensi. *8vo. calf, London*, 1700

This work was attributed to a Dr. Harris. In November, 1700, the Parliament of Scotland ordered the book to be burnt by the common hangman. Fountainhall, Vol. II., p. 102. On the application of the government of Scotland, Dr. Harris was forbidden to be employed in any post in his Majesty's service.—*Edinburg Gazette, January* 13, 1701.

719 DARIEN. The Original Papers and Letters, Relating to the Scots' Company Trading to Africa and the Indies. From the Memorial given in against their taking Subscriptions at Hamburgh, by Sir Paul Rycaut, His Majesty's Resident there, to their last Address sent up to His Majesty in December, 1699. *8vo. half red mor. printed Anno* 1700

720 DARIEN. Scotland's Right to Caledonia (Formerly called Darien), and the Legality of its Settlement, asserted in Three several Memorials presented to His Majesty in May, 1699. By the Lord President of the Session and Lord Advocate on behalf of the Company of Scotland, Trading to Africa and the Indies. *8vo. boards, printed in the year* 1700

721 DARIEN. A Just and Modest Vindication of the Scots' Design, for the having Established a Colony at Darien. With a Brief Display, how much it is their Interest to apply themselves to Trade, and particularly to that which is Foreign. *12mo. half calf, London*, 1699

722 DARIEN. A Defence of the Scots' Settlement at Darien. With An Answer to the Spanish Memorial against it. And Arguments to prove, That it is the Interest of England to join with the Scots, and protect it. (In the same volume),

The Defence of the Scots' Settlement at Darien answered Paragraph by Paragraph. By Philo-Britan. *8vo. half mor. London*, 1699

723 DARIEN. The History of Caledonia; or, the Scots Colony in Darien in the West Indies. With an Account of the Manners of the Inhabitants and Riches of the Countrey. By a Gentleman lately arriv'd. *12mo. vellum, London, John Nutt*, 1699

724 DARIEN. An Enquiry into the Causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony at Darien. Or An Answer to a Libel intituled a Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien. Submitted to the Consideration of the Good People of England. *8vo. Glasgow*, 1700

725 DARIEN. A Short and Impartial View of the manner and occasion of the Scots Colony's coming away from Darien, in a Letter to a person of Quality. *4to. half green mor. top edge gilt, printed in the year* 1699

726 DARIEN. The History of Darien. Giving a short description of that country: and an account of the attempt of the Scotch nation to settle a colony in that place, by Francis Borland. *8vo. half green mor. Glasgow*, 1779

727 DARIEN PAPERS: being a Selection of Original Letters and Official Documents relating to the Establishment of a Colony

at Darien by the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies 1695–1700. *4to. half brown mor. top edge gilt, uncut, printed for the Bannatyne Club, Edinburgh*, 1849

A scarce and very interesting volume, marked £4.4.0 in a late London Catalogue. Books on this Darien Colony are now much sought for, and it is very uncommon to find as many as are here offered.

728 DARLEY, Felex O. C. Illustrations of Rip Van Winkle, designed and etched for Members of the American Art Union, 1848. *oblong folio, sewed, New York.*

729 DARLINGTON, Dr. Memorials of John Bartram and Humphry Marshall, with notices of their Botanical Contemporaries, with Illustrations. *8vo. cloth, Philadelphia*, 1849

730 D'HANTERIVE, M. Borel. Annuaire de la Pairie et de la Noblesse de France et des Maisons Souveraines da l'Europe. 2 *vols.* 12*mo. cloth, gilt edges, Paris*, 1845–58

731 DARNELL, Elias. Journal of Hardships, Battles and Captivity of the Kentucky Volunteers under Gen'l Winchester in 1812–13. 1854.—Wm. Darby's Lectures on the Discovery of America. 1828.—Davidson's Mammoth Cave and the Barrens of Kentucky. 1840.—Bowen's Picture of Boston. 1838.—Bernard. Les Bords du Rhin, maps and wood-cuts. *Paris*, 1854.—Manual for Travellers to Heidelburg and its environs. Plans.—Delftsche Studenten-Almanac. 1854.—Crichton's History of Norway, Sweden and Denmark. 2 vols. 1843.—Beck's Leamington Guide. 1856.

together, 10 *vols.*

732 DAVENPORT, John. A Defence of the Answer and Arguments of the Synod met at Boston in 1662, concerning the subject of Baptism, and Consociation of Churches. Against the Reply made thereto by the Rev. John Davenport, Pastor of the Church at New Haven, in his Treatise entitled, Another Essay for Investigation of the Truth, etc.

4to. half calf, Cambridge, 1664

733 D'AVEZAC, M. Notice des Découvertes faites au Moyen-Age dans l'Ocean Atlantique antérieurement aux grandes explorations Portugaises du quinziéme siécle.

8vo. half mor. gilt top, Paris, 1845

734 D'AVEZAC, M. Iles de l'Afrique, avec la colloboration de M. M. de Froberville, Fred. Lacroix, F. Hooper, MacCarthy, & Victor Charlier. *8vo. half mor. Paris*, 1848

735 D'AVEZAC Les Voyages de Américic Vespuce au compte de l'Espagne et les Mesures Itineraires employées par les marins Espagnols et Portugais des XVe et XVIe siécles, pour faire suite aux considérations géographiques sur l'histoire du Brésil. 268 pp. 2 *maps.* 4*to. boards*, *Paris*, 1858

736 D'AVEZAC. Relation Authentique du Voyage du Capitaine de Gonneville ès nouvelles terres des Indes. Publiée intégralement pour la première fois.
8*vo. half maroon mor. top edge gilt*, *Paris*, 1869

737 D'AVEZAC, M. Grands et Petits Géographes Grecs et Latins : Esquisse Bibliographique des collections qui ont été publiées, entreprises ou projectées, et revue critique du volume des petits géographes Grecs avec notes de Charles Muller, compris dans la bibliothèque des auteurs Grecs de M. Firmin Didot. 8*vo. sewed*, *Paris*, 1856

738 D'AVEZAC, M. Coup d'œil Historique sur la Projection des Cartes de Géographie. Notice lué a la Société de Géographie de Paris 19 Decembre 1862. pp. 152. 8*vo. sewed*, *Paris*, 1863

739 DAVIDSON, REV. ROBERT. History of the Presbyterian Church in the State of Kentucky ; with a preliminary sketch of the Churches in the Valley of Virginia.
8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1847

740 DAVIES, SAMUEL. State of Religion among the Protestant Dissenters in Virginia ; In a Letter to the Rev. Mr. Joseph Bellamy, of Bethlem, in New England.
4*to. half mor. Boston*, 1751

741 DAVIES, C. M. The History of Holland, and the Dutch Nation, from the beginning of the Tenth Century to the end of the Eighteenth : Including an account of the Municipal Institutions, Commercial Pursuits, and Social Habits of the People.
3 *vols.* 8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1851

742 DAVIS, SOLOMON. A Prayer Book, in the Language of the Six Nations of Indians, containing the Morning and Evening Service. 12*mo. half mor. top edge gilt*, *New York*, 1837

748 DAVIS, GEORGE LYNN. Lachlan, The Day Star of American Freedom ; or The Birth and early growth of Toleration, in the Province of Maryland, with a Sketch of the Colonization upon the Chesapeake and its Tributaries, Preceding the Removal of the Government to Annapolis, etc.
12*mo. cloth*, *New York*, 1855

744 DAVIS, A. History of New Amsterdam ; or, New York as it was, in the days of the Dutch Governors, together with

papers on events connected with the American Revolution: and on Philadelphia in the Times of William Penn.
12*mo. half mor. top gilt*, 6 *fine illustrations*, *New York*, 1854

745 DAVIS, Rev. Solomon. A Prayer Book, in the language of the Six Nations of Indians, containing the Morning and Evening Service, The Litany, Catechism, Prayers, and Thanksgivings upon several occasions, etc. 12*mo. cloth*, *New York*, 1837

746 DAVIS, Matthew L. Report of the Case between the Rev. Cave Jones, and the Rector and Inhabitants of the City of New York in communion of the Protestant Episcopal Church, As the same was agued before the five Judges of the Supreme Court, Arbitrators to whom the difference between the parties were referred. 8*vo. paper*, *uncut*, *New York*, 1813

747 DAVIS, W. W. H. The Spanish Conquest of New Mexico. 8*vo. cloth*, *Daylestown*, *Pa.*, 1869
A presentation copy, with letter, from the author.

748 DAVIS, John. Travels of Four Years and a half in the United States of America; During 1798, 1800, 1801, and 1802. 8*vo. half calf*, *map*, *London*, 1803

749 Davis's Travels in Louisiana and the Floridas in 1802. *New York*, 1806.—Davis J. History of the Welsh Baptists from 63 to 1770. 1836.—Dana, E. Geographical Sketches of the Western Country. *Cincinnati*, 1819.—Dicks' Compendium of Mathematical Geography. *London*, 1863.—Dixworth's Schoolmaster's Assistant. *Brooklyn*, 1807.—Dewitt's History of the School of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. 1858.—De Tornos Method of learning the Castilian Language. 1875.—Foote on the Early History of Delaware. 1842.—Fosbroke's Tourists' Grammar. 1826.—Davis's History of Sabbatarian Churches. 1857. *together*, 10 *vols.*

750 DAWSON, J. W. Fossil Men and their modern representatives. An attempt to illustrate the Characters and Condition of Pre-Historic Men in Europe, by those of the American Races. 12*mo. cloth*, *illustrations*, *London*, 1880

751 DE RONDE, Lambertus, (Predekant te New York). De Ware Gedagt'nis, gelovige navolging en salig uiteinde van Getrouwe Voorgangners, Verklaart en Toegepast, in ene lykrede uit Hebr. 13. vs. 7. pp. 32.
4*to. half red mor. New York*, *Hendricus de Foreest*, 1752

752 D'AUTEROCHE, Chappe. A Voyage to California, to observe the Transit of Venus, with an account of the author's route through Mexico; also, a Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee. 8*vo. half calf*, *London*, 1778

753 DAY, SHERMAN. Historical Collections of the State of Pennsylvania; containing a copious selection of the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, &c., relating to its History and Antiquities, with 165 *Engravings*. 8*vo. sheep*, *Philadelphia*, 1843

754 DEAN, JOHN WARD. A Memoir of the Rev. Nathaniel Ward, Author of the Simple Cobler of America, with notices of his Family. 8*vo. cloth*, *Albany*, 1868

755 DEANE, CHARLES. Remarks on Sebastian Cabot's Mappe-Monde. Reprint of fifty copies from proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society.
8*vo. half red mor. top edge gilt*, *Cambridge*, 1867

756 DEANE, SILAS. An Address to the United States of North America, to which is added, A Letter to the Hon. Robert Morris, with Notes and Observations.—The Conduct of the American War under Sir Wm. Howe. 154 pp.—Gov. Pownall's Memorial to the Sovereigns of America, 1783. pp. 139.—Argument in Defence of the right of the Colonies to Tax themselves. pp. 163. 1774. 4 *choice pamphlets in one vol.*

757 DEANE, SAMUEL. The New England Farmer; containing a compendious account of the Ways and Methods in which the art of Husbandry may be practised in this Country.
8*vo. sheep*, *Worcester*, *Mass.*, 1790

758 DEBATES, Resolutions, and other Proceedings of the Convention of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, convened at Boston, in 1788, for the purpose of ratifying the Constitution recommended by the grand Federal Convention.
12*mo. sheep*, *Boston*, 1788

759 DEBOW, J. D. B. The Seventh Census of the United States: 1850. Embracing a statistical view of each of the States and Territories. *quarto*, *half mor.* (2 *copies*), *Washington*, 1853

760 DEBOISTHIBAULT, M. DOUBLET. Les Voeux des Hurons et de Abnaquis à Notre Dame de Chartres avec les Lettres des Missionaires Catholiques au Canada.
12*mo. paper*, *Philadelphia*, 1857

761 DEBURE, GUILLAMME-FRANCOIS. Bibliographie Instructive, ou Traite de la connoissance des livres rares et Singuliers: Three volumes on History, two volumes on Belles Lettres, one on Jurisprudence, and one on Theology.
7 *vols.* 8*vo. boards*, *uncut*, *Paris*, 1768

762 DeCHAMPIGNY. La Louisiane ensanglantée avec toutes les Particularitées de cette horrible catastrophe.
8vo. calf, London, 1773

763 DeCOSTA, B. F. The Northmen in Maine: a critical examination of Views expressed in connection with the subject, by Dr. Kohl, in Vol. 1, of the new series of the Maine Historical Society, with Criticisms on other portions of the work, and a chapter on the Discovery of Massachusetts Bay.
royal 8vo. cloth, top gilt, Albany, 1870

764 DeCosta. The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen. Illustrated by Translations from the Icelandic Sagas. Edited with Notes and a general Introduction.
8vo. cloth, Albany, 1868

765 DeCosta. Sailing Directions of Henry Hudson, prepared for his own use in 1608, from the Old Danish of Ivar Barden. With an Introduction and Notes; also A Dissertation on the Discovery of the Hudson River. *8vo. cloth, Albany*, 1869

766 DeCosta. Columbus and the Geographers of the North.
4to. sewed, Hartford, Conn., 1872

767 DeCosta. Verrazano the Explorer; being a vindication of his Letter and Voyage, with an examination of the Map of Hieronimo da Verrazano, and a Dissertation upon the Globe of Ulpius. *4to. sewed, New York*, 1880

768 DeCONSTANTIN. Recueil des Voyages, qui ont servi a l'établissement et aux Progres de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, formée dans les Provinces Unies des Pais-bas. *Maps and Plates.* *2 thick vols. 12mo half calf, Amsterdam*, 1702

In a note on a fly-leaf, Mr. Murphy says: "I do not find this collection, or rather resumé of Dutch voyages mentioned in any Catalogue. It is not in Rich."

769 DeFOREST, John W. History of Connecticut from the earliest period to 1850. *8vo. cloth, map, Hartford*, 1851

770 DeGEER, Lodewijk. Ecue Bijdrage tot de Handelgeschiedenis van Amsterdam. *8vo. paper, Amsterdam*, 1834

771 DELFORTRIE, E. J. Mémoire sur les Analogies des Langues Flamande, Allemande et Anglaise, ou Etude comparée de ces Idiomes. *4to. half blue mor. top edge gilt, Bruxelles*, 1858

772 Delaplaine's Repository of the Lives and Portraits of distinguished American characters.
4to. half sheep, Philadelphia, 1815

773 DE-LA-WARRE. The Relation of the Right Honourable the Lord De-La-Warre, Lord Governour and Captain Generall of the Colonie, planted in Virginia.

4to. half mor. London, William Hall, 1611

774 DELEPIERRE, OCTAVE. A Sketch of the history of Flemish Literature and its celebrated authors, from the twelfth century down to the present time. *8vo. cloth, London*, 1860

775 DELETH, HENDRICK. Het Zegenpralent Kenenmerlant, vertoont in 100 heerelyke gezichten, van deszelfs voornaemste Lustplaetzen, adelyke huizen, dorp-en-stede Gebousven, etc. *Numerous copper-plates.*

folio, boards, uncut, Amsterdam, 1728

776 DENNY, MAJOR E. The Record of the Court at Upland, in Pennsylvania, 1676 to 1681, and a Military Journal, kept by Major E. Denny. *8vo. cloth, Pkiladelphia*, 1860

777 DENTON, (D.) A Brief Description of New York: Formerly Called New-Netherlands. With the Places thereunto Adjoyning. Together with the Manner of its Scituation, Fertility of the Soyle, Healthfulness of the Climate, and the Commodities thence produced. Also Some Directions and Advice to such as shall go thither: An Account of what Commodities they Shall take with them; The Profit and Pleasure that may accrew to them thereby. Likewise A Brief Relation of the Customs of the Indians there.

8vo. dark blue mor. by Bradstreet, very rare, London, 1670

Sold at the Menzies sale for $220. Mr. Sabin had previously sold a copy for $275.

The lower part of the title after the word London cut off, as is the case with almost all copies.

778 DENTON, DANIEL. A Brief Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, etc.

8vo. cloth. A reprint. New York, 1845

779 DENYS, MONSIEUR. Description Géographique et Historique des Costes de l'Amériqve Septentrionale. Avec l'Histoire naturelle du Païs. *2 vols. 12mo. with the exceedingly rare map seldom found in copies, calf, gilt edges, fine copy, Paris*, 1672

"The author of this work," says Charlevoix, "was a man of merit, who would have founded a good colony in New France had he not been traversed in his projects. He tells nothing but what he saw himself. He gives us in his first volume a very exact description of the whole country which extends from the river Pentagoet (Penobscot) . . . . to the southerly point of the mouth of the St. Lawrence river. The second volume comprises the natural history of the same country, and especially all that regards the cod-fishery.

Priced 200 francs in a late French Catalogue.

780 DePEYSTER, Frederic. The moral and intellectual influence of Libraries upon Social Progress. 8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1866

781 DePeyster. An Address delivered before the New-York Historical Society, on its sixtieth anniversary, 1864.
(2 *copies*,) 8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1865

782 DePeyster. An Address Delivered before the New York Historical Society, at the Celebration of its Sixty-Ninth Anniversary, 1874. *royal* 8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1874

783 DESIMONI, C. Il Viaggio di Giovanni Verrazzano all, America Settentrionale nel 1524. pp. 23.
8*vo. sewed*, *Firenze*, 1877

784 DESIMONI, Cornelio. Intorno al Fiorentino Giovanni Verrazzano Scopritore in nome della Francia di regioni nell' America Settentrionale. Studio secondo. pp. 78.
4*to. sewed*, *Genova*, 1881

785 DeSMET, P. J. Oregon Missions and Travels over the Rocky Mountains in 1845–46.
12*mo. cloth*, *map and wood-cuts*, *New York*, 1847

785* D'ESTRADES, Count. Letters and Negotiations of the Count D'Estrades, Ambassador from Lewis 14th to the States General of the United Provinces of the Low Countries, from 1663 to 1669. Consisting chiefly of Original Letters and Instructions from the French King and his Ministers. 3 vols. Supplement, 1 vol. 4 *vols.* 8*vo. old calf*, *London*, 1711

786 DEWEY, Rev. Chester. A History of the County of Berkshire, Massachusetts; In two Parts. The first, being a general view of the County; The second, an account of the several towns. 8*vo. half sheep*, *map*, *Pittsfield*, 1829

787 DeWIND, S. Bibliotheek der Nederlandsche Geschiedschrijvers. 8*vo. half calf*, *Middleberg*, 1835

788 DEWITT, Dr. An Account of the Interment of the remains of 11,500 American Seamen, Soldiers and Citizens, who fell victims to the Cruelties of the British on board their Prison Ships at the Wallabout, during the American Revolution.
12*mo. sheep*, *New York*, 1868

789 DeWITT, John. The True Interest and political maxims of the Republic of Holland and West Friesland.
8*vo. calf*, *London*, 1702

790 DIAZ, BERNAL. Historia Verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva España.

folio, first edition, green turkey mor. gilt edges, Madrid, (1632)

"The true history of the conquest of Mexico is, indeed, a delightful work, and the only account of that transaction on which we can rely."—*Southey.*

791 DIAZ, BERNAL. Memoirs of the Conquistador, written by himself, containing a true and full account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated by John Ingram Lockhart. 2 *vols. 8vo. cloth, London,* 1844

792 DIAZ, BERNAL. The True History of the Conquest of Mexico. 2 *vols. 8vo. sheep, map, Salem,* 1803

793 [DIJON, BROSES DE.] Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes. Contenant ce que l'on sçait des moeurs & des productions des Contrées découvertes jusqu'á ce jour; & ou il est traité de l'utilité d'y faire de plus amples découvertes, & des moyens d'y former un établissement.

2 *vols. 4to. old calf, red edges, Paris,* 1756

794 DIBDIN, T. F. Bibliotheca Spenceriana; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many First Editions, in the Library of Earl Spencer. With Supplement. 5 *vols.*

royal 8vo. russia extra, gilt edges, fine copy, London, 1814–15

The Catalogue contains only the works printed in the fifteenth century, and the Editiones Principes. It is compiled with the greatest care and industry, and those who have had occasion to consult its pages, can testify to its accuracy and great ability."—*Lowndes.*

795 DICKERSON, MAHLON. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, upon the subject of establishing Navy Yards at Great Barn Island, Perth Amboy, and Jersey City, &c. With eight other pamphlets on the subject of Floating and Dry Docks. *Maps and plans.* *8vo. half mor.*

Mr. Murphy was instrumental in securing the construction of the Dry Dock in Brooklyn, and collected all the pamphlets on the subject he could find. This volume is lettered on the back, "Brooklyn Dry Dock and Navy Yard."

796 DICKENSON, (J.) God's Protecting Providence, Man's Surest Help and Defence, in Times of greatest Difficulty, and the most eminent Danger evidenced in the remarkable Deliverance of Robert Barrow, with divers Persons, from the devouring Waves of the Sea, amongst which they suffered Shipwreck; and also from the more cruelly devouring Jaws of the inhumane Canibals of Florida.

8vo. blue mor. extra, gilt edges. Printed in Philadelphia. Reprinted in London, T. Sowle, 1700

797 DICKENSON, JONATHAN. God's Protecting Providence, Man's surest help and defence in times of greatest difficulty evinced in the deliverance of Robert Barrow with divers other persons, from the devouring waves of the Sea. *Fifth Edition.* 12*mo. half calf, rare, Mary Hinde, London,* [1759]

798 DICKENSON, JONA. God's Protecting Providence. Seventh Edition. 12*mo. half mor. top edge gilt, London,* 1790

799 DICKENSON. God's Protecting Providence, etc. 12*mo. half mor. London,* 1787

799* [DICKINSON, JOHN.] A New Essay on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America; By the Pennsylvania Farmer. 8*vo. half mor. Philadelphia,* 1774

800 DICKSON, WILLIAM. Mitigation of Slavery. Letters and Papers of the late Hon. Joshua Steele, Member of his Majesty's Council in Barbadoes, Describing the steps by which he raised the Oppressed Slaves, on his Sugar Plantation, nearly to the Condition of hired servants. 8*vo. half calf, London,* 1814

801 DIEPPE. Mémoires Chronologiques pour servir à l'Histoire de Dieppe, et à celle de la navigation Françoise; avec un Recueil abrégé des Priviléges de cette ville. 2 *vols.* 12*mo. old French calf, Paris,* 1785

802 DIERÉVILLE, M. Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle-France, dans laquelle on voit un détail des divers mouvemens de la mer dans une traversée de long cours: etc. 12*mo. half mor. top gilt, Rouen,* 1708

803 DITTELBACH, PETRUS. Verval en Val der Labadisten, of Derselver Leydinge, en wyse van doen in haare Huyshoudinge, en Kerk-formering, als ook haren op-en nedergang, in hare Colonien of volk-plantingen nader ontdekt. 135 pp. 4*to. half black mor. top edge gilt, uncut, Amsterdam, Daniel van den Dalen,* 1692

804 DOBBS, ARTHUR. An Account of the countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, in the North West part of America. 4*to. sheep, London,* 1744

805 DOBSON'S Chronological Annals of the War, from its beginning to the present time. 8*vo. half red mor. top edge gilt, uncut, Oxford,* 1763

806 DOBRITZHOFFER, MARTIN. An Account of the Abipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay. Translated from the Latin.
3 *vols.* 8*vo. half calf*, *London*, 1822

807 DOBRIZHOFFER. Historia de Abiponibus, Equestri, Belli-cosaque Paraquariae.
3 *vols.* 8*vo. blue mor. top edge gilt*, *Viennae*, 1784

808 DOMENECH. Manuscrit Pictographique Américain précédé d' une Notice sur l' Idéographie des Peaux-Rouges.
119 *pp. of text, and* 228 *lithographed pages.*
Supplement, la Verité sur le livre des Sauvages.
the two works bound together, royal 8*vo. half green mor. extra, top edge gilt*, *Paris*, 1869

This pretended American MS. is in reality a child's copy-book, full of rude drawings by a dirty-minded German school-boy, which having fallen into the hands of a missionary in the wilds of America, and by him been presented to the Marquis de Paulmy, has been taken by the worthy Abbé to be a genuine pictographic MS. Its German origin is established by the fact, that on page 64 the word "wurst," on 185 "Johann," and 119 "Konig," are plainly written. In consequence of the discovery of its real character, the book has been withdrawn from circulation.

808* DOMENECK, L'ABBÉ. La Vérité sur le Livre des Sauvages.
8*vo. half mor. Paris*, 1861

809 DOMINGUEZ. Catecismo de la Doctrina Cristiana puesto en el idioma Totonaco de la cierra baja de Naolingo, distinto del de la cierra alta de Papantla. Por el Lic. D. Francisco Dominguez, cura interino de Xalpan.
12*mo. unbound*, *Puebla*, 1837

810 DONALDSON, JOHN. A Treatise on Manures, their nature, preparation, and application, with a Description and use of the most approved British Grasses, to which is added, A Miscellaneous Article on Farming. 8*vo. green cloth*, *London*, 1846

811 DOOLITTLE, REV. MR. A Short Narrative of mischief done by the French and Indian enemy on the Western frontiers of Massachusetts-Bay from the beginning of the French War in 1743 to 1748.
12*mo. red mor. extra, by Bradstreet, very scarce*, *Boston*, 1750

The author of this tract was Rev. Benjamin Doolittle, who died at Northfield on the 9th of January, 1749.

In a genealogical memoir of the Doolittle family in Vol. 6 of the N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register, p. 294–5, it is said:

"This is a tract of much importance in the history of Massachusetts, especially as it details some events not elsewhere to be found; a period about which much less is known of our history than is known of the corresponding period a hundred years earlier. It is a work of great rarity, but a single copy having ever come under the knowledge of the writer, who has spent many years in collecting rare tracts on the history of New England."

812 DORKIN, MAJOR. Military Collections and Remarks.
8vo. half calf, engraved frontispiece, New York, H. Gaine, 1777

812* DORCHESTER. History of the Town of Dorchester, Mass. By a Committee of the Dorchester Antiquarian Society.
8vo. cloth, uncut, Boston, 1859

813 DOUGLASS, WILLIAM. A Summary, Historical and Political, of the first planting, progressive improvements and present state of the British settlements in North America, etc.
2 vols. 8vo. half maroon mor. top edge gilt, Boston, Rogers and Fowle, 1749

814 DOUGLASS. A Summary, Historical and Political, etc. Another copy. *2 vols. 8vo. map, calf, Boston*, 1755

814* DOUGLAS, JAMES. Nenia Britannica: or, a Sepulchral History of Great Britain; from the earliest period to its general conversion to Christianity. *large paper, royal folio, calf gilt, by Kalthoeber, colored plates, London*, 1793

The plates include a complete series of the British, Roman and Saxon Sepulchral Rites and Ceremonies, with the contents of several hundred burial places. The Barrows contain Urns, Spear-heads, Ruins, Battle-Axes, Decorations of Women, consisting of Gems, Bracelets, Brooches, Beads; some scarce, unpublished coins, and curious Relics deposited with the dead.

Mr. Quaritch marks a copy on one of his recent Catalogues, £12 12s.

815 DOWNING, GEORGE. Sommiere Aenteyekeninge ende deductie Ingestelt by de Gedeputeerden vande Ho: Mog: Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden op de lest-ingediende. Memoire vanden Heere George Downing.
4to. half calf, Gravenhage, 1665

These summary remarks are intended to convince the King of France that in the war with Holland, the English were the aggressors. Besides a new deduction of the Dutch title to New Netherland, the pamphlet contains several original documents relating to the surrender of New Netherland, and which form Nos. 30 to 39 of the *Holland Documents* O. XI. in Brodhead's New York Collection.

816 DOWNING. Sommiere Aenteyekeninge, etc. Another copy.
4to. half mor. top edge gilt, 1665

817 DOWNING, A. J. Cottage Residences; or a series of designs for Rural Cottages and Cottage Villas, and their Gardens and Grounds. Adapted to North America. Illustrated by numerous engravings. *8vo. cloth, gilt, New York*, 1847

818 DOWNING. Rural Essays, edited, with a Memoir of the Author, by George William Curtis; and a Letter to his friends, by Frederica Bremer. *Portrait and numerous engravings.*
8vo. green cloth, gilt, New York, 1853

819 DOWNING. A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, Adapted to North America; with a view to the Improvement of Country Residences.

8vo. cloth, gilt, numerous plates, New York, 1849

820 DOWNING. The Fruits and Fruit Trees of America; or the culture, propagation, and management in the Garden and Orchard, of Fruit Trees generally.

8vo. cloth, New York, 1847

821 DRAKE, BENJAMIN. Life of Tecumseh, and of his Brother the Prophet; with a Historical Sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. *8vo, cloth, Cincinnati*, 1841

822 DRAKE, DANIEL. Natural and Statistical View, or Picture of Cincinnati and the Miami Country, Illustrated by Maps.

8vo. boards, uncut, Cincinnati, 1815

823 DRAKE. Sir Francis Drake Reuiued: Calling vpon this Dull or Effeminate Age, to follow his Noble steps for Gold and Siluer. By this Memorable Relation of the Rare occurrences (neuer yet declared to the World) in a third Voyage made by him into the West Indies, in the yeares 72 & 73. . . .

4to. calf, London, N. Bourne, 1628

824 DRAKE. SIR FRANCIS DRAKE REVIVED. Who is, or may be a Pattern to stirre up all Heroicke and active Spirits of these Times to benefit their countrey and eternize their Names by like Noble Attempts. Being a summary and true relation of foure severall voyages made by the said Sir Francis Drake to the West Indies, Viz: His dangerous adventuring for Gold and Silver with the gaining thereof. . . . . His Encompass-the World, etc. *Portrait.*

4to. calf, London, for Nicholas Bourne, 1653

825 DRAKE. SIR FRANCIS DRAKE REVIVED. Calling upon this Dull or Effeminate Age, etc.

4to. half green mor. London, N. Bourne, 1628

According to a paragraph in the New York *Tribune* of the 19th June, 1872, Sir Frances Drake died leaving a large estate, which, by reason of entails, had accumulated at that time to $130,000,000. The heirs were then being advertised for, and it is stated in the article that if none appeared in seven years, the whole would escheat to the British government.

826 DRAKE, SAMUEL G. The Old Indian Chronicle; Being a collection of exceeding rare Tracts written and published in the time of King Philip's War, by persons residing in the Country.

12mo. cloth, Boston, 1836

827 DRAKE, S. G. Indian Captivities: Being a collection of the most remarkable Narratives of Persons taken captive by the North American Indians; or relations of those who, by stratagem or desperate valor, have effected the most surprising escapes from their cruel hands. 8*vo. cloth, gilt, Boston*, 1839

828 DRAKE, S. G. The History of Philip's War, commonly called, The Great Indian War, of 1675–6. Also of the French and Indian Wars at the Eastward, in 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696, and 1704, by Thomas Church, with notes to explain the situation of the places of Battles, etc.
12*mo. cloth, Exeter, N. H.*, 1836

829 DRAKE, Samuel G. The Old Indian Chronicle; being a collection of Rare Tracts, written and published in the time of King Philip's War, etc. With an Introduction and Notes, by Samuel G. Drake. 4*to. half mor. map, Boston*, 1867

830 DRAKE, S. G. Indian Biography, containing the lives of more than two hundred Indian Chiefs: Also such others of that race as have rendered their names conspicuous in the History of North America from its first being known to Europeans to the present period. 8*vo. half mor. Boston*, 1832

831 DRAKE, S. G. Biography and History of the Indians in North America. Seventh edition. With large Additions and Corrections, and numerous Engravings.
8*vo. calf extra, gilt edges, portrait of Mr. Drake inserted, Boston*, 1837

832 DRAKE, Samuel G. The History and Antiquities of Boston, from its settlement in 1630, to the year 1770. With Notes, Critical and Illustrative. *Maps and numerous wood-cuts.*
royal 8*vo. half red mor. top edge gilt, Boston*, 1854

833 DRAKE, Samuel G. An Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth. *Portraits and Maps.*
8*vo. boards, uncut, Boston*, 1830
This volume is a supplement to Francis Baylies' History of New Plymouth.

834 DREUILLETTES, Rev. P. Gabrielis. Epistola Societatis Jesu Presbyteri, ad Dominum Illustrisimum, Dominum Joannem Winthrop, Scutarium.
8*vo. cloth, Jean Maria Shea, New York*, 1869

835 DREUILLETTE, P. Narré du Voyage, faict pour la Mission des Abnaquiois et des conaissances tiréz de la Nouvelle Ang-

leterre et des dispositions des Magistrats de cette Republique pour le secours contre les Iroquois ès années 1650 & 1651. 12*mo. cloth, gilt edges, Quebec.*

836 DRIESSEN, PETRUS VAN. (Te Nieuw-Albania.) De Aanbiddelyke Wegen Gods in zyne Souveraine Bestieringe, Besonder over de Machten deser Weereld, verklaart en toegepast in drie predicatien. 4*to. half mor. gilt edges, very rare, Nieuw-York, J. Pieter Zenger*, 1726

837 DUDLEY, DEAN. The Dudley Genealogies, and Family Records. 8*vo. cloth, Boston*, 1848

838 [DUDLEY, T.] Massachusetts, or the first Planters of New England, the End and Manner of their coming thither, and abode there: In several Epistles. 18*mo. red mor. extra, gilt edges, by Pratt, Boston, in New England, B. Green*, 1696

839 DUER, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. The Life of William Alexander, Earl of Sterling; by his Grandson. *Portrait.* 8*vo. cloth, New York*, 1847

840 DU LAC, PERRIN. Voyage dans les deux Louisianes, chez les nations sauvages du Missouri, par les Etats-Unis, l'Ohio, et les provinces qui le bordent, en 1801, 1802 et 1803; avec un apercu des moeurs, des usages, du charactere, etc., des Peuples de ces diverses contrées. 8*vo. sheep, gilt, Paris*, 1805

841 DUMMER, JEREMIAH. A Defence of the New England Charters. 8*vo. half mor. Boston, B. Green*, 1745

842 DUMMER, JER. A Defence of the New England Charters. 8*vo. half mor. London, J. Almon*, 1765

843 DUNLAP, WILLIAM. History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York, and State of New York, to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. half green mor. top edge gilt, New York*, 1839

844 DUNLAP, WILLIAM. History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. half cloth, uncut, New York*, 1834

845 DUPONCEAU, P. Mémoir sur le Système Grammatical des Langues de quelques nations Indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord; ouvrage qui, à la séance publique annuelle de l'Institut de France le 2 Mai 1835, a remporté le prix fondé par M. le Comte de Volney. 8*vo. half calf, Paris*, 1856

846 DUPERIER, A. Les Amovrs de Pistion et de Fortvnie. Tirées du voyage de Canada, dicte France nouvelle. A la Royne Margverite. *sm. 12mo. red mor. gilt edges.*
A Paris, Chez Thomas de la Ruelle, au Palais sur le perron deuant la porte de la saincte Chappelle, 1606

Collation Title 1 l. A la Royne Margverite 2 l. Av Lectevr 1 l. Text 1-240 pp. (*some leaves wanting*).

A rare little volume, priced in a late Paris Catalogue 180 fr. The bookseller says he does not find it cited anywhere, and that he has not been able to find a copy in any of the libraries in Paris.

847 DUTCH, (The). Drawn to the Life, in an Exact Description and Character of the several Provinces of the Netherlands, etc. *Engraved frontispiece.*
18mo. sheep, London, I. Johnson, 1664

848 DUVALLON, B. Vue de la colognie Espagnole du Mississipi, ou des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride Occidentale en l'année 1802. *8vo. half calf, Paris,* 1803

849 DWIGHT, Theodore. History of the Hartford Convention: with a review of the Policy of the United States Government, which led to the War of 1812. *12mo. cloth, New York,* 1833

850 DWIGHT, Sereno E. Memoirs of the Rev. David Brainerd; Missionary to the Indians on the borders of New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania: Chiefly taken from his own Diary, by Rev. Jonathan Edwards. *8vo. sheep, New Haven,* 1822

851 DWIGHT, T. Travels in New England and New York.
4 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut, map, New Haven, 1821

852 DUSART, Isaac. Optoght der Batavieren, voor de vryheit des Vaderlants. *Amsterdam,* 1673.—Hollants Heyl in haar Eenighfreit Engeland gelegen. *Amsterdam,* 1689.—[Holland's Salvation lies in its unity with England], etc. etc.
together 12 tracts in 4to. chiefly in Dutch, relating to Holland, France, England and Switzerland.

853 EASTBURN, Robert. A Faithful Narrative of the many dangers and sufferings, as well as wonderful and surprising deliverances, of Robert Eastburn, during his late captivity among the Indians. *12mo. half mor. Boston,* 1758

854 EAGER, Samuel W. An Outline History of Orange County, with an enumeration of the names of its Towns, Villages, Rivers, Creeks, Lakes, etc., and their Etymologies or Historical reasons therefor. 11 51.24
8vo. half green mor. top gilt, Newburgh, 1846-7

855 EASTON, JOHN. A Narrative of the causes which led to Philip's Indian War of 1675 and 1676. With other Documents concerning this Event, in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York. With an Introduction and Notes, by Franklin B. Hough. *Portrait and map.*

4to. large paper, half mor. gilt top, uncut, Albany, 1858

The scarcest volume in the Historical Series of Joel Munsell. Copies have been sold for $50.

856 EATON, CYRUS. Annals of the Town of Warren; with the Early History of St. George's Broad Bay, and the neighbouring settlements on the Waldo Patent.

8vo. cloth, Hallowell, 1851

857 EATON, H. Review of New York, or Rambles through the city. Original Poems. *18mo. blue mor. New York,* 1813

858 EATON, AMOS. An Index to the Geology of the Northern States, with transverse sections, extending from Susquehanna River to the Atlantic. *12mo. sheep, Troy, N. Y.,* 1820

859 EATON, CYRUS. History of Thomaston, Rockland, and South Thomaston, Maine, from their first Exploration, 1605. With Family Genealogies. *2 vols. 12mo. cloth, Hallowell,* 1865

860 EBELING, CHRISTOPH DANIEL. Erdbeschreibung und Geschichte von America. De vereinten Staaten von Nordamerica.

8 vols. sm. 8vo. half calf, Hamburg, 1793–1816

These volumes were published at long intervals. The seventh dedicates the work to Rev. Wm. Bentley, of Salem, Mass., the Rev. Samuel Miller, and Dr. Mitchell, of New York, Professor Tucker, of Virginia, and others. In gathering materials for his work, Ebeling made a large collection of books appertaining to America, which are now in the library of Harvard University.

861 EDER. Descriptio Provinciae Moxitarum in regno Peruano, quam e scriptes posthumis F. Xav. Eder e Soc Jesu annis XV. sacri apud eosdem curionis digessit, expolivit, & adnotatiunculis illustravit Abb & Consil. Reg. Mako.

8vo. half mor. Budæ, 1791

862 EDEN, Richard. The History of Trauayle in the West and East Indies, and other countreys lying eyther way, towardes the fruitfull and ryche Moluccaes. As Moscouia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Ægypte, Ethiopia, Guinea, China in Cathayo, and Giapan. With a discourse of the Northwest passage. Gathered in parte, and

done into Englyshe by Richarde Eden. Newly set in order, augmented and finished by Richard Willes. *4to. old calf, title a little soiled, very rare, London, Richard Iugge*, 1577

The following are the contents of this volume, two-fifths being occupied by the *Decades*.

1. The three Decades of the New World, by Peter Martyr.
2. Oviedo's History of the West Indies and New Spain.
3. Notable things of the forin land of the West Indies, including Peru, Florida, and Labrador.

863 EDEN, Richard. The History of Trauayle in the West and East Indies, and other countreys lying eyther way, etc. (Another copy.)

4to. calf extra, red edges, London, 1577

864 EDDIS, William. Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive; Comprising Occurrences from 1769 to 1777, Inclusive. *8vo. half calf, London*, 1792

865 EDINBURGH Cabinet Library, comprising Leslie's Discovery and Adventures in the Polar Seas and Regions.—Historical Account of Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands.—Tytler's Historical View of the progress of Discovery on the more northern coasts of America. *With maps.*

3 *vols.* 12*mo. cloth, Edinburgh*, 1633–35

866 Edifying Letters of some Missioners of the Society of Jesus, from foreign Missions. 12*mo. half mor.* 1707

This volume contains translations of the entire first three volumes of the *Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses.*

867 EDMUNDSON, William. Journal of the Life, Travels, Sufferings, and Labour of Love in the Work of the Ministry, of that faithful elder and faithful servant of Jesus Christ.

(2 *copies,*) *sm. 4to. calf, Dublin*, 1715

868 EDRISI. Geographia Nvbiensis id est accuratissima totivs orbis in septem climata devisi descriptio, continens præsertim exactam vniuersæ Asiæ, & Africæ, rerumq; inijs hactenus incognitarum explicationem. Recens ex Arabico in Latinum versa a Gabriele Sionita & Ioanne Hesronita.

4to. brown mor. gilt edges, Parisiis, H. Blageart, 1619

"Cette traduction est plus généralement recherchée que l'original; cependant, comme elle a été faite d'apres un manuscrit très-incorrect du texte Arabe on ne plus compter sur son exactitude."—*Brunet*

869 EDWARDS, Jonathan. An Account of the Life of the late David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians, from the Hon. Society in Scotland, for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge, and Pastor of a Church of Christian Indians in New Jersey. *8vo. sheep, Edinburgh*, 1765

870 EDWARDS, JONATHAN. An Account of the Life of the late Reverend David Brainerd. (Another copy.)
8vo. calf, original edition, with a long list of subscribers' names, Boston, 1749

871 EDWARDS, MORGAN. Materials towards a history of the American Baptists. 2 *vols.* 12*mo. sheep, (all published,) rare, Philadelphia, Joseph Cruikshank*, 1770–1792
The first volume relates to the Baptists in Pennsylvania, both British and German; the second volume to the Baptists in Jersey.

872 EDWARDS, JONATHAN. Observations on the Language of the Muhhekanew Indians; in which the extent of that Language in North America is shewn.
8vo. half mor. New Haven, Joshua Meigs, 1788

873 EDWARDS, OGDEN. Trial of Jacob Barker, Thomas Vermilyea, and Matthew L. Davis, for alleged Conspiracy. Testimony as reported by Hugh Maxwell, District Attorney.
8vo. half mor. New York, 1827

874 EDREHI, REV. DR. M. An Historical Account of the Ten Tribes, settled beyond the River Sambatyon in the East; with many other curious matters relating to the state of the Israelites in various parts of the world. *Portrait.*
8vo. cloth, London, 1836

875 EGGEDE, HANS. Description et Histoire Naturelle du Groenland. *8vo. half mor. Copenhague et à Geneve*, 1763

876 EGEDE, HANS. A Description of Greenland. With an historical introduction and a Life of the Author, who was a missionary in that country for twenty-five years.
8vo. half green mor. top edge gilt, uncut, London, 1818

877 EGEDE. PAUL. Grammatica Gronlandica Danico-Latina.
12mo. half mor. top gilt, Havniae, 1760

878 EGEDE, PAUL. Dictionnarium Grvnlandico-Danico-Latinum.
8vo. half calf, Hafiniæ, 1750

878* EGYPT. Excerpta Hieroglyphica. *Containing 61 plates of inscriptions from various monuments in Egypt, including Temples, Tombs, Obelisks, Pyramids and Statues.*
oblong folio, boards, London.

879 ELIOT, JOHN. The Indian Primer; or, The way of training up of our Indian Youth in the good knowledge of God, in the

knowledge of the Scriptures, and in an ability to Reade. Composed by J. E. 12*mo. cloth*, *Cambridge*, *printed* 1669

A Reprint, said to be from the only known copy, preserved in the Library of the University of Edinburgh. With an Introduction by John Small, M. A., Edinburgh, 1869.

880 ELIOT. A Further account of the progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England: being a Relation of the Confessions made by several Indians (in the presence of the Elders and Members of several Churches) in order to their admission into Church-fellowship. 4*to. half blue mor. title soiled*, *rare*, *London. Printed by John Macock*, 1660

881 ELIOT, JOHN. A Late and Further Manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England. Declaring their constant Love and Zeal to the Truth: . . . Being a Narrative of the Examinations of the Indians, about their knowledge in Religion, by the Elders of the churches. pp. 23. *sm.* 4*to. calf*, *London. Printed by M. S.* 1655

882 ELIOT, JOHN, AND MR. MAYHEW. Tears of Repentance: Or, A further Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England: Setting forth, not only their present state and condition, but sundry Confessions of sin by diverse of the said Indians, wrought upon by the saving Power of the Gospel, etc.

4*to. half calf*, *London*, *for Peter Cole*, 1653

883 ELIOT, JOHN. A Briefe Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New-England, in the year 1670. Given in by the Reverend John Eliot, Minister of the Gospel there, In a Letter to the Commissioners for the Propagation of the Gospel amongst the poor blind Natives in those United Colonies. 4*to. calf*, *rare*, *London*, *for John Allen*, 1671

The Corporation for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians was dissolved on the restoration of Charles II. A commission under the great seal was established for the purpose some years after, and this is apparently their first publication.

Sold at the Field sale for $72.50

ELIOT'S BIBLE. SECOND EDITION.
WITH THE DEDICATION TO ROBERT BOYLE.
THE MARQUIS OF HASTINGS'S COPY.

884 ELIOT, JOHN. Mamusse. Wunneetupanatamwe UP-BIBLUM GOD Naneeswe Nukkone Testament kah wonk Wusku Testament.—Ne quoshkinnumuknashpe Wuttinneumoh Christ noh asoowesit John Eliot. Nahohtôeu ontchetôe Printeuoomuk.—*Cambridge, Printeuoop nashpe Samuel Green*, 1685.

[New Testament.] VVusku Wuttestamentum Nul-Lordumun Iesus Christ Nuppoquohwussuaeneumun. — *Cambridge*, Printed for the Right Honourable Corporation in London, for the propogation (*sic*) of the Gospel among the Indians in New England 1680.

(*English title:*) The Holy Bible: containing the Old Testament and the New. Translated into the Indian Language, and ordered to be Printed by the Commissioners of the United Colonies in New-England, At the Charge, and with the Consent of the Corporation in England for the Propagation of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England. *Portrait of Robert Boyle inserted.*

4to. calf, Title (Indian), 1 leaf; Dedication to the Hon. Robert Boyle, Governor, and to the Company for the Propation of the Gospel, &c., 1 leaf (verso blank); Old Test., A to Ppppp, in fours; names of the Books, 1 leaf (recto blank); N. Test. Title (as above), 1 leaf, verso blank; Text, A 2 to Kk 2; Psalms in Metre, 53 leaves, n. n., Kk 3 to Yy 4; Catechism, 1 leaf; and 1 blank leaf.

From the Library of the late Marquis of Hastings, Donnington Park, Leicestershire. In the original calf binding, well preserved, back gilt, lettered "ss. BIBLIA INDICA NOVÆ ANGLIÆ." The leaf measures 7¼ x 5⅞ inches. In all respects a REMARKABLY FINE copy, to which the *Dedication* to Boyle imparts EXTRAORDINARY RARITY.. Only three copies containing this Dedication are known, and two of these are in public libraries.

It is a remarkable event, not only in the propagation of the Gospel in America, but in the history of printing in the New World, that a second edition of Eliot's Indian Bible should have been printed in 1685, when that art was but in its infancy here, and when scarcely anything above a pamphlet had then come from the press. The proposition for the printing of this edition was submitted to the Commissioners of the United Colonies of New England for their consideration in 1678-79, by Mr. Eliot, who, among his several appeals, said, that King Philip had sent to him for books to read.—*Plymouth Colony Records*, Vol. X.

Alluding to a correspondence that Mr. Murphy had relative to this volume, he says in a note: "It would seem that this copy of the Indian Bible might be the identical copy which belonged to Robert Boyle. The extreme rarity of the Dedication strengthens the supposition.

"The later history of *this* volume as given me by Mr. Trumbull, the Indian philologist and executor of Mr. Brinley, is that at the sale a very few years ago, of the Marquis of Hastings' Library, as mentioned in the Brinley Catalogue, it was bought by Mr. Quaritch, Bookseller, London, who resold it to Mr. Brinley for $1,100." H. C. M.

885 ELIOT'S INDIAN BIBLE. *Cambridge*, 1663
4to. without binding, quite imperfect; leaves wanting in many places.

886 ELIOT'S INDIAN BIBLE. Mamusse Wunneetupanatamwe Up-Biblum God Naneeswe Nukkone Testament kah wonk Wusku Testament. The Holy Bible: containing the Old Testament and the New. Translated into the Indian Language, and ordered to be Printed by the Commissioners of the United Colonies in New-England, At the Charge, and with the Consent of the Corporation in England for the Propagation of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England. Cambridge. Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. MDCLXIII. *4to. red mor. extra gilt edges by Bradstreet, Cambridge. Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson*, 1663

The first edition of this very rare work.

887 ELIOT'S NEW TESTAMENT. The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Translated into the Indian Language, and Ordered to be Printed by the Commissioners of the United Colonies in New-England, At the Charge, and with the Consent of the Corporation in England For the Propagation of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England. *4to. crimson mor. gilt edges, fine copy. Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson*, MDCLXI.

WUSKU WUTTESTAMENTUM NUL-LORDUMUN Jesus Christ Nuppoquohwussuaeneumún.

The first impression of the first edition. (See O'Callaghan's Bibliog. of American Bibles, p. 9.)

888 ELIOT'S INDIAN NEW TESTAMENT. Weskv Wuttestamentum Nul-lordumun Iesus Christ Nuppoquohwussuaeneumun. (Second Edition.) *4to. red mor. gilt edges, Cambridge, printed for the Right Honourable Corporation in London, for the propagation of the Gospel among the Indians in New-England*, 1680

The Rev. John Eliot, pastor of Roxbury, Massachusetts, began the study of the Natick Indian language when forty-two years of age; and having acquired a knowledge of it expressed a desire to translate the Scriptures into it for the use of the natives, among whom he acted as a Missionary. Aided by an Indian who had been taught the art of printing, he completed the translation of the Old and New Testament, in 1658, after a labor of eight years. The fact having been made known to the London Society for the Propagation of the Gospel among the Indians of New England, by Governor Endicott, in a letter dated December 28, 1658, that body at once agreed to bear the expense of printing fifteen hundred

copies of the New Testament. The following is an extract from the Society's letter, dated the 7th May, 1659:

"As to the printing of the Bible in the Indian language; mentioned in Mr. Endicott's letter; which wee vnderstand is alreddy translated into the Indian tounge; wee conceule will not onely be acceptable vnto God; but uery proffitable to the poor heathen and will much tend to the promotion of the sperituall part of this worke amongst them; and therfor wee offer it not onely as our owne but as the judgment of others that the New Testament bee first printed in the Indian language."—*Hazard's "State Papers,"* Vol. II., p. 403.

889 ELLIOT, JOHN. A Biographical Dictionary, containing a brief account of the first settlers, and other eminent characters among the magistrates, ministers, and other worthy men in New England. 8*vo. sheep*, *Boston*, 1809

890 EELKING, MAX VON. Die Deutschen Hülfstruppen im Nordamerikanischen Befreiungskriege 1776 bis 1783.

6356 f-

8*vo.* 2 *vols. in* 1, *half green mor. extra*, *top edge gilt*, *uncut*, *Hannover*, 1863

891 ELLIS, HENRY. A Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California, in 1746 and 1747, for Discovering a North West Passage. 8*vo. paper*, *map*, *London*, 1748

892 ELLICOTT, ANDREW. The Journal of, Commissioner for determining the Boundary between the United States and Canada, with six Maps, &c. 4*to. half sheep*, *Philadelphia*, 1814

893 ELLIOT'S, JONATHAN. The Debates in the several State Conventions, as recommended by the General Convention at Philadelphia, in 1789, together with the Journal of the Federal Convention, Luther Martin's Letter, Yates' Minutes, Congressional Opinions, Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions of '98, '99, and other Illustrations of the Constitution.

4 *vols.* 8*vo. sheep*, *Washington*, 1836

894 ELLIS, MRS. The Women of England, their social duties, and domestic habits. 8*vo. cloth*, *Pentonville*, 1838

895 ELLWOOD, THOMAS. The History of the Life of; or An Account of his Birth, Education, &c., with divers Observations on his Life and Manners when a Youth.

12*mo. sheep*, *London*, 1791

896 EMBLEMS OF MORTALITY; Representing, in upwards of Fifty Cuts, Death seizing all Ranks and Degrees of People; imitated from a painting in the cemetery of the Dominican Church at Basil, in Switzerland. 12*mo. cloth*, *London*, 1789

897 EMERY S. HOPKINS. The Ministry of Taunton, with Incidental Notices of other Professions; with an Introductory Notice by Hon. Francis Baylies. *Portrait.*
2 *vols.* 12*mo. cloth*, *Boston*, 1853

898 EMORY, W. H. Notes of a Military Reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, including part of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers.
(4 *copies*,) 8*vo. cloth*, *Washington*, 1848

899 **ENCISO, Martin Fernandez de. Suma de geographia que trata de todas | las partidas y prouincias del mundo; en | especial de las Indias. Y** trata largamente | del arte del marear juntamente con la espera en romance; con el regimiento del sol y del norte; agora nueuamente enmendada de algunos defectos que tenia | en la impressiou passada. *folio*, *red mor. extra*, *gilt edges*, *by Niedrée*, *of Paris*, *Sevilla*, *Andres de Burgos*, 1546

First printed at Seville in 1519. This edition, which is exceedingly rare, is said to be the first book printed in Spanish relating to America, and unknown to Robertson.

"Enciso having gained a considerable sum in St. Domingo by practicing law, was induced by Ojeda to join him in an expedition of discovery and conquest to the continent of America. After suffering great hardships and hairbreadth escapes, which are related by Herrera, he returned to Spain, and published this work for the instruction of Charles V. The account of America is principally from his own observations."

"In addition to the foregoing, Mr. Harrisse says: "We must add that Martin Fernandez de Enciso first came to the New World with Rodrigo de Bastidas, was Aguazil of the Golden Castil, and owner of the vessel as well as the planner of the expedition in which Vasco Nuñez de Balboa acquired so much fame. A great hydrographer and explorer, his work is invaluable for the early geographical history of the continent."—*Bib. Americana Vetustissima.*

At the Bolton-Corney sale, London, 1871, a copy brought £66. In the Catalogue of Mr. B. Quaritch, London, 1873, it is priced £84.

900 AN ENGLISHMAN'S ANSWER, to the Address from the Delegates to the people of Great Britain, in a Letter to the several Colonies which were represented in the late Continental Congress.
12*mo. half cloth*, *New York*, 1775.

901 ENS, GASPAR. Indiæ Occidentalis Historia: in qva prima regionum istarum detectio, situs, incolarum mores, aliaque eò pertinentia, breuiter explicantur. Ex variis avtoribvs collecta.
12*mo. vellum*, *Coloniæ*, *Guliem. Lutzenkirchen. Anno* MDCXII.

902 ENSCHEDÉ, JOH. Specimen de Caracteres Typographiques Anciens, qui se trouvent dans la collection Typographique de Joh. Enschedé et Fils Imprimeurs á Harlem. *Plates.*
4*to. paper*, *Haarlem*, 1869.

903 EPISTLE GENERAL to them who are of the Royal Priesthood and chosen Generation, Giving forth from the Movings of the power and spirit of truth, and now made publick to be sent abroad among the Saints scattered in Old and New-England, Germany, Barbados, Virginia, etc.

4to. half mor. London, Thomas Simmons, 1660

904 ERONDELLE, P. E. Nova Francia or the Description of that part of New France, which is one continent with Virginia. Described in the three late Voyages and Plantation made by Monsieur de Monts, Monsieur du Pont-Graué and M. de Poutrincourt, into the countries called by the Frenchmen La Cadie, lying to the Southwest of Cape Breton. Together with an excellent seuerall Treatie of all the commodities of the said countries, and maners of the naturall inhabitants of the same. Translated out of the French by P. E.

4to. old calf, rebacked, Londoni, Georgii Bishop, 1609

This work is a translation of the fourth and sixth books of Lescarbot's "*Nova Francia*," by P. Erondelle, a Protestant minister, who in his preface says, that "the whole volume of the navigations of the French nation into the West Indies (comprised in three bookes) was brought to mee to be translated by Mr. Richard Hakluyt . . . . and by him this part was chosen from the whole work, to the end, that comparing the goodnesse of the landes of the Northerly parts heerin mentioned with that of Virginia . . . . greater encouragement may be given to prosecute that generous and godly action, in planting and peopling that country."

905 ESKIMAUX and English Vocabulary, for the use of the Arctic Expeditions. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. *oblong 12mo. cloth, London*, 1850

906 ESQUIROS, ALPHONSE. The Dutch at Home. Essays from the "Revue des deux Mondes." *8vo. cloth, London*, 1863

907 ESQUIMAUX NEW TESTAMENT. Testamentetak tamedsa nalegapta piulijipta Jesusib Kristusab Apostelingtalo pinniarningit okausingillo. *8vo.* (*cover broken.*) *Printed for the British and Foreign Bible Society, London*, 1840

908 ESQUEMELING, JOHN. Bucaniers of America: Or, a true Account of the most remarkable Assaults Committed of late years upon the Coasts of the West-Indies, by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Wherein are contained more especially, the unparrallel'd Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, our English Jamaican Hero who sack'd Puerto Velo, burnt Panama, etc. [FIRST EDITION.] *Portraits, Maps and Plates.* *4to red mor. extra, rich inside tooling, gilt edges, a very tall copy, William Crooke, London*, 1684

909 ESQUEMELING. Bucaniers of America; or a true Account of the most remarkable Assaults committed of late Years upon the Coasts of the West Indies, by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. SECOND EDITION, enlarged with two additional Relations, viz.: the one of Capt. Cook, and the other of Capt. Sharp. The latter forms Part IV. *4to. half brown calf, extra, red edges, London, for William Crooke*, 1684

The title page to Vol. II., and several other leaves, have been misplaced by the binder, but the book is complete, with all the Portraits, Maps and Plates. See Mr. Murphy's note at the beginning of the volume.

This work attracted great attention in its day. The following is from the London *Gazette* of June 8, 1685:

"Westminster June 1. There have been lately Printed and Published two Books, one by Will. Crook, the other by Thos. Malthus, both Intitled *The History of the Bucaniers*; both which Books contained many False, Scandalous and Malitious Reflections on the Life and Actions of Sir Henry Morgan of Jamaica Kt. The said Henry Morgan hath by Judgment had in the King's-Bench-Court, recovered against the said Libel £200. Damages. And on the humble Solicitation and Request of William Crook, hath ben pleased to withdraw his Action against the said Crook, and accept of his Submission and Acknowledgement in Print."

Priced £12.10. in a late London Catalogue of Messrs. H. Sotheran & Co.

909* ESQUEMELIN. De Americaensche Zee-Roovers. Behelsende een pertinente en waerachtige Beschrijving van alle de voornaemste Roveryen, en onmenschelijcke wreedheden, die de Engelse en Franse Rovers, tegens de Spanjaerden in America, gepleeght hebben. *4to. half maroon mor. top edge gilt, Amsterdam, Jan ten Hoorn*, 1678

The original Dutch edition, and of great rarity. Translated into English, French, and German, and passed through many editions. The adventures in this volume form the groundwork of the various histories of the Buccaneers and Pirates which were printed in the latter part of the seventeenth and first part of the eighteenth century.

910 ESTANCELIN, L. Récherches sur les Voyages et Découvertes des Navigateurs Normands en Africa, dans les Indes Orientales et en Amérique. *8vo. half green calf, Paris*, 1832

910* ESSEX INSTITUTE. Historical Collections of. From 1859 to 1864. 6 volumes bound in 4.

4 *vols.* 4*to. cloth, Salem*, 1859–64

911 ETCHEMIN AND MICMAC VOCABULARIES. The Indian of New-England, and the North-Eastern Provinces; A Sketch of the Life of an Indian Hunter, Ancient Traditions relating to the Echemin Tribe; their modes of life, fishing, hunting, &c., with Vocabularies in the Indian and English.

8vo. half mor. Middletown, Conn., 1851

911* ÉTUDES Philologiques sur quelques Langues Sauvages de l'Amérique. Par. N. O. Ancien Missionnaire.

8vo. half mor. top edge gilt, Montreal, 1866

With it is a pamphlet entitled, "Judgment Erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les Langues Sauvages. Par N. O." *Montreal*, 1864.

912 EUMENES. Being a Collection of Papers, written for the purpose of exhibiting some of the more prominent errors and omissions of the Constitution of New Jersey, as established July 2, 1776. *8vo. sheep, Trenton*, 1799

913 EUSEBII CÆSARIENSIS Episcopi Chronicon: quod Hieronymus presbyter diviną eius ingenio latinū facere curavit, et usque in Valentem Cæsarē Romano adiecit eloquio. Ad quem & Prosper & Matthæus Palmerius, & Matthias Palmerius, demum & Iohannes Multiuallis complura quæ ad hæc usque tempora subsecuta sunt adiecere. Henricvs Stephanus.

(*At the end:*) In alma Parisiorum Academia. Millesimo quingentesimo duodecimo. Idibus vero Iunij.

4to. half brown mor. gilt edges, 1512

On page 172, under the date of 1509, is a passage which doubtless refers to some Indians whom a Dieppe pilot named Thomas Aubert took to France, mentioned by Charlevoix, in his "*Hist. de la Nouvelle France*," Vol. I., p. 14. We give a translation:

Anno 1509. Seven wild men are brought from that island (which is called Terra Nova) to Rouen with their canoe, clothing, and arms. They are of a sooty color, with thick lips, and bearing marks on the face drawn like blue veins along the cheek-bones from the ear to the middle of the chin. With hair black and coarse like a horse's mane. No beard throughout the whole life; no hair on the pubis, nor in any other part of the entire body, except on the head and eyebrows. They wear a girdle, in which is a sort of pouch to cover the privities; they form a dialect with the lips; religion they have none. Their canoe is of bark, which a man lifts on the shoulders with one hand. Their arms: Large bows, the strings being the intestines or sinews of animals; arrows, canes barbed with flint or fish-bone. Their food: broiled flesh; drink: water. Of bread and wine and money they have not the least use. They go naked, or clad in the skins of beasts, bears, and similar animals. Their country is in the parallel of the seventh climate beyond the west of France, etc.

The present edition is a beautiful specimen of early typography by Henry Stephens, Paris, 1512, with additions by various hands to that year.

914 EVANS, ESTWICK. A Pedestrian Tour of 4,000 miles, through the Western States and Territories, during the Winter and Spring of 1818. *8vo. boards, Concord, N. H.*, 1819

915 EVANS, NATHANIEL. Poems on several occasions, with some other compositions.

8vo. sheep, title page mutilated, Philadelphia, 1772

916 EVANS, T. E. History of the Political Institutions of the nations of Europe and America: From the French of Dufau,

Dubergier, and Guadet, Advocates of the Cour Royale, Paris. Vol. 1, containing France and the Netherlands.

8vo. boards, uncut, London, 1824

917 EVANS, LEWIS. Geographical, Historical, Political, and Philosophical Essays. The first containing an analysis of a general map of the Middle British Colonies in America, and the Country of the Confederate Indians, etc. Second Edition. *4to. half russia, with large map, Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1755

918 EVELYN. Memoir and Letters of Captain W. Glanville Evelyn, of the 4th Regiment ("King's Own,") from North America, 1774–1776. Edited and Annotated by G. D. Scull. *Portraits.* *8vo. tinted paper, cloth, Oxford*, 1879

919 EVELIN, ROBERT. Direction for Adventurers with small stock to get two for one, and good land freely; and for Gentlemen, and all Servants, Labourers and Artificers to live plentifully. And a true description of the healthiest, pleasantest and richest plantation of new Albion, in North Virginia, proved by thirteen witnesses.

4to. boards, very rare, printed in the yeare 1641

920 EVENTS IN INDIAN HISTORY, beginning with an account of the Origin of the American Indians, and early settlements in North America, embracing Biographies of the Chiefs of the Indian Tribes, with Narratives and Captivities.

8vo. sheep, 8 plates, Lancaster, 1841

921 EXPOSTULATION with Thomas Lloyd, Samuell Jenings, and the rest of the 28 unjust Judges and signers of the paper of Condemnation against George Keith, and the rest of his Friends, and Complaint for a public hearing and Tryal before all impartial people. *4to. half mor. top edge gilt, uncut, Philadelphia, printed by William Bradford*, 1692

922 EXACT ABRIDGMENT of all the Tryals relating to High Treasons, Piracies, &c., in the Reigns of the late King William III. and of our present Gracious Sovereign Queen Anne.

12mo. half brown mor. London, 1703

923 EXTRACTS from the Journal of Proceedings of the Provincial Congress of New Jersey. Held at Trenton in the months of May, June and August, 1775.

8vo. half sheep, Woodbury, N. J., 1835

924 EXTRACTS from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia, September 5, 1774, containing the Bill of Rights, a List of Grievances, Occasional Resolves, the Association, an Address to the People of Great Britain, etc. *8vo. half mor. Philadelphia*, 1774

925 EXTRACT uit de Resolutien van de Heeren Staaten van Holland en Westvriesland, in haar Ed. Groot Mog. Vergadering genomen op. *folio, vellum, Donderdag den* 21 *October*, 1779

926 EYS, W. J. VAN. Dictionnaire Basque-Français. *royal 8vo. paper, uncut, Paris, Maisonneuve*, 1873

926* FABER, GEORGE STANLEY. The Origin of Pagan Idolatry ascertained from Historical Testimony and Circumstantial Evidence. *Plates.* 3 *vols. 4to. half red mor. top edges gilt, uncut, very scarce, London*, 1816

The work comprises chapters on the general Mythology of Paganism; Materialism of the great God and Godesses of the Pagans; The Origin and Import of the Worship of the Serpent; The Veneration of the Bull, Lion and Eagle; Paradise and the Ark with the Symbolical Moon, Heathen Cosmogonies, Pagan doctrine of Succession of similar worlds, Origin of Sacrificial Rites, The Sacred Books, Osiric or Brahminical Superstition, The Hermaphroditic Unity of the Great Universal Parent; Antediluvian and Diluvian History as exhibited in the Zend Avesta; Pagan accounts of a universal Deluge; concerning the identity and character of the great Gods of the Gentiles; respecting the nature and purport of the ancient Mysteries; on the origination of Romance from old mythologic Idolatry; respecting the Sheperd-Kings of Egypt, and the various settlements of the military caste in consequence of their expulsion, &c., &c.

927 [FAILLON, REV. MR. (Visitor and Superior of the Sulpitians.)] Histoire de la Colonie Française. *Portrait and Maps.* 3 *vols. 4to. calf, red edges, beautifully printed, Villemarie, Bibliothèque Paroissiale*, 1865

928 FALCONER, T. On the discovery of the Mississippi, and on the Southwestern, Oregon, and Northwestern Boundary of the United States. With a Translation from the Original MS. of memoirs relating to the discovery of the Missipippi by La Salle. 12*mo. cloth, London*, 1844

929 FARMER, JOHN. A Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England; containing An Alphabetical List of the Governors, Deputy Governors, Assistants of Counsellors, and Clergymen in the several Colonies, from 1620 to 1692. *8vo. half calf, Lancaster, Mass.*, 1829

930 FARIBAULT, G. B. Catalogue d'Ouvrages sur l'Histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier celle du Canada, de la Louisiane, de l'Acadie, et autres lieux. *8vo. black mor. top edge gilt, uncut, Quebec*, 1837

931 FUMEÉ. See *Gomara*, No. 1559*.

932 FARIA Y SOUSA, MANUEL DE. The Portugues Asia; or, The History of the Discovery and Conquest of India by the Portugues; containing all their Discoveries from the Coast of Africk, to the farthest parts of China and Japan.

3 *vols. sm.* 8*vo. calf*, *London*, *C. Brome*, 1694

933 FARIA Y SOUSA. Europa Portugueza, 3 vols. Asia Portugueza, 3 vols. *Numerous portraits and views.*

6 *vols. folio*, *old calf*, *Lisboa*, *A. Craessbeck*, 1675

Contains many notices of the Spanish and Portuguese Colonies in America.

934 FARNHAM. Hydraulic Apparatus for raising Water. *New York*, 1853

II. J. W. Edmond's Report upon the Disturbance at the Potawatamie Payment. *New York*, 1837

III. Fremont's Exploration of the Country lying between the Missouri River and the Rocky Mountains. With Map. *Washington*, 1843

IV. Memoirs, Historical and Illustrative, of the Botanic Garden at Chelsea. *London*, 1820

V. Speech of Commodore Elliott, at Hagerstown, Md., Nov. 14, 1843. *Portrait.* *Philadelphia*, 1844

VI. History of Roxbury, by Charles M. Ellis. *Boston*, 1847

VII. Elmer's History of the Early Settlement and Progress of Cumberland County, New Jersey. *Bridgeton, N. Y.*, 1869

VIII. Hints on American Husbandry, communicated to the Pennsylvania Agricultural Society, 1827.

together, 8 *vols.* 8*vo.*

935 FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Geological Report of an examination made in 1834, of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. *Map.*

8*vo. cloth*, *Washington*, 1835

936 FEBRES. Diccionario Chileno-Hispaño, Compuesto por el R. P. Andres Febres Misionero.

4*to. half cloth*, *Santiago*, 1846

937 FEBRES, A. Arte de la lengua general del reyno de Chile, con un dialogo Chileno-Hispaño muy curioso.

8*vo. vellum*, *Lima*, 1765

938 FEDERALIST, (THE). A Collection of Essays, written in favour of the New Constitution, as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, Sept. 17, 1787. 2 *vols.* 12*mo. sheep*, *original ed.*, *title page wanting*, *very scarce*, *New York*, 1788

939 FERNANDEZ, J. P. Relacion Historiale de las Missiones de los Indios, que llaman Chiquitos, que estan à cargo de los Padres de la Comp. de Jesus de la Provincia del Paraguay.

4*to. half Spanish mor. Madrid*, 1726

The author was one of the most zealous and active missionaries among the Chiquito Indians of Paraguay. It contains interesting details concerning this large tribe, as well as of the tribes adjacent.

940 FERNANDEZ. Relacion Historiale, etc. (Another copy.)
4to. vellum, Madrid, 1726

941 FELT, JOSEPH B. An Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency. *8vo. cloth, Boston*, 1839

942 FELT. History of Ipswich, Essex, and Hamilton.
8vo. cloth, Cambridge, 1834

943 FELT. Annals of Salem. *Portraits.*
2 vols. 12mo. cloth, Salem, 1845

944 FERGUSON, ADAM. The History of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic. *Portrait.*
8vo. half calf, London, 1829

945 FERGUSON. An Essay on the History of Civil Society.
8vo. sheep, Boston, 1809

946 FERLAND, J. B. A. Cours d'Histoire du Canada. Première Partie 1534–1663. Seconde Partie 1663–1759.
2 vols. 8vo. half red mor. extra, top edge gilt, uncut, Quebec, Augustin Coté, 1861–65

947 FERRIS, BENJAMIN. A History of the Original Settlements on the Delaware, from its discovery by Hudson to the Colonization under William Penn, to which is added, An Account of the Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Swedish Settlers, and a History of Wilmington, from its first settlement to the present time. *8vo. cloth, Wilmington*, 1846

948 FIELD, THOMAS W. Historic and Antiquarian Scenes in Brooklyn and its Vicinity, with Illustrations of some of its Antiquities. *8vo. cloth, large paper, uncut, Brooklyn*, 1868

949 FIELD. An Essay towards an Indian Bibliography. Being a Catalogue of Books relating to the History, Antiquities, Languages, Customs, Religion, Literature, and Origin of the American Indians.
(2 *copies*,) *8vo. cloth, thick paper, New York*, 1873

949* FIELD, DAVID D. Centennial Address, with Historical Sketches of Cromwell, Rutland, Chatham, Middletown, etc.
Middletown, 1853

II. FELLOWS, JOHN. The Veil Removed; or Reflections on Humphrey's Life of Putnam.
III. Fessenden's Complete Farmer and Rural Economist. *Boston*, 1835
IV. Ellsworth's Valley of the Wabash, Indiana. *Map. New York*, 1838
V. Chipman's Memoir of Thomas Chittenden, D. D. *Middlebury, Vt.*, 1849
VI. Caleb Cushing's History of Newburyport. *Newburyport*, 1826
VII. Cohen's Notices of Florida and the Campaigns. *Map.*
Charleston, S. C., 1836

VIII. Cist's Cincinnati, its Early Annals and Future Prosperity. *Cincinnati*, 1841

IX. Blake's Annals of Dorchester, 1630-1753. *Boston*, 1846

X. Historical Annals of St. Ann's Parish, Ann Arundell Co., Maryland, 1649-1857. By Rev. Ethan Allen, *Baltimore*, 1857

together, 10 *vols.*

950 FIGANIERE, JORGE CESAR DE. Bibliographia Historica Portugueza, ou Catalogo Methodico dos auctores Portuguezas, etc. 8*vo. half calf*, *Lisboa*, 1850

951 **FITZERS, Wilhelm. Orientalische Indien. Das ist ausführliche, vnd vollkommene historische, vnd Geographische Beschreibung aller, vnd** jeden Schifffarten, vnd Reysen, welche von vnderschiedlichen Nationen, mehrentheils den Engelländern, Spaniern vnd Holländen innerhalb hundert Jahren, vornemlich, von verschienem sechzehenhundert vnd ersten Jahr, bisz auff 1627, in vnderschiedtliche Königreich, Inseln, vnd Prouintzien der Orientalischen Indien vorgenommen vnd verrichtet worden. . . .

folio, *vellum*, *Franckfurt am Mayn*, *bey Caspar Rötell. In verlegung Wilhelm Fitzers*, 1628

This abridgment of the Small Voyages of De Bry is by William Fitzers, son-in-law of De Bry, who, in 1628, printed the Twelfth and Thirteenth Parts of the same collection. These two Parts are added in this volume to the Abridgment of the eleven Parts, and thus complete the work.

952 FILSON, (J.) The Discovery, Settlement And present state of Kentucke: and An Essay towards the Topography, and Natural History of that important Country. With An Appendix, Containing, I. The Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon. II. The Minutes of the Piankashaw Council, held at Post St. Vincents, April 15, 1784. III. An Account of the Indian Nations inhabiting within the Limits of the Thirteen United States, etc., etc. 8*vo. half red mor. top edge gilt*, *very scarce*, *Wilmington*, *James Adams*, 1784

It is proper to state that although the title calls for a map, none appears to have been published; when found it is usually supplied from the French translation.

953 FINDLEY, WILLIAM. History of the Insurrection, in the four Western Counties of Pennsylvania: In the Year 1794. With a recital of the circumstances specially connected therewith; and an Historical Review of the previous situation of the county. 8*vo. sheep*, *Philadelphia*, 1796

954 FISHER, ALEXANDER, (Surgeon R. N.) A Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions, in his Majesties Ships Hecla and Griper, in the Years 1819 and 1820. *Map.* 8*vo. sheep*, *London*, 1821

955 FLINT, TIMOTHY. The History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley, to which is appended a condensed Physical Geography of the Atlantic United States, and the whole American Continent. Second Edition.

2 vols. 8vo. calf, Cincinnati, 1832

956 FLINT. Indian Wars of the West; containing Biographical Sketches of those Pioneers who headed the Western Settlers in repelling the attacks of the Savages, together with a view of the Character, Monuments, and Antiquities of the Western Indians. *12mo. sheep, Cincinnati*, 1833

957 FLINTER, COLONEL. An Account of the Present State of the Island of Puerto Rico, comprising Original Facts and Documents illustrative of the state of Commerce and Agriculture, and of the condition, moral and physical, of the various classes of the population in that Island.

8vo. half calf, London, 1834

957* FLORENCIA, FRANCISCO DE. La Estrella de el Norte de Mexico, aparecida al rayar el dia de la luz Evangelica en este Nueva-Mundo, en la cumbre deel cerro de Tepeyacac orilla del mar Tezcucano, à un Natural recien convertido, pintada tres dias despues milagrosamente en su tilma, ò capa de lienco delante el Obispo, etc.

4to. vellum, Mexico, Maria de Benavides, 1688

958 FOLSOM, GEORGE. History of Saco and Biddeford, with notices of other early Settlements, and of the Proprietary Governments in Maine, including the Provinces of New Somertshire and Lygonia. *12mo. half sheep, Saco*, 1830

958* FONTANA, GIACOMO. Raccolta delle Migliori Chiese di Roma e Suburbane espresse in tavole disegnate ed incise. Corredate di cenni storici e descrittivi. *Illustrated with 242 beautiful outline plates of the exterior and interior of the Churches of Rome, and of the most celebrated pictures in them.*

4 vols. royal folio, bound in 2, half vellum, marbled edges, Roma, Gio. Batt. Marini, 1838

959 FONTENELLE, M. DE. An Answer to the History of Oracles, in which Mr. Van-Dale's system concerning the authors of the Heathen Oracles, and the cause and time of their silence, is confuted; and the Opinion of the Fathers upon that subject vindicated. *8vo. calf, London*, 1709

960 FONSECA, Antonio, Lopez. La Haye. Par un Habitant. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. boards, uncut, La Haye*, 1857

961 FOOTE, William Henry. Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical. Second Series. *Portrait.* 8*vo. red cloth, Philadelphia*, 1855

962 FOOTE, Henry Stuart. Texas and the Texans; or, Advance of the Anglo Americans to the South-West: including a History of Leading events in Mexico, from the Conquest by Fernando Cortes to the termination of the Texan Revolution. 8*vo. green cloth, gilt, Philadelphia*, 1841

963 FORBES, James Grant. Sketches, Historical and Topographical, of the Floridas, more particularly East Florida. 8*vo. boards, New York*, 1821

964 FORCE, Peter. Tracts and other Papers, relating principally to the Origin, Settlement, and Progress of the Colonies in North America, from the Discovery of the country to the year 1776. 4 *vols.* 8*vo. half calf, Washington*, 1836–1846

A valuable collection. The work has now become very scarce.

966 FORD, Gov. Thomas. A History of Illinois, from its Commencement as a State in 1818 to 1847, containing a full account of the Black Hawk War, the Rise, Progress, and Fall of Mormonism, the Alton and Lovejoy Riots, and other important and interesting events. 8*vo. cloth, gilt, New York*, 1854

967 FORREST, William S. Historical and descriptive sketches of Norfolk and Vicinity, including Portsmouth and the adjacent counties, during a period of two hundred years; also, Sketches of Williamsburgh, Hampton, Suffolk, Smithfield, and other Places, with descriptions of some of the principal objects of interest in Eastern Virginia. 8*vo. cloth, Philadelphia*, 1853

968 FORSTER, John Reinhold. History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. Translated from the German, and elucidated by a new map of the Countries situated about the North Pole. 8*vo. calf, Dublin*, 1786

969 Forster. Travels into North America; containing its Natural History, and a circumstantial account of its Plantations and Agriculture in general, with the Civil, Ecclesiastical and Commercial state of the country, the manners of the Inhabitants, etc., by Peter Kalm. 3 *vols.* 8*vo. calf, London*, 1772

970 FOWLER, WILLIAM CHAUNCEY. History of Durham, Connecticut, from the first grant of land in 1662 to 1866.
8vo. cloth, Hartford, 1866

970* FOX, EBENEZER, (of Roxbury, Mass.). The Revolutionary Adventures of. *Boston*, 1838

II. The Life of Nicholas Ferrar, M. D. *Boston*, 1833
III. James Eights. Reminiscences of Albany. *Albany*, 1836
IV. The Celebrated "Moon Story," its origin and incidents. *New York*, 1852
V. Force's Picture of Washington and its Vicinity for 1845. *Washington*, 1845
VI. Elliot's Washington Guide. *Washington*, 1837

971 FOXE, LUKE. North-west Fox, or Fox from the North-west passage. Beginning with King Arthvr, Malgar, Octhvr, the two Zenis of Iseland, Estotiland, and Dorgia; Following with briefe Abstracts of the Voyages of Cabot, Frobisher, Davis, Weymouth, Knight, Hudson, Baffin, etc. Mr. James Hall's three Voyages to Greenland. . . . . With the author's owne Voyage being the XVIth, with the opinions and Collections of the most famous Mathematicians and Cosmographers; . . . *With the rare map, with a Fox in one corner.* *sm. 4to. red mor. super extra, gilt leaves by Bedford, London*, 1635

The author's own narrative is of his Voyage for the discovery of a North-west Passage made in 1631 in the pinnace, the *Charles*, of seventy tons burden, manned by twenty men and two boys, with provisions for eighteen months. He passed through Hudson's Strait, and followed the whole western coast of Hudson's Bay, but made no new discoveries. He returned without losing a man, after an absence of six months.

972 FOX, GEORGE, AND JOHN BURNYEAT. A New-England Fire Brand Quenched, Being an answer unto a Slanderous Book, Entituled: George Fox digged out of his Burrowes, &c. Printed at Boston in 1676, by Roger Williams, of Providence, in New-England, which he Dedicateth to the King, with Desires, That if the Most-High please, Old and New-England may flourish, when the Pope and Mahomet, Rome & Constantinople are in their Ashes. Of a Dispute upon XIV of his Proposals held and debated betwixt him, the said Roger Williams, on the one part and John Stubs, William Edmundson and John Burnyeat on the other. At Providence and Newport in Rode Island, in the Year 1672, etc.
4to. olive mor. gilt edges. Printed in the Year 1679

It was on the occasion of this "Dispute," that Roger Williams paddled his own log canoe to Newport.

973 FOX. A Journal or Historical Account of the Life, Travels, Sufferings, Christian Experiences, and Labour of Love, in

the Work of the Ministry, of that Ancient, Eminent, and Faithful Servant of Jesus Christ, George Fox.

8vo. sheep, Philadelphia, 1832

974 FOX, G. More Excellent Observations of the Estate and Affairs of Holland. In a discourse, shewing how necessarie and convenient it is for their neighbouring countries, as well as the Netherland Provinces, to trade into the West Indies.

4to. calf, gilt, 1614

975 FOX, CHARLES I. History of the Old Township of Dunstable: including Nashua, Nashville, Hollis, Hudson, Litchfield and Merrimac, N. H., Dunstable and Tyngsborough, Mass.

12mo. green cloth, Nashua, 1846

976 **FRAMPTON, John. Joyful Newes out of the new found world, wherein are declared the rare and singular vertues of divers and sundry** herbs, Trees, Plants, and Stones; with their applications, as well to the use of Physic as Chirurgery; which being well applied, bring such present remedy for all diseases, as may seem altogether incredible: notwithstanding by practice, found out to be true.

sm. 4to. calf, London, William Norton, 1580

977 FRANCE. Le Second volume des Cronicques & Annalles de France, augmentées daucuns faitz dignes de memoire, des feux Roys Charles viij. Loys xii & Frncoys premier du nō, iusques en Lan. mil cinq cens trente huyct. *thick 12mo.*

old calf, rare, (at the end) Paris, Galliot du pre, 1538

978 **FRANCK, Sebastian. Warhafftige Beschreibunge aller und mancherley sorgfeltigen Schiffarten, etc. Durch Ulrich Schmidt von Straubingen, und andern mehr, so daselbst in eigener person gegenwertig gewesen, und solches erfahren. Text 110 and 59 leaves.**

folio, blue mor. gilt edges, Frankfurt am Mayn, Martin Lechler, 1567

This volume sometimes forms a second part of Sebastian Franck's "Weltbuchs, von Newen erfunden Landtschafften.

979 FRANCIS, JOHN W. Old New York; or, Reminiscences of the past sixty years, with a Memoir of the Author, by Henry T. Tuckerman. *Portrait.*

royal 8vo. large paper, cloth, New York, 1865

With an autograph letter from Gerald G. Beekman to Samuel Freebody, dated 21 June, 1748.

980 FRANKLIN, ALFRED. Dictionaire des Noms, Surnoms et Pseudonymes Latins de l'Histoire Littéraire du Moyen Age, (1100 à 1530.)

8vo. half blue mor. top gilt, uncut, Paris, 1875

981 FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Letters to Benjamin Franklin, from his Family and Friends, 1751–1790. *Portrait.*

royal 8vo. large paper, half mor. top edge gilt, New York, 1859

981* [FRANKLIN, BENJ.] Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, from its Origin; so far as regards the several points of controversy, which have, from time to time, arisen between the several Governors of that Province, etc. *8vo. calf, London, R. Griffiths*, 1759

982 FRANKLIN, JAMES. The Philosophical and Political History of the Thirteen United States of America.

12mo. sheep, London, 1784

983 FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Two Tracts: Information to those who would remove to America; and remarks concerning the Savages of North America. Third edition.

8vo. half mor. London, John Stockdale, 1784

984 FRANKLIN. The Examination of Doctor Benjamin Franklin, Relative to the Repeal of the American Stamp Act, in MDCCLXVI. *8vo. calf, [no place]*, 1767

985 **FREEMAN, Bernardus. De Weegschaale der Genade Gods.** pp. 580 and Register.

4to. old calf, title page gone, and first leaf of text mutilated. 1721

The volume contains a finely engraved portrait, beneath which is "BERNARDUS FREEMAN, *Bedienaar des Godlyken Woords tot Midwouw, &c., in New York.*" The "Opdract" (Preface) is signed Bernardus Freeman, and dated "Midwoud op het Eyland Nassouw in de Provintie van Niewyork in America den 22 May, 1721."

986 FRENDER, L. D. Le Meuse Belge Histoire Legendes—Sites et Monumens—Industrie, dinant Namur, Liege.

12mo. paper, Paris, 1858

987 FREMONT, J. C. Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, in the Year 1842, and to Oregon and North California in the Years 1843 and 1844.

(2 *copies,*) *8vo. cloth, half calf, Washington*, 1845

988 FRENCH, B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana, embracing many rare and valuable documents relating to the Natu-

ral, Civil, and Political History of that State. Compiled with Historical and Biographical Notes, and an Introduction. 3 vols. Historical Memoirs, 1 vol.

together 4 *vols.* 8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1846–53

989 FRENEAU, PHILIP. Lyric Works of Horace, Translated into English Verse: to which are added, a number of Original Poems, by a Native of America.

8*vo. sheep*, *Philadelphia*, 1786

990 FRENEAU. Poems written between the Years 1768 and 1794. A New Edition, Revised and Corrected by the Author; Including a considerable number of pieces never before published.

8*vo. sheep*, *Monmouth*, *N. J.*, 1795

990* FREZIER, M. A Voyage to the South Sea, and along the coasts of Chili and Peru, in the years 1712, 1713 and 1714, particularly discribing the genius of the inhabitants, as well Indians as Spaniards. 37 *Maps and Plates.*

4*to. calf*, *London*, 1717

991 FRIENDS. Account of the conduct of the Religious Society of Friends towards the Indian Tribes in the settlement of the Colonies of East and West Jersey, and Pennsylvania; with a Brief Narrative of their Labours for the Civilization and Christian Instruction of the Indians. *Map.*

8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1844

992 FRISTOE, WILLIAM. A Concise History of the Ketocton Baptist Association: wherein a description is given of her Constitution; Progress and Increase; the Intention in associating; the Doctrines holden by her; reasons for the names of regular and separate Baptists, etc., etc.

12*mo. sheep*, *Staunton*, 1808

993 FROGER, LE SIEUR. Rèlation d'un Voyage fait en 1695, 1696 & 1697, aux Côtes d'Afrique, Détroit de Magellan, Brézil, Cayenne & Isles Antilles, par une Escadre des Vaisseaux du Roy, Commandée par M. De Gennes. *Maps and Plates.* 12*mo. calf*, *gilt*, *Paris*, 1698

994 FRUCTUOSO, GASPAR. Historia des Ilhas do Porto-Santo, Madeira, Desertas e Selvagens. Manuscripto do Seculo XVI. annotado por Alvaro Rodrigues de Azeveds. pp. 917.

royal 8*vo. half purple mor. top edge gilt*, *Funchal*, 1873

This publication embraces only the portion of Fructuoso's work relating to the Madeira group.

995 FULTON FERRY, and its Associated Ferries, Historical Sketch of. By a Director. Printed for the private use of the Company. *Plates and wood-cuts.*
royal 8vo. half red mor. extra, marbled edges, Brooklyn, 1879

996 FURMAN, GARRETT. Rural Hours. A Poem. *Engraved title by A. B. Durand.* *8vo. boards, Maspeth*, 1824

997 FURMAN. Redfield; A Long Island Tale, of the Seventeenth Century. *12mo. boards, New York*, 1825

998 GAGE, THOMAS. A New Survey of the West Indies: or, The English American, his Travail by Sea and Land: Containing A Journal of Three Thousand and Three hundred Miles within the Main Land of America, etc. *Maps.*
4to. calf, London, 1655

999 GAGE, THOMAS. The History of Rowley, anciently including Bradford, Boxford, and Georgetown, from 1639 to the Present Time, with an Address, Delivered at the Celebration of the Second Centennial Anniversary of its Settlement. By Rev. James Bradford. *8vo. cloth, Boston*, 1840

1000 GAFFAREL, PAUL. Étude sur les Rapports de l'Amérique et de l'Ancien Continent avant Christopher Colombe.
8vo. paper, Paris, 1869

1001 GAFFAREL, PAUL. Histoire de la Floride Française.
8vo. paper, Paris, 1875

1002 GALE, DOCTOR. Letter to I. W. Esquire, containing A Narrative of the principal matters, of a public and interesting nature, which were subjects of the Debates and Resolves of the General Assembly of Connecticut, during their sessions in May, 1769. *12mo. half calf, Hartford*, 1769

1003 GALVANO, ANTONIO. Tratado dos descobrimentos antigos, e modernos, feitos até a era de 1550, com os nomes particulares das passoas que os fizeraon: e em que tempos, e as suas alturas, e dos desvairados caminhos por onde a pimeuta, e especiavia veyo da India as nossas partes.
folio, vellum, rare, Lisboa, 1731

1004 GALVANO. Relacam Verdadera dos trabalhos q̄ ho governador dō Fernando de Souto e certes fidalgos portuguesas passaron do descobrimento da provincia da Frolida. Agora nouamente feita per hū fidalgo Deluas. 139 pp.
4to. half red mor. top edge gilt, Evora Andree de Burgos [1557]. *Reprint, Lisbon*, 1844
Reprint of an excessively rare volume, of which but a single copy is known, which is in the Carter-Brown Library, Providence.

1005 **GALVANO, Antonie. The Discoveries of the World from their first originall vnto the yeare of our Lord 1555. Briefly written in the Portu-** gall tongue by Antonie Galvano, Gouuernour of Ternate, the chiefe Island of the Malucos: Corrected, quoted and now published in English by Richard Hakluyt. BLACK LETTER.

4to. old calf, rare, London, G. Bishop, 1601

Hakluyt, in his Dedicatory Epistle to Sir Robert Cecill, says:

"This worke though small in bulke containeth so much rare and profitable matter, as I know not where to seek the like, within so narrow and streite a compasse.

"Now touching this translation, it may please you sir to be aduertized that it was first done into our language by some honest and well affected marchant of our nation, whose name by no means I could attain vnto. For it hath lien by me aboue these twelve yeeres. In all of which space though I have made much enquirie, and sent to Lisbon, where it seemeth it was printed, yet to this day I could neuer obtaine the originall copie; whereby I might reforme the manifold errours of the translator."

1006 GALLATIN, ALBERT. Letter Transmitting a list of Bills, drawn by the Minister Plenipotentiary of the U. S. at Paris, on the Treasury of the U. S., for claims embraced by the Convention with the French Republic of April 30, 1803.

8vo. half calf, Washington, 1806

1007 GALLATIN, WILLIAM PREBLE. Statement on the part of the United States, of the Case Referred, in pursuance of the Convention of 29th Sep., 1827, between the said States and Great Britain, to the King of the Netherlands, for his decision thereon. . .

8vo. half calf, Washington, 1829

1008 GALLOWAY, JOSEPH. Letters to a Nobleman, on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. *Map.*

8vo. half mor. London, 1780

1009 GANILH, CHARLES. An Inquiry into the various systems of Political Economy; advantages and disadvantages; and the theory most favorable to the increase of National Wealth.

8vo. half calf, New York, 1812

1010 GARCIA, B. Manual para administrar los Santos Sacramentos de Penetencia, etc. a los Indios Pajalates, Orejones, Pacaos, Alasapas . . . y otras muchas diferentes que se hallen en las missiones del Rio de San Antonio y Rio Grande.

4to. Mexico, 1760

A work little known. No mention is made of it by Beristain.

1011 GARCIA, GREGORIA. Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales.

folio, sewed, uncut, Madrid, 1729

1012 GARDEN, Alexander. Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America, with sketches of character of persons the most distinguished, in the Southern States, for Civil and Military Services. 3 *vols.* 4*to. boards*, *Charleston*, 1822

1013 GARDINER, Capt. Allen F. A Visit to the Indians on the frontiers of Chili. *Numerous engravings.*
8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1841

1014 GARDYNER, George, (of Peckham). Description of the New World. Or, America, Islands and Continents; and by what people those Regions are now inhabited, and what places are there desolate and without Inhabitants, the Bays, Rivers, the North West Passage, and the commerce of the English nation. 8*vo. London. Printed for Robert Leybourn*, 1651

The author who visited America gives a curious account of Virginia. Priced £21 by H. Stevens in his Nuggets.

1015 GARNEAU, F. X. Histoire du Canada, depuis sa Découverte jusqu'à nos jours. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. paper*, *Quebec*, 1845

1016 GARRARD, L. H. Chambersburg in the Colony and in the Revolution. 8*vo. half bound*, *Philadelphia*, 1856

1017 GASTELU, Ant. Vasques. Arte de Lengua Mexicana, Correjido segun su original por el Br. D. Antonio de Olmedo y Torre. 4*to. half mor. Puebla*, 1726

1017* GASTELU, Antonio Vasques. Cathecismo Breve, que precissamente deve saber el Christiano. Dispuesta en Lengua Mexicana. 4*to. unbound*, (*pp.* 10,) *Reimpresso en la Puebla: Por la Viuda de Miguel de Ortega*, 1733

1018 [GATFORD, Lionel.] Publick Good without Private Interest: or a Compendious Remonstrance of the present sad State and Condition of the English Colonie in Virginea. With a Modest Declaration of the severall Causes (so far as by the Rules of Right, Reason and Religious Observation may be collected) why it hath not prospered better hitherto.
4*to. half calf*, *rare*, *London*, *Henry Marsh*, 1657

1019 GAYARRE, Charles. History of Louisiana. The American Domination.
(2 *copies*,) 8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1854 *and* 1866

1020 Gemma Phrysivs de principiis Astronomiæ & Cosmographiæ. Deqz vsu Globi ab eodem editi. Item de Orbis diuisione, & Insulis, rebusqz nuper inuentis. 4*to. half green mor.*
(*at the end*,) *Antwerpiæ Ioan Grapheus*, 1530

1020* GENESEE COUNTRY. Description of the Settlement of the Genesee Country, in the State of New York, in a series of Letters from a Gentleman to his Friend. *Map.*

8vo. half calf, New York, 1799

In the same volume is McCulloh's "Researches on America," Baltimore, 1816.

1021 GENUINE LETTERS and Memoirs, relating to the Natural, Civil, and Commercial History of the Islands of Cape Breton and Saint John. From the first settlement there, to the taking of Louisberg by the English in 1758. *8vo. sheep, London,* 1760

1022 GEOGRAPHICAL Description of the Coasts, Harbours, and Sea Ports of the Spanish West Indies; Particularly of Porto Bello. Cartagena, and the Island of Cuba, *with Maps.*

8vo. half mor. London, 1740

1023 GEORGIA. A State of the Province of Georgia, attested upon oath in the Court of Savannah, Nov. 10, 1740.

8vo. half calf, London, 1742

1024 GEORGIA. Collections of the Georgia Historical Society.

2 vols. 8vo. cloth, Savannah, 1840

1025 GEORGIA. Mississippi Company: Grant to, the Constitution thereof, and Extracts relative to the Situation, Soil, Climate, and navigation of the Western Territory of the State of Georgia, etc. *8vo. half mor. Augusta,* 1795

1026 GENTLEMAN, TOBIAS. England's Way to win Wealth, and to employ Ships and Mariners: Or, A Plain Description what great profit, it will bring unto the Commonwealth of England, by the erecting, building, and adventuring of busses, to Sea, a fishing.

sm. 4to. half calf, London, Nathaniel Butter, 1614

The last tract in this volume was written by Sir Dudley Digges, in reply to the second one. It is both rare and valuable, showing, as it does, the character of the man who associated with Sir Thomas Smith, and others, fitted out the first two, and the last expeditions of Henry Hudson. See *Purchas his Pilgrimage*, (Edition of 1625,) p. 817, where the author styles Sir Dudley "a great furtherer of the Northwest Discoverie," "and a learned and industrious gentleman."

1027 GEPHYRALOGIA. An Historical Account of Bridges, Antient and Modern, from the most early mention of them down to the present time. Including a more particular History and Description of the New Bridge at Westminster.

8vo. calf, London, 1751

1028 GERBIER. The First Lecture touching Navigation read publicly at Sr. Balthazar Gerbier's Academy.

4to. half mor. top gilt, London, 1649

1029 GERBIER. Sommier Verhael, van sekere Amerikaensche Voyagie, gedaen door den Ridder Balthasar Gerbier, Baron Douuily. *With 2 copper-plates, each filling a page.* *4to. half red mor. top edge gilt, Gedruckt voor den Autheur*, 1660

The first plate represents the killing of Baron Douvilly, by Otto Keye, with portrait of the latter. The second one, the dying scene of Catharina Gerbier Douuelly, surrounded by Indians, with her portrait above, obit 1660, 7 May, ætatis 23. The work is a summary account of a certain American Voyage performed by the Chevalier Gerbier, Baron Douvilly.

1030 GHILLANY. Geschichte des Seefahrers Ritter Martin Behaim, nach den ältesten vorhandenen Urkunden bearbeitet von Dr. F. W. Ghillany. . . . Eingeleitet durch eine Abhandlung: Ueber die ältesten Karten des neuen Continents und den Namen Amerika, von Alexander von Humboldt, etc. 3 *Maps and Portrait.* *imp. 4to. boards, Nürnberg*, 1853

1031 GIBBES, R. W. Documentary History of the American Revolution, consisting of Letters and Papers relating to the contest for Liberty, chiefly in South Carolina, in 1781 and 1782. *8vo. cloth, Columbia, S. C.*, 1853

1032 GIBSON, WALTER M. The Prison of Welterreden; and a glance at the East Indian Archipelago. *8vo. cloth, New York*, 1855

1033 GILBERT, BENJ. Narrative of the Captivity and sufferings of Benjamin Gilbert, (who, with his family,) was surprised by the Indians and taken from their farms, on the Frontiers of Pennsylvania in 1780. *8vo. half red mor. top edge gilt, Philadelphia*, 1784

1034 GILBERT. Narrative, &c. (Another copy.) *12mo. half calf, London*, 1785

1034* **GILBERT'S VOYAGE TO CATAIA. A Discovrse of a Discouerie for a new Passage to Cataia. Written by Sir Hvmfrey Gilbert, Knight, Quod non?** (*First leaf of dedication closely cropped at the top.*) *sm. 8vo. red crushed levant mor. extra, gilt edges, folding map, excessively rare. Imprinted at London by Henry Middleton for Richardr Ihones. Anno Domini*, 1576, *Aprilis*, 12

A very rare volume, particularly with the wood-cut map, which is entitled, "A General Map onelye for the particuler declaration of this Discovery."

The eastern and western continents are laid down on the map. On the North-American portion is the Gulf of Mexico, New France, Canada, Labrador, and Greenland. North of New France and Labrador is a sea extending westward opposite to and near Japan. The ideas of the author in constructing this

map were evidently borrowed from Frobisher, whose first voyage took place in 1576–77. The cities of Quivira and Cibola in New Mexico visited by the Spaniards in 1530–1540, are also laid down near the western ocean.

The epistle to the reader in this volume is from George Gascoigne, the well-known poet, in behalf of his friend, the author, in the course of which he says:

"Thus much (gentle reader) I have thought good (Allegorically) to write in the behalfe of the right worshipful & my very frend Sir Humfrey Gilbert Knight, the true authour of this little (yet profitable) Pamphlet, intituled 'A Discourse,' etc., in whose commendation I woulde fayne write as muche as hee deseruth, were I not afrayd to bee condemned by him of flatterie: which blame (with my friendes) I vse not to deserue." . . . ,

He closes with the following sonnet, in which he places Sir Humfrey only fifth among all the great American discoverers and navigators:

"A Prophetical Sonnet of the same George Gascoine, vpon the commendable trauaile which Sir Humfrey Gilbert hath disclosed in this worke.

"Men praise Columbus for the passing skil
Which he declared in Cosmographie,
And nam'd him first (as yet we cal him stil)
The 2. Neptune, dubd by dignity.
Americus Vesputius, for his paine,
Neptune the 3. ful worthely was named,
And Magellanus, by good right did gaine,
Neptune the 4. ful fitly to be famed.
But al those three, and al the worlde beside,
Dissouered not, a thing of more emprice,
Then in this booke, is learnedly descride,
By vertue of my worthie friendes deuice.
Yf such successe, to him (as them) thus fall,
Neptune the 5. we iustly may him call."

"This is one of the rarest of the English books of voyages; and the map which accompanies this copy is still more rare."—*Bibliotheca Grenvilliana.* A copy at the Bolton Corney sale in London, May, 1871, brought £46.

1035 GILLESPIE, W. M. A Manual of the Principles and Practice of Road Making: comprising the location, construction, and improvement of roads. 8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1849

1036 GILLIES. The History of Ancient Greece, its Colonies and Conquests, from the earliest accounts till the division of the Macedonian Empire in the East.

8*vo. calf*, *Philadelphia*, 1829

1037 GILLIES, JOHN. Historical Collections relating to Remarkable Periods of the success of the Gospel, and eminent instruments employed in promoting it.

2 *vols.* 8*vo. half cloth*, *top gilt*, *Glasgow*, 1754

Contains notices of missionary operations in the various British Colonies in America from the year 1705, which fill the larger portion of the second volume.

1038 GILLIES. Appendix to the Historical Collections, Relating to the Success of the Gospel. By the Compiler of said Collections. 12*mo. half cloth*, *Glasgow*, 1761

1039 GILPIN, JOSHUA. A Memoir on the Rise, Progress, and present state of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. Accompanied with original documents and maps.
8vo. sheep, Wilmington, 1821

1040 GILPIN, THOMAS. Exiles in Virginia: with Observations on the conduct of the Society of Friends during the Revolutionary War, comprising the official papers of the government relating to that period, 1777, 1778.
8vo. half mor. Philadelphia, 1848

1041 GILPIN, WILLIAM. Observations on several parts of England, particularly the Mountains and Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. *2 vols. 8vo. half calf, London*, 1808

1042 GILPIN. Remarks on Forest Scenery, and other Woodland Views, edited by Sir Thomas Dick Lander.
2 vols. 8vo. calf, Edinburgh, 1834

1043 GILPIN. Memoirs of Josias Rogers, Commander of his Majesty's Ship Quebec. *8vo. calf, gilt, London*, 1808

1044 GILPIN. Practical Hints upon Landscape Gardening: with some remarks on Domestic Architecture, as connected with Scenery. *Plates.* *8vo. cloth, London*, 1835

1045 GIRAUD, I. P. The Birds of Long Island.
8vo. cloth, New York, 1844

1046 GIRALDINI. Itinerarivm ad Regiones svb Æquinoctiali plaga constitvtas Alexandri Giraldini Amerini, Episcopi Civitatis S. Dominci apud Indos Occidentales. . .
sm. 8vo. red mor. gilt edges, Romæ, Guilelmi Facciotti, 1631

"Giraldini was attached to the court of Ferdinand and Isabella in confidential and intimate capacities, when Columbus brought his grand idea there about 1485, and rendered the great discoverer many essential services. Being a good mathematician he was able to explain to the grand Cardinal and the Bishops to whom Columbus's conundrum was referred, how it was possible to go to the East by the West, and that there were really Antipodes in spite of the statements of some of the Fathers."—*H. Stevens.*

1556.13 1047 GIRAVA. Dos Libros de Cosmographia compuestos nueuamente por Hieronymo Giraua Tarragones.
4to. old binding, folding map of the two hemispheres, Milan, Juan Antonio Castellon, 1556

First edition. A second was printed at Venice, in 1570, with the title somewhat altered, and including in its contents "particularmente las Indias y tierra nueva." Brunet says: "On y trouve sur l'Amerique des details plus étendus que dans les autres traités du même genre publiés jusqu' alors."

1048 GIUSTINIAN, SEBASTIAN. Four Years at the Court of Henry Eighth. Selection of Despatches written by the Venetian Ambassador, addressed to the Signory of Venice, January 12th, 1515, to July 26th, 1519.

2 *vols.* 12*mo. cloth*, *London*, 1854

1049 GLAREANI. Henrici Glareani Helvetii, poetae lavreati de geographia liber vnvs, ab ipso avthore iam tertio recognitvs. pp. 36. *sm.* 4*to. half red mor. top edge gilt*, *Apud Fribvrgvm Brisgoiae*, *An.* M.D.XXXVI. (1536)

1050 GLAS, GEORGE. The History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands: Translated from a Spanish Manuscript, lately found in the Island of Palma, with an Enquiry into the Origin of the Ancient Inhabitants.

4*to. half calf*, *London*, 1764

1051 GLAS. The History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands. (Another copy.) 12*mo. calf*, *London*, 1767

1052 GLOIRE, (LA) de S. Vrsule, Divisée en deux parties. La premiere contient l'histoire & Martyre des onze mille Vierges, avec quelques considerations là dessux, etc. Recueillie par un Père de la Comp. de Jesus.

4*to. vellum. A Valentiennes*, *I. Boucher*, 1656

Les Ursulines de Canada. pp. 229-315.

1053 GOBAT. Narratio Historica eorum, qvæ Societas Iesv in Nova Francia fortiter egit, & passa est, annis M.DC.XLIIX. & XLIX. è Gallico in Latinum translata A. P. Georgio Gobat eiusdem Societatis Iesv Theologo. pp. 228.

24*mo. maroon mor. gilt edges*, *rare*, *Oeniponti. Typis Hieronymi Agricolæ. Anno* 1650.

A Latin translation of the Relation of the Jesuits, 1648-49.

1054 GODWYN, MORGAN. The Negro's & Indians Advocate, sueing for their Admission into the Church: or a persuasive to the instructing and baptizing of the Negroes and Indians in our Plantations. 12*mo. calf*, *by F. D.*, *London*, 1680.

1055 GOES. Chronica do Felicissimo Rei Dom Emanvel, composta per Damiam de Goes, dividada em quatro partes, das quaes esta he ha primeira. *thick folio*, *fine specimen of old calf binding*. *Lisboa*, *Francisco Correa*, 1566.

1056 GOFFE, Wm. The Regicide, as set forth in the affidavit of John London, April 20, 1678. Published from the original in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York, by Franklin B. Hough. 12*mo. half cloth*, *Albany*, 1855

1057 GOMARA, Lopez de. Historia de Mexico, con el descubrimiento de la nueva España, conquistada por el muy illustre y valeroso Principe don Fernando Cortes.
sm. 8vo. vellum. Anvers. Iuan Bellero, 1554

1058 GOMARA. La Historia general de las Indias, y todo acaesido en ellas dende que se ganaron hasta agora, y la Conquista de Mexico y de la Nueva España.
12*mo. boards. Anvers*, *Martin Nucio*, 1554

1059 GOMARA. Historia de Mexico, con el descubrimiento de la nueva España, etc. 12*mo. green mor. extra*, *gilt edges*, *by Riviere*, *Anvers*, *Steelsio*, 1554

1059* GOMARA. Histoire Generalle des Indes Occidentales & Terres Nueues, qui iusques à present ont esté discouuertes. Traduites en François par M. Fumée.
12*mo. mottled calf*, *Paris*, *M. Sonnius*, 1569

1060 **GOMARA, F. Lopez de. The Pleasant Historie of the conquest of the Weast-India, now called New Spayne, atchieued by the woorthy** Prince Hernando Cortes, Marques of the valley of Huexacac, most delectable to Reade: Translated out of the Spanish tongue, by T. N. [Thomas Nicholas.]
sm. 4to. half green mor. gilt edges, fine copy. Imprinted at London, by Henry Bynneman, Anno 1578

1061 GOMARA. Histoire generalle des Indes Occidentales, et terres neuues, qui jusques à present out esté descouuertes. Augmentee en ceste cinquiesme edition de la description de la nouuelle Espagne, & de la grande ville de Mexique, autrement nommee Tenuctilan.
sm. 8vo. half mor. red edges, *Paris*, *Michel Sonnius*, 1587

1062 **GOMARA, Lopez de. Con priuilegio de su Alteza. Por diez anos. | Primera y segunda parte de la his | toria general de las Indias con** todo el descubrimiento y cosas nota | bles que han acaecido dende que se ganaron ata el año de 1551. Con la cōquista de | Mexico y de la nueua España. En Caragoça. 1553.

Acosta de *Miguel Capila* mercador de libros vezino de Caragoça. *folio, title, red and black letters, with the arms of Spain, nearly filling the page; reverse, a list of the historians of the Indies, with an ornamental border; full bound in brown morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford, very rare,* *Caragoca*, 1553

[First and second part of the general history of the Indies, with all the discovery and notable things which have happened from the time they were conquered to the year 1551. Together with the conquest of Mexico and New Spain.]

"Gomara," says Mr. Ticknor, "the oldest of the regular historians of the New World,—who was born at Seville in 1510, and was, for some time, Professor of Rhetoric at Alcala. His early life, spent in the mart of the American adventurers, seems to have given him an interest in them, and a knowledge of their affairs, which led him to write their history. The works he produced, besides one or two of less consequence, were, first, his '*History of the Indies*,' which, after the Spanish fashion, begins with the creation of the world, and ends with the glories of Spain, though it is chiefly devoted to Columbus and the discovery and conquest of Peru; the second, his '*Chronicle of New Spain*,' which is, in truth, merely the history and life of Cortes, and which, with this more appropriate title, was reprinted by Bustamente, in Mexico, in 1826. As the earliest records that were published concerning affairs which already stirred the whole of Christendom, these works had, at once, a great success, passing through two editions almost immediately, and being soon translated into French and Italian." . . . . "He was secretary of Cortes, and was misled by information received from him, and from other persons, who were too much of a part of the story they undertook to relate to tell it fairly. His mistakes, in consequence, are great and frequent."—*Hist. of Spanish Literature*, Vol. I., p. 558.

1063 GONIDEC, J. F. M. M. A. Le. Dictionnaire Celto-Breton. pp. 460. 8*vo. cloth*, *Angouleme*, 1821

1064 GOODRICH, Aaron. A History of the Character and Achievements of the so-called Christopher Columbus. With numerous Illustrations, and an Appendix.
8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1874

1065 GOODWIN, H. C. Pioneer History; or, Cortland County and the Border Wars of New York, from the earliest period to the present time. *Portrait.*
12*mo. half mor. top gilt*, *New York*, 1859

1066 GOOKIN, Daniel. Historical Collections of the Indians in New England. Of their several Nations, Numbers, Customs, Religion and Government before the English planted there, etc. 8*vo. half red mor. top edge gilt*, *Apollo Press, in Boston. By Belknap and Hall*, 1792

1067 GOOS, Peter. The Lighting Column; or Sea-Mirrour, Containing the Sea Coasts of the Nation, Eastern and Western Navigation; setting forth in divers necessary Sea-Cards all the Ports, Rivers, Bayes, etc., very curiously placed on

its due Polus height, furnished with the Discoveries of the chief Countries, and on what course and distance they lay one from another. Never heretofore so clearly laid open.
imp. folio, engraved title, old calf, numerous maps and figures in the text, Amsterdam, Peter Goos, 1668

An atlas famous in its day, first published in Dutch, at Amsterdam, in 1657.

1067* GORDON, ALEXANDER. Itinerarium Septentrionale: or, a Journey through most of the Counties of Scotland and those in the North of England. *Illustrated with* 66 *Copper-plates. folio, calf, fine copy, London*, 1776

Part I. contains an account of all the monuments of Roman Antiquity. Part II. An account of the Danish Invasion on Scotland, with the monuments erected there.

1068 GORDON, THOMAS F. The History of Pennsylvania, from its discovery by Europeans to the declaration of Independence in 1776. *8vo. sheep, Philadelphia*, 1829

1069 GORDON, W. The History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States; including An Account of the late War; and of the Thirteen Colonies. 4 *vols. 8vo. sheep, map, London*, 1788

1070 GORDON, THOMAS F. The History of New Jersey, from its Discovery by Europeans, to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. *8vo. half mor. Trenton*, 1834

1071 GORDON. Gazetter, of the State of New York: comprehending its Colonial History; General Geography, etc. *8vo. sheep, New York*, 1825

1072 GORGES, FERDINANDO. America Painted to the Life. The True History of the Spaniards Proceedings in the Conquests of the Indians, and of their Civil Wars among themselves, from Columbus his first Discovery, to these later Times. As also, Of the Original Undertakings of the Advancement of Plantations into those parts; With a Perfect Relation of our English Discoveries, shewing their Beginning, Progress and Continuance, from the Year 1628 to 1658. Part. II. Brief Narration of the original undertakings of the advancement of the Plantations in America. Part III. The Manners, Customs, Wars, etc., of the Indians. Part IV. The History of the Spanish Proceedings in America.
4to. half calf, very rare, London, 1658–59

This copy contains a preface to both the 3d and 4th parts, signed Fernando Gorges, not in the Menzies copy.

There is much confusion in the books attributed to Gorges, who has appropriated to himself the authorship of a work written by another, as appears by the following extract from Prince's "*New England*," published in 1736:

"When I went to England, I met with a variety of books and pamphlets relating to this country. Among others is a history of New England, from 1628 to 1654, 4to., London, 1654. The running-title of the book is '*Wonder-Working Providence*,' &c., and in the genuine title-page, no author is named. Some of the books were faced with a false title-page; wherein the work is wrongly assigned to Sir F. Gorges; but the true author was Mr. Johnson, of Woburn, in New England, as the late Judge Sewall assur'd me, as of a thing familiarly known among the fathers of the Massachusetts Colony." The third of these books was no more nor less than the identical history of New England.

1073 GOSSELIN, M. Géographie des Grecs analysée; ou, les systèmes d'Eratosthenes, de Strabon, et de Ptolemée Comparés entre eux et avec nos connoissances modernes. *Maps.* *4to. boards, uncut, Paris*, 1780

1074 GOTTFRIED, J. L. VANDER AA. De Aanmerkenswaardigste en Alomberoemde de Zee-en-Landreizen der Portugeezen, Spanjarden, Engelsen en allerhande natien: zoo van Fransen, Italiaanen, Deenen, Hooghen Nederduitsen als van veele andere Volkeren, etc. 8 *vols. folio, numerous maps and plates, Gravenhage, Leyden, Van der Aa.*, 1727

[The most remarkable and renowned Voyages and Travels of the Portuguese, Spaniards, English, Danes, High and Low Dutch, as many others, chiefly undertaken for the Discovery of the East and West Indies, and other remote regions of the earth, etc.]

This folio edition contains precisely the same matter of text and illustrations as the octavo edition which appeared in 1707, but the pieces are differently arranged. In the latter they are placed chronologically, beginning with the narrative of Duplan Carpin, the Pope's Nuncio in Tartary in 1246-7, and ending with Dickenson's *God's Protecting Providence* in 1606. In the folio edition a different arrangement is adopted of the same materials. The relations are distributed under four different heads, having reference to the nations to which the writers belonged, and forming two volumes each; first, the voyages of the Portuguese; second, of the Spaniards; third, of the English; and fourth, of the French, Italians, Danes, Germans, Dutch and others,—a chronological order being observed in regard to the pieces in each of these subdivisions.

1075 GOTTIFREDO, ALEXANDRE. Annvae Litterae Societatis Jesv, Anni M.DC.LII. 12*mo. vellum, Prague*, 1652

1076 GOUGH, JOHN. A History of the People called Quakers. From their first Rise to the present time. Compiled from Authentic Records, and from the writings of that People. 4 *vols.* 8*vo. calf, neat, Dublin*, 1789

1077 GOULD, JAY. History of Delaware County, and Border Wars of New York, containing a Sketch of the Early Settlements in the County, and a History of the late Anti-Rent Difficulties in Delaware, &c. *Portrait.* 12*mo. half mor. top gilt, Roxbury*, 1856

1078 GRAAH, W. A. Narrative of an Expedition to the East Coast of Greenland, sent by order of the King of Denmark in search of the Lost Colonies. *Map.* 8*vo. cloth, London*, 1837

1079 GRAHAM, J. A. A Descriptive Sketch of the Present State of Vermont. *Portrait.* 8*vo. half calf*, *London*, 1797

1080 GRANT, Mrs. Memoirs of an American Lady: with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America, as they existed previous to the Revolution.
12*mo. half mor. gilt*, *New York*, 1809

1081 GRANVILLE, Dr. The Spas of Germany.
2 *vols.* 12*mo. boards*, *Brussels*, 1838

1082 GRAVIER. Allocution faite a la Société de Géographie dans sa Séance du 21 Novembre 1877 sur la 2' session du Congrès International des Américanistes tenue à Luxembourg Sep. 1777. 8*vo. sewed*, *Rouen*, 1877

1083 GRAVIER. La Route du Missipippi.
8*vo. sewed*, *Nancy*, 1878

1084 GRAVIER, Gabriel. Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands aux x^e^ siècle. pp. 250. *sm.* 4*to. sewed*, *Paris*, 1874

1085 GRAVIER, Gabriel. Découvertes et Établissements de Cavelier de la Salle de Rouen dans l'Amérique du Nord. (Lacs Ontario, Erie, Huron, Michigan, vallées de l'Ohio et du Mississippi et Texas.) *Portrait.*
royal 8*vo. mor. extra*, *top edge gilt*, *uncut*, *Paris*, 1870

1086 Gravier. Découvertes, etc. Another copy.)
royal 8*vo. sewed*, *Paris*, 1870
A presentation copy from the author, with his autograph.

1087 GRAVIER, G. Relation du Voyage des Dames Religieuses Ursalines de Rouen à la Nouvelle Orléans, avec une Introduction et des Notes. pp. 122.
sm. 4*to. thick paper*, *sewed*, *Paris*, 1872
One hundred copies only printed for sale.

1088 GRAVIER, Jacques. Relation ou Journal du Voyage du R. P. Jacques Gravier, de la Compagnie de Jésus, en 1700; depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu' à l'embouchere du Mississipi.
4*to. cloth*, *Nouvelle York*, 1859

1088* GRAVIER, Jacques. Relation de ce qvi c'est passé dans la Mission de l'Immaculate Conception, au pays des Illinois, depuis le Mois de Mars 1693, jusqu'en Fevrier 1694.
sm. 8*vo. cloth*, *A Manate*, 1857

1089 GREGG, Alexander. History of the Old Cheraws: containing an account of the Aborigines of the Pedee, the first White Settlements. *Maps.* 8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1867

1090 GREEN, ASHBEL. Discourses Delivered in the College of New Jersey; chiefly to candidates for the first Degree in the Arts; with a Historical Sketch of the College.
8vo. half calf, New York, 1822

1091 GREENE, ALBERT G. Recollections of the Jersey Prison Ship; taken and prepared for publication from the manuscript of Capt. Thomas Dring, of Providence, R. I. Edited by Henry B. Dawson. *imp. 8vo. Morrisania, N. Y.*, 1865

1092 GREENE, ALBERT G. Recollections of the Jersey Prison Ship; taken, and prepared for publication, from the Original Manuscript of the late Captain Thomas Dring, of Providence, R. I. *12mo. half mor. top gilt, Providence*, 1829

This original edition is very scarce. A copy at the sale of Judge Greene's library brought $21.

1093 GREENHOW, ROBERT. The History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories of the North-west Coast of America, accompanied by a Geographical View and Map of those countries.
8vo. half purple mor. top edge gilt, Boston, 1844

1094 GREENHOW. Memoir on the North West of North America. *Map.* *New York*, 1840

II. Report of the State Engineer on the Canals of New York. *Numerous Maps.* *Albany*, 1864

III. Col. G. Greenwood. The Tree-Lifter; or a new method of transplanting Forest Trees. *London*, 1844

IV. Griffith's Sketches of the Early History of Maryland. *Baltimore*, 1821

V. Dr. DeWitt's Discourse in the North Reformed Dutch Church in the city of New York, August, 1856. *With Plates.* *New York*, 1857

VI. Merrill's History of New Hampshire. *Exeter*, 1817

VII. Colvin's Report on a Topographical Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness of New York. *With Maps.* *Albany*, 1873

VIII. Creswell's Oration on the Life and Character of Henry Winter Davis. *Washington*, 1866

IX. Life, History and Travels of Kah-go-ga-gah-bow, (George Copway), an Indian Chief, written by himself. *Albany*, 1847

X. Colman. On the Agriculture and Rural Economy of France, Belgium, Holland and Switzerland. *Boston*, 1848

together, 10 *vols.* 8*vo.*

1095 GREENLEAF, MOSES. A Statistical View of the District of Maine; more especially with reference to the value and importance of its interior. *8vo. paper, Boston*, 1816

1096 GREENLEAF, JONATHAN. Sketches of the Ecclesiastical History of the State of Maine, from the earliest settlement to the present time. *8vo. calf, Portsmouth*, 1821

1097 GREENWOOD, F. W. P. A History of King's Chapel, in Boston; the first Episcopal Church in New England; comprising notices of the introduction of Episcopacy into the Northern Colonies. 12*mo. calf, gilt edges, Boston*, 1833

1098 GREY, ZACHARY. An Impartial Examination of the second volume of Neal's History of the Puritans. In which the reflections of that author upon King James I., and King Charles I., are proved to be groundless.

22 1/2.12 8

8*vo. sheep, London*, 1736

1099 GRIEVE, JAMES. The History of Kamtschatka, and the Kurilski Islands, with the countries adjacent; Illustrated with Maps and Cuts. 4*to. calf, London*, 1764

1100 GRIFFIN, AUGUSTUS. First Settlers of Southold: The names of the Heads of those Families, being only thirteen at the time of their landing. First Proprietors of Orient; Biographical Sketches, &c. *Portrait.*

3.75

12*mo. half red mor. top gilt, Orient, L. I.*, 1857

1101 GRIFFITH, JOHN. A Journal of the Life, Labours, and Travels, in the Work of the Ministry of John Griffith.

8*vo. calf, London*, 1779

Griffith was a Quaker missionary. He travelled through New England, New York, Pennsylvania and Maryland in 1736 and 1737. His Journal was many times reprinted in London, Dublin, York, and Philadelphia. The latest edition appeared at York, Penn., in 1805, in 8vo.

1102 GRONNIOSAW, JAMES A. U. A narrative of the most remarkable particulars in the Life of an African Prince, as related by himself. 2d Edition. 12*mo. half mor. no date.*

The author claimed to be an African Prince. His book gives an account of his journey in Africa to the Guinea coast; of his being sold and transported to New York.

1103 GRUTHUYSE. Recherches sur Louis de Brages, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse, suivies de la notice des manuscrits qui lui ont appartenu, et dont la plus grand partie se conserve a la Bibliothèque du Roi. 8*vo. cloth, Paris*, 1831

1104 GUILD, REUBEN A. The Librarian's Manual; a Treatise on Bibliography; comprising a select and descriptive List of Bibliographical Works: To which are added, sketches of Public Libraries. 4*to. paper, New York*, 1858

1105 GUIECIARDINI, LODOVICO. Description de tout le Pais Bas autrement dict la Germanie Inferieare ou Basse-Alle-

maigne. Avec diverses Cartes Géographiques dudit pais, etc. *Maps and Plans. folio, calf, rebacked, Anvers, Silvius*, 1567

1106 GULLIVER DECYPHER'D: or Remarks of a late Book, entitled Travels into several remote nations of the World; Vindicating the Reverend Dean on whom it is maliciously father'd, with some probable conjectures concerning the real author. *12mo. calf, gilt, London*, 1726

1107 GUMILLA, JOSEPH. Historia Natural, Civil y Géografica de las naciones situadas en las riveras del Rio Orinoco. *2 vols. folio, sheep, Barcelona*, 1791

1108 GUNN, ALEXANDER. Memoirs of the Rev. John H. Livingston, prepared in compliance with a request of the General Synod of the Reformed Dutch Church in North America. *8vo. half calf, New York*, 1829

1109 GRYNAEUS, SIMON. Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum veteribus incognitarum, unâ cum tabula cosmographica, et aliquot alijs consimilis argumenti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina. *Map of Orontius Fine. folio, sheep, gilt back, fine clean copy.* (*Colophon:*) *Paris, Impensis Joannis Parui & Galesti à Prate*, 1532

Contains map from the Paris edition, as well as the *very rare* original map, seldom found with the book.

1110 GRYNAEUS, SIMON. Novvs Orbis Regio- | nvm ac Insvlarum veteribvs incognitarvm, unâ cum tabula cosmographica, & aliquot alijs consimilis | argumenti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus | sequenti patebit pagina. *Large folding map. folio, half vellum, Basileae mense Martis, Io. Hervagium*, 1532

The first edition of a work usually known as the collection of Grynæus, a learned professor at Basle, the preface of which bears his name. It contains three voyages of Vespucius, Letter of King Emanuel of Portugal to Pope Leo X., respecting the discoveries of the Portuguese in the East: the Itinerary of Varthema; the travels of Marco Polo; Peter Martyr's *De Insulis nuper inventis*. The latter is the fourth of his "Decades of the Ocean, &c.," and a translation of it by Lok may be found reprinted in Evans's edition of Hakluyt, Vol. V., page 313, commencing at "By my former Decade," &c., and ending on page 330 with the words, "costly attire."

1111 GWATKIN, T. A Letter to the Clergy of New York and New Jersey, occasioned by an address to the Episcopalians in Virginia. *4to. half red mor. gilt edges, Williamsburg*, 1772

1112 HADRIANI JVNII HORNANI, Medici, Batavia. In qua præter gentis & insalæ antiquitatem, originem, decora, mores, aliaque ad eam historiam pertinentia, dedaratur quæ fuerit vetus Batavia, quæ Plinio, Tacito, & Ptolomæo coqnita: etc. *4to. vellum, Ex officina Plantiniana*, 1587

1113 HAIN, Lewis. Repertorium Bibliographicum. In quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum MD. typis expressi ordine alphabetico vel simpliciter enumerantur vel adcuratius recensentur.

4 vols. 8vo. half calf, Stuttgart, 1826

1114 HAKEWELL, James. The History of Windsor and its Neighbourhood. *Fine copper-plate engravings. imp. 4to. half green mor. extra, top edge gilt, uncut, fine copy, London*, 1813

1115 HAKLUYT, Richard. Diuers voyages touching the discouerie of America and the Ilands adiacent vnto the same, made first of all by our Englishmen and afterwards by the Frenchmen and Britons. And certaine notes of aduertisements for obseruations, necessarie for such as shall heereafter make the like attempt. With two Mappes annexed heereunto for the plainer understanding of the whole matter. (*Title and maps in fac-simile.*) *4to. red mor. extra, gilt edges. Imprinted at London for Thomas Woodcocke, dwelling in paules Church-yard, at the signe of the blacke beare*, 1582

This volume contains fourteen pieces, of which the following are notable:

3. A verie late and great probabilitie of a passage by the North-west part of America in fifty-eight degrees of northerly latitude.

5. Letters Patentes of King Henrie the Seventh, graunted vnto Iohn Gabote (Cabot) and his three sonnes, Lewes, Sebastian, and Santius, for the discouering of newe and vnknowen landes.

6. A note of Sebastian Gabotes voyage of Discouerie, taken out of an old Chronicle, written by Robert Fabian, sometime Alderman of London, which is in the custodie of John Stowe, Citizen, a diligent searcher and preserver of Antiquities.

9. The discouerie of the Isles of Frisland, Iseland, Engroueland, Estotiland, Drogeo, and Icaria, made by M. Nicolas Zeno, Knight, and M. Antonio his brother.

10. To the most Christian king of Fraunce, Fraunces the First. The Relation of Iohn Verarzanus, a Florentine, of the lande by him discouered in the name of his Maiestie, written at Diepe the eight of July 1524.

11. ¶ The true and last discouerie of Florida, made by Captain John Ribault in the yeere 1562. Dedicated to a great noble man of Fraunce, and translated into Englishe by one Thomas Hackit.

The most important piece is the relation of Verazzano, describing his voyage along the coast of North America, which is accompanied by a folding map bearing date of 1582, dedicated to Sir Philip Sidney. This early navigator was the first to enter the harbor, now known as New York, and Narraganset Bay. It is a volume of excessive rarity. The last copy, sold in London many years since, brought £75.

1116 HAKLUYT, (R.) The Principall Nauigations, Voiages and Discoueries of the English nation, made by Sea or ouer Land, to the most remote

and farthest distant Quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1500 yeeres: Deuided into three seuerall parts, according to the positions of the Regions whereunto they were directed. . . . Including the English valiant attempts in searching almost all the corners of the vaste and new world of America, etc. BLACK LETTER. *folio, blue mor. super extra, gilt edges, by Hering. Imprinted at London by George Bishop and Ralph Newberie*, 1589

This copy contains the very rare folding map spoken of in the preface, "*Typus Cosmographicus Universalis*," and the six suppressed leaves, which follow page 643. A copy not as fine as this was sold at the Menzies sale for $105.

1117 HAKLUYT. The Principal Nauigations, Voiages, Traffiques, and Discoueries of the English Nation, made by Sea or ouerland to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth, etc. Second Edition. BLACK LETTER.

3 *vols. folio in* 2, *sprinkled calf, fine copy. Imprinted at London, by George Bishop*, 1599–1600

Contains the Voyage to Cadiz reprinted in fac-similie, (see folio 607); also an admirable autotype fac-similie of the very rare map which belongs to the second edition, but which is rarely found in them. It is spoken of by Hakluyt in the preface to his first edition as being then preparing by Mr. Molyneau.

This second edition was first issued with a title page dated 1598, and containing on it a mention of the voyage to Cadiz, which was published with the book. The title page was reprinted with date of 1599, (as in this copy,) and no mention of the voyage to Cadiz, and the voyage itself castrated. *See Oldys' British Librarian copied in Evans' ed. of Hakluyt, Vol.* 1.

Regarding the map before alluded to, we give Mr. Hallam's opinion of its character:

"The best map of the sixteenth century," writes Hallam, "is one of uncommon rarity, which is found in a very few copies of the first (second) edition of Hakluyt's Voyages. This contains Davis's Straits, (Fretum Davis,) Virginia, by name, and the lake Ontario. The coast of Chili is placed more correctly than the prior maps of Ortelius. . . . The huge Terra Australis of the old geography is left out. Corea is represented near its place, and China with some degree of correctness; even the North Coast of New Holland is partially traced. The Strait of Arian, which had been presumed to divide Asia from Europe, has disappeared, while a marginal note states that the distance between these two continents in latitude 30 deg. is not less than 1,200 leages. . . . . But upon the whole it represents the utmost limit of geographical knowledge at the close of the sixteenth century, and far excels the maps in the edition of Ortelius at Antwerp in 1588."—*Lit. of Europe*, Vol. II., p. 494.

1118 HAKLUYT. Virginia Richly valued: By the description of the maine land of Florida, her next neighbour: Out of the foure yeeres continuall trauell and discouerie, for aboue one thousand miles East and West, of Don Ferdinando de Soto, and sixe hundred able men in his companie. . . . . Written by a

Portugalle gentleman of Eluas, and translated out of Portuguese by Richard Haklvyt.

4to. calf, rare; printed by Felix Kyngston, London, 1609

The "Portugalle gentleman of Elvas" was De Soto, one of the most adventurous and intrepid of the Spanish conquerors, or "Banditti," as he may with truth be styled, who discovered and desolated America. The object of Hakluyt in translating this book was to serve the Virginia Company, to which it is dedicated. Mr. Sabin, of New York, sold a copy a few years since for $250.

1119 HAKLUYT. The Historie of the West Indies, Containing the Actes and Aduentures of the Spaniards, etc. . . . . Published in Latin by Mr. Hakluyt, and translated into English by M. Lok.

4to. half red mor. top edge gilt, London, Andrew Hebb, n. d.

1120 HAKLUYT'S Collection of the Early Voyages, Travels and Discoveries of the English Nation. A New Edition with Additions. *5 vols. 4to. half calf, London*, 1809

A reprint of the folio edition of 1598–1600, with the addition of voyages which were printed in the first, and omitted in the second edition. With a supplement containing other narratives printed by Hakluyt, or at his suggestion.

1121 HAKLUYT. A Discourse concerning Western Planting written in the Year 1584. Now first printed from a Contemporary Manuscript, with a Preface and an Introduction by Leonard Woods, of Bowdoin College. Edited with Notes in the Appendix. By Charles Deane. *Fac-similes.*

8vo. cloth, uncut, Cambridge, 1877

1122 HAKLUYT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, consisting of Rare and Valuable Voyages, Travels, and Geographical Records, complete from the beginning of the publications in 1846.

47 vols. 8vo., 34 vols. of which are in half mor. top edge gilt, uncut; the remainder in light blue cloth as published, a very fine set.

A collection of the rarest and most valuable books, relating to all parts of the world, a large number of which appertain to North and South America.

1123 HALE, HORATIO. Ethnography and Philology of the United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841 and 1842, under the command of Charles Wilkes.

royal 4to. half maroon mor. top edge gilt, Philadelphia, 1846

The scarcest of all the volumes of Exploring Expedition. It contains a larger number of vocabularies of the Indian tribes of the Pacific coast than is to be found in any other work. A copy in a recent London Catalogue was priced 6 guineas.

1124 HALIBURTON, THOMAS C. An Historical and Statistical account of Nova Scotia, Illustrated by a Map of the Province, and several Engravings.
2 *vols.* 8*vo. half mor. top edge gilt*, *Halifax*, 1829

1125 HALKETT, JOHN. Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America: with remarks on the attempts made to convert and civilize them. 8*vo. half calf*, *gilt*, *London*, 1825

1126 HALL, EDWIN. The Puritans and their Principles.
8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1846

1128 HALL, JOHN. History of the Presbyterian Church in Trenton, N. J., from the first settlement of the town.
12*mo. cloth*, *New York*, 1859

1128 HALL. JOHN. History of the Presbyterian Church in Trenton. (Another copy.) 12*mo. half mor. top gilt.*

1129 [HALL, JOSEPH.] Mundus Alter et Idem, sive Terra Australis ante ac semper incognita longis itineribus peregrim. Academi nuperrime lustrata. 4 *Maps.*
12*mo. old vellum*, *torn off*, *title slightly soiled*, *Francofurti Ascany de Rimalme*, [*no date*].

"I can only produce two books by English authors in the first part of the XVIIth Century which fall properly under the class of novels or romances; and one of these is written in Latin. This is the "*Mundus Alter et Idem*" of Bishop Hall, an imitation of the latter and weaker volumes of Rabelais. A country in Terra Australis is divided into four regions. . . . . Maps of the whole land and of particular regions are given: and the nature of the satire, not much of which has any special reference to England, may easily be collected."—*Hallam, Lit. Hist. of Europe.*

1130 HALL, JUDGE. Letters from the West; containing sketches of Scenery, Manners, and Customs; and anecdotes connected with the first settlements of the Western sections of the United States. 8*vo. boards*, *uncut*, *London*, 1828

1131 HALL, S. C. The Old Mansions of England. Embellished with 235 engravings on wood.
folio, *half red mor. top edge gilt*, *London*, 1856

1132 HALLAM, HENRY. The Constitutional History of England, from the accession of Henry Seventh to the Death of George Second. 3 *vols.* 8*vo. half calf*, *Boston*, 1829

1133 HALLAM. View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. half mor. Paris*, 1835

1134 HALLIDAY, SIR ANDREW. The West Indies: the natural and physical history of the Windward and Leeward Colonies. *Map.* 12*mo. half calf*, *London*, 1837

1135 HALLECK, FITZ-GREENE. A Memorial of. A Description of the dedication of the monument erected to his memory at Guilford, Connecticut; and of the proceedings connected with the unveiling of the poet's statue in the Central Park, New York. *royal 8vo. cloth, New York*, 1877

1136 HAMERSLEY, JOHN W. Chemical change in the Eucharist. In four letters shewing the relations of faith to sense. From the French of Jacques Abbadie.
sm. 4to. vellum, London, 1867

1137 HAMILTON, ANTHONY. Memoirs of Count Grammont. To which are prefixed, a Biographical Sketch of Count Hamilton, and a translation of the epistle to Count Grammont. Illustrated with Sixty Four Portraits, *fine early impressions.*
2 vols. 8vo. half red mor. top edge gilt, London, 1811

1138 HAMMOND, JABEZ D. The History of Political Parties in the State of New York, from the ratification of the Federal Constitution to December, 1840. *Portrait.*
2 vols. 8vo. sheep, Cooperstown, 1845

1139 HAMOR, RAPHE. A True Discourse of the present estate of Virginia, and the successe of the affaires there till the 18 of June, 1614. Together with a Relation of the severall English Townes and forts, the assured hopes of that countrie and the peace concluded with the Indians. The Christening of Powhatan's daughter and her marriage with an Englishman. *4to. half green mor. top edge gilt, London, for Iohn Beale for Wm. Welby*, 1615. *A Reprint.*

1140 HANGER, GEORGE. The Life, Adventures, and Opinions of Col. George Hanger, written by himself.
2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut, London, 1801

1141 HANNAY, ROBERT. A True Account of the proceedings, sense and advice of the People called Quakers. At the Yearly Meeting of faithful friends and brethren, begun in London on the 18th of the third month, 1694. In order to put an end to the Divisions and Differences among some of the Quakers in America. *4to. calf, London*, 1694

1142 HARBISON, MASSY. A Narrative of the sufferings of Massy Harbison, from Indian barbarity, giving an account of her captivity, the murder of her two children, her escape; with an Infant at her breast. *12mo. half mor. Pittsburg*, 1828

1143 [HARDIE, JOHN.] A Description of the Last Voyage to Bermudas, in the ship Marygold, S. P. Commander. Begun Nov. 12, 1670, and ending May 3, 1671. With allowance.
4to. half blue mor. rare, London, Rowland Reynald, 1671

1144 HARIOT, THOMAS. A briefe and true report of the Newfoundland of Virginia, of the commodities and of the nature and manners of the naturall inhabitants. Discouered by the English Colony there seated by Sir Richard Greinuille Knight in the yeere 1585. Which Remained vnder the gouernement of twelue monethes. At the speciall charge and direction of Sir Walter Raleigh Knight, Who therein hath beene fauoured and authorised by Her Maiestie and her letters patents. FRANCOFORTI AD MŒNVM typis *Ioannis Wecheli* svmtibvs vero *Theodori De Bry* anno CIↃ IↃ CX. [1590.]
folio, half blue mor. uncut. An admirable fac-simile reprint for Joseph Sabin. New York, 1872

One hundred and twenty-five copies only printed. This forms the first volume in the famous collection of De Bry's Voyages.

1145 HARLEIAN MISCELLANY. A Collection of Scarce, Curious, and Entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, as well in manuscript as in print. Selected from the Library of Edward Harley, Second Earl of Oxford. Interspersed with Historical, Political, and Critical Annotations, by Wm. Oldys, and additional notes by Thomas Park. 10 *vols. 4to.*
calf gilt, fine set, best edition, London, 1808–12

"To the importance of this collection of Tracts and Papers for elucidating many HISTORICAL OCCURRENCES, no person who feels interested in the discovery of truth can be inattentive." "I hardly know of any one collection, or set of volumes, likely to be productive of more varied entertainment, especially if the reader have a PHILOLOGICAL turn."—*Dr. Dibdin.*

1145* HARDIE, A. M. Description of the City of New York; its population, institutions, commerce, manufactures, public buildings, &c. To which is prefixed, A Brief account of its first settlement by the Dutch, in 1629. *Map.*
12mo. sheep, New York, 1827

1146 HARMON, DANIEL WILLIAMS. A Journal of Voyages and Travels in the interiour of North America, &c. *Map and Portrait.* *8vo. calf, Andover*, 1820

1147 HARRIOTT, JOHN. Struggles through Life, exemplied in various Travels and Adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 3 *vols. 12mo. half calf, London*, 1815

1148 HARRIS, THADDEUS MASON. Biographical Memorials of James Oglethorpe, founder of the colony of Georgia, in North America. *Portrait.* 8*vo. cloth*, *Boston*, 1841

1149 HARRIS. The Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains: made in the spring of the year 1803, with a geographical and historical account of the State of Ohio. *Maps and Views.* 8*vo. half mor. Boston*, 1805

1150 HARRIS, JOHN. Collection of Voyages and Travels; consisting of above Four Hundred of the most authentick writers. Beginning with Hakluyt, Purchas, &c. *Many Maps.*
2 *vols. large folios*, *old calf*, *London*, 1705

1150* HARRIS's Collection of Voyages and Travels. A new edition revised, with large additions. (Another copy.)
2 *vols. large folio*, *calf*, *gilt back*, *London*, 1744

1151 [HARRISSE, HENRY.] Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. A Description of Works relating to America published between the years 1492 and 1551.
royal 8*vo. half green mor. top edge gilt*, *uncut*, *New York*, 1866

1152 [HARRISSE.] Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. A Description of Works relating to America published between the Years 1492 and 1551. Additions. *royal* 8*vo. half green mor. top edge gilt*, *uncut*, *Paris*, *Libraire Tross*, 1872

1153 [HARRISSE, H.] Notes pour servir a l'Histoire, à la Bibliographie et a la Cartographie de la Nouvelle-France et des pays adjacents 1545-1700.
8*vo. half maroon mor. extra*, *top edge gilt*, *uncut*, *Paris*, 1871

1154 HARRISSE. Les Colombo de France et d'Italie, fameux marins du XV siécle 1461–1492. D'Aprés des Documents Nouveaux ou inédit tirés des archives de Milan, de Paris, et de Venise. Mémoire lu à L'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. *royal* 8*vo. paper*, *Paris*, 1874

1155 HARRISON, GABRIEL. The Life and Writings of John Howard Payne, the author of Home, Sweet Home; the Tragedy of Brutus; and other Dramatic Works. *Fine portrait on steel.* *imp.* 8*vo. cloth*, *top edge gilt*, *Albany*, 1875

1156 HARTLEY, W. M. B. Hartford in the Olden Time: its first Thirty Years. With Illustrations.
8*vo. cloth*, *gilt edges*, *Hartford*, 1853

1157 HARVEY, HENRY. History of the Shawnee Indians, from the Year 1681 to 1854. *Portrait.*
12*mo. cloth, Cincinnati*, 1855

1158 HASS, WILLS DE. History of the early settlement and Indian Wars of Western Virginia, embracing an account of the various expeditions in the West, previous to 1795. Also, Biographical Sketches of Col. Ebenezer Zane, Major McColloch, and other distinguished actors in our Border Wars. *Plates.* 8*vo. cloth, gilt, Philadelphia*, 1851

1159 HATFIELD, E. F. History of Elizabeth, New Jersey, including the Early History of Union County.
8*vo. half green mor. top edge gilt, New York*, 1868

1160 HARVARD. CATALOGUE of the Library of Harvard University in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
8*vo. half cloth, uncut, Cambridge*, 1830

1161 HARVEO, GUILLIELMO. Execitationes de generatione animalivin. 18*mo. mor. extra, gilt edges, Ludovicum Elzevirum, Amsterdam*, 1651

1162 HAVEN, SAMUEL F. Archaeolgy of the United States: or, Sketches, Historical and Bibliographical, of the progress of information and opinion respecting vestiges of antiquity in the United States. 4*to. half mor. top gilt*, 1855

1163 HAVEN. An Historical Address, delivered before the citizens of the Town of Dedham, Sept. 21, 1836, being the Second Centennial Anniversary of the incorporation of the Town.
8*vo. half mor. Dedham*, 1837

In the same volume Thomas Russell's History of Princeton, Worcester Co., Mass. Boston, 1838; and Judge Story's Discourse before the Essex Historical Society, Sept. 18, 1828, commemorative of the first settlement of Salem, Mass.

1164 HASSAUREK, F. Four Years among Spanish Americans.
12*mo. cloth, New York*, 1867

1165 HASWELL, ANTHONY. Memoirs and Adventures of Captain Matthew Phelps; formerly of Harwington, in Connecticut, now resident in New Haven, in Vermont, particularly in two Voyages, from Connecticut to the Mississippi, 1773–1780.
12*mo. sheep, Bennington, Vt.*, 1862

1166 HAWES, JOEL. Tribute to the Memory of the Pilgrims.
Hartford, 1836.

II. HAWES' Centennial Address delivered at Hartford, Nov. 9, 1835.
Hartford, 1835.

III. HAZELIN'S History of the American Lutheran Church from its commencement in 1685 to 1842. *Zanesville, Ohio*, 1846.

IV. HALL, EDWIN. Ancient Historical Records of Norwalk, Conn. *Norwalk*, 1847

V. HAGUE, WM. Historical Discourse at the 200th Anniversary of the First Baptist Church in Providence, Nov. 7, 1839. *Providence*, 1839

VI. HAGUE. The Baptist Church Transplanted from the Old World to the New. *New York*, 1846

VII. HANSON'S (J. W.) History of the old towns of Norridgewock and Canaan from their early settlement to the year 1849. *Boston*, 1849

VIII. HANSON. History of Danvers from its early settlement to the year 1848. *Danvers*, 1848

IX. HANSON. History of West Gardiner, Pittston, and West Gardiner, with a sketch of the Kennebec Indians and New Plymouth Purchase. *Gardiner*, 1852

X. HANNAFORD'S History of Princeton, Worcester Co., Massachusetts, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from 1739 to 1852. *Worcester*, 1852

together, 10 *vols.* 12*mo. cloth.*

1167 HAWKINS, RICHARD. The Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins Knight, in his Vojage into the South Sea. Anno Domini 1593. *folio*, 2 *copies, one in calf, the other in vellum, London, for John Jaggard*, 1622

1168 HAWKINS, ERNEST. Historical Notices of the Missions of the Church of England, in the North American Colonies, previous to the Independence of the United States; chiefly from the Ms. Documents of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 8*vo. cloth, London*, 1845

1169 HAWKS, FRANCIS L. Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States of America. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. cloth, New York*, 1836

1170 HAWKS AND W. STEVENS PERRY. Documentary History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Containing numerous hitherto unpublished documents concerning the church in Connecticut. 8*vo. cloth, New York*, 1863

1171 HAWKS. Peruvian Antiquities. By Mariano Edward Rivero, Director of the National Museum, Lima. Translated from the Original Spanish. 8*vo. cloth, New York*, 1853

1172 HAWKS. History of North Carolina: with Maps and Illustrations. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. half mor. top gilt, Fayetteville, N. C.*, 1859

1173 HAWKS, FRANCIS L. A Tale of the Huguenots, or memories of a French Refugee Family. *New York*, 1838

II. GODDARD, MISS. The Trojan Sketch Book. *Troy, N. Y.*, 1846

III. GREENE, MAX. The Kanzas Region: Forest, Desert, Prairie, Mountain, Productions, &c. *New York*, 1856

IV. Letters of Eliza Wilkinson during the invasion and possession of Charleston, S. C., by the British in the Revolutionary War. *New York*, 1839

V. BISHOP BAYLEY'S History of the Catholic Church on the Island of New York. *New York*, 1853

VI. Sketches of Martha's Vineyard and other Reminiscences of Travel at Home. *Boston*, 1838

VII. DOOLITTLE'S Historical Sketch of the Congregational Church, Belchertown. Mass., from its organization, 114 years. *Northampton*, 1852

VIII. DORR, BENJ. Historical Account of Christ Church, Philadelphia, from its foundation in 1695 to 1841, and of St. Peter's and St. James's. *New York*, 1841

IX. HALL'S Ancient Historical Records of Norwalk, Connecticut, down to 1837. *New York*, 1865

X. BARNWELL, R. G. Sketch of the Life and Times of John DeWitt, Grand Pensionary of Holland. *New York*, 1856

together, 10 *vols.* 12*mo.*

1174 HAWKINS'S Picture of Quebec, with Historical Recollections. 14 *plates.* 12*mo. cloth, uncut, very scarce, Quebec*, 1834

1175 HAWKESWORTH, JOHN. An Account of the Voyage for making discoveries, in the Southern Hemisphere, by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, and Captain Cook, in the Dolphin, the Swallow, and the Endeavour. Illustrated with Cuts, Charts, and Maps.

3 *vols.* 4*to. half calf, London*, 1773

1176 HAYES, JOHN L. Vindication of the rights and titles, political and territorial, of Alexander, Earl of Sterling and Dovan, and Lord Proprietor of Canada and Nova Scotia. 8*vo. cloth, with two large folding pedigrees, Washington*, 1853

1177 HAYWOOD, JOHN. The Natural and Aboriginal History of Tennessee, up to the first settlements therein, by the white people in the Year 1768.

2 *vols.* 8*vo. half mor. top gilt, very scarce, Nashville*, 1823

1178 HAZARD, SAMUEL. The Register of Pennsylvania, devoted to the preservation of the facts and documents, and every other kind of useful information respecting the State of Pennsylvania. 16 *vols. sm. folio, half calf, Philadelphia*, 1828

1179 HAZARD. Annals of Pennsylvania, from the Discovery of the Delaware, 1609–1682.

8*vo. polished calf extra, top edge gilt, Philadelphia*, 1850

1180 HAZARD, EBENEZER. Historical Collections: consisting of State Papers, and other authentic documents, intended as materials for an History of the United States of America.

2 *vols. in* 1, 4*to. half russia, Philadelphia*, 1792–94

This valuable collection embraces State Papers relating to Columbus, Cabot, Sir Humphrey Gilbert, and Sir Walter Raleigh; Patents relating to various British Colonies in America, to New France, etc. Many are taken from Hakluyt's "*Voyages;*" from Rymer's "*Fœdera;*" Rushworth's "*Historical Collections,*" and other sources.

1181 HAZLETT, W. Carew. History of the Venetian Republic: her Rise, her Greatness, and her Civilization.
4 *vols.* 8*vo. cloth, map, London*, 1869

1182 HEAD, Sir Francis B. A Narrative.
8*vo. cloth, London*, 1839

1183 HECKEWELDER, John. A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians. From its Commencement, in 1740, to 1808, comprising all the remarkable incidents which took place at their Missionary Stations. *Portrait.*
8*vo. sheep, Philadelphia*, 1820

1184 HECKEWELDER. An Account of the History, Manners, and Customs of the Indian Nations, who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring States. (Being vol. 1 of the Trans. of the American Philos. Soc.)
8*vo. half mor. top edge gilt, scarce, Philadelphia*, 1819

1185 HEEREN, A. H. L. History of the States of Antiquity. Translated from the German.
3 *vols.* 8*vo. half green mor. Northampton*, 1828

1186 HELPS, Sir Arthur. The Spanish Conquest in America and its relation to the History of Slavery, and to the government of the Colonies.
4 *vols.* 8*vo. half red mor. top edge gilt, London*, 1855

1187 Helps. The Life of Las Casas, the Apostle of the Indies.
8*vo. green cloth, map, Philadelphia*, 1868

1188 HENDERSON, Capt. An Account of the British Settlement of Honduras; being a view of its commercial and agricultural resources, soil, climate, natural history, etc.
8*vo. calf, map, London*, 1811

1189 HENDERSON, James. A History of Brazil, comprising its Geography, Commerce, Colonization, Aboriginal Inhabitants, &c. *Maps and Plates.* 4*to. half green calf, London*, 1821

1190 HENDERSON, Alexander. A Grammar of the Moskito Language, Belize, Honduras. 8*vo. mor. New York*, 1846

1191 HENING, William Walter. The Statutes at Large; being A Collection of all the Laws of Virginia, from the first Session of the Legislature in the year 1619.
5 *vols.* 8*vo. law sheep, Richmond*, 1810

1192 HENRY, JOHN JOSEPH. Campaign against Quebec: being An accurate and interesting account of the Hardships and Sufferings of that band of Heroes who traversed the Wilderness by the Kennebec and Chaudiere Rivers, in 1775.
12*mo sheep, engraving, Watertown, New York*, 1844

1192* HENRY. An Accurate and Interesting account of the expedition against Quebec. (Another edition.)
12*mo. half mor. Lancaster*, 1812

1193 HENNEPIN, LOUIS. Description de la Louisiane, nouvellement découverte au Sud Oüest de la Nouvelle France, par ordre du Roy. Avec la Carte du Pays: Les Mœurs & la Maniere de vivre des Sauvages. Dediée à sa Majeste'. *With the rare map.* 12*mo. green mor. gilt edges, Paris, Chez la veuve Sebastien Hure*, 1683

The original and first work of Hennepin, which comprises his adventures and discoveries through the great Lakes to the Mississippi, and down that river to a point a little below where the Illinois discharges itself, which it is now believed was the extent of his discoveries in that direction. The work was subsequently published in Italian, Dutch, and German. Fourteen years later (1697) was published his "*Nouvelle Découverte*," which also appeared in Dutch, German, and English; and in 1698 came a third work with the title, "*Nouveau Voyage d'un Pais plus grand que l'Europe.*"

1194 HENNEPIN. Voyage Curieux. Qui contient une Nouvelle Découverte d'un tres-grand pays situé dans l'Amérique entre le Nouveau Mexique & la Mer Glaciale.
sm. 8*vo. half calf, La Haye, Jean Kitto*, 1704

1195 HENNEPIN. Nouvelle Découverte d'un tres grand païs situé dans l'Amérique, entre le Nouveau Mexique, et la Mer Glaciale. 12*mo. calf, Amsterdam, van Someron*, 1698

1196 HENNEPIN. A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, Extending above Four Thousand Miles, between New France & New Mexico; With Description of the Great Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants, and Animals. Also the Manners, Customs, and Languages of the several Native Indians; With a Continuation Giving an Account of the Attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the Mines of St. Barbe, &c. The Taking of Quebec by the English, etc. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. calf, frontispiece and 5 plates. London, printed for M. Bentley, J. Tonson, H. Bonwick, T. Goodwin, and S. Manship*, 1698

1197 HENNEPIN. A Description of Louisiana. Translated from the edition of 1683, and compared with the Nouvelle Découverte,

the La Salle documents, and other contemporaneous papers. By John Gilmary Shea.

royal 8vo. thick paper, uncut, New York, John G. Shea, 1880

This beautiful reprint is preceded by a notice of Father Hennepin by Dr. Shea. The Appendix comprises "An account of a Voyage down the Mississippi," from the "*Nouvelle Découverte.*" "Account of Hennepin and the Sioux. from Margry." "Account of Hennepin's Exploration in La Salle's Letter of August 22, 1682." "Account of Hennepin's Expedition in the work published in 1697, as by the Chevalier Tonti." "Memoir of the Sieur Daniel Greysolon Du Luth on the discovery of the country of the Nadouecioux in Canada, 1685." "Description of Niagara Falls," from the "*Nouvelle Découverte,*" and "*Bibliography of Hennepin,*" by Dr. Shea.

1199 HENRY, ALEXANDER. Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, between the years 1760 and 1776. *8vo. sheep, New York*, 1809

1200 HENRY, MATTHEW. Letterlyke en prakticale verklaring over den geheelen Bybel of het Oude en Niewe Testament. *thick 4to. half sheep, (first leaf slightly torn,) Delft Reinier Boitet*, 1742

1201 HERBERT, LORD, (Bishop of Peterborough). A Sermon preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, on February 16, 1821. With reports. pp. 293. *4to. boards, London*, 1821

1202 HERBERT, CHARLES. A Relic of the Revolution, containing a full and particular account of the Sufferings and Privations of all the American Prisoners captured on the High Seas, and carried into Plymouth, England, during the Revolution of 1776. *12mo. red mor. gilt edges, Boston*, 1847

1203 HEREMITE, JAQUES L'. Iovrnael vande Nassausche Vloot, ofte Beschryvingh vande Voyagie om den gantschen Aerdtkloot, ghedaen met elf Schepen : Onder't beleyd vanden Admirael Iaques l'Heremite, ende Vice-Admirael Geen Huygen Schapenham, inde Iaeren, 1623, 1624, en 1626. *7 maps and plates, 4to. half red mor. Amsterdam, Hessel Gerritsz*, 1626

[Journal of the Nassau fleet, or account of a voyage round the world, made with eleven ships under the command of Admiral Jaques l'Hermite and Vice Admiral Schapenham in the years 1623-26. A complete history of their adventures, a description of the countries visited, and an account of their inhabitants.]

The first edition of the complete journal, many times reprinted, and included in the XIIIth volume of De Bry's "*Grand Voyages.*"

1204 HERIOT, GEORGE. Travels through the Canadas, containing a Description of the Picturesque Scenery on some of the

rivers and Lakes; With an account of the Productions, Commerce, and Inhabitants of those Provinces. *Map and numerous plates.* *4to. half mor. London*, 1807

1205 HERNDON AND GIBBON. Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon, made under direction of the Navy Department. *Plates and atlas.* 2 *vols.* 8*vo.*
half green mor. gilt top, extra, uncut, Washington, 1853

1206 HERRERA, ANTONIO. Historia General de los hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas i Tierra Firme del mar oceano, 1492–1531. *folio, vellum, Madrid*, 1601

1207 HERRERA. Histoire General des Voyages et Conqvestes des Castillians dans les Isles & Terre-Firme des Indes Occidentales. *4to. old calf, Paris*, 1771

This is the third volume of the French translation of Herrera, by M. De la Coste. The first volume was published in 1660. This volume appeared after his death.

1208 HERRERA. Historia General de los hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas i Terra firme del Mar Oceano.
4 *vols. folio full brown calf, red edges, fine copy, Madrid, Nicolas Rodriguez*, 1730

Of all the Spanish writers, Herrera furnishes the fullest and most accurate information concerning the conquest of Mexico, as well as every other transaction of America.—*Robertson.*

1209 HERRERA. Histoire Generale des Voyages et Conquestes des Castillans, dans les Isles & Terre firme des Indes Occidentales. Traduite de l'Espagnol. Par N. de la Coste.
3 *vols. 4to. old French calf. Paris, De la Coste*, 1659–71

1210 HERRERA. Historia General de los Hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas y Tierra Firme del Mar Oceano. En quatro Decadas desde el año de 1492 hasta el de 1531. (*Title page of Vol. IV. a photograph fac-simile, in other respects a fine copy.*)
4 *vols. folio, calf. En Madrid en la Emprenta Real*, 1601

The engraved titles to each of the eight Decades are different. They represent scenes and events in the History of Mexico, together with portraits of the most prominent men.

Speaking of the histories of America, Mr. Ticknor says: "Of this class, the first in importance and the most comprehensive in character, is '*The General History of the Indies*,' by Antonio de Herrera. It embraces the period from the first discovery of America to the year 1545; and as Herrera was a practised writer, and, from his official position as historiographer to the Indies, had access to every source of information known in his time, his work, which was printed in 1601, is of very great value."—*Hist. of Spanish Literature*, Vol. III., p. 153.

1211 HERRERA. Nieuwe Werelt, anders ghenaempt West-Indien.
folio, vellum, Amsterdam, Michiel Colijn, 1622

1212 HERRERA. Historia General de los hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas i Terra firme del Mar Oceano. *folio, vellum, En Madrid en la emplenta Real*, 1601

1213 HESSELS, I. H. Guttenberg: Was he the Inventor of Printing? An Historical investigation embodying criticism on Dr. Van Der Linde's "Guttenburg."
8vo. half mor. top gilt, thick paper, uncut, London, 1882

1214 HESSELIO, ANDREA. Kort Berettelse om Then Swenska Kyrtios närwardande Tilständ i Amerika samt oförgripeliga tantar om thesz widare förkofring, upstält af Andrea Hesselio, för thetta Probst ock Kyrkioherde i Pensdvamer. *4to. half green mor. top edge gilt. Tryckt i Norkiöping, Anno* 1725

1215 HERVAS, LORENZO. Catalogo de las Lenguas de las naciones conocidas y numeracion, division y clases de estas segun la diversidad de sas idiomas y dialectos. 6 *vols. 4to. half bound in Spanish leather, yellow edges, Madrid*, 1800–1805

The first volume of this valuable work is devoted to the American aboriginal languages, and to the people who spoke them. II. To the languages and people of the islands of the Pacific Ocean, and the continent of Asia. Vols. III. to VI. to the European languages and people. It is a work of the highest character, and is often quoted by writers on languages, but particularly upon those of the American Indians.

1216 HEWES, JOSEPH. A Collection of Occurrences and Facts, known by living evidences, and also recorded in a public manner, in printed and written papers, now in being, and indisputably true. *8vo. half calf, London*, 1775

1217 [HEWITT, DR.] An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia.
2 *vols. 8vo. half blue mor. extra, top edge gilt, uncut, London*, 1779

1218 HEXHAM, HENRY. A Copious English and Nether Duytch Dictionarie, Composed out of our best English Authors.
4to. vellum, Rotterdam, 1660

1219 HEXHAM. Een Worden-Boeck, ofte een Nederlandschen ende Engelschen Dictionaris. [A Large Netherdutch and English Dictionary. Composed of the best Netherdutch authors. With a compendious Netherdutch Grammar for the instruction of the learner.] *4to. sheep, title page and dedication wanting, Tot Rotterdam*, 1648

1220 HEYLYN, PETER. Cosmographie, The Fourth Book: Containing the Chorography and History of America, and all the Principal Kingdoms, Provinces, Seas, and Islands of it.
8vo. unbound, map, London, 1652

1221 HEYLYN, P. Microcosmos, or A Little Description of the Great World. A Treatise, Historical, Geographical, Political, Theological. (First edition.)
4to. old calf, Oxford, John Litchfield, 1621

1222 HEYLYN. Microcosmos. Third edition.
4to. old calf, Oxford, I. L. and W. T. for William Turner and Thomas Higgins, 1627

1223 HEYN, P. Miroir du Monde, reduict premièrement en rithme brabançonne, et maintenant tourné en prose françois, auquel se représente clairement et au vif . . . la vray situation, nature et propriéte de la terre universelle.
oblong 8vo. half red mor. Anvers, Plantin, 1579

1224 HEYWOOD, THOMAS. Tunaikeion: or, Nine Bookes of various history concerninge Women; inscribed by y^e^ names of y^e^ Nine Muses. *folio, engrayed title page, half calf, yellow edges. rare, London. Printed by Adam Islip*, 1624

1225 HEYWOOD. Tunaikeion. (Another copy.)
folio, half calf, London, 1624

1226 HIBBERT, SAMUEL. Sketches of the Philosophy of Apparitions; or, An Attempt to trace such illusions to their physical causes. *12mo. half mor. Eninburgh*, 1824

1227 HICKERINGILL, CAPT. Jamaica Viewed: with all the Ports, Harbours, and their several soundings, Towns, and Settlements thereunto belonging. *4to. calf, London*, 1705

1228 HICKCOX, JOHN H. An Historical Account of American Coinage. *With Plates. 4to. half calf, Albany, N. Y.*, 1858

1229 HICKS, ELIAS. Journal of the Life and Religious Labours of Elias Hicks, written by himself.
8vo. sheep, New York, 1832

1230 HIGGESON. New-England's Plantation, Or, A Short and Trve Description of the Commodities and Discommodities of that Countrey. Written by Mr. Higgeson, a reuerend Diuine now there resident. Whereunto is added a Letter, sent by

Mr. Graues, an Enginere, out of New-England. The second Edition enlarged. *4to. half calf, London. Printed by T. and R. Cotes for Michael Sparke, dwelling at the signe of the Blue Bible in Greene-Arbor*, 1630

"Reader do not disdaine to reade this Relation; and looke not here to haue a large Gate and no building within; a full-stuffed Tittle with no matter in the Booke: But here reade the truth, and thou shalt finde without any bumbasting words, or any quaint new-deuised additions, onely as was written (not intended for the Presse), by a Reuerend Diuine now there liuing, who onely sent it to some friends, which were desirous of his Relations, which is an Epitomy of their proceedings in the Plantation," etc.—*Ext. from the Address to the Reader.*

1231 HILDEBRAND.—NICOLAS BEETS. Chambre obscure. Traduction de Leon Wocquier. *12mo. half mor. Paris*, 1860

1232 HILDRETH, S. P. Pioneer History: being an account of the first examinations of the Ohio Valley, and the early settlement of the Northwest Territory, chiefly from Original Manuscripts; containing the papers of Col. George Morgan. *8vo. cloth, map, Cincinnati*, 1848

1233 HINMAN, R. R. Letters from the English Kings and Queens Charles 2nd, James 2nd, William and Mary, Anne, George 2nd, &c., to the Governors of the Colony of Connecticut, together with the answers thereto from 1635 to 1749. *Portrait.* *8vo. cloth, Hartford*, 1836

1234 HIND, HENRY Y. Explorations in the interior of the Labrador Peninsula, the country of the Montagnais and Nasquapee Indians. *Colored plates.* *2 vols. 8vo. half maroon mor. London*, 1863

1235 HIRBERNICUS. Letters on the Natural History and internal resources of the State of New York. (Attributed to Dewitt Clinton.) *12mo. paper, New York*, 1822

1236 HISTOIRE DE NICOLAS I. Roy du Paraguai, et Empereur des Mamelus. pp. 88. *12mo. unbound. A Saint Paul*, 1756

"I have given an account of this rascally book in the History of Brazil, vol. 3, page 474."—*Southey's Catalogue*, p. 102.

1237 HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS. First, Second, Third and Fourth Reports of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Presented to both Houses of Parliament, by Command of her Majesty. *5 vols. folio, bound in 4, half red mor. London*, 1874

1238 HOBART, (AARON). Historical Sketch of Abington, Plymouth Co., Mass. *Boston*, 1839

II. Report of an Exploration and Survey of the Territory on the Aristook River. *Augusta*, 1839

III. Hull's Memoirs of the Campaigns of the North Western Army of 1812. *Boston*, 1824
IV. Jones' American Views of Christ's Second Advent, given in Lectures. *New York*, 1842
V. JONES, J. SKAWELL. Memorials of North Carolina. *New York*, 1838
VI. History of the late Revolution in the Dutch Republic. *London*, 1789
together, 6 *vols.* 8*vo.*

1239 HOBART, BENJAMIN. History of the Town of Abington, Plymouth County, Massachusetts, from its first settlement. *Portrait.* 8*vo. cloth*, *Boston*, 1866

1240 HODGES, JAMES. A Just and Modest Vindication of the Scots design, for the having established a Colony at Darien, with a brief display, how much it is their interest, to apply themselves to Trade, and particularly to that which is Foreign. 12*mo. calf*, 1699

1241 HODGSON, ADAM. Letters from North America, written during a Tour in the United States and Canada. 8*vo.* 2 *vols. in* 1, *half calf*, *London*, 1824

1241* HOFLAND, MRS. A Descriptive Account of the Mansion and Gardens of White Knights, a seat of Duke of Marlborough. Illustrated with 23 engravings, by T. C. Hofland. *imp. folio*, *boards*, *vellum back*, *uncut*, *London*, *n. d.*

1242 HOLGATE, JEROME B. American Genealogy, being a History of some of the Early Settlers of North America and their descendants, from their first emigration to the present time, with their intermarriages and collateral branches, including notices of prominent Families and distinguished Individuals. *royal* 4*to. half mor. top gilt*, *Albany*, 1848

1243 HOLLISTER, G. H. The History of Connecticut, from the first settlement of the Colony. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. half maroon mor. top edge gilt*, *uncut*, *Hartford*, 1857

1244 HOLLANDSCHER MERCURIUS. Off Histoorisch verhaal aller gedenckwaardighste. gheschiedenissen van den beguine des Jaars 1650, tot den Jaare 1660 in Christenrijck voorgevallen. (1650 to 1690.) 8 *vols.* 4*to. vellum*, *Amsterdam*, *Janz Brouwer*, 1660

1245 HOLLAND, JOSIAH GILBERT. History of Western Massachusetts, the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin, and Berkeshire. With an account of its scientific aspects and leading interests, and separate Histories of its one Hundred Towns. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. cloth*, *map*, *Springfield*, 1855

1246 HOLLAND. A Description of Holland: or, the present state of the United Provinces. Wherein is contained a particular account of the Hague, and the principal Cities and Towns. *8vo. old calf, London*, 1743

1247 HOLMES, ABIEL. The Annals of America. From the Discovery of Columbus in the year 1492 to the year 1826. *2 vols. 8vo. russia, Cambridge*, 1829

1248 HOLMES, REV. JOHN. History of the Protestant Church of United Brethren. *2 vols. 8vo. half calf, London*, 1825

1249 HOLMES, JOHN. Historical Sketches of the United Brethren for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, from their commencement to the present time. *8vo. calf, Dublin*, 1818

1250 HOLTROP, JOHN. English and Dutch Dictionary. Revised, enlarged, and corrected by A. Stevenson. *2 vols. 8vo. half blue mor. top edge gilt, Dordrecht*, 1823

1251 HOMER. The Iliad of Homer, 5 vols.—The Odyssey, 4 vols. Translated by Alexander Pope. With notes, Critical and Illustrative. By Gilbert Wakefield. *Portrait.* *9 vols. royal 8vo. large paper, brown calf, London*, 1806

1251* HOMER. A Critical Dissertation upon Homer's Iliad. By Abbe Terracon. 2 *vols*, 8*vo. London*, 1722. The Destruction of Troy being a Sequel to the Iliad, from the Greek of Tryphidorus. By J. Merrick. With notes, 1 vol. *Oxford*, 1739. *together, 3 vols. old calf.*

1252 HONTER, JOAN. Rudimentum Cosmographicorum, cum tabellis Geographicis elegantissimis. *12mo. old red mor. gilt edges, Antwerpiæ I. Richardum?* 1552

The first map bears the name of *Vniversalis Cosmographia*, beneath which is a monogram composed of the letters H. V. E. On the west of this map is a long, narrow continent, marked America, the northern portion of which, separated by a strait, is called *Parias*. The work was many times reprinted at Antwerp and Tiguri.

1253 HONTER, J. Rvdimentorum Cosmographicum Ioan Honteri Coronensis libri III. cum tabellis Geographicis elegantissimis. *12mo. half mor. Tiguri*, 1583

1254 HORNIUS, GEORGE. De Originibvs Americanis, libri quatvor. *12mo. calf, Hagæ Comites, Adrian Vlacq*, 1652

Charlevoix, in speaking of this book, says that the author "refutes quite ably the opinion of those who had treated this subject before him, but to establish his own system, he runs into such frivolous and improbable conjectures as to cause surprise that they emanate from the head of a man who shows much ability in his work."—*Hist. New France*, Vol. I., p. 80.

1255 HORNIUS. De Originibvs Americanis, libri quatvor. 12*mo. vellum*, *Bibl. Hemipoli*, 1669

1257 HOOKE, WILLIAM. New England's Teares, for Old England's Feares. Preached in a Sermon on July 23, 1640, being a day of Publicke Humiliation appointed by the Churches in behalfe of our native Countrey in time of feared dangers. Sent over to a worthy Member of the honourable House of Commons, who desires it may be for publike good. pp. 23. 4*to. half calf*, *London. Printed by I. D. for Iohn Rothwell and Henry Overton*, 1641

William Hooke was educated at Oxford, and emigrated to America, for "conscience sake," about the year 1636. He was minister at Taunton, Massachusetts, for seven or eight years, and about twelve at New Haven. He returned to England in 1656, and became chaplain to Oliver Cromwell, whose cousin he was. "His life in America," says Professor Tyler, "made him a true American." . . . . "Not many of his writings ever got into print. Those that were printed are sermons, and are of singular interest to us now for their literary merit, and for a certain flavor of American thought and emotion that still lurks in them."—*Hist. American Lit.*, Vol. I., page 220.

In the same volume are the following tracts:

1. A Directory for the Publique Worship of God throughout the Three Kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland, with an Ordinance of Parliament for the taking away of the Book of Common Prayer. *London*, 1644

2. Iuvenilia, or Certaine Paradoxes and Problems. Written by I. Donne. *London*, 1633

3. The Holy Time of Christmas Defended, against Non-Conformists, and all others its Prophaners and Opposers. *London*, 1676

1258 HOORRBECK, IOHANNIS. De Conversione Indorum & Gentilium. 4*to. vellum*, *Amsterdam*, *Johann Janssonium*, 1669

1259 HOPKINS, SAMUEL. Historical Memoirs relating to the Houssatunnuk Indians; or, an Account of the methods used, and pains taken, for the Propagation of the Gospel among that Heathenish Tribe, and the success thereof. 4*to. half blue mor. top edge gilt*, *Boston*, *S. Kneeland*, 1753

1260 [HORSMANDEN, (DANIEL.)] A Journal of the Proceedings in The Detection of the Conspiracy formed by Some White People, in Conjunction with Negro and other Slaves, for Burning the City of New-York in America, And Murdering the Inhabitants. Which Conspiracy was partly put in Execution, by Burning His Majesty's House in Fort George, within the said City, on Wednesday the Eighteenth of March, 1741, and setting Fire to several Dwellings and other Houses there, within a few Days succeeding. And by another Attempt made in Prosecution of the same infernal scheme, by putting Fire between two other Dwelling Houses within the

said City, on the Fifteenth Day of February, 1742; which was accidentally and timely discovered and extinguished, etc. *4to. half blue mor. top edge gilt, very fine copy, excessively rare, New York, James Parker*, 1744

Sold at the Menzies sale, New York, 1875, for $240. In a recent Catalogue, M. Quaritch, of London, offers a copy for £45, and remarks, "I know of no other copy sold in the London market."

1261 HORTICULTURAL LIST (The) and Journal of Rural Art and Rural Taste, from 1848.

10 *vols. royal 8vo. in numbers as published, Albany, v. y.*

Three numbers wanting in vol. for 1848, and two in vol. 7.

1262 HOTCHKIN, JAMES H. A History of the purchase and settlement of Western New York, and of the rise, progress, and present state of the Presbyterian Church in that section. *8vo. cloth, New York*, 1848

1263 HOUSTON, (DR.) Memoirs of his own Life Time. Containing, among other particulars, during upwards of Thirty Years Travels, An Account of The Scotch Settlement at Darien. *8vo. unbound, London*, 1749

1264 HOUGH, FRANKLIN B. A History of Lewis County, from the beginning of its settlement to its present time. *Portrait.* *8vo. half mor. Albany*, 1860

1265 HOUGH. A History of Jefferson County, in the State of New York, from the earliest period to the present time. *8vo. half green mor. extra, top edge gilt, uncut, Albany*, 1854

1266 HOUGH. A History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New York, from the earliest period to the present time. *Portrait.* *8vo. calf, Albany*, 1853

1267 HOWE, HENRY. Historical Collections of Ohio; containing a Collection of the most interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to its general and local history: Illustrated by 177 Engravings. *8vo. cloth, gilt, Cincinnati*, 1847

1268 HOWE, HENRY. Historical Collections of Virginia; containing a collection of the most interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to its History and Antiquities. Illustrated by 100 Engravings. *8vo. sheep, Charleston, S. C.*, 1845

1269 HOWE, Sir William. A Reply to the Observations of Sir Wm. Howe, on a Pamphlet, entitled Letters to a Nobleman; in which his misrepresentations are detected, and these Letters are supported by a variety of new matter and argument.
8vo. half mor. London, 1780

1270 HOWELL, Geo. Rogers. Early History of Southampton, L. I., New York, with Genealogies.
12mo. half mor. top edge gilt, New York, 1866

1271 HOWSE, Joseph. A Grammar of the Cree Language; with which is combined an analysis of the Chippeway Dialect.
8vo. cloth, London, 1844

1272 HOYT, E. Antiquarian Researches: comprising a History of the Indian Wars in the country bordering Connecticut River, and other interesting events, from the landing of the Pilgrims to the conquest of Canada in 1760.
8vo. half sheep, Greenfield, Mass., 1824

1273 HOYT, James. "The Mountain Society:" A History of the First Presbyterian Church, Orange, N. Y.
12mo. half mor. top edge gilt, New York, 1860

1274 HOW, Nehemiah. A Narrative of the Captivity of Nehemiah How, who was taken by the Indians at the Great-Meadow Fort above Fort Dummer, where he was an inhabitant, Oct. 11, 1745. Giving an Account of what he met with in his travelling to Canada, and while he was in prison there.
12mo. unbound, part of title gone, and restored in fac-simile, margins repaired, but text all perfect. Boston, 1748

1275 HUBBARD, W. The Present State of New England, being a Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to this present year, 1677: But chiefly of the late Troubles in the two last years, 1675 and 1676. To which is added a Discourse about the War with the Pequods in the year 1637. *With the very rare map, mounted on linen.*
4to. half mor. gilt edges, fine copy, rare, London. Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1677
A fac-simile of the map is added.

1276 HUBBARD. A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England, from the first planting thereof, to this present year 1677. *4to. old calf, Boston*, 1677
The Boston edition of Hubbard's Indian Wars, published the same year in London. It wants title page, map, epistle dedicatory, and two poetical addresses; but the text is complete.

1277 HUBBARD. A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England, from the first planting thereof in the Year 1667, to the year 1677. *12mo. sheep, Brattleborough*, 1814

1278 HUBBARD. Narrative of the Indian Wars in New-England, etc. (Another edition.) *12mo. sheep, Boston*, 1775

1279 HUBERT, JOSEPH. Dictionnaire Wallon-Liégeois et Français. *12mo. paper, Liegeois*, 1853

1280 HUDSON, HENRY. Descriptio ac delineatio Geographica detectionis Freti. Sive, Transitvs ad Occasum, suprà terras Americanas, in Chinam atq: Iaponem ducturi, Recens investigati ab M. Henrico Hudsono Anglo. Item, Narratio, Ser^mo^ Regi Hispaniæ facta, super tractu, in quinta Orbis terrarum parte, cui Avstrialiæ Incognitæ nomen est, recens detecto, Per Capitaneum Ferdinandez de Quir. *Map. sm. 4to. half red mor. top edge gilt, 23 unnumbered leaves, very rare, title mounted, Amsterodami. Ex officina Hesselij Gerardi*, 1612

A portion of the title page has been torn off and replaced.

This small, though important work, might, with some reason, be assigned to Hessel Gerritsz, its author and compiler, rather than to Henry Hudson, a narrative of whose third and fourth voyage it contains among other articles; but as it is assigned to Hudson by Brunet, Muller, Sabin, and the "*Bibliotheca Grenvilliana*," it is placed under the name of the great navigator in this Catalogue.

Hessel Gerritsz was a contemporary of Hudson, and belonged to a class of persons to whom geographical science is deeply indebted,—a geographer, a mapmaker, and a publisher of geographical works. "His labours," writes Asher, "though few in number, are of the most genial nature. Fixing his eyes on the boundaries of the known world, he followed with enthusiasm the first rays of light that began to penetrate into regions of darkness and mystery. Hudson's chart of the fourth voyage was Gerritsz's first publication, and around it grew, in a very remarkable manner, the most interesting of the many collections of voyages and travels printed in the early part of the sixteenth century."—*Henry Hudson, the Navigator. Hakluyt Soc.*, page 44.

1281 HUDSON, HENRY. Descriptio ac delineatio Geographica Detectionis Freti. Sive, Transitus ad Occasum suprà terras Americanas, in Chinam atq; Iaponem ducturi: Item Exegesis Regi Hispaniæ facta, super tractu recens detecto, in quintâ Orbis parte, cui nomen, Avstralis Incognita. Cum descriptione Terrarum Samoiedarum, & Tingoesiorum. *Four maps and several wood-cuts. 4to. half mor. very rare, Amsterodami. Ex Officina, Hesselij Gerardi, Anno* 1613

This is the second Latin edition of the so called Hudson Tract, by Hessel Gerritsz, and is materially enlarged. The account of the voyage of Henry Hudson in 1609 in which he discovered Hudson River, given as a supplement in some copies of the first edition of this tract (1612), is here rewritten and somewhat enlarged and thus made the leading article of the tract. But he adds also in the sixth subdivision, above mentioned, of the contents, an account of the voyage of Jan Mayen, who is referred to in the first edition of the work as then engaged in the northern discovery, giving briefly its contents.

Priced £18.18 in a recent Catalogue of B. Quaritch, London.

1282 HUDSON. Exemplar | Libelli supplicis, Potentissimo | Hispaniarum Regi exhibiti, à Capitaneo | Petro Fernandez de Quir: | super | Detectione quintæ Orbis terrarum partis, cui | Australiæ | incognitæ | nomen est. | item | Relatio super Freto per M. Hudsonum Anglum | quæsito, ac in parte dedecte supra Provincias Terræ | Novæ, novæque Hispaniæ, Chinam & Cathaiam | versus ducturo: | Una | Cum Freti ipsius, quatenus jam detectum est, | Tabula Nautica, | Nec non | Isaacè Massæ Harlemensis | Samoiediæ atque Tingoëssae regionum ad Orientem ultra | Fretum Weygats in Tartaria Litarum, nuperque imperio | Molcovitico adquisitarum descriptio, | et | Tractus eiusdem Tabula Russica, | Latine versa ab R. Vitellio.

On the reverse the ship and poem, as in the other. 27 unnumbered leaves. *4to. red mor. super extra, gilt edges by Bedford, 2 large folding maps, very rare, Amsterodami. Ex officina Hesselij Gerardi, Anno* 1612

This title is a very uncommon one, and shows that Vitellius, and not Gerritez, was the translator of the Latin version.

1283 HUDSON, DAVID. History of Jemima Wilkinson, a Preacheress of the 18th century. *Geneva, N. Y.*, 1821

II. Life and Travels of John Pemberton. *London*, 1844
III. HILL'S Antiquities of America Explained. *Hagerstown*, 1831
IV. HOYT, (JAMES.) "The Mountain Society." A History of the First Presbyterian Church, Orange, N. J. *New York*, 1860
V. HOOD, GEORGE. A History of Music in New England, with Biographical Sketches. *Boston*, 1846
VI. DODD, STEPHEN, The East-Haven Register, containing an account of the Town from its settlement in 1644, to the year 1800. *New Haven*, 1824
VII. BOND, J. W. Minnesota and its Resources. *New York*, 1853
VIII. CRAIG, N. B. History of Pittsburgh. *Pittsburgh*, 1851

together, 8 *vols.* 12*mo.*

1284 HUET. View of the Dutch Trade in all the States, Empires, and Kingdoms of the World, shewing its rise and amazing progress. 12*mo. half mor. London*, 1722

1285 HUFFINGTON, WILLIAM. The Delaware Register and Farmer's Magazine. From February to July, 1838.

2 *vols.* 8*vo. calf, Dover*, 1838.

1286 HURLBERT, CHARLES. Museum Americanum; or, select antiquities, curiosities, beauties and varieties of nature and art, in America. 12*mo. boards, Shrewsbury*, 1823.

1287 HULSIUS. PART XI. FIRST EDITION, 1612. Eylffte Schiffart. Oder Kurtze Beschreibung einer Reyse, so von den Holländern vnd Seeländern, in die Ost Indien, mit neun gros-

sen vnd vier kleinen Jagschiffen, vnder der Admiralschafft Peter Wilhelm Verhuffen, etc. in Jahren 1607, 1608 vnd 1609.

HULSIUS. PART XI. *Volume II.* 1613. Eylffter Schiffart ander Theil, Oder Kurtzer Verfolg vnd continuirung der Reyse, so von den Holl. vnd Seeländern in die Ost Indien mit neun grossen vnd vier Kleinen Schiffen vom 1607. bisz in das 1612. Jahr.

HULSIUS. PART XII. 1614. Zwolffte Schiffahrt oder Kurtze Beschreibung der Newen Schiffahrt gegen Nord Osten, vber die Amerische Inseln in Chinam vnd Japponiam, von einem Engellender Heinrich Hudson newlich erfunden. 3 *folding maps and* 4 *plates.*

HULSIUS. PART XVII. 1617. Die Siebenzehende Schiffart. Eigentliche vnnd warhaftige beschreibung, der wunderbaren Reisz vnd Schiffart, so durch G. Spilbergen glücklichen volbracht. . . . *together*, 4 *vols.* 4*to.*
unbound, *Frankfurt am Mayn Levini Hulsii.*

1288 HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER DE. Vues des Cordillères, et Monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. *Plates.*
2 *vols.* 8*vo. calf gilt*, *Paris*, 1816

1289 HUMBOLDT. Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain, containing Researches relative to the Geography of Mexico, etc. 4 *vols.* 8*vo. of text, and atlas of maps; together*
5 *vols. calf gilt*, *London*, 1811

1290 HUMBOLDT. Examen Critique de l'histoire de la Géographie du Nouveau Continent et des progrés de l'Astronomie nautique aux quinzième et seizième siècles.
5 *vols.* 8*vo. half mor. top edge gilt*, *uncut*, *Paris*, 1836

1291 HUMBOLDT AND BONPLAND. Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, during the Years 1799–1804. With Maps, Plans, &c.
7 *vols bound in* 8, 8*vo. calf*, *London*, 1818

1292 HUMBOLDT. Cosmos: A Sketch of a physical description of the Universe. Translated from the German. By E. C. Otte. *Portrait.* 2 *vols.* 12*mo. red cloth*, *London*, *Bohn*, 1848

1293 HUMBOLDT'S Cosmos. Another copy.
2 *vols. post* 8*vo. black cloth*, *London*, *Ballière*, 1845

1294 HUMBOLDT. Researches concerning the institutions and monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America. *Many plates.*
2 *vols.* 8*vo. half calf*, *London*, 1814

1294* HUMBOLDT. Vues des Cordillères, et Monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. Atlas Pittoresque. 66 *plates. folio, atlas, large paper, cloth, Paris*, 1810

1295 HUMPHREYS, Col. David. An Essay on the Life of Major General Israel Putnam. 12*mo. sheep, Hartford*, 1788

1296 HUMPHREYS, David. An Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; containing their Foundation, Proceedings, and the Success of their Missionaries in the British Colonies, to the Year 1728. 8*vo. maroon mor. London*, 1730

1297 HUNNIUS, Balduinus. Het Statische Vlaanderen, Of de Zeeuwsche Buise. 12*mo. calf, Middleberg*, 1714

1298 HUNTER, Rev. Joseph. Collections concerning the Church or Congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Srooby, in North Nottinghamshire, in the time of King James I.; the Founders of New Plymouth, the parent colony of New England. 8*vo. red cloth, London*, 1854

1299 HUNTER, John D. Manners and Customs of several Indian Tribes, West of the Mississippi; including some account of the Soil, Climate, and Vegetable Productions, and the Indian Materia Medica. 8*vo. half calf, Philadelphia*, 1823

1300 HUNTINGTON, E. B. History of Stamford, Connecticut, from its Settlement in 1641, to the Present Time, including Darien, which was one of its Parishes until 1820. *Portrait.* 8*vo. half green mor. top gilt, Stamford*, 1868

1301 HUTCHINSON. History of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay from the first settlement thereof in 1628, until its incorporation with the colony of Plymouth, Province of Main, &c., in 1691. Second edition. 2 *vols. London*, 1760–68.—History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay from 1749 to 1774. Vol. III. *London*, 1828.—Collection of Original Papers relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. *Boston*, 1769. *together*, 4 *vols.* 8*vo. calf, fine copy.*

1302 HUTCHINSON, Francis. An Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft, with Observations upon matters of fact; tending to clear the texts of the Sacred Scriptures, and confute the vulgar errors about that point. 8*vo. calf, London*, 1718

1303 HUTCHINSON Papers. Published by the Prince Society. 2 *vols.* 4*to. sewed, uncut, Albany, Joel Munsell*, 1865

1304 HUTCHINS, (T.) A Topographical Description of Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, and North Carolina. comprehending the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Siota, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, &c. With Plan of the several villages in the Illinois Country. 8*vo. half mor. London, J. Almon*, 1788

"The greater part," says Hutchins, "done from my own Surveys preceding and during the last war, and since in many reconnoitering tours between 1764 and 1775."

1305 HUTH, HENRY. A Catalogue of Printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters and Engravings, collected by Henry Huth, with collations and bibliographical Descriptions.

5 *vols, royal* 8*vo. half mor. top edge gilt, uncut, London, Ellis and White*, 1880

Of this admirably compiled catalogue of one of the most valuable private collections in England, only one hundred and thirty copies were printed. Present price in New York, $75.00.

1306 ICAZBALCETA, J. G. Apuntes para un Catálogo de Escritores en Lengues Indígenas de America.

square 12*mo. half mor. extra, top edge gilt, Mexico, En la imprenta particular del autor*, 1866

This little volume, of which but sixty copies were printed, is a valuable contribution to the Bibliography of books in the languages of American Aboriginals.

1307 IMLAY, GEORGE. A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America: . . . To which are added the Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky. Second Edition, with additions. 3 *Maps.*

8*vo. calf, London*, 1793

1308 INDIANS. A Collection of Hymns, for the use of the Christian Indians, of the Missions of the United Brethren, in North America. 12*mo. half mor. gilt top, Philadelphia*, 1803

1309 INDIANS. Account of Conferences held, and Treaties made between Maj. Gen. Sir William Johnson, and the chief Sachems and Warriors of the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Cayugas, Tuscaroras, etc., Indian Nations in North America at Fort Johnson, County of Albany, Colony of New York, in 1755 and 1756, etc. pp. 77.

8*vo. boards, very scarce, London*, 1756

1310 INDIANA. View of the Title to Indiana, a tract of country on the River Ohio, containing Indian Conferences at Johnson-Hall, in May, 1765; the deed of the Six Nations to the Pro-

prietors of Indiana; the Minutes of the Congress at Fort Stanwix, in October and November, 1768.

8vo. half mor. top gilt, 1778

1311 INDEPENDENT REFLECTOR, (The); or, Weekly Essays on Sundry Important Subjects. More particularly adapted to the Province of New York. pp. 212. *folio, half calf, New York: printed (until tyrannically suppressed), very scarce*, 1753

(At the end) *New York. Printed by J. Parker, at the new Printing Office in Beaver Street.* Followed by four numbers of "The Occasional Reverberator," Sept. and Oct., 1753.

1312 INDIAN TREATIES and Laws and Regulations relating to Indian Affairs: to which is added an Appendix, containing the proceedings of the Old Congress, and other important State Papers, in relation to Indian Affairs.

8vo. sewed, Washington City, 1826

1313 INFORMATION respecting the Aborigines in the British Colonies, circulated by direction of the meeting for Sufferings.

8vo. cloth, London, 1838

1314 **INCA, Athanasium. West-Indische Spieghel waer inne men sien kan alle de Eylanden, Provintien, Lantschappen, het Magtige Ryck van Mexico, en't Gout en Silver-rycke Landt van Pera door Athanasium Inga Peruaen van Cusco.**

4to. vellum, Amsterdam, Broer Iansz ende Iacob Pietersz, 1624

1315 INGRAM, ROBERT. Accounts of the Ten Tribes of Israel being in America; originally published by R. Manasseh Ben Israel, with observations thereon, and extracts from Sacred and Profane, Ancient and Modern History, confirming the same. *8vo. half mor. Colchester*, 1792

1316 IROQUOIS PRAYER BOOK. Tsiatak Nihonon8entsiake onkseonse Akoiatonsera. (With music.)

12mo. half mor. top edge gilt, Tiohtiake, John Lovell, 1865

1317 IRVING. A History of New York from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch Dynasty. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. *8vo. half mor. marbled edges, New York*, 1860

1318 IRVING. A History of New York from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch Dynasty. *With view of New Amsterdam.* FIRST EDITION. *2 vols. 12mo. calf, very scarce. Inskip and Bradford, New York*, 1809

1319 IRVING. A History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. *Maps.* *4 vols. 12mo. half calf, Paris*, 1828

1320 IRVING, WASHINGTON. Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus.
8vo. half green mor. top edge gilt, Philadelphia, 1881

1321 IRVING. A History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. *4 vols. 8vo. half russia, (cover of one vol. cracked,) London, J. Murray*, 1828

1322 ITINERARIUM PORTUGALENSIUM e Lustania in Indiam et inde in occidentem & demum ad aquilonem. *folio, a large map of Africa filling the title page, vellum, very rare, Milan*, 1508

The Portuguese Itinerary is a Latin translation of the *Paesi novamenti retrovati* of 1507. It contains the navigations of Ca da Mosto; three of Columbus; that of Alonzo Negro; the voyage of the brothers Pinzon; the narrative of Joseph, the converted Indian, brought to Portugal by Cabral, and letters relating to the Portuguese voyages.

The eighth and last preliminary leaf (not including the two leaves of Index), ends with a metrical eulogium upon Madrignano, by Quintianus Stoa. The value of these leaves, which are rarely found in copies, must be estimated from the fact that they give an analysis of the contents of the work, together with the names of the discoverers. These leaves have been supplied by the photographic process, thereby adding greatly to its value.

The work is very rare. At the Bolton-Corney sale in London in 1869, a copy brought £157.

1323 ITHACA. Views of Ithaca, and its Environs. By an Impartial Observer. *8vo. half mor. top edge gilt, Ithaca*, 1835

1324 JACKSON, FRANCIS. A History of the Early Settlement of Newton, County of Middlesex, Massachusetts, from 1639 to 1800. With a Genealogical Register of its inhabitants, prior to 1880. *Portrait.* *12mo. cloth, Boston*, 1854

1325 JACHIN & BOAZ. Or, an Authentic Key to the door of Free Masonry, both Ancient and Modern; Calculated not only for the instruction of every new made Mason; but also, for the information of all who intend to become Brethren.
8vo. half calf, London, 1795

1326 JACKSON, HALLIDAY. Civilization of the Indian Natives; or, A Brief View of the friendly conduct of William Penn towards them in the early settlement of Pennsylvania.
(*2 copies,*) *8vo. half mor. New York*, 1830

1327 JAMES, DUKE OF YORK. Memoirs of the English Affairs, chiefly Naval, from the Year 1660–1673, written by His Royal Highness James, Duke of York, under his administration of Lord High Admiral. *Portrait.*
12mo. half calf, London, 1729

1328 JAMES, Capt. Thomas. The Dangerous Voyage of Capt. Thomas Iames, in his intended Discovery of a North West Passage into the South Sea. Second Edition. *Map.*
8vo. calf, London, 1740

1329 JAMES. The Strange and Dangerovs Voyage of Captaine Thomas Iames, in his intended Discouery of the Northwest Passage to the South Sea. Wherein the miseries indvred both Going, Wintering, Returning: and the Rarities obserued, both Philosophicall and Mathematicall, are related in this Iournall of it. *4to. vellum, portrait of James added, no map, rare. London, Iohn Legatt*, 1633

James's expedition was fitted out with the aid of merchants of Bristol, under the patronage of King Charles I., to whom the book is dedicated. He left Bristol on the 3rd May, 1631, and returned on the 23d October, of the following year. Some credit has been awarded Captain James for his scientific observations, but as far as discoveries go he accomplished nothing.

1330 JAMIESON, John. An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language; illustrating the words within different significations, by examples from ancient and modern writers, shewing their affinity to those of other languages, etc. The Second Edition, carefully revised and collated, with all the additional words in the Supplement incorporated. By John Johnstone. *4 vols. 4to. cloth, Edinburgh*, 1840

1331 JAY, John. Letters, being the whole of the Correspondence between the Hon. John Jay and Lewis Littlepage; a young man whom Mr. Jay, when in Spain, Patronized and took into his family.
4to. sewed, uncut, very scarce, New York, Eleazer Oswald, 1786

1332 JAY, Sir James. A Letter to the Governors of the College of New York; respecting the Collection that was made in this Kingdom in 1762 and 1763, for the Colleges of Philadelphia and New York; with Explanatory Notes and an Appendix. pp. 42. *8vo. half mor. top edge gilt, London*, 1771

1333 JEANNIN. Les Negotiations de Monsieur le President Jeannin. *4 vols. 12mo. old calf, Amsterdam*, 1695

1334 JEAFFRESON, John Cordy. A Book about the Table.
2 vols. 8vo. in 1, half mor. top gilt, London, 1875

1335 JEFFERSON, Thomas. A Manual of Parliamentary Practice for the use of the Senate of the United States.
12mo. sheep, Washington City, 1801

1336 JEFFERSON, THOMAS. A Summary View of the Rights of British America, set forth in some resolutions intended for the inspection of the present Delegates of the people of Virginia, now in Convention. 12*mo. half mor. London*, 1774

1337 [JEFFERSON.] Notes on the State of Virginia; written in the Year 1781, somewhat corrected and enlarged in the winter of 1782, for the use of a Foreigner of distinction, in answer to certain queries proposed by him respecting 1. Its Boundaries. 2. Rivers. 3. Sea ports. 4. Mountains, &c.

8*vo. French mottled calf, extremely rare*, [*Paris*], 1782

"This edition of Mr. Jefferson's celebrated Notes was evidently printed in Paris; but as Mr. Jefferson did not reach France until the year 1784, the date on the title probably is not that of the year in which it was printed, but of the year in which the manuscript was completed. A copy presented to M. Malesherbe had the following note, in Mr. Jefferson's handwriting: 'Mr. Jefferson having had a few copies of these notes printed to present to some of his friends, and to some estimable characters beyond that line, takes the liberty of presenting a copy to M. de Malesherbe, as a testimony of his respect to his character. Unwilling to expose them to the public eye, he begs the favour of M. de M. to put them into the hands of no person on whose care and fidelity he cannot rely, to guard them against publication.'"—*Rich.*

Sold for $47 at the Menzies sale.

A presentation copy, "Th. Jefferson to Col°. Smith," in the handwriting of the author.

1338 JEFFERSON. Notes on the State of Virginia.

8*vo. sheep, Philadelphia*, 1794

1339 JEFFREYS, THOMAS. Voyages from Asia to America, for completing the Discoveries of the North West Coast of America. *Maps.* 4*to. calf, London, T. Jeffreys*, 1761

1340 JENNINGS, EDMUND. A full Manifestation of what Mr. Henry Laurens falsely denominates candor in himself, and tricks in Mr. Edmund Jennings.

4*to. half mor. top edge gilt, London*, 1783

1341 JENKINS, JOHN S. The Lives of the Governors of the State of New York. 8*vo. paper, Cherry Valley. Printed but not published.* 1853

1342 JENNINGS, SAMUEL. The State of the Case, briefly but impartially given betwixt the People called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, and in America, who remain in Unity; and George Keith. 12*mo. calf, London*, 1694

1343 JESSE, EDWARD. Gleanings in Natural History; with Local Recollections. To which are added, Maxims and Hints for an Angler. Three series.

3 *vols. post* 8*vo. cloth, London*, 1832

1344 JESUIT RELATIONS.

The "*Jesuit Relations*," as they are called, are among the most important of all the publications extant relating to the discovery and settlement of New France.

The earliest missionaries to whom we are indebted for these valuable "*Relations*" arrived in Canada in 1625, and at once made themselves acquainted with the Indian languages. They pushed on to what was then the Far West, and established their missions among the Hurons and other tribes, extending even to Lake Superior and the Upper Mississippi. Before seven years had elapsed, from the time of their arrival at Quebec, they had explored this vast and hitherto unknown region, from the Gulf of St. Lawrence to Lake Superior, and had planted the cross among its aboriginal tribes.

It is fortunate for the world that these Jesuit missionaries were men of learning and observation, as they have left us not only narratives of their travels and operations, but have given us particular accounts of the countries where they dwelt, of their productions, and of the Indian tribes which then swarmed throughout them. Every year they transmitted to the "*Père Provincial*," of the Company of Jesuits, their head, at Quebec, their journals or relations, which were sent to France and at once published. These interesting narratives did much towards keeping up an interest in the missions, in obtaining supplies for their support, and in inducing others, zealous in the cause of the conversion of the Indians, to devote themselves to the missionary enterprise. These *Relations* extend from the year 1632 to 1679. Of their merit, Charlevoix pronounces the following opinion:

"As those Fathers were scattered among all the nations with which the French were in relation, and as their missions obliged them to enter into the affairs of the Colony, their memoirs may be said to embrace an elaborate history thereof. There is no other source to which we can apply for instruction as to the progress of Religion, or for a knowledge of these people, all of whose languages they spoke. The style of these '*Relations*' is extremely simple; but this simplicity itself has not contributed less to give them a great celebrity, than the curious and edifying matter they contain."—*Histoire de la Nouvelle France*, Vol. II., page xlviii.

An excellent memoir on these books, by the late Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan, of Albany, was printed by the New York Historical Society, with the following title: "*Jesuit Relations of Discoveries and other Occurrences in Canada and the Northern and Western States of the Union*, 1632-1672." New York, 1847. 8vo. A more extended bibliography of these Relations, including a number of tracts, embracing reprints and publications from manuscripts appertaining to the missions in Canada, has been printed by the Trustees of the Lenox Library.

Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France en l'année, 1633. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1634

Relation....en l'année, 1634. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1635

Relation....en l'année, 1635. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1636

Relation....en l'année, 1636. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1637

Relation....en l'année, 1637. Sm. 8vo. *Rouen*, 1638

Relation....en l'année, 1638. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1638

Relation....en l'année, 1639. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1640

Relation....en l'année, 1640. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1641

Relation....en l'année, 1640-41. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1642

Relation....en l'année, 1642. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1643

Relation....en l'année, 1642-43. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1644

Relation....en l'année, 1643-44. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1645

Relation....en l'année, 1644-45. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1646

Relation....en l'année, 1645-46. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1647

Relation....en l'année, 1647. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1648

Relation....en l'année, 1647-48. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1649

Relation....en l'année, 1648-49. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1650

Relation....en l'année, 1649-50.	Sm 8vo.		*Paris*, 1651
Relation....en l'année, 1650-51.	Sm. 8vo.		*Paris*, 1652
Relation....en l'année, 1651-52.	Sm. 8vo.		*Paris*, 1653
Relation....en l'année, 1652-53.	Sm. 8vo.		*Paris*, 1654
Relation....en l'année, 1653-54.	Sm. 8vo.		*Paris*, 1655
Copie de deux lettres.			(*Reprint, New York,*) 1656
Relation....en l'année, 1655-56.	Sm. 8vo.		*Paris*, 1657
Relation....en l'année, 1656-57.	Sm. 8vo.		*Paris*, 1658
Relation....en l'année, 1657-58.	Sm. 8vo.		*Paris*, 1659
Lettres envoyées de la Nouvelle France.			(*Reprint, New York,*) 1660
Relation....en l'année, 1659-60.	Sm. 8vo.		*Paris*, 1661
Relation....en l'année, 1660-61.	Sm. 8vo.		*Paris*, 1662
Relation....en l'année, 1661-62.	Sm. 8vo.		*Paris*, 1663
Relation....en l'année, 1662-63.	Sm. 8vo.		*Paris*, 1664
Relation....en l'année, 1663-64.	Sm. 8vo.		*Paris*, 1665
Relation....en l'année, 1664-65.	Sm. 8vo.	Map.	*Paris*, 1666
Relation....en l'année, 1666-67.	Sm. 8vo.		*Paris*, 1668
Relation....en l'année, 1667-68.	Sm. 8vo.		*Paris*, 1669
Relation....en l'année, 1669-70.	Sm. 8vo.		*Paris*, 1671
Relation....en l'année, 1670-71.	Sm. 8vo.	Map.	*Paris*, 1672
Relation....en l'année, 1671-72.	Sm. 8vo.		*Paris*, 1673
Relation....en l'année, 1672-73.	Sm. 8vo.		*New York*, 1861
Relation....en l'année, 1676-77.	Sm. 8vo.		*Albany*, 1854
Relation....en l'année, 1672-79.	Sm. 8vo.	2 vols.	*Paris*, 1861

Together, 42 *volumes*, *of which* 36 *are the original editions*, *but all uniformly half bound in crimson morocco; a remarkably fine set.*

Of this extraordinary set of the Jesuit Relations, we feel confidence in asserting that so complete, and so choice a one has never before been offered for sale either in Europe or America. Dr. O'Callaghan's set, sold with his library in New York, in 1882, contained 32 volumes; and one more recently offered for sale by Mr. Harrassowitz, of Leipzig, comprising 26 volumes. The collection of this set by Mr. Murphy was a work of his life. In the great book markets of London, Paris, Leipzig and Amsterdam, his agents were constantly on the look out for volumes, and it was only through this constant watchfulness that this remarkable set was made. The Leipzig copy, referred to, found a ready purchaser at 5,000 francs.

1346 JESUIT RELATION. Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus, en la Nouvelle France, les années 1666 & 1667.

Paris, *Sebastien Cramoisy*, 1668

—— Relation, etc. . . . les années 1670 & 1671.

2 *vols.*: *Paris*, *Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy*, 1672

—— Relation, etc. . . . les années 1671 & 1672.

Paris, *Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy*, 1673

together, 3 *vols.* 12*mo. vellum.*

1347 JESUIT RELATIONS. Copie de deux lettres envoiées de la Nouvelle France du Père Procureur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus en ces contrées. 12*mo. half mor. Paris*, *chez Sebastien Cramoisy*, *ruë St. Iacques aux Cicognes*, 1656

A fac-simile reprint from a copy of the very rare original in the Lenox Library, the only one known in America. This Relation is one of the rarest of all these publications.

1348 JESUIT RELATIONS. Relations des Jésuites contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarkable dans les Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France.

3 vols. royal 8vo. half mor. Quebec, 1858

This reprint of the Jesuit Relations, of which but a small edition was printed, has now become scarce.

1349 [JESUITES.] Le Journal des Jésuites publié d'apres le manuscrit original conservé aux archives du Seminaire de Québec. Par M. M. les abbés Laverdière et Casgrain. 4 3 8 5.6?

sm. folio half red mor. red edges, Quebec, Leger Brousseau, 1871

"One of twelve copies which were recovered from the fire which destroyed the whole edition, except a very few copies previously distributed. It is a precious volume as a companion to the Relations de la Nouvelle France."—*Note by Mr. Murphy.*

Accompanying is an autograph letter from Dr. O'Callaghan, relative to the book and its scarcity, with bill, showing its cost to have been $15.00. Copies now command double that price.

1350 JEWETT. A Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of John R. Jewitt, only survivor of the crew of the Ship Boston, during a captivity of nearly three years among the Savages of Nootka Sound. *12mo. half calf, Middletown*, 1815

1351 **JOERNAEL ofte Voyagie vande Seven Matroszen, die Ghebleven waren op het Eylant genaent Mauritius om op het selfde Eylant te overwinteren, ooek om te besien hoe hem dit Lant toe soude draghen, den gheheelen Winter.**

4to. half mor. Rotterdam: A Nering, 1634

1352 JOGUES, R. P. ISAAC. Novum Belgium: Description de Nieuw Netherland et notice sur René Goupil.

royal 8vo. cloth, New York, 1862

1353 JOHN, EARL OF STAIR. The Life of.

12mo. half mor. London, 1745

1354 JOHNSON, WILLIAM. An Account of Conferences held, and Treaties made, between Major General Sir William Johnson, and the chief Sachems and Warriors of the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Indian Nations in North America.

8vo. paper, very scarce, London, 1756

1355 JOHNSON, JOSEPH. Traditions and Reminiscences chiefly of the American Revolution in the South: including biographical sketches, incidents and anecdotes.

8vo. half russia, top gilt, Charleston, S. C., 1851

1356 JOHNSON, EDWARD. A History of New England from the English planting in the Yeere 1628 until the Yeere 1652. Declaring the form of their Government, Civill, Military and Ecclesiastique. Their Wars with the Indians, their Troubles with the Gortonists, and other Heretiques. Their manner of gathering Churches, the Commodities of the Country, and description of the principall Towns and Havens, etc.
4to. half green mor. red edges. London, Nath. Brooke, 1654

Generally known as Johnson's "*Wonder Working Providence*," which is the running-title of the book. The author came in the fleet with Governor Winthrop in 1630. In 1643, he went with Captain Cooke and forty men to Rhode Island, to take Samuel Gorton, who had become obnoxious to the Massachusetts government. For twenty-eight years he was a member of the General Court of Massachusetts, and at one time Speaker.

1357 JOHNSTON, CHARLES. A Narrative of the incidents attending the capture, detention, and ransom of Charles Johnston, of Botetourt County, Virginia, who was made prisoner by the Indians, in 1790. *12mo. half mor. top gilt, New York*, 1827

1358 JOHNSON, CHARLES. A History of the Lives and Exploits of the most remarkable Pirates, Highwaymen, Murderers, Street Robbers, etc. Interspersed with several tales and pleasant songs. Adorned with Effigies of the most notorious offenders curiously engraven on copper. 13 *plates.*
folio, calf, full gilt back, red edges, Birmiugham: R. Walter, 1742

1359 JOHNSON. A General History of the Pyrates, from their first rise and settlement in the Island of Providence, to the Present Time. With the Remarkable Actions and Adventures of the two Female Pyrates, Mary Read and Anne Bonny. *Plates.*
2 *vols. 8vo. calf, London*, 1726

1359* JOMARD, M. Les Monuments de la Géographie ou Recueil d'Ancienne Cartes Européennes et Orientales accompagnées de Sphères Terrestres et Célestes, de Mappemondes et Tables Cosmographiques, etc. Publies en Fac-simile de la Grandeur des Originaux. *atlas folio, Part* 1. *Format Grand Atlantique, containing* 21 *articles in* 50 *plates or maps, in a portfolio. Paris,*

Ser W. 296 2

1360 JONES, ALEXANDER. The Cymry of '76; or, Welshmen and their Descendants of the American Revolution. An Address: with an Appendix, containing notes, sketches, and nomenclature of the Cymbri. *8vo. cloth, New York*, 1855

1361 JONES, CHARLES C. JR. Indian Remains in Southern Georgia. Address before the Georgia Historical Society, on its Twentieth Anniversary, Feb. 12, 1859.

8vo. half mor. Savannah, 1859

1362 JONES, CHARLES C. JR. Antiquities of the Southern Indians, particularly the Georgia Tribes.

royal 8vo. cloth, New York, 1873

1363 JONES, CHARLES C. JUN. Monumental Remains of Georgia. Part 1, pp. 119. *12mo. paper, Savannah*, 1861

1364 JONES, CHARLES C. JUN. Historical Sketch of Tomo-chi-chi, Mico of the Yamacraws. *8vo. paper, Albany*, 1868

1365 JONES, CHARLES C. The Siege of Savannah, in 1779, as described in two contemporaneous Journals of French Officers in the Fleet of Count D'Estaing. *Map.*

folio, cloth, uncut, Albany, 1874

1366 JONES, ELECTA F. Stockbridge, Past and Present: or Records of an old Mission Station. *Springfield*, 1854

II. JOHNSON, L. D. The Churches and Parishes in Washington, D. C. *New York*, 1857

III. Memorial of the late Hon. David S. Jones. With an Appendix, containing notices of the Jones Family of Queens' County. *New York*, 1849

IV. HARDIE'S Account of the Yellow Fever in New York, in the year 1822. also of the years 1798, 1799, 1803, and 1805. *New York*, 1822

V. THOMAS JEFFERSON'S Manual of Parliamentary Practice for the use of the U. S. Senate, *Philadelphia*, 1840

VI. JOHNSON'S Historical Account of the First Settlement of Salem, in West Jersey, by John Fenwick, Chief Proprietor of the same. By R. G. Johnson. *Philadelphia*, 1839

VII. GILLETT, R. H. Democracy in the United States. What it has done. what it is doing, and what it will do. *New York*, 1868

VIII. A Glance at New York. *New York*, 1837

together, 8 *vols.* 12*mo.*

1367 JONES, HUGH. The Present State of Virginia. Giving A particular and short Account of the Indian, English, and Negroe Inhabitants of that Colony. Shewing their Religion, Manners, Government, Trade, Way of Living, &c. with a Description of the Country. From whence is inferred a short View of Maryland and North Carolina.

8vo. half calf, very scarce. London, for J. C. Clarke, 1724

"One of the scarcest works relating to Virginia published in this century, The author thinks that the settlement of America by the Europeans is a fulfilment of the scriptural text on his title-page, *Japhet* being the English, *Shem* the Indian, and *Canaan* the Negroes."—*Rich.*

Sold for $52.50 at the Menzies sale.

1368 JONES, JOHN PAUL. Narrative of the adventures of an American Navy Officer, who served during part of the American Revolution. 12*mo. half sheep, New York*, 1806

1369 JONES, POMROY. Annals and Recollections of Oneida County. 8*vo. cloth, Rome*, 1851

1370 JONES, J. SEAWELL. A Defence of the Revolutionary History of North Carolina from the aspersions of Mr. Jefferson. 8*vo. cloth, Boston*, 1834

1371 JONES, SIR WILLIAM. Hitopadésá, or the salutary instructions of Vishnu Sarman, in the original Sanscrit. 8*vo. half calf, Calcutta*, 1810

1372 JONES, U. J. History of the early settlement of the Juniata Valley: Embracing an account of the Early Pioneers, and the trials and privations incident to the settlement of the Valley. *Plates.* 8*vo. cloth, Philadelphia*, 1856

1373 JONGE, J. R. J. DE. De Opkomst van het Nederlandsch Gezag in Ooste-Indie (1595–1610). Verzameling van onuitgegeven stukken uit het Oud-Koloniaal Archief. pp. 294. 8*vo. sewed, Vol.* 1. *Amsterdam, F. Muller*, 1862

1374 JOHNSON, GEORGE W. A History of English Gardening. Tracing the progress of the art in this country from the invasion of the Romans to the present time. 8*vo. cloth, London*, 1829

1375 JOHNSON, GEORGE WILLIAM. A Dictionary of Modern Gardening. 8*vo. cloth, London* 1846

1376 JOHNSON, MRS. A Narrative of the Captivity of Mrs. Johnson, containing an account of her Sufferings, during Four Years, with the Indians and French. 12*mo. sheep, Windsor*, (*Vt.*,) 1807

1377 JOHNSON, C. B. Letters from the British Settlement in Pennsylvania. To which are added, the Constitutions of the United States, and of Pennsylvania. *Map.* 12*mo. boards, Philadelphia*, 1819

1378 JOHNSON, SAMUEL. Taxation no Tyranny; An Answer to the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress. 8*vo. half mor. London*, 1775

1379 JOHNSON, SAMUEL. The Works of the Poets of Great Britain and Ireland; with Prefaces Biographical and Critical, containing the Lives. 8 *vols.* 8*vo. half calf, London*, 1800

1380 JONSSINE, ARNGRIME. Gronlandia Edur Grænlandz Saga Ur Islendskum Sagna Bookum og Añalum samantekin og a Latinski maal Skripud av theim heidurliga & halærda Manni, Syra Arngrime Jonssine Fordum Officiali Hola Stiftis og Soknar preste ad Melstad. *4to. rare. Pryckt i Skalhollte [Iceland]. Av Hendrick Kruse. Anno* 1688

[Greenlandia, or Greenlandic History, collected from Icelandic story-books and annals and the Latin language. Written by the very holy and very learned man, Sir Arngrime Jonssine, formerly Officiali of all the Stifts and Parish Priest at Melstad.]

Excessively rare: not in the British Museum, and unknown to Brunet. It is a book of great historical importance, containing the relation of the discovery of Greenland in the 15th century by Eirik Raude; the destruction of Skalholt by an eruption of Mount Hecla, etc.

1381 JOSSELYN, JOHN. New-England's Rarities Discovered: in Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that country. Together with the Physical and Chyrurgical Remedies wherewith the Natives constantly use to cure their Distempers, Wounds, and Sores. Also, a perfect Description of an Indian Squa, in all her Bravery, with a Poem not improperly conferr'd upon her. *Wood-cuts.*

18mo. calf, gilt edges, London: G. Widdowes, 1672

1382 JOSTELYN. New-England's Rarities, Discovered, etc.

4to. half mor. top edge gilt. A Reprint: Boston, 1865

1383 JOSSELYN. An Account of Two Voyages to New-England. Wherein you have the setting out of a ship with the charges, the prices of all necessaries for furnishing a Planter and his Family at his first coming. A Description of the Country, Natives, and Creatures, etc., etc. *London,* 1674.

4to. half mor. top edge gilt, a Reprint. Boston, 1865

1385 JOURNAL of the American Institute, devoted to the interests of Agriculture, Commerce, Manufactures, and the Arts, accompanied with Sketches of Natural History, and Philosophical and Literary Essays. 3 *vols. 8vo. half calf, New York,* 1836.

1386 JOURNAL d'un Officier de l'armée navale en Amérique en 1781–82, as described in two Contemporaneous Journals. [By the Count de Grasse.]

8vo. half calf, very rare, Amsterdam, 1783

This Journal was translated and printed for the Bradford Club. In a note on a fly-leaf, Mr. Murphy has written, "Only one other copy of the original in this country."

1387 JOUTEL, MONSIEUR. A Journal of the last Voyage perform'd by Mons. de La Sale, to the Gulf of Mexico, to find out the mouth of the Mississippi River.

8vo. old calf, London, 1714

1387* JOUTEL, M. Journal Historique du dernier voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'embouchure & le cours de la Rivière de Missicipi nommée à present la Rivière de Saint Louis, qui traverse la Louisiane. *Map.* *12mo. old calf, gilt, Paris*, 1713

1388 JUAN, GEORGE. Voyage Historique de l'Amérique Meridionale fait par ordre du roi d'Espagne. *Maps and Plates.*

2 vols. 4to. calf, gilt, Amsterdam, 1752

1389 JUARROS, DOMINGO. A Statistical and Commercial History of Guatemala, in Spanish America: containing important particulars relative to its productions, Manufactures, Customs, &c. 2 *Maps.* *8vo. half cloth, London*, 1823

1390 JUDSON, DAVID. A Second Familiar Conference, upon some Antinomian Tenets; occasioned by remarks upon the First. *8vo. half mor. New York*, 1765

1391 JULIAN, ANTONIO. La Perla de la America, provincia de Santa Marta, reconocida, observada, y expuesta en discursos historicos. 280 pp.

4to. vellum, Madrid, Antonio de Sancha, 1787

The Second Part (p. 143) gives an account of the Indian tribes of the Province of Santa Marta.

1392 JUKES, J. B. Excursions in and about Newfoundland, during the years 1839 and 1840.

2 vols. 8vo. 12mo. half cloth, London, 1842

1393 JUNIUS. Stat nominus umbra. First edition.

2 vols. 12mo. calf, gilt, rare. London: Almon, 1769

1362[1] KALTSCHMIDT, J. H. A New and Complete Dictionary of the English and German Languages.

8vo. half mor. Leipsic, 1837

1363[2] KALENDARIUM magistri Joannis de monteregio viri pertissimi. *4to.* 26 *unnumbered leaves, boards, Venetiis.*

Erhardi Ratdolt xij. Kal. Aprilis, 1489

Brunet (Vol. iii., p. 1854) mentions two earlier editions, but not this one. Speaking of that of 1476, he says it is remarkable for having a frontispiece bearing the name of the printer, then very unusual. This edition also contains the printer's name.

13633 KAMPEN, N. G. VAN (of Amsterdam). The History and Topography of Holland and Belgium. Translated by Wm. G. Fearnside. *Fine plates by W. H. Bartlett.*

royal 8vo. half calf, London, 1830

13644 KANE, ELISHA K. The United States Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. A Personal Narrative.

8vo. cloth, Philadelphia, 1857

13655 KANE. Arctic Explorations: The Second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853, '54, and '55. Illustrated by upwards of 300 engravings from sketches by the author. *2 vols. 8vo. full turkey mor. extra, gilt edges, Philadelphia*, 1856

13666 KEATING, W. H. Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, &c., performed in the year 1823, under command of Major Long. *Portrait.*

2 vols. 8vo. half mor. Philadelphia, 1824

13677 KEITH. A Serious Appeal to all the more sober, impartial and judicious people in New England, to whose hands this may come, whether Cotton Mather in his late Address, &c., hath not extreamly failed in proving the People called Quakers guilty of manifold Heresies, Blasphemies, and strong Delusions, etc., etc. *4to. half calf, rare. Philadelphia: Printed and sold by William Bradford*, 1692

13688 KEITH, GEORGE. The Presbyterian and Independent Visible Churches in New England and elsewhere, brought to the Test and examined according to the Doctrine of the holy Scriptures. More particularly directed to those in New-England, and more generally to those in Old England, Scotland, Ireland, &c. *12mo. blue mor. gilt edges, very rare.*

New York: Printed and sold by Will. Bradford, 1691

13699 KEITH. The Presbyterian and Independent Visible Churches in New England, etc. (Another copy.)

12mo. sheep, London, 1691

George Keith, a Quaker, came from Scotland to East Jersey, in 1682, where he held the office of Surveyor General. In 1689 he taught a school in Philadelphia. After writing various treatises in favor of the Quakers, he visited New England, where he had a controversy with Increase and Cotton Mather. A schism afterwards took place between him and his people, which resulted in his drawing many away as his followers, who called themselves Christian Quakers. He finally deserted the Society, became an Episcopalian, and officiated as a missionary of that denomination in New York and Boston.

One of the earliest books printed in the United States south of Massachusetts, and by the first printer in Pennsylvania and New York.

1370[10] KEITH, GEORGE. Notes of the True Church, with the application of them to the Church of England, and the great sin of separation from her. A Sermon preached at Trinity Church, in New York, Nov. 7, 1703. *4to. half mor. top edge gilt.*
Printed and sold by William Bradford, New York, 1704

1371[11] KEITH, GEORGE. A true copy of three Judgments given forth by a party of men, called Quakers, at Philadelphia, against George Keith and his Friends.
4to. half title, half mor. top gilt, uncut, Philadelphia, 1691

1372[12] KEITH, WILLIAM. The History of the British Plantations in America, with a chronological account of the most remarkable things, which happen'd to the first Adventurers in their several discoveries of that New World.
4to. calf. London: S. Richardson, 1738

1373[13] KEITH, SIR WILLIAM. A Collection of Papers and other Tracts. Second Edition. *12mo. half mor. London*, 1749
Among the other papers is "A Discourse on the present state of the British Plantations in America, with respect to the interests of Great Britain."

1374[14] KELHAM, ROBERT. Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language; Calculated to illustrate the Rights and Customs of former Ages, the Forms of Laws and Jurisprudence, etc. To which are added the Laws of William the Conqueror.
8vo. half green mor. extra, top edge gilt, London, 1779

1375[15] KELLER, Francisco. Allerhand So Lehrals Geistreich Briefe, Schrifften und Reise Beschreibungen, welche von denen Missionariis der Gesellschaft Jesu aus Beyden Indien und anderen Aber Meer gelegenenen Ländern.
folio, boards, uncut, Wien in Oesterrich, 1758
Des Neuen Welt-Boffs Tomus V. Erste Halbscheid den 33. 34. 35 und 36. Theil in sich enthaltem.

1376[16] KEMP, EDWARD. How to lay out a Garden; intended as a General Guide in choosing, forming, or improving an Estate, greatly enlarged, and Illustrated with numerous additional Plans. *8vo. cloth, London*, 1858

1377[17] KENDALL, GEO. WILKINS. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition, comprising a description of a Tour through Texas, and across the great Southwestern Prairies, the Camanche and Caygua Hunting Grounds, etc. *Map.*
2 vols. 12mo. cloth, New York, 1844

1378[18] KENDALL, JOHN. The Life of Thomas Story, carefully abridged: in which the principal occurrences and the most interesting remarks and observations are retained.

8vo. calf, London, 1786

1379[19] [KENNETT, (WHITE.)] Bibliotheca Americanæ Primordia. An Attempt towards laying the Foundation of an American Library, in several Books, Papers, and Writings, humbly given to the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, for the perpetual Use and Benefit of their Members, their Missionaries, Friends, Correspondents and Others concern'd in the Good Design of Planting and promoting Christianity within her Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in the West-Indies.

4to. sprinkled calf. London: Printed for J. Churchill, 1713

"This, as far as it goes, is the best Catalogue of Books relating to America extant, the titles being copied at full length with the greatest exactness, together with name of the printer, and the number of pages in each volume. It is rich in English tracts relating to New England."—*Rich.*

1380[20] KERCHEVAL, SAMUEL. A History of the Valley of Virginia. Second Edition.

8vo. half mor. top edge gilt, Woodstock, Va., 1850

4.75
8vo 5.75

1381[21] KER, JOHN. The Memoirs of John Ker, of Kersland, in North Britain, containing his secret transactions and Negotiations in Scotland, England, etc.

2 vols. 8vo. calf, London, 1726

1382[22] KER, ROBERT. A General Collection of Voyages and Travels, arranged in systematic order, forming a complete history of the origin and progress of Commerce, by sea and land, from the earliest ages to the present time. With maps and charts. *8 vols. 8vo. half brown mor. top edge gilt, London*, 1824

1382[23] KERCHEVAL, SAMUEL. A History of the Valley of Virginia. (*2 copies*), *12mo. calf, Winchester*, 1833.

4.75
sold at
O.C.

This first edition is very rare, and contains some matters not in the other editions.

1383[24] KETCHUM, WILLIAM. An Authentic and Comprehensive History of Buffalo, with some account of its early inhabitants, both Savage and Civilized, comprising historic notices of the Six Nations of Indians, etc., etc. *2 vols. 8vo. half green mor. extra, top edge gilt, Buffalo, N. Y.*, 1864.

1384[25] **KEYE, Otto. Het waere onderschett tusschen Koude en Warme Landen. Ten I. Om beyde die Landen te Bonnen bewoonen. Ten II. Tot** de Culture van die selve Landen. Ende Ten III. In de ongemeene groote voordeelen, dewelcke de Warme Landen door middel van hare Vruchten, boven de Koude Landen opbrengen, etc. 4*to. half brown mor. Graven-Hage, H. Hondius*, (1659)

[The True Difference between Cold and Warm Countries demonstrated by the requirements necessary: I. For inhabiting both countries. II. For cultivating the same. III. In the enormous profits which, by their fruits, warm countries yield above cold ones; shown by the comparison of New Netherland being a cold country, and Guiana a warm one; both situated in America, but in different climates.]

According to Mr. Asher, this original Dutch edition is of great rarity, and until very recently was unknown to bibliographers. The German edition (Leipzig, 1662), is more common. Even Mr. Brodhead (*"Hist. New Netherland"*) only cites the latter version.

This book possesses an interest connected with New Netherland, as it is said by Mr. Asher to have contributed its share in preventing the colonization of that colony, being written with this view, and with much ability.

"The author having an interest in the colony of Guiana, to which he was attached as an officer, attempts to show how much Guiana is superior to New Netherland for the purpose of colonization, and so to prove his assertions, shows what advantages warm countries have over cold ones. . . . . The arguments of the author, the exact calculation he pretends to make of the necessary expenses of colonization in each, his glowing descriptions of Guiana, induced many to go there, and to this we are to ascribe the vehemence with which the author of the *"Kort Verhael"* attacks Otto Keye."—*Asher's Essay on Dutch Books.*

1385[26] **[KEYE, Otto.] Beschrÿvinge van het Heerlijcke ende Gezegen de Landt Guajana, waer inne gelegen is de seer voornaame Lantstreke genaemt** Serrenamme, die jegenwoordigh beseten wort by den Staet van de Vereenighde Nederlantsche Provintien. 4*to. half brown mor. Gravenhage: Henricus Hondius*, (1660)

This is the same work, in fact the same edition, as No. 1384, with a new title and the dedication signed by the author, and the complimentary verses to him in the beginning of the original volume omitted. It is second in rarity only to the original publication. *See Muller's Catalogue, No.* 1082, *p.* 121. According to him the date of its publication is 1660.

1386[27] KEYMIS. A Relation of the second Voyage to Guiana. Perfourmed and written in the yeare 1596. By Laurence Keymis. *sm. 4to. Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson, dwelling at the three Cranes in the Vintree, and are there to be solde.* 1596

(Imperfect, 6 leaves wanting at the end.)

1387[28] KIDD, CAPTAIN. A Full Account of the Proceedings in relation to Capt. Kidd. In two letters. Written by a person of quality to a Kinsman of the Earl of Bellemont in Ireland. 4*to. half calf, London*, 1701

1388[29] KIDD. A Full Account of Proceedings, etc. (Another copy.) *4to. calf, top edge gilt, London*, 1701

1387[30] KING, LORD. The Life of John Locke, with Extracts from his Correspondence, Journals, and Common-Place Books. *2 vols. 8vo. calf, London*, 1830

1387[31] KINGSBOROUGH, LORD. ANTIQUITIES OF MEXICO: comprising Fac similes of Ancient Mexican Paintings and Hieroglyphics, preserved in the Royal Libraries of Paris, Berlin and Dresden, in the Imperial Library of Vienna; the Vatican Library, the Bodleian Library at Oxford, etc. Together with the Monuments of New Spain. By M. Dupaix. The whole illustrated with inedited manuscripts. The drawings on stone by A. Aglio. COLORED PLATES. *9 vols. imp. folio, half green mor. gilt edges, London*, 1831–1848

"This work in its magnificence recalls to mind the patronage of crowned heads, and the splendor of the princely patrons of literature. It has no taint about it of author or bookseller—it comes in the astounding form of nine volumes, imperial folio! and the cost of producing the whole will exceed fifty or sixty thousand pounds."—*London Atheneum.*

Copies with colored plates have now become scarce, and have greatly advanced in price in London.

1388[32] KNOWLES, JAMES D. Memoir of Roger Williams, the founder of the State of Rhode Island. *12mo. cloth, scarce, Boston*, 1834

1389[33] KIPPIS, ANDREW. Biographia Britannica: or, the Lives of the most eminent persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest ages to the present times: collected from the best authorities. Printed and Manuscript, and digested in the manner of Mr. Bayle's Historical and Critical Dictionary. *5 vols. folio, calf, London*, 1778

1390[34] KIP'S VIEWS, (so lettered.) Britannia Illustrata, or Views of several of the Queen's Palaces, as also of the principal Seats of the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain, curiously engraven on 80 Copper Plates. *imperial folio, calf. London: David Mortier*, 1709

1391[35] KLIPSTEIN, LOUIS F. Analecta-Anglo Saxonica. Selections in Prose and Verse, from the Anglo Saxon Literature: with an Introductory Ethnological Essay, and notes, critical and explanatory. *2 vols. 8vo. cloth, New York*, 1849

1392[36] (KNIGHT, MADAM,) and MR. BUCKINGHAM. Journals, from the original manuscripts, written in 1704 and 1710. *12mo. half sheep, New York*, 1825

In the same volume are the Blue Laws of Connecticut, of 1650. Hartford, 1822.

1393[37] KNOX, CAPT. JOHN. An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, for the years 1757, 1758, 1759 and 1760; containing the most remarkable occurrences of that period; particularly the two sieges of Quebec. . . . *Large Map and Portrait of Gen. Wolfe.*

2 *vols.* 4*to. calf*, *London*, 1769

"A very valable collection of materials towards a history of our late war in North America, as well as for a description and natural history of those parts of the country in which this attentive and industrious officer served. . . . Mr. Knox appears to be a man of sense, with more literature than usually falls to the share of officers in the army."—*Monthly Review.*

1395 KOERTEN. Gedichten op de overheerlyke Papiere Snykunst Van Wyle Mejuffrouwe Joanna Koerten, Huisvrouwe van Wylen den Heere Adriaan Blok, gedrukt na hat origineel stamboek: Benevens een Korte schets Haar Leven. *Portrait.*

4*to. vellum*, *Amsterdam*, 1736

Poems (or verse) upon the excellent paper-cutting art of the late Madam Joanna Koerten, wife of the late Adrien Blok, Esq. Printed according to the original genealogical book: together with a short sketch of her life. On page 28 is a Sonnet to the artist, by Wouter de Birs, Minister in New Netherland.

1396 KOERBAGH, Adr. Een Bloemhof van allerley lieflijkheyd sonder verdriet geplant door Vrederijk Waarmond, en versoeker der waarheyd.... Algemeen Woorden-boek der Bastaard-Woorden. *thick* 12*mo. vellum*, *Amsterdam*, 1668

1397 KOENEN, H. I. Geschiedenis der Joden in Nederland.

8*vo. half calf*, *Utrecht*, 1843

1398 KOHL, J. G. A Descriptive Catalogue of those Maps, Charts and Surveys relating to America, which are mentioned in Vol. 3 of Hakluyt's great work.

8*vo. half mor. gilt top*, *Washington*, 1857

1399 KOHL, J. G. Geschichte der Entdeckungsreisen und Schifffahrten zur Magellan's-Strasse und zu den ihr benachbarten Ländern und Meeren. 8 *Maps.*

8*vo. sewed*, *Berlin*, 1877

1400 KOHL. History of the Discovery of the East Coast of North America, particularly the Coast of Maine, from the Northmen in 990 to the Charter of Gilbert in 1578. Illustrated by copies of the earliest Maps and Charts. (22 *Maps*)

8*vo. half green mor. extra*, *top edge gilt*, *uncut*, *Portland*, 1869

1401 KOHL. Kitchi-Gami. Wanderings around Lake Superior.

8*vo. cloth*, (*cover loose*), *London*, 1860

1402 KOHL. A Popular History of the Discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin, translated from the German, by Major R. R. Noel. 2 *vols. post* 8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1862

1403 KOHL. The Northmen in Maine: A critical examination of views expressed in connection with the subject, by Dr. J. H. Kohl, in Vol. 1, of the New Series of the Maine Historical Society. 8*vo. cloth*, *top gilt*, *Albany*, 1870

1404 KOLFF, D. H. Voyages of the Dutch Brig of War Dourga, through the Southern and Little-Known Parts of the Moluccan Archipelago and along the previously unknown Southern Coast of New Guinea, during the years 1825 and 1826. 8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1840

1405 **KORT VERHAEL van Nieuw Nederlants Gelegentheit, Deughden, Natuerlijke, Voorrechten, en byzondere bequaemheidt ter bevolkingh:** Mistgaders eenige Requesten, Vertoogen, Deductien, enz. ten dien einden door enige Leifhebbers ten verscheide tijden omtrent't laetst van 't jaer 1661. gepresenteert aen de A. A. Heeren Burgermeesteren dezer Stede, of der zelver E. S. Heeren Gecommitteerde, enz.

4*to. half red mor. extra, by Bradstreet.*

[A short account of New Netherland's situation, virtues, natural privileges, and peculiar fitness for population. Together with some requests, representations, deductions, etc., presented for that purpose by some amateurs at different times about the end of the year 1661, to the burgomasters of this city, or to their deputies.]

Mr. Asher devotes five pages to an account of this work. "Of all the books," he says, "which the Dutch have left us on their American colony, of however various kinds they may be, none is certainly stranger than this. After the twenty-seventh page we entirely lose our way; everything is unknown to us,—ideas, the very words almost, the persons the author addresses, the diction,—in a word the whole book..... And although it belongs to the four or five first Dutch books on New Netherland, which were known in America, these writers treat it almost as if it was unknown to them. It is, however, an excellent source for a part of the History of New Netherland, which has as yet not been written; that of the influence of parties, and of their disputes on colonization."—*Bib. Essay on Dutch Books, relating to New Netherland*, Amst., 1854-67, p. 13.

Mr. Muller says the "*Kort Verhael*" is one of the most interesting and scarcest books on New Netherland, and that he had only found three copies in the course of twenty years."—*Catalogue for* 1872.

1406 **KORTE Aenmerckinge ende Aenwysinghe op de Missive van den Koningh van Groot Brittangien, gheschreven aen de Hoogh Mog: Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenigde Nederlanden, in date den vierden Oct.** 1666. pp. 16. 4*to. half mor.*

Graven-Hage. Hillebrand Jacob van Wouw, 1666

1407 KOSTER, Lourens Jauszoon. Gedenkschriften wegens het vierde éeuwgetijde van de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkurst door L. Janszoon Koster, van Stadswege Gevierd te Haarlem den 10 en 11 Julij 1823. Bijeenverzameld door Vincent Loosjes. *Portrait and Plates.* 8*vo. half calf, Haarlem*, 1824

1408 KOTSZEBUE. The Writing Desk; or Youth in Danger. A Play, in four acts.—The Widow, and the Riding Horse. *New York*, 1800.—Impeachment of Mr. Lafayette: containing his Accusation. *Hagerstown*, 1794.—An Interesting Journal of occurrences during the Expedition to Quebec, conducted by the celebrated Arnold. *Hagerstown*, 1803.—An Oration commemorative of the late Major General Alexander Hamilton. 8*vo. New York, v. y.*

1409 LAVAYSSE, M. A Statistical, Commercial and Political Description of Venezuela, Trinidad, and Tobago. 8*vo. half sheep, London*, 1820

1410 LABANOFF, Alexandre. Catalogue des Cartes Geographiques, Topographiques, & Marines, de la Bibliothèque, du Prince. Alexandre de Labanoff, a St. Petersbourg suivi d'une Notice de Manuscrita. *royal* 8*vo. paper, uncut, Paris*, 1823

With autograph note of Prince Labanoff.

1411 LABAT, Amérique. Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique. 6 *vols.* 12*mo. calf, A La Haye*, 1724

1412 LACKINGTON, I. The Confessions of I. Lackington, late Bookseller, at the temple of the Muses, in a series of Letters to a Friend. 12*mo. old calf. Brooklyn: Robinson & Little*, 1806

"This is probably the first book printed in Brooklyn. The oration of Gen. Lee on Washington, a pamphlet, was printed here in 1800, and also an oration by Dr. Van Pelt on Washington, delivered in Flatbush, in a pamphlet, was printed in the same year at Brooklyn. Robinson & Little, the printers of this volume, published the Long Island *Weekly Intelligencer* in 1806-7, for one year." —*Note by H. C. Murphy.*

1413 LABADIE, St. Jean de. Histoire Curieuse de la Vie, de la Conduite, et des Vrais sentimens. 12*mo. vellum, La Haye*, 1670

1414 LACOMBE, Pere Alb. Dictionnaire de la langue des Cris. *thick* 8*vo. half mor. top edge gilt, uncut, Montreal*, 1874

1415 LAET, Jean de. L'Histoire dv Nouveau Monde ou Description des Indes Occidentales. Contenant dix-huict Liures,

Par le Sieur Iean de Laet, d'Anuers; Enrichi de nouuelles Tables Geographiques & Figures des Animaux, Plantes & Fruicts. *folio, half red mor. gilt edges, fine copy.*

A Leyde. Chez B. & Abraham Elseviers, 1640

With an autograph letter of De Laet, dated Leyden, July, 1629.

1416 LAET. Novvs Orbis, seu descriptiónibus Indiae occidentalis libri XVIII. *folio, vellum*, 1633

De Laet was Director of the West India Company, and was distinguished in the world of letters by his knowledge of languages, history, and geography. He was a prolific writer.

1417 LAET. Nieuvve Wereldt; ofte Beschryvinghe van West Indien. *folio, engraved title, vellum. Leyden, Elzeviers*, 1630

1418 **LAET, Joannes de. Nieuwe Wereldt ofte Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien, wt veelderhande Schriften ende Aen-teeckeninghen van verscheyden Natien by een versamelt.** . . . . GOTHIC LETTER. *folio, vellum. Leyden: Isaack Elzevier. Anno* 1625

"This work," says Charlevoix, "which was ere long translated into French and published by the same Elzevirs in 1640, is full of excellent research, as well in regard to the European settlements in America, as in regard to the natural history and the character and manners of the Americans. The author has followed the best sources. He was, moreover, a man of ability, evincing everywhere great discernment and sound criticism, except in some places, where he consulted only Protestant authors, and yields too much to religious prejudice.

"He treats in the second book of the Island of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, and other islands of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, the Saguenay River; of the River St. Lawrence, of which he gives an exact description; of the city of Quebec, of the Indians best known, of Acadia, and of all that occurred in that country up to his time between the French and English.

"In the fourth book he gives an account of Florida. He recounts all the attempts of the Spaniards to settle there; the expeditions of the French; the settlement of St. Augustine by Menendez, and of the resistance which he had to make to the attack of the English under Sir Francis Drake."—*History of New France*, Vol. I., page 77.

1419 LAET. Historie Ofte Jaerlijck Verhael van de verrichtinghen der Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie.

Folio, vellum. Leyden: Elzevier, 1644

1420 LAET. Antwerpiani Notae ad dissertationem Hugonis Grotii De Origine Gentium Americanarum, etc.

12*mo. old calf, Lvdovicvm Elzivirivm*, 1643

1421 LAFITEAU, JOSEPH FRANCOIS. Mémoire presente à son Altesse Royale le Duc d'Orleans; Concernant la Precieuse Plante du Gin seng de Tartarie, découverte en Canada. *Map.*

12*mo. half green mor. gilt edges, Paris*, 1718

1422 LAFITEAU. Moeurs des Sauvages Amériquains, comparées aux moeurs des premiers temps. *Numerous engravings.*

2 *vols.* 4*to. old calf, Paris*, 1724

1423 LAHONTAN, Le Baron. Nouveau Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, qui contiennent une relation des differens peuples qui y habitent, etc. 2 *vols. sm.* 8*vo. old French calf.*
La Haye Chez les fières l'Honoré, 1703

1424 La Hontan. Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.
2 *vols.* 12*mo. half calf*, *La Haye*, 1705

1425 Lahontan. New Voyages to North-America. Containing An Account of the several Nations of that vast Continent; their Customs, Commerce, and Way of Navigation upon the Lakes and Rivers; the several Attempts of the English and French to disposses one another. . . . To which is added, A Dictionary of the Algonkine Language. *Maps and Cuts.*
2 *vols.* 8*vo. half calf*, *London*, 1735

1426 LAMBRECHTSEN, N. C. Register op de Byvoegsels en Naleezingen van Wagenaars Vaderlandsche Historie.
8*vo. paper*, *Amsterdam*, 1798

1427 **LAM, J. Dircksz. Waerachtich verhael van de gantsche reyse ghedaen by den eersamen Jan Dircksz Lam, als Admirael van een Vloot Schepen** uyt de vereenichde Nederlanden: Ende voorts vande nederlaghe aent Kasteel de Myna, op de kust van Guinea voorghevallen. 4*to. half mor. Amsterdam: Jan van Hilten*, 1626

The Rev. Jonas Michaelius, the first minister in New Netherland, was Chaplain of the fleet. He is mentioned on the last page.

1428 LAMBERT, John. Travels through Canada and the United States of North America, in the Years 1806, 1807. *Map and Engravings.* 2 *vols.* 8*vo. half calf*, *London*, 1816

1429 LANCASTER, Daniel. The History of Gilmanton, embracing the Proprietary, Civil, Literary, Ecclesiastical, Biographical, Genealogical, and Miscellaneous History, from the first settlement to the present time. 8*vo. paper*, *Gilmanton*, 1845

1430 LANDAFF. A Vindication of the Bishop of Landaff's Sermon from the gross misrepresentations and abusive reflections contained in Wm. Livingston's letter to his Lordship.
8*vo. half mor. New York*, 1768

1431 Landaff. Vindication. (Another copy.) *cloth.*

1432 LANMAN, James H. History of Michigan, Civil and Topographical, with a view of the Surrounding Lakes. *Map.*
8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1839

1433 LAPHAM, I. A. The Antiquities of Wisconsin, as surveyed and described. 54 plates of mounds, earthworks, etc.
royal 4to. half mor. 1853

1434 LARDNER, DIONYSIUS. The History of Maritime and Inland Discovery, (from the Cabinet Cyclopedia).
3 *vols.* 12*mo. half cloth*, *Boston*, 1833

1435 LARRAMENDI. De la Antiquidad, y Universalidad del Bascuenze en España: de sas perfecciones y ventajas sobre otras muchas Lenguas. Su autor M. D. L.
12*mo. vellum*, *rare*. *En Salamanca Villargordo*, *n. d.*

1436 LARRAMENDI. Manuel de Arte de la Lengua Bascongada.
12*mo. vellum*, *rare*. *En Salamanca*, *Ant. Joseph Villargordo Alcaraz*, 1729

1437 LARRAMENDI. Diccionario Trilingue del Castellano Bascuence y Latin. Su Autor El Padre Manuel de Larramendi dela Compaña de Jesus. 2 *vols. folio*, *maroon mor. extra*, *top edge gilt*, *very rare*, *fine copy*. *Por Bartholomè Riesgo y Montero*, *Ciudad de San Sebastien*, *Año*, 1745

1438 LATHAM, ROBERT GORDON. Opuscula. Essays, chiefly Philological and Ethnological. 8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1860

1439 LATHAM. The Germania of Tacitus, with Ethnological Dissertations and Notes. *Map*. 8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1851

1440 LATOUR, MAJOR. Historical Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814–15.
8*vo. paper*, *Philadelphia*, 1816

Upon a fly-leaf is the following:
"I subscribe my name in this volume at the request of the Hon. Henry C. Murphy, of New York. JAMES K. POLK.
Washington, Feb'y 17th, 1849."

1441 LA TROBE, BENJAMIN. A Succint View of the Missions established among the heathen by the Church of the Brethren, or Unitas Fratum, in a Letter to a Friend.
12*mo. calf*, *London*, 1771

1442 LAUDONNIERE, CAPT. Histoire Notable de la Floride située es Indes Occidentales, contenant les trois voyages faits en icelle par certains Capitaines & Pilots François; à laquelle a esté adjousté un quatriesme voyage fait par le Capitaine Gourgues, mise en Lumiere par M. Basanier.
sm. 8*vo. calf*, *gilt*, *extremely rare*. *Paris: G. Auuay*, 1586

Dedicated to Sir Walter Raleigh, to whom are also added commendatory Verses in Latin by Dorat, Basanier and Hakluyt.
At the Brinley sale a copy brought $250, and in a late catalogue of Mr. Quaritch, London, a copy is priced £63.

1443 LAUDONNIÉRE. Narrative of Le Moyne, an artist who accompanied the French Expedition to Florida under Laudonnière, 1564. Translated from the Latin of De Bry, with Heliotypes of the engravings taken from the original drawings. *4to. paper, Boston*, 1875

1444 LAUDER, THOMAS DICK. Sir Uvedale Price on the Picturesque: with an Essay on the Origin of Taste, and much original matter, with sixty Illustrations.
8vo. green cloth, fine wood-cuts, London, 1842

1445 LAVAL. Mémoires sur la Vie de M. De Laval, premier Evêque de Quebec.
12mo. half brown mor. top edge gilt, uncut, Cologne, 1761

1446 LAWRENCE, THOMAS. Historical Genealogy of the Lawrence Family, from their first Landing in this Country, 1635. to the present date, 1858. *8vo. cloth, New York*, 1858

1446* LAWS OF THE COLONIES. [Comprising New York, Barbadoes, Maryland, Virginia, Massachusetts.] 1719–1727.
2 vols. folio, calf, in fine condition, very rare,
London, 1719–27

1447 LAWSON, DEODAT. Christ's Fidelity the only shield against Satan's malignity, asserted in a sermon deliver'd at Salem-Village, March 24, 1692.
12mo. half calf, Boston, reprinted. London, 1704

1448 LAWSON, (J.) The History of Carolina; containing the Exact Description and Natural History of that Country: Together with the Present State thereof. And A Journal Of a Thousand Miles, Travel'd thro' several Nations of Indians. Giving a particular Account of their Customs, Manners, &c.
Map and plate. *4to. half green mor. top edge gilt. by Bradstreet, fine tall copy, London*, 1709

1449 [LAWSON.] **Allerneuste Beschreibung der Provintz Carolina in West Indien. Samt einem Reise-Journal von mehr als Tausend Meilen unter allerhand Indianischen Nationen.**
Map and plate. 12*mo. half mor. red edges, Hamburg*, 1712
A German edition of the preceding.

1449* LAYARD, AUSTEN HENRY. The Monuments of Nineveh. From Drawings made on the spot. *Illustrated in one hundred Plates of edifices, obelisks, tablets, sculptures, works in terra cotta, painted bricks, vases, etc.*

SECOND SERIES. Comprising Bas-reliefs from the Palace of Sennecherib, and Bronzes from the Ruins of Nimroud, made during a second Expedition to Assyria. With 71 plates.

Together, 2 *folio Atlases. London: John Murray*, 1853

1450 LE BEAU, C. Avantures, ou, Voyage Curieux et Nouveau, parmi les Sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Dans lequel on trouvera une Description du Canada.

2 *vols. in* 1, *calf*, *Amsterdam*, 1738

1451 LE CLERCQ, CHRESTIEN. Etablissement de la Foy dans la Nouvelle France, contenant l'Histoire des Colonies Françoises, & des découvertes, qui s'y sont faites jusques à présent. Avec un exact relation des Expeditions & Voyages entrepris pour la Découverte du Fleuve Mississippi jusques au Golphe de Mexique, Par ordre dv Roy. Sous la conduite des Sieur de la Salle, & de ses diverses avantures jusques à sa mort. Ensembles les victoires remportées en Canàda sur les Anglois & Iroquois en 1690, par les Armes de Sa Majesté sous le Commandement de Monsieur le Compte de Frontenac. *Map of New France.*

2 *vols.* 12*mo. old calf*, *very rare. Paris: Arnable Auroy*, 1691

This is a very rare book in consequence of its having been suppressed by the French Government. Coxe, in his "Description of Carolana," says, p. 118, that it was published by order of the French King, but in consequence of its containing passages favoring, inadvertantly, the English pretensions, it was called in, "and that book of one livre price is not now (1741) to be purchashed for thirty livres."

Mr. Shea has given a very full notice of the work in his "Discovery of the Mississippi," (p. 78,) accompanied with coplous translations. It contains an original account of La Salle's voyage down that river by Father Anestatius, who accompanied the expedition.

Mr. Sparks, in his life of La Salle, attests (p. 91) the great rarity of this book at the present day.—*Note by Mr. Murphy.*

1452 LE CLERC, CH. Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue Raisonné d'une très-précieuse collection de livres anciens et modernes sur l'Amérique et les Philippines.

8*vo. half mor. top gilt*, *uncut*, *Paris*, 1867

1453 LECHFORD, (T.) Plain Dealing. Or, Nevvs from New-England. A short view of New-England's present Government, both Ecclesiasticall and Civil, compared with the anciently-received and established Government of England, in some materiall points; fit for the gravest consideration in these times. 4*to. red mor. super extra*, *gilt edges*, *by Bedford. London: Nathaniel Butler*, 1642

1454 LECHFORD, THOMAS. Plain Dealing, or News from New England. With an Introduction and Notes, by J. Hammond Trumbull. *4to. half mor. Boston*, 1867

Reprinted. Speaking of the author, Mr. Trumbull says, "However prejudiced in his judgments, however unwarranted in his influences, in his record of facts he is conscientious, painstaking, tolerably exact, and almost always reliable. And this it is which gives his book its peculiar value. It is a view of New England,—more particularly of Massachusetts, taken upon the spot by an intelligent observer, who, though unsympathizing, was not, in the main, unfriendly."

1455 LEGGE, EDWARD, (Bishop of Oxford). A Sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Feby. 18, 1820; with the Report of the Society for the year 1819. *4to. boards, London*, 1820

1456 LEDERER. The Discoveries of John Lederer, in three several Marches from Virginia, to the West of Carolina, and other parts of the Continent: Begun in March, 1669, and ended in September, 1670. Together with a General Map of the whole Territory which he traversed. Collected and Translated out of Latine from his Discourse and Writings. By Sir William Talbot, Baronet. *sm. 4to. green mor. gilt edges, with map of the territory traversed by Lederer; rare. London*, 1672

Sir William Talbot thinks "it is clear from this book, that the long-looked-for discovery of the Indian Sea does nearly approach; and that Carolina presumes that the accomplishment of this glorious designe is reserved for her." Lederer, who was a German, travelled far into the interior of Virginia, and imagined that he had nearly reached the shores of the great South Sea. He made himself obnoxious to the people of Virginia, and sought refuge in Maryland, where he was well received by Sir William Talbot,—who, "finding him a modest and ingenious person and a pretty scholar," says, "I thought it common Justice to give him an occasion of vindicating himself from what I had heard of him; which truly he did with so convincing reason and circumstance, as quite abolished those former impressions in me, and made me desire this account of his travels, which here you have faithfully rendered out of Latine from his owne writings, with an entire map of the Territory he traversed."—*Preface.*

A copy at the Griswold sale in New York a few years since brought $315.

1457 LEE, CHARLES. Memoirs of the Life of the late Lieutenant Colonel Charles Lee, of the Forty-Fourth Regiment, Colonel in the Portuguese Service, and Aid du Camp to the King of Poland. *8vo. half calf, Dublin*, 1792

1458 LEE, HENRY. Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. *8vo. calf, Washington*, 1827

1459 LEEDS, DANIEL. The American Almanac for the Year of Christian Account, 1713. *12mo. blue mor. top edge gilt, Printed by William Bradford, in New York*, 1713

1460 LEE, RICHARD HENRY. Life of Arthur Lee, Commissioner of the United States to the Courts of Spain and Russia, during the Revolutionary War. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. cloth*, *Boston*, 1829

1461 LEE, MAJOR GENERAL. Proceedings of a General Court Martial, held at Brunswick, in the State of New Jersey, by order of Gen. Washington. 8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1864

1462 LEEUWEN, IVAN. Geschiedkundig Taffereel van den Watervloed en de Overstroomingen in de Provincie Vriesland. 8*vo. paper*, *uncut*, *Leeuwarden*, 1826

1463 LEFROY, MAJOR GENERAL J. H. Memorials of the Discovery and Early Settlement of the Bermudas, or Somers Islands, 1515–1685. Compiled from the Colonial Records and other Original Sources. Vol. I., 1515–1652. Vol. II., 1650–1687. *With Map.*
2 *thick vols. royal* 8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1877–79

1465 LELEWEL, J. Géographie du Moyen Age.
4 *vols.* 8*vo. in* 2, *and one vol. of maps*, *together* 3 *vols. half calf*, *gilt*. *Bruxelles*, 1852–57

A work of great learning, comprising the earliest maritime discoveries in both the eastern and western hemispheres, accompanied by maps.

1466 LELEWEL, JOACHIM. Pythéas de Marseille et la Géographie de son temps, orné de trois cartes géographiques. 8*vo. sewed*, *Bruxelles*, 1836

1467 LLOYD, THOMAS. The Congressional Register; or History of the Proceedings and Debates of the First House of Representatives of the United States of America. 8*vo. sheep*, *New York*, 1789

1468 LEONARD'S Massachusettensis, or, A Series of Letters, containing a faithful state of many important and striking facts, which laid the foundation of the Present Troubles in the Province of Massachusetts-Bay. 8*vo. half mor. London: J. Mathews*, 1776

1469 LERY, JEAN DE. Histoire d'vn Voyage fait en la terre dv Bresil, dite Amérique. Contenant la Navigation & choses remarquables, veues sur mer par l'Autheur. Le comportement de Villegagnon en ce pays la. Les mœurs & façons de viure estranges des Sauuages Bresiliens: avec vn colloque de leur langage. 8*vo. old calf. Genève: Jean Vignon*, 1611

1470 LEON, MARTIN DE. Camino del Cielo en lengua Mexicana, con todos los requisitos necessarios para conseguir este fin, con

todo lo que vn Xpiano deuẽ creer, saber y obrar, desde el punto qui tiene vso de razon, hasta que muere.

4*to.* (*title wanting,*) *half mor. some leaves stained.* *Mexico: Diego Lopez*, 1611

This "Road to Heaven, with all that is necessary to reach that end," is a work of great rarity, and mentioned by no Bibliographer except Ternaux, who, from the imperfect description he gives, may not have seen it. It contains "*Catechismo en Lengua Mexicana*," "*Symbola de la Fé de S. Athanasio*," "*Confessionario en Lengua Mexicana y Castellana*," "*Arte de Bien Morir*," *etc.*

1471 LEON PINELO, ANTONIO DE. Epitome de la Biblioteca Oriental i Occidental, Nautica i Geografica.

4*to. half calf.* *Madrid, Iuan Gonzales*, 1629

The first edition of the earliest American Bibliography. It was greatly enlarged by the Marquis de Torre-nueva, and printed at Madrid in 1737,—in three folios, though generally bound in one. The first edition is valuable on account of the fuller articles which it contains on some American books. The author's surname was originally Leon; he afterwards took that of Pinelo, by which he is more generally known.

1472 LESCARBOT, MARC. Histoire de la Novvelle France, contenant les navigations, découvertes, et habitations faites par les François és Indes Occidentales & Nouvelle France souz l'avoeu & l'authorité de noz Rois Tres Chrétiens, et les diverses fortunes d'iceux en l'execution de ces choses, depuis cent ans jusques à hui. En quoy est comprise l'Histoire Morale. Naturelle & Geographique de la dite province. Avec les Tables & Figures d'icelle. 8*vo. red levant mor. gilt edges, very rare.* *Paris, Jean Milot*, 1609

The first edition of Lescarbot's History. It was translated into English by Erondelle, and published in London without date.

"This author," says Charlevoix, "has collected with much care all that had been written before him touching the first discoveries of the French in America; all that had occurred in French Florida; the expedition of the Chevalier de Villegagnon to Brazil; and the first settlement of Acadia by Mr. de Monts. He seems sincere, sensible, and impartial."—*Hist. of New France*, Vol. I., p. 75.

Priced by Ellis and White in 1879, £45.

1473 LESCARBOT, MARC. Histoire de la Novvelle France, contenant les navigations, découvertes, & habitations faites par les François és Indes Occidentales & Nouvelle France, etc. Seconde Edition, revuë, corrigée, & augmentée. 4 *Maps.* 8*vo. calf extra, gilt edges.* *Paris, Jean Millot*, 1611

1474 LESCARBOT, MARC. Histoire de la Novvelle France. Contenant les navigations, découvertes & habitations faites par les François és Indes Occidentales & Nouvelle France, etc. 8*vo. red levant mor. gilt edges,* 4 *maps.* *Paris, Chez Adrian Perier*, 1618

This edition differs from all the preceding in the arrangement of its several parts. It also contains additional matter. Priced in Ellis and White's Catalogue, £42.

1475 **LESCARBOT, Marc. Nova Francia. Grundliche Historey von Erfündung der grossen Landschafft Nova Francia oder New Franckreich genannt, auch von Sitten und Beschaffenheit derselben wilden Völcker.**

4to. half black mor. top edge gilt. Augsburg: Dabertzhofer, 1613

1476 LESLIE, CHARLES. The Snake in the Grass: or Satan transformed into an Angel of Light, discovering the deep and unsuspected subtilty which is couched under the Pretended Simplicity of the Principal Leaders of those people called Quakers. Second edition.

8vo. old calf. London, Charles Brome, 1697

1476* LESLIE. The Snake in the Grass, &c. Third edition.

8vo. old calf, London, 1698

This edition is corrected and presents some facts not stated in the previous ones, among others John Audland's Letter at the end. The author is said to have been instigated by George Keith.—*See Life of Elwood, p.* 380-3.

For some remarkable matters relating to the Cameronian Quakers on Long Island and East Jersey, see page 75, *et seq.*

1477 LESTER, C. E. The Life and Voyages of Americus Vespucius. With illustrations concerning the Navigator and the Discovery of the New World. *Portrait.*

8vo. half green mor. top edge gilt, New York, 1846

1478 LESTANG, M. Dictionnaire Galibi présenté sous deux formes; précedé d'un essai de Grammaire.

8vo. half calf. Paris, Bauche, 1763

1479 L'ESTRANGE, HAMON, KT. Americans no Iewes, or, Improbabilities that the Americans are of that race.

4to. green mor. extra, by Bradstreet. London, for Henry Seile, 1652

1480 L'ALLEMANT. Lettre du Perè Charles L'Allemant, Superieur de la Mission de Canadas; de la Compagnie de Jesus.

8vo. half calf, Paris, 1627.

A Reprint in fac-simile, made in New York, 1871.

1481 LETTRES de la Venerable Mère Marie de l'Incarnation Première Superieure des Ursalines de la Nouvelle France, divisées en deux Partes. pp. 675. *4to. old French calf, gilt, very rare. Paris, Louis Billaine*, 1681

1482 LETTER Addressed to two Great Men, on the Prospect of Peace; and on the terms necessary to be insisted upon in the Negotiation. *12mo. half calf, London*, 1760,

1483 LETTERS to a Nobleman on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. 12*mo. half mor. London*, 1780

1484 LETTRES EDIFIANTES et Curieuses, Écrites des Missions Etrangéres. Nouvelle Edition. 26 *vols.* 12*mo. calf, fine copy. Toulouse, Augustus Gaude*, 1810

1485 LEWIS AND CLARKE. Travels to the Source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean performed in the years 1804, 1805, and 1806. *Maps.* 4*to. boards, uncut, London*, 1814

1486 LIBERAL, (THE). Verse and Prose from the South. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. boards, uncut, London*, 1823

1487 LIBRI'S Celebrated Library, sold in London in 1859–61.—Catalogue of Books. 2 vols.—Splendid Manuscripts. 1 vol.—Ancient Manuscripts and Books. 1 vol.—Reserve and plus curieuse. 1 vol.—Prices and purchasers names. 1 vol.—Choicer portion. 1 vol. *Together*, 8 *vols. royal* 8*vo. uniformly bound in half olive mor. top edge gilt, London, v. y.*

1488 LIGON, RICHARD. A True and Exact History of the Island of Barbados. With a Map of the Island, as also the principal Trees and Plants there. *Folio, calf*, 1657

1489 **LLOYD, Humfrey. The historie of Cambria, now called Wales. A part of the most famous Iland of Brytaine, written in the Brytish language about 200 yeares past.** 4*to. calf, gilt edges, rare.* (*Colophon:*) *Imprinted at London by Rafe Newberie and Henrie Denham*, 1584

In this volume appears, for the first time, the account of the voyage of the Welsh Prince Madoc, ap Owen Gwyneth, in which he discovered new lands at the West, and which were afterwards colonized by Madoc's people. It is this voyage upon which rests the claim of the Welsh to the discovery of America.

1490 LIEBURKUHN, REV. SAMUEL. The History of our Lord Jesus Christ: Translated into the Delaware Indian language, by the Rev. David Zeisberger. *Portrait.* 12*mo. sheep, New York*, 1821

1491 LILLY, WILLIAM. Monarchy or no Monarchy in England. Grebner, his Prophecy concerning Charles, Son of Charles, his Greatness, Victories, Conquests. The Northern Lyon, or Lyon of the North, and Chicken of the Eagle discovered who they are, of what Nation. 4*to. half red mor. London, H. Blunden*, 1651

1492 LIEBER, FRANCIS. Manual of Political Ethics.
8vo. cloth, London, 1839

1493 LINCOLN, WILLIAM. History of Worcester, Massachusetts, from its earliest settlement to September, 1836. With notices relating to the History of Worcester County.
8vo. half cloth, Worcester, 1837

1494 LINCOLN OBSEQUIES in the City of New York, under the Auspices of the Common Council. *Portrait*
royal 8vo. mor. gilt edges, New York, 1866

1495 LINN, WILLIAM. Discourses on the Signs of the Times.
8vo. sheep, New York, 1794
A valuable work for Church History.

1496 **LINSCHOTEN. Twee Journalen van twee verscheyde Voyagien, gedaen door Jan Huygen van Linschooten, Van by Noorden om, langhs** Noorwegen, de Noordt-Caep, Laplandt, Pitzora, &c. door de Strate ofte Enghte van Nassouw, tot voor by de Reviere Oby, na Vay-gats, gedaen in de Jaren 1594 en 1595. . . . . *Large folding map.* *4to. half purple mor. top edge gilt.*
Amsterdam, Gillis Joosten Saegman, [1669]

1497 LINSCHOTEN. Voyagie, ofte Schip-vaert . . . van by Noorden om langes Noorwegen de Noortcaep, Laplant, Vinlant, &c. door de Strate ofte Eugte van Nassau tot voorby de Revier Oby . . . Anno 1594 en 1595. ***Map and** 14 colored plates.* *Folio, vellum, very rare.* EDITIO PRINCEPS.
Ghedruct tot Francker By Gerard Ketel. (*At the end*) 1601
Cost at the Enchede sale in 1867, $62.00

1498 LINSCHOTEN. Iohn Hvighen Van Linschoten. his Discours of Voyages into y^e^ Easte & West Indies. Deuided into foure Bookes. Translated out of the Spanish into Low Dutch, and out of Dutch into English, by W. P.
Folio, full russia, gilt edges, blind tooling inside. Complete with the 12 maps, the portrait of Linschoten, and the plates of the Dutch edition inserted, in addition. London,
John Wolfe, [1598]

"About a twelvemonth agoe, a learned gentleman brought unto mee the Voyages and Naulgations of Iohn Huyghen van Linschoten into the Indies, written in the Dutche Tongue, which he wished might be translated into our Language, because hee thought it would be not only delightfull, but also very commodious for our English Nation. Upon this commendation and opinion, I procured the Translation thereof accordingly, and so thought good to publish the same in Print, to the ende it might bee made common and knowen to euery body."—*Dedication.*

"The author of this booke, John Hugh Linschote, of Harlem, continued in India for the most part of nine yeares, and had good opportunity of sure and certaine intelligences by reason of his service under Vicentius da Fonseca, a Fryer Dominican, & by King Philip created Archbishop of all India. This man Hugh Linschote behaved himselfe so honestly and warily during the time of his abode there, that he was not onely in high favour of his Lord and Maister, but he was also singularly and generally beloved of all the inhabitants and places where he was most resident. He did most diligently and considerately observe and collect together all accurrents and accidents that happened in his memory & knowledge, and the same hath committed to writing in the Dutch Tongue with all faithfulnes."

Priced £21 in a late London Catalogue.

1499 LINSCHOTEN. Itinerarium. Ofte Schip-vaert naer Oost ofte Portugaels Indien. . . . . *Folio, vellum, with all the maps and plates. Amsterdam, E. Cloppenburch*, 1623

1499* LITCHFIELD County Centennial Celebration, August, 1851. Hartford, 1851.—Kent's Charter of the City of New York, &c.—New York, 1836.—Legislative Honors to the memory of President Lincoln. 1865.—Law's Colonial History of Vincennes. 1858.—Lewis's History of Lynn, including Nahant. 1844.—Moore's Sketches of the history of Dartmouth College.—Celebration of the Semi-Centennial Anniversary of the Albany Academy. 1863.—Centennial Celebration at Danvers, Mass. Boston, 1852. *together*, 8 *vols.*

1500 LITERARY and Philosophical Society, of New York: Instituted in the Year 1814. Vol. 1.

4to. paper boards, uncut, New York, 1815

1501 LITTELL, WILLIAM. Political Transactions in and concerning Kentucky, from the first settlement thereof, until it became an Independent State, in June, 1792.

12mo. boards, Frankfort, 1806

1502 LITTELL, J. Family Records; or, Genealogies of the First Settlers of Passaic Valley (and vicinity) above Chatham, with their Ancestors and Descendants.

8vo. cloth, Feltville, N. J., 1851

1503 LITTERÆ ANNVÆ Societatis Jesu ad Patres & Fratres eiusdem Societatis.

8 *vols. sm. 8vo. pigskin. Romæ, Duaci & Dilingæ*, 1586–1650

1504 LETTRES EDIFIANTES et Curieuses, écrites des Missions Etrangères par quelques Missionaires de la Compagnie de Jesus.

sm. 8vo. 28 vols. in 24, calf gilt, fine set, Paris, 1715

Of this valuable work, 6 volumes are devoted to the Levant, 4 to America, 6 to India, 8 to China and the East Indies.

In the volumes relating to North America is a Relation from Father Marêt, describing his voyage to Hudson's Bay in 1694, and another from the same missionary relating to his labors in Illinois. Letters from Fathers Vivier and Marest, from the same country. Letters from Father Du Petit, New Orleans, in 1730. Letters from Father Rasle, in 1723, relating to the Abenakes; others from missionaries in Canada, Louisiana, and Florida.

1505 LIVERMORE, S. T. A Condensed History of Cooperstown, with a Biographical Sketch of Fenimore Cooper.
post 8*vo. half green mor. top edge gilt, Albany*, 1862

1506 LIVERMORE, S. T. A History of Block Island from its Discovery, in 1514, to the present time, 1876.
12*mo. cloth, Hartford, Conn.*, 1877

1507 LIVINGSTON, EDWARD. Address to the People of the United States, on the measures pursued by the Executive with respect to the Batture at New Orleans: with a report of the cause tried in the Superior Court.
8*vo. half mor. New Orleans*, 1808

1508 LIVINGSTON, WILLIAM. Philosophic Solitude: or, The Choice of a Rural Life. A Poem.
8*vo. old calf, New York*, 1747
First edition. Reprinted at Boston in 1762.

1509 LIVINGSTON. A Letter to the Bishop of Landaff. Occasioned by his Sermon, in which the American Colonies are loaded with great and undeserved reproach.
8*vo. cloth. Boston, Kneeland & Adams*, 1768

1510 [LIVINGSTON, (WILLIAM.)] A Review of the Military Operations in North America; from The Commencement of the French Hostilities on the Frontiers of Virginia in 1753, to the Surrender of Oswego, on the 14th of August, 1756. Interspersed With Various Observations, Characters, and Anecdotes; necessary to give Light into the Conduct of American Transactions in general; and more especially into the political Management of Affairs in New York. 4*to. half red mor. London, J. Dodsley. New England, Reprinted*, 1758

1511 LOCKE, JOHN. Essay Philosophique concernant l'entendement humain, ou l'on montre quelle est l'etendue de nos connoisances certaines, et la manière dont nous y parvenous. *Portrait.* 4*to. half calf, Amsterdam*, 1742

1512 LOCKE. Oeuvres Diverses. Nouvelle Edition considerablement augmentée. 2 *vols.* 12*mo. calf, Amsterdam*, 1732

1512* LOCKE, JOHN. A Collection of several Pieces by, never before printed, or not extant in his works.
8*vo. calf, London*, 1724

1513 LOCKMAN, MR. Travels of the Jesuits, into the various parts of the World. Now first attempted in English. Maps and Sculptures. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. calf, London*, 1743

1514 LODEWIJKS, G. M. A. W. Premier Livre de la Navigation avx Indes Orientales, par les Hollandois; et des choses a evx advenves: Amst., C. Nicolas, 1609. 53 leaves.—Le Second Livre ov comptoir, contenant le vray discovrs et narration historiqve, du Voyage fait par les huit navires d'Amsterdam en 1598 sous Iaques Cornille Nec, etc. Amst., 1609. 22 leaves and vocab.—De Veer, Vraye Description de trois Voyages. [Berentz famous voyages.] Ams., 1609. 44 leaves.—Description dv penible Voyage fait en tora de l'univers ov globe terrestre par Olivier du Nort en l'an 1598–1601. Amst., 1610. 61 pp.—Description et Recit Historial dv riche royaume d'or de Gvnea. Amst. M.VIC.V. 98 pp. and vocabulary. Amst. C. Claesson.

Folio, with numerous plates and wood-cuts in text, bound in vellum. Amsterdam, Cornille Nicolas, 1609–10

1515 LOCKWOOD. Our Campaign around Gettysburg. Brooklyn, 1864.—Lossing's Diary of Washington from 1789 to 1791.—Mason's English Garden, a Poem. York, 1783.—Historical Sketch of Columbia College, by N. F. Moore. New York, 1846.—Historical Sketch of the Church of the Moravians. Pa., 1843.—History of Haverhill, Mass. 1832.—Messler's Centennial History of Somerset County. Somerville, 1878. *together, 8 vols.*

1516 LOLME, J. L. The Constitution of England; or, An Account of the English Government; in which it is compared both with the Republican form of Government, and the other Monarchies in Europe. A new Edition. *Portrait.*

8vo. calf, London, 1821

1517 LONDON. The Royal Charter of Confirmation granted by King Charles 2nd, to the City of London. Wherein are recited verbatim, all the Charters to the said city, granted by his Royal Majesty's Royal Predecessors, Kings and Queens of England. *12mo. old calf, London,* 1679

A book rarely met with. It contains copies of all the Charters granted to the City of London from William the Conqueror to Charles 2d, inclusive.

1518 LONG, J. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians; to which is added, a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language. *4to. half calf, London,* 1791

1519 LONG, MAJOR STEPHEN H. Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains. Performed in the Years 1819 and 20. 2 *vols.* 8*vo.* *with an Atlas, boards, uncut.* *Philadelphia*, 1823

1520 LONG ISLAND Historical Society Publications. Vol. 1, containing the Journal of a Voyage to New York in 1679–80, by Jaspar Dankers and Peter Sluyter. Vol. 2, Battle of Long Island. Vol. 3, The Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn. 3 *vols.* 8*vo.* *green cloth, top edge gilt,* *Brooklyn*, 1867

1522 LOON, GERARD VAN. Beknopte Verhandeling van de Week, en Jaarmarkten, Midsgaders van de Kermissen in Holland. 8*vo.* *sheep*, *Leiden*, 1743

1522* LOON, JOHANNES VAN. Klaer-Lichtende Noort-Star ofte Zee-Atlas. *atlas folio, vellum.* *Middlebergh*, *Wilhelmes Goeree*, 1666

The first Sea-Atlas containing the coast of New Netherland.

1523 LORENZANA, FRANCISCO ANTONIO. Historia de Nueva España, escrita, por su esclarecido Conquistador Hernan Cortes, aumentada con otros documentos, y notas. *folio*, *Spanish leather*, *Mexico*, 1770

1524 LORRAINE. Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de Lorraine; contenant les principaux Evénements de cette Histoire depuis Clovis jusqu' à Gerard d'Alsace, etc. 2 *vols.* 12*mo.* *old mottled calf, gilt*, *Paris*, 1775

1525 LOSKIEL, GEORGE HENRY. History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. *Map.* 8*vo.* *boards*, *London*, 1794

1526 LOSSING, BENSON J. The Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution; or, Illustrations, by Pen and Pencil, of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the War for Independence, with several hundred engravings on wood. 2 *vols.* *royal* 8*vo.* *half calf*, *New York*, 1851

First edition, very scarce, with fine impressions of the wood-cuts.

1527 LOSSING. The Diary of George Washington, from 1789 to 1791, embracing the Opening of the First Congress, and his Tours through New England and the Southern States. *Portrait.* 12*mo.* *cloth*, *New York*, 1860

1527* LOSSING. The Life and Times of Philip Schuyler.
2 *vols. post* 8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1860

With an autograph letter from the author to Mr. Murphy.

1528 LOSSING. The Hudson, from the Wilderness to the Sea. Illustrated by 306 Engravings on Wood.
sm. 4*to. half green mor. New York*, 1866

1529 LOUDON, J. C. An Enclyclopedia of Gardening: comprising the Theory and Practice of Horticulture, Floriculture, Arboriculture, and Landscape Gardening. Illustrated with many hundred engravings on Wood.
8*vo. half calf*, *London*, 1850

1530 LOUDON. The Villa Gardener: comprising the choice of a Suburban Villa Residence; the Laying out, Planting, and Culture of the Garden and Grounds; and the Management of the Villa Farm. *Woodcuts.* 8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1850

1531 LOUDON. The Gardener's Magazine, and Register of Rural Improvement, and Gardeners for Gardening.
11 *vols. half calf*, *London*, 1826

1532 LOUDON. The Gardener's Magazine, and Register of Rural and Domestic Improvement, comprising Treatises on Landscape Gardening, Arboriculture, Floriculture, Rural Architecture, Plans of Gardens and Country Residences, etc.
9 *vols.* 8*vo. cloth*, *gilt*, *London*, 1835

1533 LOUDON. Arboretum et Fruticetum, or, The Trees and Shrubs of Britain, Native and Foreign. Pictorially and Botanically delineated, and scientifically and popularly described: with their Propagation, Culture, Management. With 2,500 Engravings. 8 *vols.* 8*vo. green cloth*, *London*, 1838

1534 LOWER, MARK ANTONY. English Surnames. An Essay on Family Nomenclature, historical, etymological and humorous.
2 *vols. post* 8*vo. green cloth*, *London*, 1849

1535 LOWNDES, WM. T. The Bibliographers' Manual of English Literature, containing an account of rare, curious, and useful books, published in, or relating to Great Britain and Ireland. New Edition revised, and enlarged.
11 *vols. in* 6, 8*vo. large paper*, *half mor. top edge gilt*, *uncut*, *London*, 1857–1875

1536 LOZIERES, BAUDRY DE. Second Voyage a la Louisiane, faisant suite au premier de l'auteur de 1794–98.
2 *vols.* 8*vo. sheep*, *Paris*, 1803

1537 LUCCOCK, J. Notes on Rio Janeiro, and the Southern Parts of Brazil; taken from 1808 to 1818.
4to. half calf, London, 1820

1538 LUCKENBACH, A. (Delaware Indian.) Forty-six select Scripture Narratives from the Old Testament, with Engravings, for the use of Indian Youth. Translated into the Delaware Indian. *12mo. half mor. top gilt, New York*, 1838

1539 LUDEWIG, HERMANN E. The Literature of American Local History; A Bibliographical Essay. With Supplement.
8vo. cloth, New York, 1846
A Presentation Copy from the author.

1540 LUDEWIG. The Literature of the American Aboriginal Languages. With additions by Prof. W. W. Tarner. Edited by Nicolas Trübner. *8vo. cloth, London*, 1858

1541 LUDEWIGS, (B.) Wahrer Bericht, de dato Germantown, den 20. Febr. 1744½. An seine liebe Teutsche, und wem is sonst nüszlich zu wissen ist, wegen Sein und seiner Brüder Zusammenhanges mit Pennsylvania, etc.
12mo. half mor. Anno 1742

1542 LUTHERI Catechismus, ofwersatt pa American-Virginiste Spraket. *With the rare map.* *12mo. engraved frontispiece, green mor. gilt edges. Stockholm, Burchard Tryckeri*, 1696

1543 LUTHERI CATECHISMUS. (Another copy.)
12mo. old calf, Stockholm, 1796
On the cover is the stamp of King Charles II.

1544 LYMAN'S History of East Hampton, Mass. Northampton, 1866. — Kilbourn's Ohio Gazetteer. Columbus, 1813.— Lambert's History of the Colony of New Haven. 1838.— Lapham's Wisconsin. Milwaukie, 1846.—A Selection from the Writings of Jonathan Lawrence. 1833.—Latham's Man and his Migrations. 1852.—Heckewelder's Life, by Edward Ronthaler. 1847.—Headley's Letters from the Backwoods. 1850.—De Smet's Sketches of a Year's Residence among the Indians of the Rocky Mountains. Phila., 1843.—Demarest's History of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. New York, 1856. *together*, 10 *vols.*

1543 MACAULEY, JAMES. The Natural, Statistical, and Civil History of the State of New York.
3 *vols. 8vo. sheep, New York*, 1829

1545 MACGREGOR, JOHN. Commercial Tariffs, and Regulations of the several States of Europe and America.
5 vols. folio, unbound, London, 1846

1546 McCOY, ISAAC. History of Baptist Indian Missions: embracing remarks on the former and present condition of the Aboriginal Tribes. *8vo. cloth, New York*, 1840

1547 MACKAY, CHARLES. A History of London; from its Foundation by the Romans, to the Accession of Queen Victoria: with some account of the progress of its Institutions, etc.
12mo. cloth, London, 1838

1548 MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER. Voyages from Montreal, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789 and 1793. *Maps and Portrait.* *4to. half calf, London*, 1801

1549 MAKEMIE, FRANCIS. A Good Conversation. A Sermon Preached at the City of New York, January 19th, 1706–7. *Title in fac-simile.* *12mo. cloth. Boston, B. Green*, 1707

1549* MAKEMIE. A Narrative of a New and Unusual American Imprisonment of Two Presbyterian Ministers: And Prosecutions of Mr. Francis Makemie, one of them for Preaching one Sermon at the city of New York. By a Learner of Law and Lover of Liberty. pp. 47. *4to. title and one page of Epistle to the Reader printed on back of title wanting. Printed for the Publisher*, 1707

Reprinted in Force's Collection of Historical Tracts, from which the title above given is taken. Smith, the historian of New York, says (Vol. 1, p. 189, ed. of N. Y. Hist. Soc.) that the account of the trial of Makemie was first published at the time, and reprinted at New York in 1755. This is the original edition printed in 1707, *sine loco*.

1550 MAKEMIE. A Narrative, etc. The same work.
4to. half mor. gilt edges. New York, H. Gaine, 1755

1551 M'CULLOH, J. H. Researches on America; Being an Attempt to settle some points relative to the Aborigines of America. *Map.* *8vo. half calf, Baltimore*, 1829

1552 M'CULLOCH's Geographical Dictionary, Statistical and Historical, of the various countries, places, and principal natural objects in the world. *Map.*
2 vols. royal 8vo. sheep, New York, 1847

1553 M'DONNELL, ALEXANDER. A Narrative of Transactions in the Red River Country; from the commencement of the operations of the Earl of Selkirk, till the Year 1816. *Map.*
8vo. half sheep, London, 1819

1554 McKENNEY, THOMAS. Sketches of a Tour of the Lakes, of the Character and Customs of the Chippeway Indians, and of Incidents connected with the Treaty of Fond du Lac. *Portrait.* 8*vo. half mor. top edge gilt, Baltimore*, 1827

1554* McKENNEY AND HALL. History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the principal Chiefs. Embellished with 120 colored Portraits from the Indian Gallery, in the Department of War, at Washington. 3 *vols. folio, half mor. Philadelphia*, 1836–44

1555 McKINNEN, DANIEL. A Tour through the British West Indies, in the Years 1802 and 1803, giving a particular account of the Bahama Islands. 12*mo. calf, London*, 1804

1556 M'KENNEY, THOMAS L. Memoirs Official and Personal; with Sketches of Travels among the Northern and Southern Indians; embracing a War Excursion, and descriptions of scenes along the Western Borders. *Portrait.*
2 *vols. in* 1, *royal* 8*vo. cloth, New York*, 1846

1557 McMURTRIE, DR. Sketches of Louisville and its environs; including, among a great variety of miscellaneous matter, Florula Louisvillensis. *Map.* 8*vo. half calf, Louisville*, 1819

1558 M'LEAN, JOHN. Notes of a Twenty-Five Years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Territory.
2 *vols.* 12*mo. cloth,* (*title of vol.* 1 *wanting*), *London*, 1849

1559 MAFFÉE, JEAN PIERRE. L'Histoire des Indes Orientales et Occidentales. 4*to. calf, Paris*, 1565

1559* MAFFEII, J. P. Historiarum Indicarum Libri XVI. Accessit Ignatii Loiolæ vita.
folio, old calf. Colon, Agrip, Arnoldi Mylii, 1589

1561 MAGNUS. A Compendious History of the Goths, Svvedes, & Vandals and other Northern Nations. Written by Olaus Magnus, Arch-Bishop of Upsall, and Metropolitan of Svveden.
folio, half mor. London, J. Streater, 1658

An abridgment of the great work of Olaus Magnus, first printed in Latin, at Rome, in 1555, and subsequently issued in Italian and French. In the original work at the beginning, there is a map of the northern regions, upon which Greenland is laid down precisely as it appears in Ptolemy's "*Cosmographiæ*" of 1482.

1562 MAGNUS, OLAUS. Historia Olai Magni Gothi Archiepiscopi Upsalensis. De Gentivm Septentrionalium uariis conditionibus statibusue, &c., &c. *folio, oaken boards, fine copy. Basil. Ex Officina Henric Petrina*, 1640.

1563 MAGNUS, Olaus. De gentium Septentrionalium. . . .
thick folio, oaken boards, fine copy. Basil.
Henric Petrina, 1640

On the map of the northern regions, in the beginning of this volume, we find Gruntlandia (Greenland) laid down precisely as it is in the map in Ptolemy's "*Cosmographia*," edition of 1482, as well as in subsequent editions. The town of Alba is laid down on the eastern coast, and beneath this land is "*Hic habitant Pygmei vulgo Screlinger dicti.*"

This great work of Olaus Magnus, Archbishop of Upsal, on the countries of the North, takes the front rank among books relating to those parts. It was first printed in Latin, at Rome, by *Viotto*, in 1555; and at Basle, in 1567, both in folio. An Italian translation at Venice, in 1565; and an English translation by J. S., at London, by *J. Streater*, in 1638, folio. An abridgment by Corn. Scribon Graphæus, at Antwerp, in 1558 and 1562, in 8vo. At Amsterdam, in 1669, in 12mo. This abridgment was translated into French, and printed at Antwerp, *C. Plantin*, in 1561, and at Paris, by *Martin le Jeune*, the same year, in 8vo.

1563* MAINE. Collections of the Maine Historical Society. *Map.*
8vo. cloth, Portland, 1831

1564 Maine. A Catalogue of Original Documents in the English Archives, relating to the early history of the State of Maine.
(*2 copies*), *royal 8vo. half mor. gilt top. New York, privately printed*, 1858

1565 MAJOR, R. H. The Discoveries of Prince Henry the Navigator, and their Results: being the Narrative of the Discovery, by Sea, within one century, of more than half the world.
Maps and Portraits. *8vo. green cloth, London*, 1868

1566 MAITLAND, Rev. S. R. A List of some of the early printed books in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth.
8vo. half red mor. top gilt, London, 1843

1567 MALAYAN. The Four Gospels, and the Acts of the Apostles, in the Malayan Tongue,
quarto, half mor. top gilt, Oxford, 1677

1567* Mallett's Northern Antiquities. London, 1847.—Van Rensellaer's Affair of Queenstown in the War of 1812. New York, 1836.—Instructive and Curious Epistles from Catholic Clergymen of the Society of Jesuits in the United States. Dublin, 1839.—Hugh Murray's Hist. and Desc. of North America. 2 vols.—Reid's Inquiry into the Human Mind. London, 1823.—Paley's Moral and Political Philosophy. London, 1822.—Greenleaf's History of the Churches of all denominations in New York. New York, 1846.—Benezet's Warning to Great Britain and her Colonies. Phil., 1767.—Philalethe's Christian Piety. Phil., 1766. *together, 9 vols.*

1568 MAMIANI, L. V. Arte de Grammatica da lingua brasilica da nação Kiriri.
18*mo. vellum, rare. Lisboa, por Miguel Deslandes*, 1699

1569 MALDEN. The Bi-Centennial Book of Malden, containing the Oration and Poem delivered on the 200th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town, May 23d, 1849.—McClung's Sketches of Western Adventures. Philad., 1832.—McDougall's Voyage to Patagonia in 1826–27. London, 1833.—McIntosh on the Origin of the American Indians. New York, 1843.—Macy's History of Nantucket. Boston, 1835.—Macdonald's History of the Presbyterian Church at Jamaica, L. I. New York, 1847. *together, 6 vols.*

1569* MALDONADO, Lorenzo. Viaggio dal Mare al Pacifico per la via del Nord-Ouest fatto del Capitano Maldonado.
4*to. boards. Milano, G. Sylvestri*, 1811

1570 MANBY, William. Journal of a Voyage to Greenland in the year 1821. London, 1822.—O'Reilly's Greenland and the adjacent Seas, and the North-West Passage. *Maps and plates.* 4*to. full calf, London*, 1818

1571 MEXICAN. Manualito para administrar el Viatico y Extremauncion en idioma Mexicano. 12*mo. paper, Mexico*, 1817

1572 MANTE, (T.) The History of the Late War in North America, and the Islands of the West-Indies, including the Campaigns of MDCCLXIII and MDCCLXIV, against his Majesty's Indian Enemies. *With* 18 *Maps.*
4*to. calf, scarce. London, W. Strahan*, 1762

1573 MAPS. Nova et accurata Tabula Hispaniae.
large Atlas of 31 *maps, with illuminated title, n. d.*

1574 Map of West Indies and Gulf of Mexico, Gulf and Windward Passages, Bay of Honduras, etc, chiefly from surveys of Anthony De Mayne, R. N. Hydrographic Office, London, 1855, *mounted on linen and folded in case.*

1576 Map of South Holland and Plans of the Hague, Utrecht, Arnheim, Rotterdam, and Amsterdam. 5 *maps, mounted on linen in case. Amsterdam, Frans Buffa & Zonen*, 1857

1577 Map of the United States, Mexico, &c., mounted on linen and folded in a case. *New York, J. H. Colton*, 1849

1578 MAP. The Geography and History of Nova Scotia, with a general outline of Geography, and a sketch of the British Possessions in North America, by MacKinlay. *Mounted on cloth and folded. Halifax*, 1865

1579 MAPS and Plans of North America. Includes maps of the Province of Quebec, Newfoundland and Nova Scotia.—The celebrated map of Rhode Island, by Blaskowitz. London, 1777.—Plan of Newport.—Topographical Map of the Northern part of Long Island.—Fort Washington.—Environs of Philadelphia—Action on White Plains, &c., &c.

together, 15 *maps and plans; a choice lot.*

W. Faden and others, *London*, 1776–77

1581 MAPPE-MONDE de Fra Mauro (saec. XV.) reproduite par la Photographie. 4 *large sheets in folio.* *Venice*, 1866

This photographic reproduction was limited to a very small number of copies. The original map is preserved in the Ducal Palace at Venice.

1581* MAP annexed to the Memorial presented to the States General on the 18th Aug., 1616, by Gerrit Jacobsz Witson, cum socius, Directors of New Netherland, copied in fac-similie from the original in the National Archives at the Hague.

When this map was made the Delaware had not been explored by the Dutch, or at least, information of its having been done had not reached Holland, as we do not find the names of Cape Henry and Cornelius, which were given to it from Cornelius Jacobsen May, the first discoverer, according to De Laet, French ed. XII.

It will be observed that *Mannates* appears on this map as the name of New York island. De Laet says in the *Nouveau Monde*, p. 75, that Hudson so named it, that is, Manhattes.

1582 MAPS. Map of New Hampshire. London, W. Faden, 1784. —Savannah River, by Faden, 1780.—Pennsylvania, by Nicholas Scull. Phila., 1759.

3 *large maps*, *mounted on linen*, *folded in cases.*

1583 MARBAN, P. Arte de la lengua Moxa, con sa Vocabulario y Cathecismo. *sm. 8vo. vellum*, [*Lima.*]

Joseph de Contreras, [1701]

The language of a nation in Bolivia, South America. The only known work on the language.

1584 MARCO POLO. The Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East. Newly translated and edited with Notes, Maps, and other Illustrations, by Colonel Henry Yule. *Numerous maps, plates, and fac-similes.*

2 *vols. royal 8vo. cloth*, *London*, 1871

1588 MARGRY, PIERRE. Découvertes et Établissements des Français dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 1614–1698. Mémoires et Documents inédits. *Maps and Portrait of La Salle.*

4 *vols. royal 8vo. paper, uncut*, *Paris*, 1879

The valuable collection comprises I. Voyages des Français sur les Grand Lacs et découverte de l'Ohio et du Mississippi. II. Lettres de Cavalier de La

Salle et Correspondence relative a ses enterpreses 1678-1685. III. Recherches des Bouchs du Mississippi et voyage a travers le continent depuis les côtes du Texas jusqu' à Quebec, 1669-1698.

1589 MARIN, MANUEL GOMEZ. Defensa Guadalupana, contra la Disertation de D. Juan Bautista Muñoz.
sm. 4to. half calf. Mexico, Alejandro Valdes, 1819

1590 MARKHAM, CLEMENTS R. The Threshold of the Unknown Region. *Numerous Maps.* *8vo. cloth, London*, 1873

1591 MARKHAM. Contributions towards a Grammar and Dictionary of Quichua, the Language of the Incas of Peru.
12mo. cloth, London, 1864

1591* MARLOWE. The works of Christopher Marlowe, with Notes and some account of his Life and Writings, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. *3vols. 12mo. half brown mor. gilt edges. London, W. Pickering*, 1850

1592 MARQUETTE, JACQUES. Recit des Voyages et des Découvertes du R. Perè Jacques Marquette en l'année 1673 et aux suivantes; La Continuation de ses Voyages par Claude Alloüez, etc. *Map.* *8vo. half mor. top gilt, Montreal*, (1855)

1593 MARQUETTE. Voyage et Découverte de quelques pays et nations de l'Amérique Septentrionale.
12mo. cloth, gilt edges, Paris, 1681

1594 MARQUARDO, JOHANNE. Juridicus Tractatvs Juri mercatorum et commerciorum singulari. *thick folio, vellum. Francofurti, Thomae Matthiae Gotzii*, 1662

1595 MARSDEN, JOSHUA. The Narrative of a Mission to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the Somers Islands. *Portrait.*
8vo. half calf, Plymouth Dock, 1816

1596 MARSHALL, HUMPHRY. Arbustrum Americanum: The American Grove, or, an Alphabetical Catalogue of Forest Trees and Shrubs, Natives of the American United States.
8vo. half calf, Philadelphia, 1785
In the same volume is "An Address from the Philadelphia Society for promoting Agriculture, 1785, pp. 16, signed in autograph, Timothy Pickering, Sec'y. Also, "Summary View of the Course of Crops in the husbandry of England and Maryland. pp. 22. *Phila.*, 1784."

1596* MARTIN, LUTHER. Modern Gratitude: Addressed to Richard Raynall Keene, concerning a Family Marriage.
8vo. sheep, Maryland, 1801
Very scarce; and a curious piece of American family and political history. The parties are the celebrated Luther Martin, the Attorney General of Maryland, a leading Federalist, and R. R. Keens, who was first Martin's Law Student, and afterwards his son-in-law, much against his wishes, and who was a warm Democrat. Mr. Martin has introduced in these letters an interesting sketch of his early life, depicting, too, the society in Maryland at the period of the revolution. —*Note by Mr. Murphy.*

1597 MARSHALL, JOHN. The Life of George Washington, Commander-in-Chief of the American Forces, during the War which established the Independence of his Country. 5 *vols.* 4*to. half red mor. extra, top edge gilt, uncut,* *London*, 1804

With an autograph letter of the author.

1597* MARSHALL'S History and Description of Rotterdam, and its environs. 1844.—Parks, Gardens, etc., of London, by Edward Kemp. London, 1851.—Kew Gardens; A Sketch. 1854.—Moleri's Paris à Strasbourg. 1855.—Handbook for travellers in Central Italy. 1853.—Nelson's Handbook for Windsor and Eton. 1859.—Liverpool as it is.—Handbook for travellers in Switzerland. London, 1858. *together*, 8 *vols.*

1598 MARTENS, GEO. FRED. Cours Diplomatique ou Tableau des Relations Exterieures des puissances de l'Europe, tant entre elles qu' avec d'autres états dans les divers parties du Globe. 3 *vols.* 8*vo. Spanish mottled calf, Berlin*, 1801

1599 MARTENS, FREDERICH. Spitzbergische oder Groenlandische Reise Beschreibung gethan im Jahr 1671. 4*to. boards, Hamburg*, 1671

12552.52

1600 MARTIN, FRANCOIS-XAVIER. The History of North Carolina, from the earliest period. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. cloth, New Orleans*, 1829

1601 MARTIN. The History of Louisiana, from the earliest period. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. sheep, New Orleans*, 1827

1602 MARTIN, JOSEPH. A New and Comprehensive Gazetteer of Virginia, and the District of Columbia. 8*vo. calf, Charlottesville*, 1835

1603 MARTINIÈRE. Voyages into the Northern Countries. Being a Description of the Manners, Customs and Superstition of the Norwegians, Siberians, Zemblans, and Islanders. 12*mo. calf, gilt edges, London*, 1674

1604 MARTINIERE. Voyage des pays Septentrionaux dans lequel se void les moeurs, manière de vivre, des Norvveguiens, Lappons, &c. 12*mo. calf, Paris*, 1682

1605 MARTIN DE VITRE, FRANCOIS. Description dv Premier Voyage faict avx Indes Orientales par les François. Contenant les moeurs, loix, façon de vivre, religions & habits des Indiens, etc. 12*mo. vellum. Paris, Laurens Sonnius*, 1609

1605* **MARTYR, Peter. P. Martyris Angli Mediolanensis opera. Legatio Babylonica Oceani decas, Poemata, Epigrammata. Cum preuilegio.** (*Colophon:*) Impressum Hispali cū summa diligencia per Jacobū Corumberger alemanū. Anno Millessimo quingentessimo, xj. mēse vero Aprili. (1511.) *With wood-cut map, upon which are laid down the islands of Cuba, Hispaniola, Jamaica, Bermuda, Florida, etc.*

folio, red mor. extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, exceedingly rare.

There were two issues of this volume in the same year. Several typographical errors being discovered after the first was struck off, two leaves were reprinted and issued with the remaining copies. A new title was reprinted for these, and the two leaves which were inserted between the Decade and the poetry, contain a list of errata and an address to Cardinal Ximenes on the value of illustrating the text with a chart. This chart, which is wanting in many copies, is remarkably correct for the period, and nothing equal to it appeared for a long time after.

Mr. Quaritch, in his Catalogue for 1879, prices a copy, with the map, at £100. We learn that this copy came to America.

1606 MARTYR. Ioannes ruffus foroliuiensis Archiepūs Cōsentin': legata': apo. ad lectorē de orbe nouo. Accipe non noti præclara uolumina mundi Oceani: & magnas noscito lector opes. Plurima debetur typhis tibi gratia: gentes Ignotas: & aues qui uehis orbe nouo. *folio, boards, fine clean copy, very rare. Alcala, Arnoldi Guillelmi,* 1516

"This edition of the first three Decades of Peter Martyr is little known even to the most diligent bibliographers. Brunet mentions an edition of Madrid, 1516, as being noticed in the catalogue of the College of Clermont, which is probably the same book as this, the dedication to Charles V. being dated from Madrid, October, 1516."—*Bibliotheca Grenvilliana.*

Priced 900 francs in Tross's Catalogue for April, 1873.

1606* MARTYR. De Nvper svb D. Carolo repertis Insulis, simulatque incolarum moribus, R. Petri Martyris, Enchiridion, Dominæ Margaritæ, Diui Max. Cæs. filiæ dicatum.

4to. title within wood-cut border, calf, red edges, rare.

Basil, 1521

The first edition of the Fourth Decade of Peter Martyr, and not as Mr. Harrisse says, an extract from it.—*H. C. M.*

[An epitome concerning the islands lately discovered under the reign of the Emperor Charles; and also concerning the customs of their inhabitants. Dedicated to Lady Margaret [of Flanders], daughter of the Emperor Maximilian.]

1607 MARTYR. De Orbe Novo Petri Martyris ab Angleria Mediolanensis Protonotarij Cesaris Senatoris decades. (*Colo-*

phon:) Excusum Compluti apud Michaelis de Eguia. Anno Virginei partus. 1530.

folio, blue mor. gilt edges, by Bedford, very rare.

The map engraved on wood in this volume is very rare, and wanting in many copies. It is the first edition of the eight decades, and contains the same map as that in the Solinus Camers of 1520.

1608 MARTYR. Petri Martyris ab Angleria Mediolanen. Oratoris clarissimi Fernandi & Helisabeth. . . . de rebus Oceanicis & Orbe novo decades tres: quibus quicquid de inventis nuper terris traditum, novarum rerum cupidum lectorem retinere possit, copiose, fideliter, eruditeque docetur. Eivsdem praeterea legationis Babylonicae libri tres.

folio, vellum. Basileae. Ioannem Bebelium, 1533

This edition of Peter Martyr contains but the first three decades, and an abridgment of the fourth.

1609 MARTYR & OVIEDO. Libro primo della historia de l' Indie occidentali. (*Reverse:*) Svmmario de la generale historia de l'indie occidentali cavato da libri scritti dal Signor don Pietro Martyre del consiglio delle indie della maesta de l'imperadore, et da molte altre particvlari relationi. (*Right of the first leaf of the second part:*) Libro secondo delle in die occidentali. M.DXXXIIII.

4to. vellum, 79 leaves. Map of Hispañola. Second part 64 leaves, 2 maps, and 3 wood-cuts. Third part 15 leaves; large folding map of the West Indies inserted. In Vinegia, Del mēse d' Octobre, 1534

[Summary of the general history of the West Indies taken from the work written by Peter Martyr, of the Council of his Majesty the Emperor, and from many other private accounts.

Second book of the West Indies, 1534, with grace and privilege.

Summary of the General and Natural History of West India, composed by Gonzalvo Ferdinand de Oviedo, or de Valdes, a native of the country of Madrid, inhabitant and governor of the old city of Santa Maria del Darien, on the main land of the said Indies, etc.]

This work was published under the auspices of Ramusio. See the paper of M. D'Avezac in the *Bulletin de la Soc. de Géographie, 16th ser. Tome IV., p. 10, July and Aug.*, 1872.

Priced on Tross's Catalogue, No. VII., of 1872, at 350 francs, without the large map.

1610 MARTYR. THE DECADES OF THE NEWE WORLDE, or West India. Conteyning the nauigations and conquestes of the Spaniardes, with a particular description of the most ryche

and large landes and ilandes lately founde in the west ocean, etc. . . . Translatad into Englyssche by Rycharde Eden.

4to. red mor. super extra, gilt edges, inside tooling by Bradstreet, very rare. London, William Powell, 1555

Mr. Biddle, in his life of Sebastian Cabot, says: "Eden has far stronger claims to consideration as an author, and to the grateful recollection of his countrymen, than Hakluyt, whose testimony it is proposed to adduce in his favor."

1611 MARTYR. Relationi dell S. Pietro Martire Milanese. Delle cose notabile della provincia dell' Egitto scritte in lingua Latina alli. . . . D. Fernando e D. Isabella.

12mo. vellum. In Venetia, Giorgio de' Cavalli, 1564

1611* MARTYR. De Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe, Decades tres, Item eivsdem, de Babylonica legatione, libri III.

sm. 8vo. vellum, Colonie, 1574

1612 MARTYR. De Orbe Novo. Decades octo, diligenti temporum observatione, & utilissimis annotationibus illustratæ, suoque nitori restitutæ, labore industria Richardi Hackluyti.

8vo. old calf. Paris, G. Awray, 1587

Contains the very rare map mentioned by Hakluyt in the Dedicatory Epistle to Sir Walter Raleigh, the earliest map upon which appears the name of Virginia.

1612* MARTYR. De Nouo Orbe, or The Historie of the West Indies Contayning the actes and aduentures of the Spanyards, which haue conquered and peopled those countries, inriched with a varietie of pleasant relation of the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Gouernments, and warres of the Indians. Comprised in eight Decades. Whereof three, haue beene formerly translated into English, by R. Eden, whereunto the other fiue, are newly added by the Industrie and painefull Trauaile of M. Lok, Gent.

4to. green mor. gilt edges. Thomas Adams, London, 1612

1613 MASON, CHARLES. The History of Dublin, N. H., containing the Address by Charles Mason, and the Proceedings at the Centennial Celebration, June 17, 1852. *Map and Portraits.* *8vo. green cloth, Boston,* 1855

1614 MASSA, ISAAC DE HAARLEM. Histoire des Guerres de la Muscovie (1601–1610) publié pour la première fois, d' apres le ms. Hollandais original de 1610, avec d'autres opuscules sur la Russie et des Annotations par M. le Prince Michel Obolousky et M. Dr. Van der Linde.

2 vols. 8vo. half mor. top edge gilt, Bruxelles, 1860

1615 MASSACHUSETTS INDIAN PSALTER: or Psalms of David, with the Gospel according to St. John, in columns of Indian and English. 18*mo. red mor. gilt edges, very rare.*
Boston, N. E., B. Green, 1709

1616 MASSACHUSETTS. The General Laws and Liberties of the Massachusetts Colony; Revised and reprinted, by Order of the General Court holden at Boston, May 15th, 1672.
folio, royal 8vo. half calf. Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1672

1617 MASSACHUSETTS. Charter, Acts and Laws of the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England. *folio, old calf.*
Boston, printed by B. Green, 1714

1618 MASSACHUSETTS. Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 1st, 2d, 3rd and 4th Series, and vol. 1 of 5th Series. Vols. 1 and 2 of 4th Series wanting. *together 39 vols., the first three series in half calf, uniform, the remainder in cloth, uncut. Boston, v. y.*

1619 MASSACHUSETTS. Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 1855–1868. *7 vols. 8vo. cloth, Boston*, 1855–67

1621 MATELIEF, CORNELIS, DE JONGE. Journael ende Historische Verhael, van de treffelijcke Reyse, gedaen naer Oost-Indien, ende China. Uyt-ghevaren in den Jare 1605. En wat haer in de volghende Jaren 1606. 1607. ende 1608 weder-varen is. pp. 142. *4to. half mor. top edge gilt.*
Amsterdam, Joost Hartgers, 1648

1622 MATHER, COTTON. Memorable Providences, Relating to Witchcrafts and Possessions. A Faithful Account of many Wonderful and Surprising Things, that have befallen several Bewitched and Possessed Persons in New-England. Particularly, A Narrative of the marvellous Trouble and Releef Experienced by a pious Family in Boston, very lately and sadly molested with Evil Spirits..... 12*mo. blue mor. extra, gilt edges, very rare. Printed at Boston, in N. England, by R. P.*, 1689. *Sold by Joseph Brunning.*

1623 MATHER, COTTON. The Wonders of the Invisible World: Being an Account of the Tryals of Several Witches Lately Executed in New-England: And of several Remarkable Curiosities therein Occurring. Published by the Special Command of his Excellency the Governour of the Province of

Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. The Second Edition. *4to. half red mor.. Printed first, at Boston in New-England, and reprinted at London, for John Dunton*, 1693

This second edition is exceedingly rare, and omits much that is found in the first edition. The paging is very irregular, jumping from 24 to 43—then following p. 50 is 41. On a fly-leaf is a note by Mr. Murphy, pointing out the differences in the first and second editions of the work.

1624 MATHER, COTTON. The Christian Philosopher: a collection of the best discoveries in nature, with religious improvements. *8vo. old calf. London, Matthews*, 1721

1625 MATHER, COTTON. Magnalia Christi Americana: Or, the Ecclesiastical History of New England from its Planting in the year 1620 unto the year 1698. In Seven Books. I. Antiquities. II. The Lives of the Governours. III. The Lives of sixty famous Divines. IV. An account of the University at Cambridge. VI. A Faithful Record of Illustrious Providences. VII. The Wars [with the Indians], etc., etc. *With the original map and list of Books. folio, (a very tall copy,) old calf. London, printed for Thomas Parkhurst at the Bible and Three Crowns in Cheapside*, 1702

"To those who are interested in the early history of our country, it may be well to remark, that for accuracy in historical occurrences they will do well to rely upon other authorities; but if they wish to obtain a general view of the state of society and manners, they will probably nowhere find so many materials for this purpose, as in the work of this pedantick and garrulous writer."—*North Am. Rev. for Jan.*, 1818.

1626 MATHER, COTTON. India Christiana. A Discourse delivered unto the Commissioners for the propagation of the Gospel among the American Indians. *12mo. sheep. Boston, B. Green*, 1721

1627 [MATHER, COTTON.] Christianus per Ignem. Or, A Disciple Warning of himself and Owning of his Lord: with Devout and Useful Meditations, fetch'd out of the Fire, by a Christian in a Cold Season Sitting before it. *8vo. half calf. Boston, B. Green and J. Allen*, 1702

The following is on the fly leaf:

"John Williams his Book given him aboard the sloop two brothers at Quebeck by Mr. Lillie, October 9. 1705."

"The above autograph of the Deerfield captive belongs to this volume, (which is, as above stated, was given him during his captivity at Quebec in 1705), having been cut from the fly-leaf of the old binding by me. This book, together with others belonging to the Williams family, was bought at auction May 24, 1845."—*Hen. C. Murphy.*

1628 MATHER, COTTON. Memoirs of Remarkables in the Life and the Death of the Ever-Memorable Dr. Increase Mather, who Expired, August 23, 1723. *Portrait.*

12*mo. calf. Boston, B. Green*, 1724

A presentation copy from the author.
"To my honored friend, Robert Asshurst, Esq., London."

1629 MATHER, COTTON. Memoirs of Remarkables, etc. Another copy. *Title and some leaves wanting at the beginning and end.*

1630 MATHER, COTTON. The Certainty of the World of Spirits fully evinced, by Richard Baxter. To which is added, The Wonders of The Invisible World, by Cotton Mather.

12*mo. cloth, London*, 1834

1631 MATHER, COTTON. The Life and Death of the Renown'd Mr. John Eliot, who was the First Preacher of the Gospel to the Indians in America. With an Account of the Wonderful Success which the Gospel has had amongst the Heathen in that part of the World: And of the many strange Customes of the Pagan Indians, in New England. 12*mo. calf, red edges. London, printed for John Dunton*, 1691

1632 MATHER, COTTON. Psalterium Americanum. The Book of Psalms, in a Translation exactly conformed unto the original, but all in blank verse, fitted unto the Tunes commonly used in our Churches. 12*mo. blue mor. extra, gilt edges, fine copy. Boston, in N. E. Printed by S. Kneeland for B. Eliot*, 1718

1633 MATHER, INCREASE. Ratio Disciplinæ Fratrum Nov-Anglorum. A Faithful Account of the discipline professed and practised in the Churches of New England.

12*mo. sheep. Boston, S. Gerrish*, 1726

1634 MATHER, INCREASE. A Relation of the Troubles which have hapned in New-England, by reason of the Indians there. From the year 1614 to the year 1675. Wherein the frequent Conspiracyes of the Indians to cutt off the English, and the wonderfull providence of God, in disappointing their devices, is declared, etc.

4*to. blue mor. extra, gilt edges. Boston, John Foster*, 1677

1635 MATHER, INCREASE. A Further Account of the Tryals of the New-England Witches. With the Observations of a Person who was upon the Place several Days when the suspected Witches were first taken into Examination. To which is

added, Cases of Conscience Concerning Witchcrafts and Evil Spirits Personating Men.

4to. half green mor. very rare. *London, J. Dunton*, 1693

Brought $50 at the Menzies sale.

1636 MATHER, INCREASE. De Successu Evangelij apud Indos in Nova-Anglia Epistola. Ad Cl. Virum D. Johannem Leusdenum, Linguæ Sanctæ in Ultrajectina Academia Professorem, Scripta. A Crescentio Mathero apud Bostoniensis. Second Edition. *12mo. vellum.* *Ultrajecti, Apud W. Broedeleth*, 1697

1637 MATHER, INCREASE. Remarkable Providences Illustrative of the earlier days of American Colonization. With Introductory Preface by George Offor. *Portrait.*

12mo. cloth, London, 1856

1638 MATHER, INCREASE. The Wonders of the Invisible World. Being an account of the trials of several Witches lately executed in New England by Cottou Mather. *Portrait.*

12mo. cloth, London, 1862

1639 MATHER, SAMUEL. The Life of the Very Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather. Late Pastor of the North Church in Boston, who Died Feb. 13, 1727.

12mo. half calf. *Boston, Samuel Gerrish*, 1729

1640 MATHER, RICHARD. Journal of, 1635.—His Life and Death, 1670. *12mo half cloth, Boston*, 1856

1642 MATTHEWS, WASHINGTON. Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. *8vo. cloth, Washington*, 1877

1643 MAUNDEVILLE. The Voyage and Travel of Sir John Maundeville, which treateth of the Way to Hierusalem; and of Marvayles of Inde. *8vo. calf, large paper, London*, 1727

1644 MAURY, ANN. Memoirs of a Huguenot Family: Translated and Compiled from the original autobiography of the Rev. James Fontaine. *Portrait.* *8vo. cloth, New York*, 1853

1645 MAXIMILIAN, PRINCE OF WIED. Travels in the Interior of North America. With numerous Engravings on Wood, and a Large Map. Translated from the German, by H. Evans Lloyd. Eighty-One Elaborately Coloured Plates. *Folio vol. of plates and 4to. of text.* *half mor. London*, 1843

1645* MAY. Journal kept by Captain Jan Cornelisse May, Captain of the Fox, sent by the Board of Admiralty at Amsterdam, to search for the Strait of Anian in the year 1611. *See*

Holland Documents, 1, 3, 4. *Davies Hist. Holland*, Vol. II., p. 743. (Note A.)

A quarto manuscript of 65 pages in the handwriting of Mr. Murphy, evidently a translation by himself from the Dutch.

1645** MAY. Journal van Jan Cornelisse May a° 1611–1612. A beautifully written Dutch manuscript, filling 263 pages, folio.

"The manuscript above mentioned," writes Mr. Murphy in a note appended to the MS., "was the result of researches made among the archives of the Netherlands during my sojourn at the Hague in 1857-61, for the purpose of obtaining any information to be found there in regard to the early explorations of the Dutch along the coast and on the main land of the United States. It contains the journal of the second voyage made by that people to our shores, which was fitted out with reference in a certain contingency to the same design, and under the same influence as that of Peter ——, as contemplated in the first voyage under Henry Hudson. Undertaken under different auspices, this voyage, like that of Hudson, had for its object the discovery of a northeast passage to the Indies, and only in the event of a failure to make any progress through the icy barrier in the north was it like his to turn to the west and search the shores of New France. Meeting with similar obstacles as those which beset our first voyager, the two vessels engaged in this expedition turned their prows accordingly to the west and struck our coast nearly at the same point as that first seen by Hudson, that is on the coast of Nova Scotia(?) and then proceeding west and south along the shore, explored the coast of New England, doubled the point of Cape Cod, and entered the waters of Long Island Sound in the month of ——, 1611. The occurrence of this voyage was known to our earlier writers; but it was not deemed by them of sufficient importance to demand particular mention, and, therefore, the particulars of it have remained unknown. The name of the voyage of the Fox and Crane is inaccurately described by some later historians as that of the Little Fox and Little Crane."

1646 MAYHEW, JONATHAN. A Letter of Reproof to Mr. John Cleaveland, of Ipswich, occasioned by a defamatory Libel, entitled, An Essay to defend some of the most important principles in the Protestant reformed system of Christianity, &c. 8*vo. calf*, *Boston*, 1764

1647 MAYHEW. Striving to enter in at the Strait Gate explain'd and inculcated; and the connexion of Salvation therewith, proved from the Holy Scriptures. 8*vo. half calf*, *Boston*, 1761

1648 MAYHEW, MATTHEW. The Conquests and Triumphs of Grace: Being a Brief Narrative of the Success which the Gospel hath had among the Indians of Martha's Vineyard (and the Places adjacent) in New-England. With some Remarkable Curiosities, concerning the Numbers, the Customs, and the present Circumstances of the Indians on that Island. Further Explaining and Confirming the Account given of those Matters, by Mr. Cotton Mather, in the Life of

the Renowned Mr. John Eliot, etc. 12*mo. blue levant mor. extra, panelled and gilt sides, inside lined with morocco, by Bedford, uncut, very rare. London, Nath. Hiller*, 1696

Mr. Menzies' copy sold for $105. No copy, save the present one, has ever been sold at any public sale in the United States. It is unnoticed by Kennett, Ternaux, Rich, Stevens, or Field.

In a MS. note Mr. Murphy says "it is curious that Cotton Mather, who reprints in his *Magnalia*, Book VI., a portion of it, does not mention the author's name; and Prince, in his account of the Mayhews, who were engaged in teaching the Gospel to the Indians of Martha's Vineyard, makes no mention of Matthew Mayhew, who wrote this book, and was a minister among the Indians."

1649 MAYHEW, Exp. Indian Converts; some account of the Lives and Dying Speeches of a considerable number of the Christianized Indians of Martha's Vineyard, in New England. 8*vo. calf, London*, 1727

1650 MAYHEW. Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; designed to show their Non Conformity to each other. 8*vo. half sheep, Boston*, 1763

1651 MAYER, Brantz. Tah-Gah-Iute: or, Logan and Cresap; an Historical Essay. 8*vo. red cloth, Albany*, 1867

1652 MEADE, Bishop. Old Churches, Ministers, and Families of Virginia. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. cloth, Philadelphia*, 1857

1653 MASON, G. L. The Landscape Architecture of the Great Painters of Italy. *Numerous Plates.* 4*to. cloth, London*, 1828

1653* MEDICAL Repository of original Essays and Intelligence relative to Physic, Surgery, Chemistry and Natural History. Conducted by Samuel L. Mitchell, M. D., Edward Miller, M. D., and Elihu H. Smith. The later volumes by Doctors J. R. Manley and Charles Drake. 23 *vols.* 8*vo. sheep, New York*, 1804–1824

1654 MEDINA, Pedro de. Arte de nauegar en que se contienen todas las Reglas, Declaraciones, Secretos, y Avisos que a la buena navegacion son necessarios, y se deũe saber, hecha por el maestro Pedro de Medina. *folio, calf, Valladolid. Francisco Fernandez de Cordova*, 1545

Following folio 21 is a map engraved on wood entitled *Neuvo Mundo*, in which both the eastern and western hemispheres are shown.

Pedro de Medina lived in the first part of the sixteenth century, and was chief examiner of pilots for the Indies. He also taught navigation, and was held in high estimation as a cosmographer. Brunet says his "'*Arte de Navegar*, was a great success, and was translated and printed in several languages."

1654* MEDINA. L'Art de Navigver. Contenant toutes les reigles, secrets, et enseignemens necessaires à la bonne nauigation. Tradvict de Castillan en François, auec augmentation & illustration de plusieurs figures & annotations, par Nicolas de Nicolai Geograph du Roy Henry II. *With folding map and geometrical figures.* pp. 220.

4to. vellum. Lyon, Gvillavme Roville, 1569.

32.61

The original Spanish edition of Medina was published at Valladolid in 1545, and reprinted in 1552 and 1561. Translated into French and Italian, it passed through numerous editions. An English version appeared in 1581.

The French edition is now considered valuable on account of its map, on which are shown names of places on the coast of North America for the first time on any published map. Another difference between the Spanish and French editions is that the calendar of Saints in the Spanish copy is not half as full as the French. Other differences exist.

1654** MEDINA. Vida y milagros del glorioso S. Nicolas Tolentino, en lengua Mexicana, por el P. Fr. Francisca de Medina, Predicador, y Guardian del Convento de N. P. S. Francisco de la Villa de Carrion.

sm. 8vo. vellum, very rare? Mexico, 1604

The title page and 8 leaves wanting at beginning; and all after leaf 63. Mr. Icazbalceta, who possesses a large collection of Mexican books, says he never saw a perfect copy of the work. The approbation is dated Feb. 2, 1604, which is assigned it by Beristain.

1655 MEERMAN, GERARDO. Origines Typographicae.

2 *vols. in* 1, *4to. calf, portraits, London*, 1765

A learned work in favor of the claim of the city of Harlem, to the invention of printing.

1655* MEGISER, HIERON. Septentrio Novantiquus, oder die newe NortWelt, das ist: Gründliche vnd warhaffte Beschreibung aller Mitternächtigen vnd Nortwerts gelegenen Landen und Insulen, so unsern Vorfahran . . . vnbekandt gewesen . . . Sampt Relation welcher gestalt in 1612 . . . eine newe Schiffarth nach der China gegen Nortwerts, vnd eine unsegliche grosse Landschaft in . . . der Magellanica erfunden worden.

sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 1613

This volume contains narratives of voyages chiefly to the northern parts of America, as follows: Bleiken's work on Iceland and Greenland; the voyages of the brothers Zeni to the North: Various notices of Greenland: Voyage of Peter de Quir: Description of Virginia: Description of Devil's Island, near New France, with map: etc.

1656 MEIJER, HERMANUS. Kort Verhael, der Nederlantsche Geschiedenissen, en in het byzonder van de zeven verenidge

Lantschappen, 't zedert de eerste Bevolkinge dezer Landen, tot aan het 1741.

2 *vols.* 8*vo.* *half calf*, *extra*, *Groningen*, 1747

1657 MELTON (EDWARD.) Zee en Land Reizen door verscheide Gewesten des Werelds. Engelsch Edelmans, Zeldzaame en Gedenkwaardige Zee-en Land Reizen. *Maps and Plates.*

4*to.* *calf*, *Amsterdam*, 1702

This is one of those literary forgeries which book traders get up sometimes for the lovers of the marvellous, at least so far as the account of New York is concerned.

Mr. Asher shows (p. 24 *et seq.*) that that portion of it is taken almost bodily from Van Der Donck and Montanus. He does not inform us, however, that though the work pretends to be translated from the English, it is entirely of Dutch manufacture.

There were two editions of the complete work. The first appeared at Amsterdam in 1681. The second, of which this is a copy, in 1702, with various publishers' names on the title. The date and preface, and an engraved second title, are the only differences between the two.

An edition of the part relating to New York, appeared separately in 1705, with other plates, copied from De Vries.—*Note by Mr. Murphy.*

1658 MEMORIAL. Van alle de schepen en Tagten uytgevaren Voor de Respective Cameren der Oost Indisch Compagnie, 18 December, 1603.—August, 1780.

oblong 4*to.*, *vellum.* *A manuscript.*

1659 MEMOIRES des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majesté Britannique, sur les possessions & les droits respectifs des deux Couronnes en Amérique.

4 *vols.* 4*to.* *half calf*, *Paris*, 1755

1660 MEMORIAL OF TRACTS, containing a summary view of facts, with their authorities, in answer to the Observations sent by the English Ministry to the Courts of Europe. Translated from the French. 8*vo.* *sheep*, *very scarce*, *Philad.*, 1757

Contains Journal of Major Washington.—Journal of M. de Villiers.—Stobo's Letter.—Instructions to Gen. Braddock.—Speech of Gen. Braddock to the Six Nations.—Historical Papers.

1661 MEMOIRS of the Principal Transactions of the last war between the English and French in North America.

12*mo.* *half mor.* *Boston*, 1758

1662 MEMORIAL of the Case of the German Emigrants settled in the British Colonies of Pensilvania, and the back parts of Maryland, Virginia, etc. 4*to.* *half mor.* *London*, 1754

1663 MEMOIRS of a Life, chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, within the last Sixty Years. 8*vo.* *bound*, *uncut*, *Edinburgh*, 1822

1664 MENDOCA, J. GONZALES DE. Historia de las Cosas del gran Reyno de la China . . . Con un Itinerario del Nuevo Mundo. *sm. 8vo. half mor., original edition.* *Roma, B. Grassi*, 1585

Particularly valuable for the early account given of New Mexico. It was a popular book in its day, and translated into French, Italian, Latin, Dutch and English.

1665 MENDOCA. Histoire du Grand Royaume de la Chine, [avec] un Itineraire du Nouveau Monde. *8vo. vellum. Paris, Perier*, 1588

1666 MENZIES. Catalogue of the Books and Manuscripts forming the Private Library of William Menzies of New York. *8vo. fine paper, half mor. top edge gilt, uncut, New York*, 1875

1666* MERCATOR ET HONDIUS. Atlas, or, A Geographicke description of the Regions, Countries and Kingdoms of the world, through Europe, Asia, Africa and America, represented by New and Exact Maps. Translated by Henry Hexham. *2 vols. imp. folio, half russia. Henry Hondius*, 1633 (*should be* 1636)

1666** MERCATOR. Atlas Novus, sive Descriptio Geographica Totius Orbis Terrarum, Tabulis æneis luculentissimis & accuratissimis exornata, tribus Tomis distinctus.
3 large vols. folio, full bound in old russia, extra gilt, title and vignettes to each, richly tooled. Amstelodami Apud Ioannem Iansonium & Henricum Hondium, 1638

1667 MERCATOR. Tabulae geographica Cl. Ptolemæi admentem autoris restitutæ & emendatæ. Per Gerardum Mercatorem. *thick folio, unbound and uncut, maps colored. Dedication dated 3 February*, 1578. *Bruxellæ.*

1668 MERCURE FRANCOIS (La) ov La Suitte de l'Histoire de la Paix. Commençant l'an MDCV., pour suitte des Septenaire du M. Cayer et finissant au Sacre du Tres-Chrestian Roy de France et de Navaare Loys XIII. *24 vols. sm. 8vo. old calf. Paris, Iean Richer*, 1611

Several of the early volumes have engraved, as well as printed titles. The first 21 volumes are printed by Richer, the remainder by different printers.

This work, printed in different years, contains many articles relative to North and South America, including several of the Jesuit Relations. Complete copies are not common.

1669 MERCURE GALANT. Dedié à Monseigneur le Dauphin Avril 1692. *16mo. old calf, Lyon*, 1692

See Letter from Brazil, June 26, 1691, p. 11-17.

1670 MÈRE MARIE DE L'INCARNATION. Institutrice et première Supérieure des Vrsulines de la Nouvelle France. La Vie de. *Portrait.* 12*mo. vellum, entirely uncut, fine copy.*
A Paris, G. P. le Mercier, 1735

Priced by Ellis & White (Cat. No. 40) £10.10.

1671 MERLET, M. LUC. Histoire de relations des Hurons et des Abnaquis du Canada avec Notre-Dame de Chartres.
12*mo. paper, Chartres*, 1858

1672 METERIN, EMANUEL DE. Ou Recueil de guerres, et choses memorables advenues tant és dits Pays, qu' és Pays voysins, depuis l'an 1315 jusques à l'an 1612.
thick folio, half mor. LaHaye Jacobz Wore, 1618

1673 [MEXICO.] Clara y sucinta exposicion del pequeño Catecismo impreso en e idioma Mexicano . . . Para la mejor instruccion de los feligreses Indios.
18*mo. half mor. Puebla*, 1819

1674 MEXICO. Cartilla Mayor, en Lengua Castellana, Latina y Mexicana. Nuevamente Corregida, y Enmendada, y Reformada en esta vltima Impression. [A Mexican Spelling Book.] 4*to. unbound*, 8 *leaves and a Catecism.* (*At the end.*)
Mexico, Vinda de Bernardo Calderon, 1693

1675 MIAMI. DICTIONNAIRE MIAMIS ILLINOIS de l'Amérique du Nord. *large folio manuscript full bound in mottled calf.*

"Repertoire d'un missionaire chez les Miamis Illinois de l'Amérique du Nord. Il contient:

Prieres pendant la messe, hymnes des fêtes, divers psaumes, deux catechismes, explication du decalogue, des commandements de l'Eglise, du Symbole des apôtres, les evangiles des dimanches, l'histoire sainte jusques et compris celle de Joseph; le tout traduit dans la langue des Miamis Illinois.

Puis un abrégé de grammaire et un dictionnaire en François et en cette langue. Le dictionnaire comprend à lui seul 185 pages, à une colonne.

Ce precieux volume est un example des travaux surhumains que l'amour du salut des âmes inspirait aux missionnaire Catholiques."

The following memorandum is in Mr. Murphy's handwriting on a fly-leaf:

"This manuscript was purchased for me by Messrs. Hector Bossange & Son, Paris, at the sale of books and manuscripts of M. Marcel, formerly the Director of the Imperial Printing Office and Member of the Commission of the Institute of Egypt, etc., on the 9th May, 1859, at Paris." HENRY C. MURPHY.

1676 MICHAUX, F. ANDREU. A Treatise on the Resinous Trees of North America, including four European species. *Colored Plates.* 8*vo. half calf, Paris*, 1819

1677 MICHAUX. Travels to the West of the Alleghany Mountains, in the States of Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, and back to Charleston. 8*vo. paper, London*, 1865

1677* MICHEL, FRANCISQUE. Le Basque, sa Population, sa Langue, ses Mœurs, sa Littérature et sa Musique.
8vo. paper, uncut, Paris, 1857

1678 MIDDLETON and MEERMAN. The Origin of Printing. In two Essays: I. The Substance of Dr. Middleton's Dissertation on the Origin of Printing in England. II. Mr. Meerman's Account of the Invention of the Art at Harlem, and its progress to Mentz. *8vo. calf, London*, 1776

1679 MILITARY POCKET ATLAS (AMERICAN). Being an Approved Collection of Maps of the British Colonies, especially those which now are, or probably may be, the Theatre of War. *8vo. half calf, London*, 1776

1680 MILFORT, G. Mémoire ou Coup-d'oeil Rapide sur mes différens voyages et mon séjour dans la nation Crëek.
8vo. half calf, Paris, 1802

1681 MILLER, SAMUEL. A Brief Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century. Containing a Sketch of the Revolutions and Improvements in Science, Arts and Literature during that Period. *2 vols. 8vo. calf, New York*, 1803

1682 MARTYN, THOMAS. The Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary; containing the best and newest Methods of Cultivating and Improving the Kitchen, Fruit, Flower Garden, and Nursery. *4 vols. folio, calf, London*, 1807

1683 MILLER, SAMUEL. Memoirs of the Rev. John Rodgers, Late Pastor of the Wall Street and Brick Churches in the City of New York. *Portrait.*
8vo. mottled calf, New York, 1813

1684 MILLER, REV. JOHN. A Description of the Province and City of New York; with Plans of the City and several Forts as they existed in the Year 1695. (*2 copies,*) *8vo. cloth.* *1 copy, London, Thomas Redd*, 1843; *the other, New York, W. Gowans*, 1862

1685 MILLS, ROBERT. Statistics of South Carolina, including a View of its Natural, Civil, and Military History. *Map.*
8vo. half cloth, uncut, Charleston, S. C., 1826

1686 MINER, WILLIAM PENN. History of Wyoming, In a Series of Letters, from Charles Miner, to his Son. *Map and Plates.*
8vo. cloth, Phila., 1845

1687 MINSHEN, JOHN. Guide into the Tongues, viz.: English, Welsh, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Spanish, Latin, Greek, etc. *folio, calf, rebacked.*
London, Iohn Haviland, 1627

1687* MINUTES OF CONFERENCES, held with the Indians, at Easton, in July and November, 1756; together with Two Messages sent by the Government to the Indians residing on the Susquehannah; and the Report of the Committee appointed by the Assembly to attend the Governor at the last of the said Conferences. *folio, full dark calf, very rare.*
Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1757

1688 MISCELLANEA CURIOSA. Containing a Collection of some of the principal phenomena in Nature, accounted for by the greatest Philosphers of this Age. *Maps and Plates.*
3 *vols.* 8*vo. calf, London*, 1726

Vols. I. and II. consists wholly of scientific papers. Vol. III. contains extracts from voyages and travels in various parts of the world. Also, John Clayton's Letters, giving an account of observations in Virginia, and of his voyage thither. Also a Journal of a voyage from Scotland to New Caledonia by Dr. Wallace.

1689 MISSOURI. Acts of the First General Assmbly of the State of Missouri, begun at St. Louis Sept. 18, 1820., (1820–1823)
8*vo. sheep, St. Louis.*

1690 MISSELDEN, EDWARD. The Circle of Commerce; or The Balance of Trade, in defence of free Trade: Opposed to Malynes Little Fish and his Great Whale, and poized against them in the Scale, by E. M. Merchant, pp. 145.
4*to. half calf, London*, 1623

Edward Misselden, the author of this work, (see Dedication) was a member of the Society or Company of Merchant Adventurers, (see p. 65) and his statements are therefore entitled to great credit as far as they relate to that company. Anderson (*Hist. Commerce*) calls him the "judicious Misselden."

1691 MITCHELL, NAHUM. History of the Early Settlement of Bridgewater, Massachusetts, including an extensive Family Register. (2 *copies*,) 8*vo. half cloth, Boston*, 1840

1692 MITCHELL'S Large Map of North America, mounted on linen and folded. *London, Jeffreys*, 1755

1692* MITCHELL, SAMUEL LATHAM. The Life, Exploits, and Precepts of Tammany; The Famous Indian Chief. Being the Anniversary Oration, before the Tammany Society, in New York, 12th May, 1795.
8*vo. half red mor. top gilt, New York*, 1795

1693 MITTELBERGERS, GOTTLIEB. Reise nach Pennsylvanien im Jahr 1750, und Kütreise nach Teutschland im Jahr 1754. 12*mo. half vellum, Stuttgard*, 1756

1694 MOCQUET, JEAN. Voyages en Africa, Asia, Indes Orientales, & Occidentales. 12*mo. calf, Rouen*, 1665

1695 MOHAWK. The First Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians, Translated into the Mohawk Language, by H. A. Hill. 12*mo. paper, New York*, 1834

1696 MOHAWK. The Acts of the Apostles in the Mohawk Language. Translated by H. A. Hill. With corrections by John A. Wilkes, Jr. 12*mo. red mor. New York*, 1834

"The morning after I arrived at the Mohawk village, (on Grand River, Upper Canada,) [1826] was that of the Sabbath, and I found upon inquiry, that part of the Liturgy of the Church of England, was read by a native Mohawk named Aaron Hill; he possesses considerable abilities, and in addition to the gospel already translated, he is engaged with an Indian Princess, sister to Mr. Brant (son of Capt. Brant) the Mohawk Chief, in rendering the Acts of the Apostles into the Mohawk language."—*West Journal, &c., p. 278.*

1697 MOHAWK Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Church of England: . . . A New Edition, with The Gospel according to St. Mark, Translated into the Mohawk Language, By Capt. Joseph Brant. 8*vo. old calf. London, C. Buckton*, 1787

1698 [MOHAWK PRAYER BOOK. Printed by WILLIAM BRADFORD.] Ne Orhoengene neoni Togaraskhagh Tondercanayendaghkwa. etc. (*Long Indian title.*) (*English title.*) The Morning and Evening Prayer, the Litany, Church Catechism, Family Prayers, and several Chapters of the Old and New Testament, Translated into the MAHAQUE Indian Language, By Lawrence Claesse, Interpreter to William Andrews, Missionary to the Indians, from the Honorable and Reverend the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. *pp.* 40 *and* 115. 4*to. old calf, gilt, a tall copy. Printed by Wliliam Bradford in New York*, 1715

An extremely rare volume, not mentioned by Rich, Ternaux, Stevens or Field. Bought of Ellis White, London, 1869, for £21. A copy wanting two leaves was sold by a dealer in New York in 1878 for $125.

1699 [MOHAWK PRAYERS.] The Order for Morning and Evening Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments. Collected and translated into the Mohawk Language under the Direc-

tion of the late Rev. William Andrews and others. 8*vo. sheep, very rare.* [*New York, W. Weyman and H. Gaine,*] 1769

Less than 400 copies were printed, and "very few remained among the Mohawks when they retired to Canada in 1777."—*O'Callaghan.* "The edition .... consisting of a small number were soon delivered out to the Indians, except a few white men, with the late Sir Wm. Johnson's Library, seized and made away with by the Rebels, in 1776."—*Advertisement to Quebec* edition of 1780, pages 1-74.

1699* MOHAWK. The Gospel according to St. John, in the Mohawk Language. 12*mo. sheep, New York,* 1818

First published by the British and Foreign Bible Society, London, 1805, and addressed to the Six Nations by Norton the Translator.

1699** MOHAWK. A Primer, for the use of the Mohawk Children, to acquire the Spelling and Reading of their own, as well as to get acquainted with the English Tongue, which, for that purpose, is put on the opposite page. *square* 16*mo. engraved frontispiece, calf. London, C. Buckton,* 1786

Paid $29.50 for this book. H. C. M.

1700 MOLIÈRE, J. B. POQUELIN. Œuvres.
6 *vols.* 18*mo. calf, Paris,* 1822

1701 MOLINA, ALONZO DE. Doctrina Christiana y Cathecismo, en lengua Mexicana. 12*mo. vellum. En Mexico, Por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon,* 1675

1702 MOLINA. Reglas de Orthographica Dictionnario y Arte del Idioma Othomí, breve instruccion para los principiantes.
18*mo. half brown mor. top edge gilt, Mexico,* 1767

1703 MOLINA, ALONZO DE. Vocabulario en lengua Castillana y Mexicana. *folio, full brown turkey mor. super extra, gilt leaves, by F. Bedford. Mexico, Ant. de Spinosa,* 1571

1704 **MOLINA, Alonso de. Confessionario breve, en lengua | Mexicana y Castellana**: 20 leaves. **Confessionario mayor, en lengua Mexicana y Castellana.** | 121 *leaves in double columns, 4to. red mor. gilt, by Bradstreet, fine copy. Mexico, Antonio de Espinosa,* 1565

1705 MOLINA, IGNATIUS. The Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili.
2 *vols.* 8*vo. half calf, with a Map, Middletown, Conn.,* 1808

1706 MOLL, G. Verhandeling over eenige Kolgere Zeetogten der Nederlanders. 8*vo. paper, Amsterdam,* 1825

1707 MOLL, HERMAN. The Complete Geographer; or, the Chorography and Topography of all the known parts of the Earth. *folio, calf, Maps and Illustrations, London,* 1723

6.25

1708 MOLYNEUX, THOMAS. Natural History of Ireland in Three Parts. I. Being a true and ample Description of its Situation, Greatness, etc. Of its fruitful parts and profitable Grounds. II. A Collection of Papers on some curiosities in Ireland. III. A Discourse Concerning the Danish Mounts, Forts and Towers in Ireland.

4to. calf, 18 *Maps and Plates*, *Dublin*, 1726

1709 MONARDES, NICOLO. Primera y Segvnda y Tercera Partes de la Historia Medicinal de las cosas que se traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales que siruen en Medicina. Tratado de la piedra Bezaar, y de la yerua Escuerçonera. Diagolo de las grandezas del Hierro, y de sus virtudes Medicinales, etc.

4to. half maroon mor. top edge gilt, uncut, fine copy. Sevilla Alonzo Escrivano, 1574

1710 MONBODDO, LORD. Of the Origin and Progress of Language. Second Edition, with large additions. Portrait.

6 *vols. 8vo. boards, uncut, Edinburgh*, 1774

1711 MONCADA, FRANCISCO DE. Espedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos.

4to. old vellum, [*Barcelona*], 1623

1712 MONTRESOR'S Large Map of the Province of New York, with Part of Pennsylvania and New England, mounted on linen and folded in case. *London*, 1775

1713 MONTRESOR'S Plan of the City of New York and its Environs to Greenwich, on the North, or Hudson's River, and to Crown Point. Surveyed in the winter of 1775. *About two feet square, mounted on linen. A very interesting map. London*, 1776

1714 MONTEATH, ROBERT. The Forester's Guide and Profitable Planter: containing a Practical Treatise on Planting.

plates, *8vo. half boards, uncut, London*, 1836

1715 MONTGOMERY, ELIZABETH. Reminiscences of Wilmington, in familiar village tales. Ancient and New.

8vo. cloth, Portrit, Philadelphia, 1851

1716 MONTANUS, ARNOLDUS. De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld: of Beschryving van America en't Zuid-Land, Vervaetende d'Oorsprong der Americanen en Zuid-Landers, etc.

Maps and Plates. folio, vellum. Amsterdam, Jacob Meurs, 1671

1717 MONUMENTAL DRAWINGS of Celebrated Persons. *Illustrated, together with fine portraits inlaid.*
4to. cloth, an interesting volume. 1842

1718 MOONEN, ARNOUT. Nalmketen der Predikanten die, van de Hervorminge der Kerken aen tot het jaer 1709.
12mo. half sheep, by Ian van Wyk, Devluter, 1609

1719 MOODY'S, JAMES. Narrative of his Exertions and Sufferings in the Cause of Government, Since the Year 1776; authenticated by proper certificates. Second Edition.
8vo. half mor. London, 1783

1720 MORDEN, ROBERT. Geography Rectified; or, a Description of the World, In all its Kingdom, Provinces, Countries, Islands, Cities, Towns, Seas, Rivers, etc. *Illustrated with 78 Maps. 4to. old calf. London, for Robert Morden,* 1700

1721 MORFI. Vol. 3 of the Diary of Father Morfi (or Murphy) in Texas in 1779. A manuscript in small octavo.

1722 MORFI, JUAN AUGUSTIN. La Nobleza y Piedad de los Montañeses, demostrada Por el S^mo. Çristo De Burgos. Sermon que en sa primera fiesta celebrada en el Convento grande de N. S. P. S. Francisco de Mexico z de Mayo, 1775.
folio, half mor., Mexico, n. d.

1723 MORGAN, HENRY I. Bibliotheca Canadensis; or A Manual of Canadian Literature. *8vo. cloth, Ottawa,* 1867

1724 MORGAN, LEWIS H. League of Ho-dé-no-sau-nee or Iroquois. 23 *maps and plates.*
8vo. half maroon mor. top edge gilt, Rochester, 1851

1725 MORGAN, LEWIS H. The American Beaver and his Works. *Wood cuts and plates. Royal 8vo. cloth, Philadelphia,* 1868

1726 MORGAN, GEORGE H. Annals, comprising Memoirs, Incidents, and Statistics of Harrisburg, from its first Settlement.
8vo. half mor. Harrisburg, 1858

1727 MORGAN, JOSEPH. The Portsmouth Disputation Examined: being a Brief Answer to the Arguments used by the Anti-Paedo Baptists in Russel's Narrative of the Disputation held at Portsmouth, between some Baptist and Presbyterian Ministers. N. Y.
12mo. half mor. New York, by William Bradford, 1713

1728 MORTON, NATHANIEL: New England's Memorial; or, a Brief Relation of the most Memorable and Remarkable Passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the Planters of New England, in America; With special Reference to the first Colony thereof, called New Plimouth.. As also a Nomination of divers of the most Eminent Instruments deceased, both of Church and Commonwealth, improved in the first beginning and after-progress of sundry of the respective Jurisdictions in those Parts; in reference unto sundry Exemplary Passages of their Lives, and the time of their Death.
sm. 4to. red mor. super extra, gilt leaves, by Bedford, in mor. sliding case. very rare. Cambridge, Printed by S. F. and M. F., for John Usher, of Boston, 1669

1729 MORTON, Nathaniel. New England's Memorial. (Another copy.) *8vo. cloth, Cambridge*, 1669

1730 MORTON. New England's Memorial. (Another edition.) *12mo. sheep, Plymouth*, 1826

1731 MORTON, THOMAS: New English Canaan, Containing an Abstract of New England, composed in three Bookes. The first Booke setting forth the originall of the Natives, their Manners and Customes, together with their tractable Nature and Love towards the English. The second Booke setting forth the naturall Indowments of the Country, and what staple Commodities it yealdeth. The third Booke setting forth what people are planted there, their prosperity, what remarkable accidents have happened since the first planting of it.
4to. half blue mor. title slightly torn, rare. Printed at Amsterdam by Jacob Fred. Stam, 1637

Morton was a lawyer who came to Boston with Weston's company in 1622. He appears to have been of a jovial, roistering disposition, and quite out of place among the Puritan founders of New England. Speaking of his associates he says they were very popular with the settlers as long as their liquors lasted, and were turned adrift afterwards. He was unjustly charged with employing the Indians to hunt for him, furnishing them with arms and ammunition. The colonists caused him to be arrested. He escaped, but on the arrival of Gov. Winthrop, in 1630, he was again arrested, convicted and sent to England, and his house demolished, "that it might no longer be a roost for such unclean birds." In 1643, he returned, and was fined and imprisoned a year on account of his "scandalous book."

1732 MOORE, FRANCIS. A Voyage to Georgia begun in the Year 1735. Containing, an account of the Town of Frederica.
8vo. half calf, London, 1744

1733 MOORE, GEORGE H. "Mr. Lee's Plan, March 29, 1777." The Treason of Charles Lee, Major General, Second in Command in the American Army of the Revolution. *Portrait.*
8vo. red cloth, New York, 1860

1734 MOORE. Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts.
8vo. red cloth, New York, 1866

1735 MORRIS. The Papers of Lewis Morris, Governor of the Province of New Jersey, From 1738 to 1746. *Portrait.*
8vo. cloth. Published by the N. J. Hist. Society.
New York, 1852

1736 MORSE, JEDEDIAH. Annals of the American Revolution; or, a Record of the causes and events which produced, and terminated in the Independence of the American Republic.
8vo. sheep, Hartford, 1824

1737 MORSE. Report of the Secretary of War of the United States, on Indian Affairs. *Portrait.*
8vo. half calf, New Haven, 1822

1738 MORTON, S. G. Crania Americana; or, A Comparative View of the Skulls of various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America: To which is prefixed an Essay on the varieties of the Human Species. Illustrated by 78 plates and a colored map.
folio, cloth, uncut, very scarce, Philadelphia, 1839

This publication, which found a ready sale, secured to its author a place among the most eminent of physiological ethnologists.

"We hail this work as the most extensive and valuable contribution to the natural history of man which has yet appeared on the American continent."—*Silliman's Journal, April,* 1840.

1739 MOSHEIM, JOHN LAWRENCE. An Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern, from the Birth of Christ, To the beginning of the Present Century.
4 vols. 8vo. sheep, New York, 1821

1740 MOTLEY, JOHN LOTHROP. The Rise of the Dutch Republic. A History. *3 vols. post 8vo. cloth, Amsterdam,* 1857

1741 MOTLEY. The same work; another copy.
2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1860

1742 MOULTON, JOSEPH W. View of the City of New Orange, (Now New York,) as it was in the Year 1673.
8vo. half calf, New York, 1825

1743 MOUNTGOMERY, Sir Robert. A Discourse concerning the design'd Establishment of a New Colony to the south of Carolina, the most delightful country in the Universe.

8vo. half calf, London, 1717

Sir Robert Mountgomery obtained a grant of all the land between the rivers Altamaha and Savanna, which he called Azilia, and issued these proposals for settling it.

1744 [MOURT, (G.)] A Relation or Iournall of the beginning and proceedings of the English Plantation setled at Plimoth in New England, by certaine English Aduenturers both Merchants and others. With their difficult passage, their safe arriuall, their ioyfull building of, and comfortable planting themselves in the now well defended Towne of New Plimoth. As also a Relation of Fovre seuerall discoueries since made by some of the same English Planters there resident. I. In a iourney to Pvckanokick the habitation of the Indians greatest King Massasoyt. II. In a voyage made by ten of them to the Kingdome of Nawset, to seeke a boy that had lost himselfe in the woods. III. In their iourney to the Kingdome of Namaschet, in defence of their greatest King Massasoyt, against the Narrohiggonsets. IV. Their voyage to the Massachusets, etc. *4to. half red mor., very rare.*

London, Printed for John Bellamie, 1622

A copy at the Menzies sale brought $170.

1745 MOXON, Joseph, (Hydrographer to the King): A Brief Discourse of a Passage by the North-Pole to Japan, China, &c. Pleaded by Three Experiments: and answers to all Objections that can be urged against a Passage that way. 1. By a Navigation from Amsterdam into the North-Pole, and two Degrees beyond it. 2. By a Navigation from Japan towards the North-Pole. 3. By an Experiment showing that to the Northwards of Nova Zembla is a free and open Sea. With a Map of all the Discovered Lands neerest to the Pole.

4to. calf, very rare, London, 1674

The writer asserts that certain seamen on board a Dutch Greenland ship pretend to have reached the North Pole, and sailed two degrees beyond it. That there was an open sea near the pole and little or no ice. Moxon, who was a man of science, believed those statements.

1746 MULFORD, Isaac S. Civil and Political History of New Jersey. *8vo. cloth, Camden*, 1848

1747 MULLER, Frederik. Amsterdam. Catalogue of Books, Maps, Plates on America, and of a remarkable Collection of

Early Voyages, with Bibliographical and Historical Notes and presenting an essay towards a Dutch-American Bibliography. *royal 8vo. large paper, half green mor. Amsterdam*, 1872

A very valuable catalogue on account of accurate descriptions of books, and accompanying notes. A presentation copy from Mr. Muller.

1748 MUÑOZ, JUAN BAUT. Historia del Nuevo-Mundo. Tome I. All printed. *Portrait.* *4to. large and thick paper, Madrid*, 1793

1749 MUÑOZ. The History of the New World. Translated from the Spanish, with Notes. Portrait of Columbus. *All published.* *8vo. half calf, London*, 1797

1749* MUNSELL, JOEL. The Annals of Albany. *Maps and Wood-cuts.* 10 *vols.* 12*mo. Vol. I. in full mor., the remainder in cloth. Albany*, 1850

1750 MURATORI, ANTONIO. Il Cristianesimo Felice nelle Missioni de Padri della Campagnia di Gesù nel Paraquai. *4to. vellum, Venezia*, 1743

1751 MURPHY, HENRY C. The Voyage of Verrazano. A chapter in the Early History of Maritime Discovery in America. (20 *copies*,) *8vo. cloth, beautifully printed, uncut. New York*, 1875

1751* MURPHY, HENRY C. Journal of a Voyage to New York and a Tour in several of the American Colonies in 1679–80. By Joseph Dankers and Peter Sluyter. Translated from the Dutch. (2 *copies*,) *8vo. green cloth, Brooklyn*, 1867

1752 MUTSUN. Extracto de la Gramatica Mutsun, o de la Lengua de los Naturales de la Mision de San Juan Bautista, par P. Arrayo de la Cuesta. (Shea's Lib. American Linguistics.) *royal 8vo. paper, Nueva York*, 1861

1753 MUSÉE ROYAL A LA HAYE. Les Principaux Tableaux. Gravés au Trait, avec leur Description. *8vo. half calf, La Haye*, 1826

1754 NANTUCKET. Papers Relating to the Island of Nantucket, with Documents relating to the Original Settlement of that Island, Martha's Vineyard, and other Islands adjacent. *4to. half mor. Albany*, 1856

1755 NARBOROUGH, SIR JOHN. An Account of several late Discoveries and Voyages to the South and North, towards

the Straits of Magellan, the South Seas, the vast Tracts of Land beyond Hollandia Nova, etc.

8vo. old calf, London, 1694

1756 NARBOROUGH'S Voyage to the South Sea. With a Description of the Harbours, Rivers, Custom of the Inhabitants, and Commodities in which they Trade. *Maps and plates.*

8vo. calf, London, 1711

1757 NARRATIVE of a Voyage to the Spanish Main, in the Ship "Two Friends;" the Occupation of Amelia Island, by M'Gregor. *8vo. half calf, gilt, London*, 1819

1758 NASON, REV. M. A. A Monogram on our National Song.

8vo. cloth, top edge gilt, Albany, 1869

I. 931

1759 NAVARRETE, M. FERNANDEZ DE. Biblioteca Maritima Española. Obra póstuma.

2 vols. royal 8vo. half mor. plain, Madrid, 1851

1760 NAVARRETE. Coleccion de Opusculos. *2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Madrid, Imprenta de la Viuda de Calero*, 1848

1761 NAVARRETE. Colección de Documentos Inéditos para la Historia de España.

5 vols. sm. 4to. Spanish leather, Madrid, 1842–44

3.2.7

1762 NAVARRETE. Relations des Quatre Voyages entrepris par Christophe Colomb pour la Découverte du Nouveau-Monde de 1492 à 1504; suivies de Divèrses Lettres et Pièces inedites, Extraits des Archives de la Monarchie Espagnole.

3 vols. 8vo. half maroon mor. top edge gilt, uncut, Paris, 1828

This translation of the first volume only of the collection of Navarrete, made by French scholars of eminence, and revised by the author himself, is especially valuable for its containing a "Chronological notice of some voyages and maratime discoverics of the Spaniards," furnished by M. Navarrete, not to be found in the original collection in Spanish, and accompanied by valuable notes thereon of the editors, and others equally eminent. The notice extends from the year 1393 to 1792, and embraces all the maritime expeditions of the Spaniards, and some others, during that period.

1763 NAVARRETE. Colecion de los Viages y Descubrimientos, que hicieron por Mar los Españoles desde fines del siglo XV., con varios documentos inéditos concernientos á la Historia de la Marina Castellana y de los establicimientos Españoles en Indias. *5 vols. 4to. half blue calf. Madrid, En la Imprenta Real*, 1825

1764 NEALE, REV. I. M. History of the so-called Jansenist Church of Holland; with a Sketch of its earlier annals, and some account of the Brothers of the Common Life.

8vo. cloth, Oxford, 1858

1765 NEAL, DANIEL. The History of New England, containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Country, to the year 1700.

2 *vols.* 8*vo. calf*, *London*, 1747

1766 NJOE TESTAMENT vo wi Masra en Helpiman Jesus Kristus.

8*vo. sheep*, *Bautzen*, 1846

A very curious volume in Negro English.

1767 NEHIRO-IRINIUI AIAMIHE MASSINAHIGAN, Shatshegutsh, Mitinekapitsh Iskuamiskutsh, Netshekatsh, Misht', ... Gaie missi Nehiroirinui Astshitsh ka tatjits, ka kuejasku aimihatjits ka utshi. 8*vo. purple mor. super extra, gilt edges*, *Uabistiguiatsh*, *Massinahitsetuau*, *Broun gaie Girmor*, 1767

A Prayer Book, Catechism, etc., in the language of the Montagnais Indians of Canada, (a dialect of the Crees,) printed at Quebec, by Brown & Gilmore, who were the first printers in that city, and in Canada. It is believed to be one of the earliest, if not the first, productions of the press.

The book is very rare. A copy at the Brinley sale brought $30.00.

1768 NEW BRITTAINE. The Discovery of, began August 27, Anno Dom. 1650. By Edward Bland, Abraham Woode, Sackford Brewster and Elias Pennant. From Fort Henry, at the head of Appamattuck River, in Virginia, to the Fals of Blandina, first river in New Brittaine, which runneth West, &c. pp. 16. 8*vo. sewed*, *London*, 1651

Reprint by J. Sabin & Sons, *New York*, 1873

1769 NEW ENGLAND. The Present State of New-England. With respect to the Indian War, Wherein is an Account of the true reason thereof. Together with most of the Remarkable Passages that have happened from the 20th of June, till the 10th of November, 1675. *folio*, *half mor. London*, 1675

1770 NEW ENGLAND. A Continuation of the State of New-England; Being a Farther Account of the Indian Warr, and of the Engagement betwixt the Joint Forces of the United English Colonies and the Indians, on the 19th of December, 1675. With other Passages that have there happened from the 10th of Nov. 1675, to the 8th February, 167⅝.

folio, *half mor. London*, 1676.

1771 NEW ENGLAND. A Further Accompt of the Progresse of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England, and of the means used effectually to advance the same. Set forth in certaine Letters sent from thence declaring a purpose of,

Printing the Scriptures in the Indian Tongue, into which they are already Translated.

(*Following page* 21, *with separate title*, *is*)

Some helps for the Indians, shewing them how to improve their natural Reason, To know the True God, and the True Christian Religion.

sm. 4to. calf. London, M. Simmons, 1639

A very rare tract, not in the Carter-Brown Collection. Ends on page 35 with catchword *and*, followed by a Postscript.

Mr. Sabin, in noticing this tract, ascribes it to John Eliot. It forms No. IX. of the series of tracts issued by the Corporation. He speaks of its abrupt ending. "The reason why there is so short, an imperfect specimen given of it, is because the ships came away from New England before any more of the copy was wrought off from the press." It was reprinted for Joseph Sabin, New York, 1865, omitting the last portion.

1772 NEW ENGLAND'S First Fruits; in Respect, First of the Conversion of some, Conviction of divers, Preparation of sundry of the Indians. 2. Of the progresse of Learning in the Colledge at Cambridge in Massacusets Bay. With divers other Matters concerning that Countrey, etc. (2 *copies*,)

4to. half red mor. rare. London, for Henry Overton, 1643

1773 NEW ENGLAND. An Abstract of the Laws of New England, as they are now established. *sm. 4to. calf. London, Printed for F. Coules and W. Ley, at Paules Chain*, 1641

1774 NEW ENGLAND. The Witchcraft delusion in New England: its Rise, Progress, and Termination, as exhibited by Dr. Cotton Mather, in the wonders of the Invisible World; and by Mr. Robert Calef, in his More Wonders of the invisible world. With a Preface, Introduction, and Notes, by S. G. Drake. 3 *vols. 4to. unbound, Roxbury, Mass.*, 1866

1775 NEW HAMPSHIRE GRANTS. A State of the Right of the Colony of New-York, with respect to its Eastern Boundary on Connecticut River, so far as it concerns the late encroachments under the Government of New Hampshire; and also a state of the Rights of the Colony of New-York, so far as concerns the Grants formerly made by the French Government of Canada.

folio, half mor. gilt edges. New York, H. Gaine, 1773

1776 NEW HAMPSHIRE GRANTS. A Narrative of the proceedings subsequent to the Royal Adjudication, concerning the Lands to the Westward of Connecticut River, lately usurped by New Hampshire, with Remarks on the Claim, Behaviour, and Misrepresentations of the Intruders, under that Government.

folio, half mor. gilt edges. New York, John Holt, 1773

1777 NEW HAMPSHIRE Historical Collections.
4 *vols.* 8*vo. half mor. Concord*, 1824

1778 NEILL, EDWARD D. The English Colonization of America, during the Seventeenth Century. 8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1871

1779 NEILL. History of the Virginia Company, of London, with Letters to and from the first Colony, never before Printed. *Portrait.* 4*to. cloth, top gilt*, *Albany*, *N. Y.*, 1869

1780 NEILL. The Founders of Maryland, as portrayed in Manuscripts, Provincial Records, and Early Documents.
8*vo. cloth*, *Albany*, 1876

1781 NEILL. Pocahontas and her Companions; a Chapter from the History of the Virginia Company, of London. *Portrait.*
4*to. paper*, *Albany*, *N. Y.*, 1869

1782 NEILL'S Fruit Flower and Kitchen Garden. Edinburgh, 1838. —Liebig's Natural Laws of Husbandry. New York, 1863. —Main's Illustrations of Vegetable Philosophy. London, 1833.—Donaldson's Rudimentary Treatise on Clay Lands, &c. 1852.—Law's Rudimentary Art of constructing and repairing Roads. 1850.—Henderson's Practical Floriculture. 1868.—The Grape Vine: its culture, uses, and history. 1847.—Manual for the Culture of all kinds of Fruit Trees, by Larsen. Phila., 1860.—Masury on House Painting. N. Y., 1869. *together*, 10 *vols.*

1783 NEWHOUSE, S. The Trapper's Guide; A Manual of Instructions for Capturing all kinds of Fur Bearing Animals, and Curing their Skins; with Observations on the Fur Trade, etc. *Portrait.* 8*vo. cloth*, *Wallingford*, *Conn.*, 1867

1784 NEW IPSWICH. History of New Ipswich, from its first Grant in 1736, to the Present Time; with Genealogical Notices of the Principal Families, and also the Proceedings of the Centennial Celebration, Sept., 1850. *Map and plates.*
8*vo. cloth*, *Boston*, 1852

1785 NEW-JARSEY. A Brief Account of the Province of East-New-Jarsey, in America: Published by the Scots Proprietors having Interest there. 1683. 8*vo. paper*, *Morrisania*, 1863

1786 NEW JERSEY. Journal of the Procedure of the Governor and Council of the Province of East New Jersey, from and after the First day of December, 1682.
8*vo. cloth*, *Jersey City*, 1872

1787 NEW JERSEY. Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society from the beginning in 1845.
10 *vols. 8vo. bound in 5, half mor. top edge gilt, Newark, v. y.*

1788 [NEW JERSEY.] Klagte van Eenige Leden der Nederduytse Hervorm de Kerk, woonende op Raretans, &c., in de Provincie van Nieu-Jersey, in Noord-America, onder de Kroon van Groot-Brittanje. Over het Gedrag, Aldaar en Elders van Do. Theod. Jacobus Frilinghuisen, met syn Kerken-Raaden. Ten Antwoord op hunne Ban-Dreqgende Daag-Brieven, etc. *4to. blue mor. extra gilt top, by Bradstreet, very rare. Nieu York., William Bradford en J. Peter Zenger*, 1725

This volume is an answer in vindication of certain members of the Dutch churches near Raritan River, who had been expelled from the church by sentence of Mr. Frelinghuysen and his consistories. These members had accused him of preaching false doctrine in insisting upon the necessity of regeneration, and of unjustly excluding them from partaking of the Holy Communion in consequence of their alleged unworthiness. He first admonished them of their conduct and then cited them to appear before the consistories, and on their failure so to do expelled them. Hence this published reply.

1789 NEW JERSEY. The Laws and Acts of the General Assembly Of the Province of Nova Cesarea of New-Jersey, as they were enacted in divers sessions, the first of which began at Amboy the 8th Day of November, 1703.
folio, half calf. Printed by W. Bradford, 1709

1790 NEW JERSEY. The Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New Jersey. From the time of the surrender of the Government in the Second Year of the Reign of Queen Anne, to this Present Time, being the 25th Year of the Reign of King George the Second, by Samuel Nevill.
folio sheep. William Bradford, N. J., 1752

1791 NEW JERSEY. Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New Jersey, from the Surrender of the Government to Queen Anne, on the 17th Day of April, in 1702, to January 14, 1776. With the Ordinance for regulating and establishing the fees of the Court of Chancery of the said Province, by Samuel Allison. *folio, sheep, Burlington*, 1776

1792 NEW JERSEY. A Bill in the Chancery of New Jersey at the Suit of John Earl of Stair, and others, against Benjamin Bond and some other persons of Elizabethtown, distinguished by the Name of the Clinker Lot Right Men. With three large Maps. *folio, boards, very rare.*
New York, James Parker, 1747

1793 NEW JERSEY. A Treaty between the Government of New Jersey, and the Indians, Inhabiting the several parts of said Province, Held at Crosswicks, in the County of Burlington, on the 8th and 9th of January, 1756.

folio, paper. Philadelphia, Printed by Wm. Bradford.

1794 NEW NETHERLAND. Representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to the King, on the State of the British Colonies in North America. 172. pp. 42.

4to. privately printed. Albany, 1854

1795 NEW NETHERLAND. Vertoogh van Nieu Nederland; [by Van der Donck.] and Breeden Raedt ænde vereeniche Nederlandsche Provintien. Two Rare Tracts, Printed in 1649–50, relating to the Administration of Affairs in New Netherland. Translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy, New York, 1854. *4to. cloth. At the Hague*, 1650.

Reprinted New York, 1854

One hundred and twenty-five copies printed. The original Dutch edition of the first named work will be found farther on in this catalogue under the name of Van der Donck.

1796 [NEW NETHERLAND.] Vryheden by de Vergaderinghe van de Negenthiene vande Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie vergunt aen allen den ghenen, die eenighe Colonien in Nieu-Nederlandt sullen planten. . . . *4to. half common mor. Amstelredam, Marten Iansz Brandt*, 1630

[Privileges granted by the assembly of the Nineteen, in the name of the authorized West-India Company, to all who may plant a colony in New Netherland. Published with a view to make known what profits and advantages are to be obtained in that country by colonists, their masters and patrons.]

This document, which may be considered the first charter granted to the colonists of New Netherland, is of great importance. It has been translated in full by Dr. O'Callaghan, and will be found in his "*Hist. of New Netherland*," pages 112–120. Brodhead refers to it, page 197. It is also included in Wassenaer.—*Historisch Verhael*, Vol. XVIII., page 194.

1796* [NEW NETHERLAND:] Naeder Klagh-Vertoogh aende Ho: Mo: Heeren Staten Generael, wegens de Bewinthebberen vande Generale geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie, ter sake vande onwettelijeke, ende grouwelijcke proceduren der Engelsche in Nieu-Nederlant, met versoeck van hulp, ende assistentie vande macht van't lant, tegens de selve.

Sm. 4to. half maroon mor. Anno 1664

One of the most interesting pamphlets that has come down to us in which the reciprocal position of the East and West India Companies are marked with great precision. It says, that the Dutch government, in which the direc-

tors of the East India Company fill the most important places, will feel thankful to England for having disembarrassed it of the rival company.—Muller's *Catalogue.*

An English translation of the part relating to New Netherland will be found in *Asher's Essay on Dutch Books relating to New Netherland.*

1797 NE RAOWENNA Teyoninhokarawen Shakonadonirene Roudaddegenshon ne rondadhawakshon Rodinonghtsyoni Tsiniyoderighwagennoni ne Raorighwadogenghte ne ne Sanctus John. 12*mo. half mor. top gilt, uncut, London*, 1805

Preceded by an address to the Six Nations recommending the Gospel of St. John by Teyoninhokarawen.

1798 NEWES of the complement of the Art of Navigation, And of the Mightie Empire of Cataia. Together with the Straits of Anian. By A. L. 4*to. calf, rare.*

Felix Kyngston, London, 1609

1799 NEUMAN, Henry. A New Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. calf, London*, 1802

1800 N. N. America: or, an exact Description of the West-Indies: more especially of those Provinces which are under the Dominion of the King of Spain. 12*mo. sheep, London*, 1655

Treats of the first discovery of America by Columbus and Vespucius; with the adventures of Sir Francis Drake, Sir Thomas Cavendish, the Lord High Admiral Clifford and other Englishmen.

1801 NETS-CHER, P. M. Les Hollandais au Brésil. Notice Historique sur les Pays—Bas et le Brésil au XVII[e] siècle.

Portrait and Map, two copies, 8*vo. paper, La Haye*, 1853

1802 NEW YORK City during the American Revolution. Being a Collection of Original Papers, (now first published,) from manuscripts in the possession of the Mercantile Library Association, N. Y. *Map.* 4*to. cloth, New York*, 1861

1803 New York. Map of the Northern Part of State of New York, compiled from actual Survey by Amos Lay and Arthur J. Stansbury. *Mounted on canvas, in a case*, 1801

1804 New York. Several Laws, Orders & Ordinances Established by the Mayor, Recorder, Alder-men and Assistants of the City of New York, for the Rule and Government of the Inhabitants of the said city. And published this 28th day of March, in the Mayoralty of William Peartree. *folio, half mor.*

New York, William Bradford, 1707

1805 New York. Two Reports of A Committee of His Majesty's Council for the Province of New York, relating to the Controverted Line between that Province and New Jersey.

folio, half mor. New York, J. Parker, 1754

1806 NEW YORK. Journal of the Convention of the State of New York, held at Albany, August 28, 1821.
8vo. sheep, Albany, 1821

1807 NEW YORK. Collections of the New York Historical Society. First Series, 1809–1821. 3 *vols. 8vo. sheep, New York, v. y.*

1808 NEW YORK. Collections of the New York Historical Society. 1st series 5 vols.—2d series 4 vols.—Proceedings 1843 to 1849 4 vols. *Together* 13 *vols. uniformly bound in half maroon turkey mor. top edge gilt, New York, v. y.*

1809 NEW YORK. Collections of the New York Historical Society for the Years 1868–1869–1870.
3 *vols. 8vo. green cloth, New York*, 1868–70 35.10

1810 NEW YORK Magazine and Literary Repository from the beginning in 1791 to 1797. 13 *vols. 8vo. various bindings, New York, T. and J. Swords, v. y.*
A few plates wanting in some of the early volumes.

1811 NEW YORK. Laws, Statutes, Ordinances, and Constitutions, Ordained and Established by the Mayor, Alderman and Commonalty of the City of New York; for the good Rule and Government of the Inhabitants and Residents of the said city.
folio, sheep. New York, Hugh Gaine, 1784

1812 NEW YORK. Presentation of Flags of New York Volunteer Regiments and other Organizations, to Governor Fenton, in accordance with a resolution of the Legislature.
royal 8vo. red cloth, gilt, Albany, 1865

1813 NEW YORK. Journal of the Convention of the State of New York; Held at Poughkeepsie, in Dutchess County, the 17th of June, 1788. *4to. half mor. top gilt, Poughkeepsie*, 1788

1814 NEW YORK. Constitution of the State of New York, adopted in 1846, with a comparative arrangement of the Constitutional Provisions of other States.
4to. half sheep, Albany, 1867

1815 NEW YORK. Calendar of Historical Manuscripts Relating to the War of the Revolution, in the Office of the Secretary of State, Albany, N. Y. 2 *vols. 4to. cloth, Albany*, 1868

1816 NEW YORK. Calendar of Historical Manuscripts in the Office of the Secretary of State, Albany, N. Y. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan.—Dutch Documents 1630–1664: (Translated) English Documents 1664–1776. 2 vols.
Together 3 *vols. 4to. cloth, Albany*, 1865–66

1817 NEW YORK. The Documentary History of the State of New York, arranged under the direction of Christopher Morgan, Secretary of State. By E. B. O'Callaghan. *Portraits, Maps and Plans.* 4 *vols. 4to. cloth, Albany,* 1850

1818 NEW YORK. The Documentary History of the State of New York; Arranged under Direction of Christopher Morgan, Secretary of State, by E. B. O'Callaghan.
4 *thick 8vo. vols., with maps, Albany,* 1849

1819 NEW YORK. Transactions of the State Agricultural Society, with Abstracts of the Proceedings of the County and of the American Institute, for the years 1845, '46, '47, '48, '49, '52, '62, '64, '65, '66, '67. 11 *vols. 8vo. cloth, Albany, v. y.*

1820 NEW YORK. Transactions of the American Institute of the City of New York. Reports to the Legislature for the years 1849, '62, '64, '65, '66, and '67. 6 *vols. 8vo. Albany, v. y.*

1821 NEW YORK. Transactions of the State Agricultural Society, and of the American Institute. 18 *vols. some duplicates, v. y.*

1822 NEW YORK. Report of the Proceedings and Debates of the Convention for the Revision of the Constitution of the State of New York, 1867–'68. Reported by E. F. Underhill, 5 vols.—Documents of the Convention, 1867–'68. 5 vols.—Journal of the Convention begun and held at Albany, on the 4th June, 1867.
Together 11 *thick vols. uniform in law sheep, Albany,* 1867–68

1823 NEW YORK. Calendar of New York Colonial Manuscripts, Indorsed, "Land Papers"; in the Office of the State of New York, 1643–1803. 8*vo. law sheep, Albany,* 1864

1824 NEW YORK. Journal of the Convention of the State of New York, begun and held at the Capitol in Albany on the 1st day of June, 1846. 1 vol.—Documents of the Convention. 2 vols.—Report of Debates and Proceedings of the Convention. 1846. *Together,* 4 *vols. 8vo. Albany,* 1846

1825 NEW YORK. Hugh Gaines' New York Gazette, from Jan. 7, 1771, (No. 1002) to Dec. 14, 1772, (No. 1103).
1 *vol., folio.*

1826 NEW YORK GAZETTE, from 1760 to 1767, not consecutive. 1 vol.—Gazette of the United States, edited and published by John Fenno, Vol. 1st, 1789–1790. 1 vol.
Together, 2 *vols., folio.*

1827 NEW YORK NEWSPAPERS. Rivingston's New York Gazetteer, from No. 1, April 22, 1773, to Nov. 23, 1775, comprising all of the period except Nos. 23, 81, 113 and 122 out of place. 1 *vol.*, *folio.*

The Gazetteer was a Tory paper, and was patronized in all the principal towns by the advocates of British administration, who approved the measures adopted toward the colonies. It was continued until Nov. 27, 1775, on which day some armed men entered the city, on horseback, and beset his habitation, broke into his printing house, destroyed his press, threw his types into heaps, and carried away a large quantity of them which they melted into bullets.—*Thomas' Hist. Printing, ed. of* 1874, *vol. II., p.* 121.

1828 NEW YORK NEWSPAPERS. The Albany Register, from Feb. 28 to December 30, 1800.

1829 NEW YORK. Documents Relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York; Procured in Holland, England and France, by John Romeyn Brodhead, Esq., Agent. . . . Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan, M. D. [With Index Complete.] With a General Introduction by the Agent.

11 *vols.* 4*to. cloth*, *Albany*, 1856–61

1830 NEW YORK. Documents, &c., same as the above. Duplicates of Vols. 1, 3, 4, 6 and 9. *Together*, 5 *vols.*

"The Public Records of the State of New York are, chiefly, in the office of the Secretary of State at Albany. They are as various in their character, as they are voluminous in their extent. Most of them relate to, and illustrate the History of the State; and without them no accurate or detailed knowledge of that history can be gained." These volumes contain translations of all the Early Dutch Records, besides a mass of Documents bringing the history of the State down to its political existence as a member of an independent federation.

1831 NEW YORK. NATURAL HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. 24 *vols.* 4*to. cloth.*

The work is arranged under the following divisions:

I. ZOOLOGY. Mammalia, 33 Plates. Ornithology, 141 Plates. Reptiles and Amphibia, 79 Plates. Mollusca, 63 Plates. By James E. de Kay. 6 Parts, bound in 4 Volumes. 1842–44

II. BOTANY. Flora, 161 Plates. By John Torrey, M. D. 2 Volumes. 1843

III. MINERALOGY. Upwards of 500 Figures, and 10 Plates. By Lewis C. Beck. 1842

IV. GEOLOGY. Comprising the Geology of the First Geological District, 46 Plates. By W. W. Mather. Second Geological District, 15 Plates. By Ebenezer Emmons, M. D. Third Geological District. Numerous Wood-cuts. By Lardner Vanuxem. Fourth Geographical District. Nearly 200 Illustrations, Maps, Views, and Sections. By James Hall, 4 Parts bound in 3 Vols. 1842–43

V. AGRICULTURE. Nearly 200 Plates, Maps, and Views. By Ebenezer Emmons. 5 Parts, bound in 4 Volumes. 1846–49

VI. PALÆONTOLOGY. 355 Plates. By James Hall. 5 Volumes. 1849–67

1832 NEW YORK. Journal of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New-York. Begun the 9th April, 1691; and Ended the

27th of September, 1743. Published by order of the Senate. With an Historical Introduction by E. B. O'Callaghan.
(2 *copies*,) 2 *thick vols. folio sheep*, *Albany*, 1861

1833 NEW YORK. A Compilation of Cases of Contested Elections to Seats in the Assembly of the State of New York; with the Reports of Committees on Privileges and Elections, and the action of the House thereon, from 1777 to 1871 inclusive.
8*vo. sheep*, *Albany*, 1871

1834 NEW YORK. Proceedings and Debates of the Third National Quarantine and Sanitary Convention held in the city of New York. April, 1859.
8*vo. full turkey mor. gilt edges*, *N. Y.*, 1859

1835 NEW YORK. Papers relating to An Act of the Assembly of the Province of New-York, for Encouragement of the Indian Trade, &c., and for Prohibiting the Selling of Indian Goods to the French of Canada, &c. With a Map. *folio*, *half mor.*
Printed and Sold by William Bradford in New York, 1724

The volume ends with p. 16.

"The residue of the foregoing paper may be found, with the papers here published, annexed to Colden's History of the Five Nations. Part II. Printed in London in 1847. The first part only of that History was published in New York in 1727 by Bradford, and was reprinted as above, with a second part, and these papers, and with a reduced copy of the Map."—*H. C. Murphy.*

1836 NEW YORK. Map of the Environs of New York mounted on linen and folded in a case. *Printed and sold by W. Faden, successor to the late Mr. Jefferys, Charing Cross, London.*

1837 NEW YORK. Acts of Assembly Passed in the Province of New-York, from 1691 to 1725.
folio, *old calf*. *William Bradford*, *New York*, 1726

1838 NEW-YORK. The Laws of His Majesties Colony of New-York, as they were enacted by the Governour, Council and General Assembly (for the Time being,) in divers Sessions, the first of which began April 9th, 1691. pp. 324 and 20.
folio, *calf*. *Printed by William Bradford*, *New York*, 1719

The arrangement and paging of this edition of the Laws of New York require explanation in order to be understood. The volume is complete. The gaps in the numbering of the pages arise from the fact that it is made up of reprints of portions of the early acts, those of a temporary character being left out, by which means the number of pages is reduced; and of the session laws, subsequently passed, in the original sheets as they were printed, and continuously numbered with the earlier session laws, as printed at the time, containing the temporary as well as the permanent acts. The directions to be found on the reverse of the last leaf of the table of contents in the beginning of the book

will explain the duplication of a large number of pages, by reason of the separate publication of an appropriation bill.

It is to be noted that this compilation differs materially from the edition printed in London in the same year, and that laws are found in each not in the other.—*Note by Mr. Murphy.*

Sold at the Menzies Sale for $67.50.

1839 NEW YORK. The Laws of Her Majesties Colony of New York, As they were enacted by the Gouvernor, Council and General Assembly, for the time being, in divers Sessions, the first of which began April 9th, 1691. pp. 245. [With several additional pieces.] *folio, brown mor. super-extra, gilt edges, rich inside gold tooling.*

Printed by William Bradford, New York, 1713

1840 NEW YORK. The Laws of Her Majesties Colony of New York, enacted in Divers Sessions, the first of which began April 9, 1691. To which is added, His Excellency's Speeches and Messages to the General Assembly, and a Journal of the Votes and Addresses of the House during Administrations of Lord Cornbury, Lord Lovelace, and Richard Ingoldsby, Governors of said Colony, to the 12. of November, 1709. pp. 144, 78, 40, 5, 20 and 10. *folio, brown mor. super-extra, gilt edges, rich inside gold tooling.*

Printed by William Bradford, New York, 1710

1841 NEW YORK. A Brief State of the Controversy between the Colonies of New-York and New Jersey, respecting their Boundary Line. *Map.* *folio, half title, 4to. half mor.*

1842 NEW YORK. An Account of the Treaty held at the City of Albany, in the Province of New York, by his Excellency the Governor of that Province, and the Honourable the Commissioners for the Provinces of Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Pennsylvania, with the Indians of the Six Nations, October, 1745. *folio, paper.*

Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin, 1746

1843 NEW YORK. Census of New York for 1865. Prepared from the Original Returns, Under the Directions of Hon. Francis C. Barlow, Secretary of State. *folio, half mor. Albany*, 1867

1844 NICHOLLS, J. F. The Remarkable Life, Adventures and Discoveries of Sebastian Cabot, of Bristol, the Founder of Great Britain's Maritime Power, Discoverer of America, and its first Colonizer. *Portrait.*

Square 8vo. cloth, London, 1869

1845 NORTH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY, lately Instituted in Philadelphia: Containing an Illustration of the Object of the Company's Plan, the Articles of Association, with a succinct Account of the States wherein their lands lie.

8vo. paper, London, 1796

1846 NORTH CAROLINA. Proceedings and Debates of the Convention of North Carolina, called to amend the Constitution of the State, June 4, 1835. *8vo. sheep, Raleigh*, 1836

1846* NORTHERN ARCHAEOLOGY. Atlas de l'Archaeologie du Nord représentant des Echantillons de l'Age de Bronze et de l'Age de Fer. Publié par la Soc. Royale des Antiquaires du Nord. *Numerous Plates illustrating the ages of Bronze and Iron.* *folio, boards, Copenhagen*, 1857

1847 NOTES AND QUERIES: A MEDIUM OF INTER-COMMUNICATION FOR LITERARY MEN, ARTISTS, ANTIQUARIANS, GENEALOGISTS, ETC. From the commencement, November, 1849, to December, 1870, inclusive; the whole consisting of First Series, 12 vols.; Second Series, 12 vols.; Third Series, 12 vols.; Fourth Series, 6 vols., and Index, 1850–1870. 1 vol. *Together, 43 vols. half maroon turkey mor. top edge gilt; a very fine set. London*, 1849–1870

1847* NOTES AND QUERIES. Another set, from the beginning in 1849. *20 vols. 4to. half calf, full gilt backs, marbled edges, London, v. y.*

The early volumes of this work are now very scarce.

1848 NORRIS, JOHN. Profitable Advice for Rich and Poor, in a Discourse, or Dialogue between James Freeman, a Carolina Planter, and Simon Question, a West Country Farmer. Containing a Description, or true relation of South Carolina.

12mo. calf, London, 1712

1849 NORMAN'S New Orleans and its Environs. 1845.—Park's History and Topography of West Point. Phil., 1840.—Newport Illustrated. 1854.—New York, its Rise and Progress. 1853.—Neill's Threads of Maryland Colonial History. Phil., 1867.—The White Sulphur Papers. 1839.—Peck's Sketch of the Baptist Missionary Convention of the State of New York. 1837.—Picture of New York. 1807.—Robertson's Hist. of the mission of the Secession Church of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. *Together, 9 vols.*

1850 NOTT and GLIDDON. Types of Mankind; or, Ethnological Researches, based upon the Ancient Monuments. . . . Illustrated from the inedited papers of Samuel George Morton. *Map and Plates.* *royal 8vo. half mor. top edge gilt, uncut,* *Philadelphia*, 1854

1852 NOVA SCOTIA. Royal Letters, Charters, and Tracts, relating to Colonization of New Scotland, and the Institution of The Order of Knight Baronets of Nova Scotia. 1621–1638. *Portrait.* *4to. half brown mor. extra, top edge gilt,* *Edinburgh*, 1867

1853 NOVA BRITANNIA. Offering most excellent Fruits by Planting in Virginia, exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. *4to. vellum, London*, 1609
New York. Reprinted for J. Sabin, 1867

1854 NUTTALL, THOMAS. A Journal of Travels into the Arkansa Territory, in 1819. With Observations on the Manners of the Aborigines. *Map and Plates.*
8vo. paper, Philadelphia, 1821

1855 OCCOM, SAMSON. A Sermon Preached at the Execution of Mose Paul, an Indian; Who was executed at New Haven, on the second of September, 1773; for the Murder of Moses Cook. *12mo. sheep. New Haven, T. & S. Green*, 1771

1856 OCKANICKOU. A True Account of the Dying Words of Ockanickou, an Indian King. Spoken to Iahkursoe, his brother's Son, whom he appointed King after him.
sm. 4to. half mor. top edge gilt, 1683

1857 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. History of New Netherland; or, New York under the Dutch. *Maps.*
2 vols. 8vo. half maroon mor. top edge gilt, New York, 1846

1858 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Laws and Ordinances of New Netherland, 1638–1674. Compiled and Translated from the original Dutch Records in the office of the Secretary of State, Albany. *8vo. half maroon mor. top edge gilt, Albany*, 1868

1859 O'CALLAGHAN. Voyages of the Slavers St. John and Arms, of Amsterdam, 1659. 1663.; Together with Additional Papers illustrative of the Slave Trade under the Dutch.
4to. paper, Albany, 1867

1860 O'CALLAGHAN. Voyage of George Clarke, with Introduction and Notes. *Illustrations.* *4to. paper, Albany*, 1867
One hundred copies only printed.

115.10

1861 O'CALLAGHAN. The Register of New Netherland; 1626 to 1674. *royal 8vo. large paper, half bound, top gilt,* *Albany, N. Y.*, 1865

Of this and the two preceding works, very small editions only were printed. They were never placed in the market for sale, and are, consequently, scarce.

1862 O'CALLAGHAN. Index to Volumes One, Two and Three, of Translations of Dutch Manuscripts, in the Office of the Secretary of State of the State of New York.

royal 8vo. mor. gilt edges, Albany, 1870

1863 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. A List of editions of the Holy Scriptures, printed in America previous to 1860; with Introduction and Bibliographical Notes.

royal 8vo. half mor. top edge gilt, uncut, Albany, 1861

A well executed work, of which only one hundred and fifty copies were printed. A presentation copy "To the Hon. Henry C. Murphy, with the regards of James Lenox."

1864 O'CALLAGHAN. Notes on the New Netherlands. A Collection of Scraps from newspapers by Dr. O'Callaghan, pasted in a quarto volume.

1865 OGDEN, JOHN C. An Excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth, in Pennsylvania, in the Year 1799; with a Succinct History of United Brethren.

12*mo. half sheep, Philadelphia*, 1805

1866 **OCTROY. By de Hooghe Mogende Heeren Staten Generael, verleent aende West-Indische Compagnie, in date der derden Junij** 1621.

4*to. half green calf, Graven-Hague*, 1623

Some copies have the date of 1621.

[Patent granted by their High Mightinesses the States General to the West India Company, June 3, 1621.]

1867 OLDMIXON'S BRITISH AMERICA, containing the History of the Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and State of the British Colonies on the Continent and Islands of America. *Maps.*

8*vo. calf, London*, 1741

1868 OLIVER, PETER. The Puritan Commonwealth. An Historical Review of the Puritan Government in Massachusetts in its Civil and Ecclesiastical Relations from its abrogation of the first charter.

8*vo. half brown mor. top edge gilt, Boston*, 1856

1869 ONDERDONK, HENRY. Revolutionary Incidents of Suffolk and King's Counties; with an account of the Battle of Long

Island, and the British Prisons and Prison Ships at New York. N. Y.—Documents and Letters to illustrate the Revolutionary incidents of Queen's County. 2 *vols.* 12*mo. half green turkey mor. top edge gilt, New York*, 1846–49

1870 OPENINGH ofte Bekentmaking, van de Suyverheyt van de Gevoelens in de Leere en't Geloove van Jean de Labadie, Pierre Yvon, Pierre du Lignon. Herders. Hendrick Schluter, Pieter Schluter, Predikers. pp. 39.

4*to. sewed, uncut, Amsterdam*, 1671

1871 ORDERLY BOOK of Sir John Johnston during the Oriskany Campaign, 1776–1777. Annotated by William L. Stone. With an Historical Introduction illustrating the Life of Sir John Johnson. By J. Watts de Peyster, etc. *Portrait.*

4*to. paper, Albany*, 1882

1872 O'REILLY, HENRY. Sketches of Rochester; with incidental notices of Western New York.

post 8*vo. half green mor. top edge gilt, Rochester*, 1838

1873 ORRIO, F. XAVIER DE. Solucion del Gran Problema acerca de la poblacion de las Americas, en que sobre el fundamento de los Libros Santos se descubre facil camino à la transmigracion de los Hombres del uno al otro continente; y como pudieron pasar al Nuevo Mundo.

4*to. Spanish calf, Mexico*, 1763

This work undertakes to solve the great problem of the manner in which man, as well as animals, reached America.

1874 ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. Theatrvm orbis terrarvm. (*Colophon:*) Auctoris ære & cura impressum absolutumque apud Ægid. Coppenium Diesth. Antverpiæ M.D.LXX.

folio, engraved title, half russia, 53 *copperplate maps engraved by Hogenberg.*

The first edition of one of the most celebrated geographical works of the fifteenth century, of which there have been many subsequent editions, and in which the number of maps has been much increased.

Among the maps are one of the whole world, another of America, with Terra del Fuego extending east and west, forming a great southern continent. The map entitled "*Septentrionalium Regionum*," contains Greenland, with numerous rivers, and upon the southern side the towns of Aiba and St. Thomas. West of Greenland, corresponding to the western shore of Davis's Strait of our day, is Estotiland. South of this is the island of Drogeo, and east of this towards Iceland is the larger island of Frisland, upon which several towns, capes, and gulfs are laid down. These three latter named places are lands claimed to have been discovered by the brothers Zeni.

Mr. Muller, in his Catalogue of books on America, No. 1856, p. 122, says that a copy of this edition was exhibited at the exhibition for Geographical Sciences at Antwerp in 1871, and supposed to be unique. It wanted map No. 46. The present copy is, in all respects, complete.

1875 ORTELIUS. Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. (Another copy.)
folio, half calf, one cover loose, otherwise in fine condition.
Antwerp, 1570

1876 ORTELIUS. Additamentvm Theatri Orbis Terrarvm. Abrahamvs Ortelivs Geographiæ studiosis. . . . .
folio, vellum. Cum Imperatoriæ & Regiæ Majestatum Priuilegijs 1573. *Antuerpiæ Aduaticorum.*

1877 OSORIUS. De Rebus Emmanuelis regis Lusitaniae invictissimi virtute et auspicis gestis libri duodecimo.
folio, maroon mor. extra, top edge gilt, fine copy. Olysippone, Antonium Gondisaluum, 1571

1878 OSORIUS. The History of the Portugeese, during the Reign of Emmanuel: containing all their Discoveries, from the Coast of Africk to the farthest Part of China.
2 vols. 8vo. calf, London, 1752

1879 OSORIUS. De Rebus Emmanuelis regis Lusitaniae invictissimi virtuti et auspicio, annix sex, ac viginti domi forisque: gestis: libri duodecim.
sm. 8vo. vellum. Colon: Agrip. Birkmannica, 1586

1880 OTHOMI. Eléménts de la Grammaire Othomi. Traduits de l'Espagnol accompagnés d'une Notice d'Adelung sur cette Langue. Traduite de l'Allemand et suivis d'un Vocabulaire Comparé Othomi—Chinois.
8vo. half red mor. top edge gilt, Paris, 1863

1881 OTTLEY, Wm. Young. Inquiry concerning the Invention of Printing. 368 pp.
4to. boards; curious wood engravings of the early block-books.

This is an unfinished and UNPUBLISHED WORK, by the late celebrated writer, Mr. Ottley, author of the well-known, learned, and valuable "Inquiry into the Origin and Early History of Engraving upon Copper and in Wood," 2 vols. 4to. 1816.

In the author's preliminary observations on the method pursued in this work, he says: "The following work contains an account of researches, prosecuted at intervals during the last twenty years, upon the Origin of Printing, with a view to ascertain, if possible, whether the claims of Holland to the honor of that invention be, really well, or ill founded. In further prosecuting this inquiry I have endeavoured to bring to bear on the subject, various kinds of evidence, not resorted to, and perhaps not thought of, by previous writers; and I flatter myself that, in consequence, I have been enabled, in not a few instances, to clear up doubtful points; to prove the falsehood of opinions, until now generally held to be true; and to establish, incontrovertibly, the truth of some facts, at least, which have heretofore been denied, or contested."

It contains most minute particulars of all the arguments brought forward by those who favour either the claims of Holland or Germany, including the systems of Meerman, Heinecken, Santander, and Koning; the early use of Wood-engraving in Europe; an accurate collation of the various editions of the early Block-Books, viz.: the Biblia Pauperum; Historia seu Providentia Virginis Mariæ ex Cantico Canticorum; Speculum Humanæ Salvationis, &c., &c.

1882 Otto Keyens Kurtzer Entwurff von Neu-Niederland und Guajana Einander entgegen gesetzt. Umb den unterscheid zwischen warmen und kalten Landen herausz zu bringen. . . .
4to. cloth, gilt edges, Leipzig, 1672

[Otto Keye's short sketch of New Netherland and Guiana compared, to show the difference between warm and cold countries, and in which it is most agreeable to live, etc.]

The original Dutch editions of this work were printed in 1659 and 1660, which see.

1883 OVIEDO Y VALDES, Gonzalo Fernandez. Historia General y Natural de las Indias, Islas y Tierra-Firme del Mar Oceano. *4 vols. folio, half brown turkey mor. extra, top edge gilt, uncut, splendid copy.*
Madrid, Academia Real, 1851–55

1884 OVIEDO Y VALDES. L'Histoire Natvrelle et Generalle des Indes, Isles, et Terre Ferme de la Grand Mer Oceane. Tradvicte de Castillan en François. *folio, mottled calf red edges. Paris, Michel de Vascosan*, 1555

1885 **OVIEDO, G. Hernandez de. Coronica de las Indias. La hystoria general de las Indias agora nueuamente impressa corregida y emendada.** (192 *leaves.*) Black Letter.
folio, calf, marbled edges, very rare, 1547
Leaves 97 *and* 104 *in manuscript, and wants leaves* 12 *to* 16 *inclusive; otherwise a fine clean copy.*

This is the copy mentioned by Mr. Harrisse. Additions, *Bib. Americana Vetus*, No. 163, p. 160, which, according to him, was issued without the Xeres, and with a different title from the 278. B. A. V., which has on the title the addition of *y de Conquista del Peru.*

1886 **OVIEDO Y VALDEZ. La Historial general de las Indias.** *folio, beautiful wood-cut title in red and black, half calf, very rare, Sevilla. A few lines of the last leaf gone and supplied in manuscript. Juam Cromberger*, 1535

The first part of the natural and general history of the Indes, islands, and lands of the ocean sea. The letter at the end (fol. 192–3), signed in the autograph of Oviedo, addressed by him to Cardinal Loaysa, is not reprinted in the Madrid edition of 1850.

1887 **OVIEDO Y VALDEZ. La Historia General de las Indias,** (fol. cxciij.) (Another copy.)
folio, old vellum, title in red, with a rich border, very rare. Sevilla, Juam Cromberger, 1535. *With the autograph signature of Oviedo at the end.*

"Among the persons who early came to America, and have left importan records of their adventures and times, one of the most considerable was Gonza

F. de Oviedo..... His '*Natural and General History of the Indies*' fills fifty books, of which the first portions, embracing twenty-one, were published in 1525, while the rest remain in manuscript. He tells us that he had the Emperor's authority to demand from the different governors of Spanish America the documents he might need for his work; and as his divisions of the subject are those which naturally arise from its geography, he appears to have gone judiciously about his task..... He was evidently a learned man, and maintained a correspondence with Ramusio, the Italian geographer, which could not fail to be useful to both parties. And he was desirous to write in a good and eloquent style, in which he sometimes succeeded. He has, on the whole, produced a series of accounts of the natural condition, the aboriginal inhabitants, and the political affairs of the wide-spread Spanish possessions in America, as they stood in the middle of the sixteenth century, which is of great value as a vast repository of facts, and not wholly without merit as a composition."—*Ticknor's Hist. Spanish Lit.*, Vol. I., p. 561.

1888 OVERBEKE. Les Restes de l'Ancienne Rome, Recherchez avec soin, mesurez, dessinez sur les lieux & gravez par feu Bonaventure d'Overbeke, sous les Pontificats d'Innocent XI. Alexandre VIII, et d'Innocent XII Imprimé aux dépens de Michel d'Overbeke. *2 vols. atlas folio in one, half calf, uncut, with 150 copper-plate engravings of the ruins of Rome.* *Amsterdam, J. Crelius*, 1709

1889 OXFORD. Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of Authentic Writers in our own Tongue, which have not been collected before in English, or have only been abridged in other Collections. *Maps and plates.*

2 vols. folio, vellum, London, 1745

1890 OXBERRY, WILLIAM. The Flowers of Literature; consisting of Selections from History, Biography, Poetry, and Romance. *Portraits.*

4 vols. in 2, 12mo. half calf London, 1824

1891 PACHECO. Doctrina Christiana traducida de la lengua Castellana en lengua Zapoteca Nescitza, por el Licenciado D. Francisco Pacheco de Sylva.

12mo. vellum, very rare, title wanting. (*? Mexico*, 1687)

The title is taken from Mr. Icazbalceta's *Apuntes*, who, in describing a copy without the title, says the Licence is dated May, 1687, whence he infers that it was printed in Mexico in that year.

1892 PAEILE, CH. Essai Historique et Critique sur l'Invention de l'Imprimière. *8vo. paper, Paris*, 1859

1893 PALIER, H. Lijst eener Prentverzameling der Vaderlandsche Geschiedenis en Aardrijkskund der Nederlanden.

8vo. paper, Shertogenbosch, 1851

1894 PALFREY, JOHN GORHAM. History of New England.

3 vols. royal 8vo. large paper, cloth, uncut, Boston, 1865

1895 PALLAS, M. P. S. Voyages en Differentes Provinces de l'Empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie Septentrionale; Traduits de L'Allemand. 5 *vols.* 4*to. paper, with folio volume of plates; together* 6 *vols. Paris*, 1798

1896 PALOU, Francisco. Relacion Historica de la Vida y Apostolicas Tareas del Venerable Padre Fray Junipero Serra, y de las Misiones que fundó en la California Septentrional, y nuevos establicimientos de Monterey. 4*to. old vellum. Mexico, F. de Zuniga*, 1787

1897 PAMPHLETS. Three thick octavo volumes, containing Addresses, Orations, Sermons, and other pamphlets.

1903 PALMER, Peter S. History of Lake Champlain, from its First Exploration by the French in 1609, to the close of the Year 1814. 8*vo. cloth, Albany*, 1866

1904 Palmer. History of Lake Champlain. (Another copy.) *unbound.*

1905 PALMER, George. The Migration from Shinar; or, the earliest links between the Old and New Continents. *Map.* 8*vo. cloth, London*, 1879

1905* PARIS. Nouveau Plan de.—London; What to see, and how to see it. 1857.—Thirty miles round New York. Map. 1836.—Utrecht en derselver Fraaje Onestreken.—Flushing Past and Present. 4 copies.—Description of Westminster Abbey.—Porter's Discourse in Commemoration of the Original Setttlement of the Ancient Town in 1640. 1841.—Guide through the Galleries of Paintings of the Imperial Museum of the Louvre. Paris, 1857.—Lowell as it was, and as it is. 1845.—Guide to Quebec, with a map. Quebec, 1857.—The Oxford University and City Guide. *together*, 14 *vols.*

1906 PARKMAN, Francis. Pioneers of France in the New World.—The Jesuits in North America.—The Old Regime in Canada. London.—The Discovery of the Great West. 4 *vols.* 8*vo. cloth, Boston*, 1865

1907 Parkman. History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies, after the Conquest of Canada. 8*vo. cloth, Boston*, 1851

1908 PAREDES, Ignacio de. Promptuario Manuel Mexicana que à la verdad podrá ser utilissimo à los Parroches para la

enseñanza; à los necessitados Indios para sus instruccion y a los que aprenden la lengua para la expedicion.

4to. old Spanish binding, Mexico, 1759

1909 PARKINSON, SYDNEY. Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, in his Majesty's Ship, the Endeavour. *With* 25 *beautiful copper-plates.*

imperial 4to. large paper, calf, London, 1773

1910 PARSONS, EDWARD. Neal's History of the Puritans; or, the Rise, Principles, and Sufferings of the Protestant Dissenters, to the glorious era of the Revolution. Abridged.

2 *vols. 8vo. half calf, London*, 1811

1911 PARMENTIER, JAN. Moralite tres excellente a lhonneur glorieuse assumption nostre Dame a dix personnages. Composée par Jan Parmentier, bourgeois de la ville de Dieppe, etc. *square 12mo. red mor. gilt edges, Paris*, 1527

Apparently a fac-similie reprint. In a note, Mr. Murphy says: "The author of this work was a distinguished navigator, and the first Frenchman who sailed to Brazil."

1912 PATTIE, JAMES O., of Kentucky. Personal Narrative during an expedition from St. Louis, through the vast regions between that place and the Pacific Ocean.

8vo. sheep. scarce, Cincinnati, 1823

1913 PAULDING, J. Affairs and Men of New Amsterdam, in the time of Governor Peter Stuyvesant. Compiled from Dutch manuscript records.

12mo. half mor. top edge gilt, New York, 1843

1914 PAUW, M. DE. Rechèrches Philosophiques, sur les Américains, ou Memoires interessans pour servir à l'histoire de l'espèce humaine. 3 *vols. 8vo. French calf, Paris*, 1795

1915 PASKELL. An Abstract of a Letter from Thomas Paskell of Pennsylvania to his Friend, J. J., of Chippenham. pp. 2.

folio, half title, half mor. London, John Bringhurst, 1683

1916 PEACE and Harmony Restored. Being an Account of the agreement which took place amongst the Burgher and Antiburgher Seceders, and Reformed Presbytery in North America, in 1782. *12mo. paper, Glasgow*, 1783

1917 PEARSON, JONATHAN. Early Records of the City and County of Albany, and Colony of Rensesselaerswyck, (1656–1675.) Translated from the Dutch.

royal 8vo. large paper, green cloth, Albany, 1869

1917* PEARSON. Contributions to the Genealogies of the First Settlers of Albany from 1630 to 1800.
4to. half red mor. top edge gilt, uncut, Albany, 1872

1918 PEARCE, STEWART. Annals of Luzerne County; A Record of interesting events, traditions, and anecdotes, from The first settlement at Wyoming to 1860. *Map and Plates.*
8vo. cloth, Philadelphia, 1860

1919 PEBRER, PABLO. Taxation, Revenue, Expenditure, Power, Statistics, and Debt of the British Empire; their origin, progress, and present state. *Portrait.*
8vo. calf, London, 1833

1920 PECKARD, P. Memoirs of the Life of Mr. Nicholas Ferrar. *Fine Portrait.* *8vo. half calf, Cambridge (Eng.)* 1790

Nicholas Ferrar was connected with American History from his having been Deputy Governor of the celebrated Virginia Company while the Earl of Southampton was Governor. He was also one of the managers. The meetings of the council were held at his house, and he seems to have been the chief man in it. Subsequently he took orders in the Church.

1921 PEDLEY, CHARLES. The History of Newfoundland from the earliest times to the Year 1860. *Map.*
8vo. cloth, London, 1863

1922 PELL, G. The English, Dutch, French, and Latin Vocabulary: Wherein is shewn, the great affinity of the three last Languages with the First. *12mo. calf, Utrecht*, 1735

1923 PEMBERTON, E. A Sermon preached at New-Ark, June 12, 1744, at the Ordination of David Brainerd, a Missionary among the Indians. With an Appendix touching Indian affairs. *8vo. half mor. top edge gilt, Boston*, 1744

1924 PEMBERTON, E. Sermon at the ordination of the Rev. Walter Wilmot, of Jamaica, L. I. With a Discourse on the same occasion by Mr. Dickinson. *Boston*, 1738.—Discourse at the ordination of Joseph Sewall, at Boston, Sept. 16, 1713.
2 tracts, 8vo. cloth, Boston, 1718–1738

1924 PENHALLOW, SAMUEL. The History of the Wars of New England, With the Eastern Indians. Or, A Narrative of their continued Perfidy and Cruelty from the 10th of August, 1703, to the Peace renewed 13th of July, 1713; and from the 25th of July, 1722, to their Submission 15th Dec., 1725. Which was Ratified Aug. 25, 1726. *12mo. sheep, title in fac-simile. Boston: T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish*, 1726

From the original manuscript of this work in the possession of P. Force, Esq., Washington, it appears that there are variations in the printed copy from

the original, especially on page 116. The second paragraph in the original reads, "So soon as the report came of Capt. Lovewell's disaster, fifty men from New Hampshire, well armed, and with twelve days' subsistence, marched thither to bury the dead and draw off the wounded, but were so miserably terrify'd, that in a most shamefull and cowardly manner they returned without searching for the wounded or dead, or making the least discovery."—*H. C. M.*

1925 PENN, WILLIAM. A Letter from William Penn, Proprietary Governour of Pennsylvania in America, to the Committee of the Free Society of Traders of that Province residing in London. Containing a General Description of the said Province, its Soil, Air, Water, etc. . . . Of the Natives or Aborigines, their Language, Customs and Manners. . . . To which is added, An Account of the City of Philadelphia newly laid out. . . . With a Portraiture or Plat-form thereof. . . .
folio, 10 *pp.*, *unbound and uncut*, *folding plan*. *London*, *Andrew Sowle*, 1683

There are two editions of this letter in the same year, one of ten and the other fourteen pages. The latter has a list of proprietors of the lots of land laid down on the Map, appended to it, and is distinguished besides by the catch-word "Directions" at the bottom of the 10th page.—*H. C. M.*

1926 PENN. A Letter from William Penn, Proprietary and Governour of Pennsylvania in America, etc. Another edition.
folio, *half mor.* *London*, *Andrew Sowle*, 1683

There were two editions of this letter, one with the directions of reference in the plan of Philadelphia, which in this copy are supplied from a copy in Dr. Hawks' Library; the other is without such directions.

1927 PENN, WILLIAM: A Further account of the Province of Pennsylvania and its improvements. For the satisfaction of those that are adventurers and enclined to be so. Dated WORMINGHURST-PLACE 12th. of 10th month 1685.
4to. half title, 20 *pages*, *calf.*

1928 PENN. The Peoples Ancient and Just Liberties asserted, in the Tryal of William Penn and William Mead, at the Sessions held at the Old-Bailey in London, 1670, against the most Arbitrary procedure of that Court.
4to. half red mor. gilt edges, 1670

1929 PENN. Account of Travels in Holland and Germany, 1677, for the service of the Gospel. By way of Journal, containing also Divers Letters and Epistles writ to several great and eminent persons whilst there. *12mo. calf*, *London*, 1714

1930 PENN. Journal of his Travels in Holland and Germany, in 1677. *12mo. cloth*, *London*, 1835

1931 PENN. A Discourse Shewing the Nature and Discipline of the Holy Cross of Christ; and that the Denial of Self, and daily bearing of Christ's Cross, is the alone way to the Rest and Kingdom of God. 12*mo. sheep*, *London*, 1702

1932 PENN. Missive van William Penn, Eygenaar en Gouverneur van Pennsylvania, in America. Geschreven aan de commisarissen van de Vrye Societyt der Handelaars op deselve Provintie, binnen London residerende. 4*to. mor. Amsterdam*, 1684

The *letter* of Thomas Paskell to J. J. van Chippenham, dated in Pennsylvania, 10 Feb'y, 1683, describing the country, its productions and settlements, is wanting in the English copies.—*Note by H. C. M.*

1933 PENN. A Short Advertisement upon the Situation and Extent of the City of Philadelphia and the ensuing Platform thereof. By the Surveyor General. *folio, half cloth, Phila.*, 1683

1934 PENN against CALVERT. In Chancery. Breviate. John Penn, Thomas Penn, and Richard Penn, Esqrs: Plaintiffs. Charles Calvert, Lord Baltimore, Defendant. For the Plaintiffs. Upon a Bill to compell a Specifick Execution of Articles of Agreement entred into between the partys for setling the Boundarys of the Province of Pensilvania, the Three Lower Countys, and the Province of Maryland. *imperial folio, half calf, printed on thick paper, with 2 maps; a very scarce volume. Bill filed* 21 *June*, 1735, *amended* 18 *December*, 1736

1935 PENNSYLVANIA. Memoirs of the Pennsylvania Historical Society. 4 *vols.* 8*vo. half cloth, top edge gilt, Phila.*, 1826

1936 PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE, or American Monthly Museum for 1775–76. Vols. 1 and 2.
2 *vols.* 8*vo. Philadelphia, R. Aitken.*

1937 PENNSYLVANIA. Information and Direction to such Persons as are inclined to America, more especially those related to the Province of Pennsylvania. pp. 4.
folio, half title, half mor. top gilt.

This tract, said to have been written by William Penn, is not described by any bibliographer. It is of the greatest rarity, and of interest as exhibiting the terms upon which William Penn disposed of his lands.
Purchased at the Menzies sale for $32.00.

1938 PENNSYLVANIA. A Treaty Held at the Town of Lancaster, in Pennsylvania, by the Honourable the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province, and the Commissioner for Virginia and Maryland, with the Indians of the Six Nations, June, 1744.
folio, paper. Philadelphia, B. Franklin, 1744

1939 PENNSYLVANIA. A Treaty between the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio, Held at Philadelphia, Nov. 13, 1747.

folio, paper. Philadelphia, Printed by B. Franklin, 1748

1940 PENNSYLVANIA. A Treaty held by Commissioners, Members of the Council of the Province of Pennsylvania, at the Town of Lancaster, with some Chiefs of the Six Nations at Ohio, and others, for the Admission of the Twightwee Nation into the Alliance of his Majesty.

folio, paper. Philadelphia, Printed by B. Franklin, 1748

1941 PENNSYLVANIA. A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania. In which, the Conduct of their Assemblies for several years past is impartially examined, and the true Cause of the Continental Encroachments of the French displayed, more especially the secret Design of their late unwarrantable Invasion and Settlement upon the river Ohio.

8vo. half calf. London, R. Griffiths, 1755

1942 PENNSYLVANIA. Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, from the organization to the termination of the Proprietary Government.

3 vols. 8vo. half bound, Harrisburg, 1838

1943 PENNSYLVANIA. The Charters and Laws of the Province of Pennsylvania and City of Philadelphia.

folio, calf. Printed by B. Franklin, Philadelphia, 1742

1944 PENNSYLVANIA. The Frame of the Government of the Province of Pennsylvania in America: Together with certain Laws agreed upon in England by the Governour and Divers Free-Men of the aforesaid Province. To be further Explained and Confirmed there by the first Provincial Council and General Assembly that shall be held, if they see meet.

folio, half mor. top edge gilt. Printed in the Year 1682

1945 PENNSYLVANIA. Holmes's Large Map of the Improved Part of Pennsylvania in America, with the names of the Original Purchasers from William Penn begun in 1681. A Fac-simile of the original in the Philadelphia Library. 1846.

Folded in a cover.

1946 PENNSYLVANIA. Laws of the Province of Pennsylvania: now in force, collected into one volume. Publish'd by Order of the General Assembly of the aforesaid Province.

folio, calf. Andrew Bradford, Philadelphia, 1728

1947 [PENNINGTON, E.] Some Brief Observations upon George Keith's current expostulation, contained in a Postscript to a late Book of his, entitled "The Anti-Christ's and Sadducees Detected," &c. 12*mo. half cloth. London, T. Sowle*, 1696

1948 PERKINS, JAMES H. Annals of the West: Embracing a concise account of the principal events which have Occurred in the Western States and Territories.
8*vo. sheep, Cincinnati*, 1846

1949 PERALTA, M. ANTONIO. El Ejercicio del Santo Viacrucis puesta en Lengua Maya. Copiado de un Antiguo Manuscrito.
12*mo. paper, Merida*, 1869

1950 PEREIRA DE CARVALHO GUIMARDES. Ostensor Brasileiro Collecção de Producções Originales em Prosa e Verso sobre assumptos pertencentes á Historia Politica e Geographica da Terra de Santa Cruz. *Numerous Plates.*
royal 8*vo. full red mor. gilt edges, Rio de Janeiro*, 1845

1951 PEREZ, FR. MANUEL. Cathecismo Romano, traducido en Castellano, y Mexicano. 248 pp. 4*to. old vellum.*
Mexico, Francisco de Rivera Calderon, 1723

1952 PEREZ, FR. MANUEL. Farol Indiano y Gvia de Caras de Indios. Summa de los cinco sacramentos que administram los Ministros Evangelicos en esta America. Con todos los casos morales que suceden entre Indios. (pp. 192 and Index.)
sm. 4*to. half calf. Mexico, F. de Rivera Calderon*, 1713.
(In the same volume:)
PEREZ Arte de el Idioma Mexicana. *Mexico*, 1713.

1953 PERROT, NICOLAS. Memoire sur les Moeurs, Coustumes et Religion des Sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Publié pour la première fois par le R. P. J. Tailhan de la Comp. de Jésus. 8*vo. cloth, Paris*, 1864.

1954 PERRY, WM. STEVENS, D. D. Papers relating to the History of the Church in Massachusetts, A. D. 1676–1785. 1 vol.—Papers relating to the Church in Virginia. 1 vol. Edited by Wm. Stevens Perry. 2 *vols. royal* 4*to.*
(1 *vol. in cloth, the other in paper.*) *Privately printed*, 1870–73.

1955 PHILADELPHIA. Minutes of the Common Council of the City of Philadelphia, 1704 to 1776.
(2 *copies,*) 2 *vols.* 8*vo. half cloth, Philadelphia*, 1847

1957 PESCHEL, OSCAR. Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen. pp. 681. *8vo. sewed. Stuttgard und Augsburg*, 1858

1958 PESCHEL. (The same work.) Zweite Auflage. Mit dem Bildniss der Verfassers. *Portrait.*
8vo. half green mor. extra, top edge gilt, uncut, Stuttgard, 1877

1959 PESCHEL. Der Atlas des Andrea Bianco von Jahre, 1436, in zehn tafeln und mit einen vorworte versehen von Oscar Peschel. *oblong folio, photographic fac-simile, Venice*, 1869

1960 PETERMAN, AUGUSTUS. An Account of the Progress of the Expedition to Central Africa, Performed by Messrs. Richardson, Barth, Overweg and Vogel in the years 1850–51–52 and 53. Consisting of Maps and Illustrations with Descriptive Notes. *atlas folio, cloth, London*, 1854

An important work for the study of the geography of the interior of Africa. Published by authority of Her Majesty's Foreign Office.

1961 PETERSON, EDWARD. History of Rhode Island.
8vo. cloth, New York, 1853

1962 PETIT, JOHN FRANCIS. The Low Country Commonwealth, containing, an exact Description of the Eight United Provinces, now made free. Translated out of French.
4to. calf, [*London*], 1609

1963 PETERS, REV. SAMUEL. General History of Connecticut from its settlement under Geo. Fenwick, to its latest period of amity with Great Britain; including a description of the country. *8vo. half calf, scarce, London*, 1781

1964 PETTIGREW, THOMAS J. Bibliotheca Sussexiana. A descriptive Catalogue, accompanied by historical and bibliographical notices of the Manuscripts and printed Books in the Library of the Duke of Sussex.
3 *vols. imperial 8vo. large paper, cloth, London*, 1827

1965 PEYRERE, ISAAC. Relation au Groenland.
8vo. old calf. Paris, Aug. Courbe, 1647

1966 PHELPS, RICHARD H. A History of Newgate of Connecticut, at Simsbury, now East Granby; its Insurrections and Massacres, the Imprisonment of the Tories in the Revolution, and the working of its mines. *Portrait.*
4to. cloth, Albany, N. Y., 1860

1967 PHILADELPHUS. The Holy of Holies Unveiled!!! or, A full and divine explanation of the deep theosophic figures and

the many Scriptural Emblems, which adorn the Superb Bible for Shiloh. 12*mo. calf*, *London*, 1814

1968 PHILES, GEORGE H. The Philobiblion. A Monthly Bibliographical Journal. Containing Critical Notices of, and Extracts from Rare, Curious and Valuable Old Books. 2 *vols.* 4*to. printed on India paper*, *half red mor. top edge gilt, uncut*, *New York*, 1863

1969 PHIPPS, CONSTANTINE JOHN. A Voyage towards the North Pole, undertaken by His Majesty's Command, 1773. *Maps.* 4*to. calf*, *London*, 1774

1970 PHILIPS, THOMAS. Sir Dudley Carleton's State Letters, during his Embassy at the Hague, A. D. 1627. 4*to. paper*, *London*, 1841

1971 PHILOPONUS, HONORIUS: Nova typis transacta Navigatio. Novi Orbis Indiæ Occidentalis, admodvm Bvellii Cataloni, in vniversam Americam, sive Novum Orbem. *folio*, *engraved title and* 18 *plates*, *half mor.*, 1621

The title contains the portraits of St. Brandan and Father Boyle. The latter accompanied Columbus on his second voyage, as apostolical vicar for the New World, attended by eleven ecclesiastics.

One of the plates represents a ship stranded on the back of a monstrous whale. The sailors could not get her off until the monks on board descended from the ship to the whale's back, and with full ceremony performed the grand mass, whereupon the monster descended gently into the sea, and the ship again floated.

1972 PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Continental Paper Money. Historical Sketches of American Paper Currency. First and Second Series. 2 *vols.* 4*to. half red mor.* *Roxbury*, *Mass.*, 1866

1973 PHILIPS, HENRY. The Companion for the Orchard. An Historical and Botanical account of Fruits known in Great Britain. 8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1831

1974 PHILP, ROBERT KEMP. The History of Progress in Great Britain, with numerous Illustrations, by W. Newman, C. Melville, and others, 8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1859

1975 PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. Bibliographical and Historical Miscellanies. 17 *vols. sm.* 4*to. cloth*, *uncut*, *except Vol.* 1, *which is in russia.* *London*, *Charles Whittingham*, *Chiswick Press*, 1854

The Philobiblon Society was instituted in London in 1853 by the Right Hon. R. Monckton Milnes (Lord Houghton) and others. Its membership was limited to persons interested in the history, collection or peculiarities of books. The number of members, at first thirty-five, was raised in 1857 to forty. Each member received two copies of the volumes published at the expense of the Club

but usually only one of those printed at the private expense of the members. They are printed on fine paper and constitute one of the most valuable collections of tracts printed by the Printing Clubs and Societies of England.

The series is scarce and seldom found in market. Mr. Murphy's order for the books was for several years in the hands of his London correspondent, which were only received after his death, being the latest addition to his library.

1976 PHILOTHEOS PHYSIOLOGUS. The Country-Mans Companion; or New Method of ordering Horse and Sheep, so as to preserve them both from Diseases and Casualties, etc. 18*mo. half blae mor. London, Andrew Sowle,* [1684]

The Planter's Speech to his neighbours of Pennsylvania and Jersey will be found on page 100.

1977 PICART, BERNARD. The Ceremonies and Religious Customs of the Various Nations of the known World; together with Historical Annotations; and several Curious Discourses equally Instructive and Entertaining. Illustrated with a large number of Copper Plates.

4 *vols. imp. folio, large paper, calf, London,* 1733

1978 PIMENTEL, FRANCISCO. Cuadro Descriptivo y Comparitivo de las Lenguas indigenas de Mexico.

2 *vols.* 8*vo. half calf, Mexico,* 1862

1979 PIETAS ET CONGRATULATIO Collegii Cantabrigiensis apud Novanglos. 4*to. half calf, rare. Bostoni-Massachusettensium: Typis J. Green & J. Russell,* 1761

The Harvard College elegiac and complimentary volume, in Latin, Greek and English, celebrating the death of George II. and the glorious accession of George III. These poems were the result of an invitation set up in the college inviting competition, and for which prizes were awarded. "The inevitable condition of such a work," says Mr. Duychinck, "is eulogy; so the departing guest is sped, and the coming welcomed, in the most rapturous figments of poetry.... All nature is called upon to weep, and again to rejoice; all hearts to bleed, and again to live, as one royal monarch ascends the skies and another the throne."—*Cyc. American Lit.*

The *Harvard Univ. Bulletin*, Bibliographical Contributions, No. 4, contains an Inquiry into the authorship of the several pieces in *Pietas et Congratulatio* by Justin Winsor, Librarian of the University.

1980 PICKETT, ALBERT JAMES. History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the earliest period.

2 *vols.* 12*mo. half mor. top edge gilt, Charleston,* 1851

1981 PICKERING, JOHN. A Vocabulary, or, Collection of Words and Phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to the United States of America.

8*vo. boards, uncut, very scarce, Boston,* 1816

1982 PIGAFETTA. Premier Voyage autour du monde, sur l'escadre de Magellan pendant les années 1519, 20, 21 et

22; suivi de l'extrait du Traité de Navigation du meme auteur; et d'une Notice sur le chevalier Martin Behaim. *Maps and Plates.* 8*vo. half russia. Paris l'an IX* (1801)

An English translation of this volume will be found in Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages. Vol. I. (America), p. 288–420.

See the second title after the Introduction, where it appears that this French translation is by Amoretti, from his own Italian version of the manuscript in the Ambrosian Library.

1983 PIGAFETTA. Primo Viaggio intorno al globo terraqueo ossia ragguaglio alle Indie Orientale per la via d' Occidente falta del Cavaliere Antonio Pigafetta, patrizio vicentino, sulla squadra del capit. Magaglianes negli anni 1519–22. 16 *plates and maps.*

folio, half brown turkey mor. top edge gilt, Milan, 1800

1984 PIERSON, ABRAHAM. Some helps for the Indians: A Catechism in the Language of the Quiripi Indians of New Haven Colony. With an Introduction by J. Hammond Trumbull.

8*vo. paper, Hartford,* 1873

1985 PIDGEON, WILLIAM. Traditions of De-coo-dah and Antiquarian Researches: Comprising Explorations, Surveys, and Excavations of the wonderful and mysterious earthen remains of the Mound-Builders in America. 70 *Engravings.*

8*vo. cloth, New York,* 1853

1986 PIKE. MAJOR Z. M. An Account of Expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, and through the Western Parts of Louisiana, to the sources of the Arkansaw, Kans., La Platte, and Pierre Jaun, Rivers. *Portrait and Maps.*

8*vo. sheep, Philadelphia,* 1810

1987 PIMENTEL, MANOEL. The Brazil Pilot; or, A Description of the Coast of Brazil. To which are added, Charts of some of its most considerable Ports. 4*to. paper, London,* 1809

1988 PIMENTEL, FRANCISCO. Memoria sobre las causas que han originado la situacion actual de la Raza Indigena de Mexico y medias de remediarla. 8*vo. half cloth, Mexico,* 1864

1989 PINCHION, WILLIAM, (of Springfield, in New England.) The Jewes Synagogue; or, A Treatise concerning the ancient Orders and manner of Worship used by the Jewes in their Synagogue Assemblies. 4*to. half mor. London,* 1652

1990 PINELLI. Views in Rome, drawn and engraved by Bartholomew Pinelli, of Rome. 4*to. cloth, London, n. d.*

1991 PINKERTON, JOHN. A General Collection of the Best and most Interesting Voyages and Travels in various Parts of America; Many of which are now first Translated into English. *Illustrated with Plates.*

4 *vols.* 4*to. half calf*, *London*, 1819

These four volumes comprise all that relate to America in this collection.

1992 PIRCKEYMERI. Germaniae ex variis Scriptoribus perbreuis explicatio. Authore Bilibaldo Pirckeymero Consiliario Cæsareo. Augustæ apud Hainricum Stainer. Anno M.D.XXX. *Sm.* 8*vo. half red mor.*, *Nuremberg*, 1530

This little volume thus closes with reference to the discovery of America: "Hence it has been ascertained by the observation of an eclipse which took place in Sept., 1494, that the Spanish isle was removed from a space of about four hours from Hyspali, which is Seville; that is to say, 60 degrees, of which the largest circle contains 360. . . . This space is commonly navigated in 35 days. . . . The Darien country and Bay of Uraca are about seven and one-half degrees north of the equator," etc.

1993 PISO. Gulielmi Pisonis Medici. . . . de Indiæ Utriusque re naturali et medica libri quatuordecim, quorum contenta pagina sequens exhibit. *Amstelœdami*, *Elziviros*, 1658

1994 PITTMAN, PHILIP. The Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi; with a Geographical Description of that River. *Maps.* 4*to. half calf*, *London*, 1770

1995 PLANE, JOHN. Ferme Ornée; or, Rural Improvements. A Series of Domestic and Ornamental Designs, suited to Parks, Plantations, Walks, Rivers, etc.

4*to. sewed*, 38 *plates in aquatint*, *London*, 1823

1996 PLAIN FACTS: Being an Examination into the Rights of the Indian Nations of America, to their respective countries; and a Vindication of the Grant, from the Six United Nations of Indians, to the proprietors of Indiana, against the decision of the Legislature of Virginia.

8*vo. half calf*, *Philadelphia.* 1781

1997 PLANTATION WORK, the Work of this generation. Written in True Love to all such as are weightily inclined to Transplant themselves and Families to any of the English Plantations in America.

4*to. half blue mor. gilt edges*, *rare*, *London*, 1682

1998 PLESSIS, JOSEPH-OCTAVE, Bishop of Quebec. Biographical Notice of. *Portrait.* 8*vo. cloth*, *Quebec*, 1864

1999 PLAYFAIR, JOHN. Dissertations Second and Third, Exhibiting a General View of the Progress of Mathematical and Physical Science, since the revival of letters in Europe.
Thick 8vo. calf, Boston, 1822

2000 PLINY. Pli. Secondi. Pont. Max. Epistolæ. de conventu mantvano. *4to half purple mor. in excellent condition.* (At the end.) *Opvs impressum Mediolani Per Magistrum Antonium De Zarotis Parmensem: Mccccl xxiii. Maii. xxv.* [1473]
A remarkably fine specimen of early typography.

2001 POEMS. Revolutionary Poems and Memorials, N. Y, 1852: —Hazard's Poems, 1814:—Hosmer's Tonnando, N. Y. 1844: —Hitchcock's Poetical Works, Boston, 1806:—Murphy's Conquest of Quebec, Dublin, 1790:—McLellan's Fall of the Indian, Boston, 1830. *Together 6 vols.*

2002 POINTIS, SIEUR DE. A Genuine and Particular Account of the taking of Carthagena by the French and Buccaniers, in the Year 1697. *8vo. half mor. London*, 1740

2002* POLITICAL AMERICA. Adams' Speech in 1776:—Smith on Gen'l Montgomery.:—Paine's Common Sense.:—Plain Truth.:—Hartley on a War.:—Thoughts on War.:—On Burke's Letter to S. of Bristol, 1776 to 1783.:—Political America.:—Case of St. Eustasius.:—Washington's Letter on the Petition from Congress.:—Wesley on Liberty.:—Taxation no Tyranny.:—De Tumultibus Americans, 1775 to 1783. *2 vols. 8vo half calf, London*, 1786

2002** POLITICAL TRACTS. A Collection of fifty political tracts, mostly printed in London from 1709 to 1769, bound in 4 vols., half calf. Contents of each given in manuscript on a fly leaf.

2002*** POLITICAL NEUTRALITY. A volume of Tracts so lettered, 1784 to 1806.—and a volume lettered "Trials," comprising 7 trials, between 1758 and 1781, bound in 2 vols.

2003 **Pomponii Mellae Cosmographi Geographia: Prisciani quoque ex Dionysio Thessalonicensi de situ orbis interpretatio. Pomponii Mellae de orbis situ Liber primus. Prooemium.**
Map. 4to. vellum. Venetiis, Erhardus Ratdolt, 1482
The map shows Europe, Asia, and the northern portion of Africa. On the latter we find the Nile, with its sources in two lakes, one directly on the equator, the other just south of it. These lakes correspond in place with those now called the Albert and Victoria Nyanza, showing that they were known to the geographers at least four centuries before their late re-discovery.

2004 POMPONII, MELAE. Libri de situ orbis tres, adiectis Ioachimi Vadiani in eosdem Scholiis.

folio, boards. Viennæ Panoniæ, 1518

"The first place in which we find the name of America, used a little further a-field, is in a letter dated Vienna, 1512, from Joachim Vadianos to Rudolphus Agricola, and inserted in the Pomponias Mila of 1518, edited by the former. The expression used is "America discovered by Vespucius." *R. H. Major, Prince Henry the Navigator, p. 387.*

2004* POMPONII, MELAE. De situ orbis libri tres. Opera et Studio Joannis Reinoldi. *4to. boards. Etonæ, J. Pote*, 1783

2004** POMPONII, MELAE. De orbis situ libri tres . . . cum commentariis Joachimi Vadiani . . . Adiecta sunt loca aliquot ex Vadiani commentariis . . . Rursum Epistola Vadiani ad Rudolphum Agricolam scripta. *folio, title with engraved border., new vellum, fine copy, Basileæ*, 1522

2005 PONTANO, IOH. ISACIO. Rerum et urbis Amstelodamensium Historia. *Maps and Plates.*

folio, vellum. Amsterodami, Judocas Hondius, 1611

The Hudson map will be found at page 128.

2006 POUTEY, W. The Rural Improver; or, a Practical Treatise. on the Nature and Management of such Rural Scenes and Objects, as are necessary to promote the comfort, convenience, and embellishment of the Residences of the higher ranks of Society. *Numerous Plates. Royal 4to. boards, London*, 1822

2007 POOLE, WM. FRED. An Index to Periodical Literature.

royal 8vo. cloth, New York, 1853

2008 POPE, THOMAS. A Treatise on Bridge Architecture in which the superior advantages of the Flying Pendent Lever Bridge are fully proved. *Plates. 8vo. paper, New York*, 1811

2009 POPPLE, HENRY. A Map of the British Empire in America with the French and Spanish Settlements adjacent thereto. *Represented in 20 Maps.*

folio, Spanish mottled calf, London, 1733

2010 PORCACCHI, THOMASO. L'Isole pio famose del Mondo.

folio, vellum. Venetia, S. Galignani, 1590

2012 PORTRAITS. A Collection of 2,030 American and Foreign Portraits mounted on thick paper, filling four folio volumes. *Vol. 1 in full dark mor., vols. 2, 3 and 4 in half mor. but all uniform in finish on their backs. A choice collection.*

2012* PORTRAITS. A large scrap-book, bound in half russia, containing two hundred finely engraved portraits, mounted on thick paper, some rare and choice, chiefly of distinguished persons of the seventeenth century.

2013 POTT, AUGUST FRIEDRICH. Die Personennamen, insbesondere die Familiennamen und ihre Entstehungsarten; auch unter Berücksichtigung der Ortsnamen. *8vo. Sewed, uncut.*
Leipzic, Brockhaus, 1859

2014 POST, CHRISTIAN FREDERICK. An Enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest; and into the measures taken for recovering their Friendship. *Map.*
8vo. half calf, London, 1759

This work was written by Charles Thompson, Secretary of Congress.

2015 POST. The Second Journal of Christian Frederick Post, on a Message from the Governor of Pensilvania to the Indians on the Ohio. *12mo. half mor. London*, 1759

See *Proud's Pennsylvania*, where both Journals are re-published in Appendix to Vol. II., p. 65 and p. 96.

2016 POSTELLO, GULIELMO. Cosmographicæ disciplinæ compendium, in suum finem, hoc est ad Diuinæ Prouidentiæ certissimam demonstrationem conductum. *4to. new vellum, fine, clean copy. Basileæ, Ioannem Oporinum*, 1561

2017 POTHERIE, BACQUEVILLE DE LA. Histoire de l'Amérique Septentrionale. *Maps and plates.*
4 vols. 12mo. calf. Paris, 1722

2018 POTTER, ISRAEL R. A Native of Rhode Island and Soldier in the American Revolution. His Adventures.
12mo. sewed, Providence, 1824

2019 POUCHOT, M. Mémoire sur la dernière guerre de l'Amérique Septentrionale, entre la France et l'Angleterre Suivi d'observations, dout plusieurs sont relatif au théatre actuel de la guerre, etc.
3 vols. 12mo. half maroon mor. gilt top, uncut, 1781

Relates to the French War, embracing an account of operations in Canada from 1754 to 1760. The author commanded the French forts at Niagara and other places in Canada.

2020 POUCHOT, M. Memoir upon the Late War in North America between the French and English, 1755–60; followed by observations upon the Theatre of Actual War, and by New De-

tails concerning the Manners and Customs of the Indians. Translated and Edited by Franklin B. Hough. 2 *vols. imperial 8vo. half red mor. extra top edge gilt, uncut.*

Roxbury, Mass., Printed for W. Elliot Woodward, 1866

Two hundred and fifty copies printed.

2021 POWNALL, THOMAS. Hydraulic and Nautical Observations on the Currents in the Atlantic Ocean, forming an Hypothetical theorem for investigation. With a Chart of that Ocean. To which are annexed some Notes by Dr. Franklin.

4to. half calf, London, 1787

In the same volume is "Sundry Resolutions before the Board of Commissioners for carrying into effect the 6th Article of the Treaty ot Amity and Commerce between Great Britain and the United States." Phil., 1799.

2022 POWNALL. A Treatise on the Study of Antiquities as the Commentary to Historical Learning, sketching out a general line of research. *Maps. 8vo. half mor. London*, 1782

2023 POWNALL. The Administration of the Colonies, wherein their Rights and Constitution are discussed and stated.

8vo. calf, London, 1768

2024 POWNALL. A Topographical Description of such Parts of North America as are contained in the map of the Middle British Colonies, &c., in North America.

folio, with large map, half calf, London, 1776

2025 PRATZ, LE PAGE DU. Histoire de la Louisiane, contenant la découverte de ce vaste pays: sa description géographique un voyage dans ces terres . . . Deux voyages dans le nord du Nouveaux Mexique, etc. *Map and plates.*

3 *vols. 12mo. calf, Paris*, 1758

2026 PRATZ. The History of Louisiana, or of the Western Parts of Virginia and Carolina: containing a description of the Countries that lie on both sides of the Mississippi.

4to. half calf, uncut, London, 1774

2027 PRESCOTT, WILLIAM H. History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vols.—History of the Conquest of Mexico, 3 vols.—Conquest of Peru, 2 vols.—Philip the Second, 3 vols. 11 *vols. 8vo. calf, extra marbled edges, best edition, Boston*, 1836–45

2028 PRESCOTT. History of the Reign of Philip the Second.

2 *vols. 12mo. sheep, London*, 1857

2029 PRICHARD, JAMES C. The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations proved by a comparison with their dialects with the Sanscrit, Greek, Latin and Teutonic Languages.
8vo. cloth, London, 1857

2030 PRICHARD. The Natural History of Man; comprising inquiries into the modifying influence of physical and moral agencies on the different tribes of the human family. Illustrated with 62 colored plates. *royal 8vo. cloth, London*, 1845

2031 PRIEST, JOSIAH. American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West: Being an Exhibition of the evidence that an Ancient Population of partially civilized nations, differing entirely from those of the present Indians, peopled America before Columbus. *Map.* *8vo. sheep, Albany*, 1838

2032 PRIME, NATHANIEL S. History of Long Island, from its first settlement by Europeans, to the year 1845, with special reference to its ecclesiastical concerns. *Map.*
12mo. half mor. top gilt, New York, 1845

2033 PRINCE, THOMAS. A Chronological History of New England in the form of Annals, being a summary and exact account of the most material transactions relating to this country from the discovery by Gosnold in 1662, to the arrival of Gov. Belcher in 1730, etc. *Vol. 1. all printed, 254 pp.*
12mo. half sheep. Boston, Kneeland & Greene, 1736

2034 PRINCE, Thomas. A Chronological History of New England.
Re-print, Boston, 1826

2035 PRINCE. Chronology—another copy. *8vo. half russia.*

2036 PRINCE Library. The American Part of the Collection which formerly belonged to the Rev. Thomas Prince; by him bequeathed to the Old South Church, and now deposited in the Public Library, Boston.
(2 *copies*) *imp. 8vo. sewed, Boston*, 1868

2037 PRITTS. J. Mirror of Olden Time Border Life; Embracing a History of the Discovery of America, Of the Landing of our Forefathers at Plymouth, from 1620 to 1679.
8vo. sheep, Abingdon, Va., 1849

2038 PROMENADE ou Itinéraire des Jardins d'Ermenonville, auquel on a joint vingt-cinq de leurs principales Vues, dessinées et gravées par J. Merigot fils. *Fine copper-plate engravings.*
8vo. calf, gilt edges, Paris, 1811

In the same volume is a manuscript of 55 pages entitled "A Tour to Ermenonville, with an account of the Palace, Sardem and Curiosities of Chantilly; and of the beautiful seat belonging to the Marquis De Girardin—also a description of the tomb of J. J. Rousseau, with anecdotes of that celebrated and singular man."

2039 PROPERTIUS, EROTICA. The Elegies of Propertius; the Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter; and the kisses of Jahannes Secundus. Accompanied by poetical versions from various sources. Edited by W. E. Kelly.

12mo. cloth. London, Bohn, 1874

2040 PROPOSALS towards the propagation of the Gospel in our American Plantations, [in a Letter from Morgan Godwin.]

4to. half mor. top gilt, London. 1708

2041 PROUD, ROBERT. The History of Pennsylvania, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province under the first Proprietor and Governor, William Penn, in 1681. till after the year 1742. *Portrait.* 2 *vols.* 8*vo. polished calf, extra, rich inside tooling, top edge gilt, uncut.*

Philadelphia, Z. Poulson, 1797

2041* PROVIDENCE CITY ORDINANCES, full turkey mor., 1854: —Land Holder's Assistant and Land Office Guide, (2 copies) 1808:—Ker's Travels through the Western Interior of the U. S., 1816:—Pontey's Forest Pruner; or, Timber Owner's Assistant, London, 1808:—Robertson's History of Virginia to the Year 1608, and New England to 1652, Phil., 1799:—Ainsworth's English and Latin Dictionary, 1818:—Renwick's Mechanick, 1832. Together 8 volumes.

2042 PSALTERIUM Hebræcum, Græcum, Arabicum, et Chaldaicum, cum tribus latinis interpretationibus & glossis.

folio, half brown mor. top edge gilt, fine copy.

Genoa, Petrus Paulas Porrus, 1516

This polyglot Psalter is an important volume in a collection relating to America, an account of a biography of Columbus, by Guistiniani, the editor, on the margin of Psalm XIX., verses 1-4. Columbus having proclaimed that he had been chosen by God to exemplify the thought or prophecy expressed in this Psalm. Giustiani inserted on the margin of this book the biography referred to.

Fernando Columbus says, in the life of his father, (§ 1.) that Justiniani has inserted above a dozen falsehoods, which he specifies in his account, besides others which are obscure; and that the Senate of Genoa had, in consequence, imposed a penalty upon any person within their jurisdiction who should read or keep his Psalter, or his Chronicle, afterwards published, and had ordered both these books to be destroyed.

EDITIONS OF PTOLEMY'S GEOGRAPHY AND OF COMMENTARIES THEREON.

Claudius Ptolemy, a celebrated astronomer and geographer, was a native of Egypt, though it is uncertain whether he was born at Pelusium, or Ptolemais, in the Thebaid. He flourished at Alexandria in 139 A. D., and there is positive evidence that he was living in 161 A. D. Both as an astronomer and geographer he held supreme sway over the minds of almost all the scientific men from his own time down to about the beginning of the sixteenth century. As a geographer he appears before his readers as the corrector and improver of the works of a predecessor, Marinus of Tyre, about whom, except from Ptolemy's writings, little is known. His geography is divided into eight books, most of which are little more than a catalogue of places, with their latitude and longitude, and a brief description prefixed to each continent and country. The rest of the work contains details regarding his mode of noting the positions of places, by latitude and longitude, with a calculation of the sphere of the earth, and the extent of surface then known. His geography was the standard text-book till the great maritime discoveries of the fifteenth century showed its deficiencies.

"Of all [the ancient geographers] that I have named," writes Ramusio, "Ptolemy, as the latest, possessed the greatest extent of knowledge. Thus, towards the North, his knowledge carries him beyond the Caspian, and he is aware of its being shut in all around like a lake,—a fact which was unknown in the days of Strabo and Pliny, though the Romans were already the lords of the world. But though his knowledge extends so far, a tract of fifteen degrees beyond that sea he can describe only as *Terra Incognita:* and towards the South he is fain to apply the same character to all beyond the Equinoctial."—*Col. Yale's Int. to Marco Polo's Travels, p. 2.*

2043 PTOLEMÆUS. Cosmographia, latine reddita, a Jacobo, Angelo, cum castigationibus Hieron. Manfredi et Petri Boni. (*Colophon:*) *Hic finit cosmografia Ptolemei, Impressa opa Dominici de lapis civis bononiensis, anno M.CCCC.LXII. mense Junii xxiii. Bononie.*

Folio, blue turkey mor. super extra gilt edges, rich inside gold tooling, 1462

The earliest date of any printed edition, but by bibliographers believed to be a typographical error, and that it should be 1482.

The following note by the late Mr. Murphy presents a clear statement regarding the work:

"There has been much discussion among the bibliographers in regard to the date of this volume, all, however, agreeing that it could not have been printed in 1462 at Bologna, as the Colophon asserts, but assigning different reasons for that opinion, as well as different years for the true date. One asserts that it could not have been printed in 1462, because Philip Bevaldus, who is mentioned in the note or epistle at the end of the book as having made the latest emendations of the text, was only born in 1453, and could not, therefore, have been more than nine years old when these corrections were made, which was of course impossible. Another shows that De Lapis was not installed as printer at Bologna until 1476; and a third proves that the custom of giving the *reclames* or direction words of the signatures in the register was not adopted for a dozen or more years after 1462. There is, however, a conclusive piece of evidence, independently of all these proofs, which has been overlooked, furnished on the very first page of the work. It is the dedication to Pope Alexander V. by Angeleas. That pontiff did not occupy the papal chair until 1464, and the book could not, therefore, have been dedicated to him as pope in 1462.

The true date seems to be 1482, although different other years have been assigned for that purpose. The manner in which the error occurred is supposed to

have been by the displacement of XX from the year to the month, the type having fallen out and been wrongly replaced. The date reads

Anno M.CCCC.LXII.
Mense Junii XXIII. Bononie.

It was intended to be as follows;

Anno M.CCCC.LXXXII.
Mense Junii III. Bononie.

For other references see DIBDIN, *Bib. Spenceriana*, Vol. IV., LANZI, *Storia Pittorica*, 1795-6, I. p. 97., GRAESSE, *Trésor de livres*, V. p. 499.

2044 PTOLEMÆUS. [Cosmographia, latine reddita a Jac. Angelo.] (*Colophon.*) *En tibi lector Cosmographia Ptolemæi ab Hermans leuilapide Coloniensi Vincenciæ accuratissime impressa. Benedicto Triuisano. & Angelo Nichaele præsidibus. M.CCCC.LXXV. idi. Sept. folio, calf, blind tooling,* 1475

The first edition, without maps.

2045 PTOLEMÆUS. Geographia di | Francesco Berlinghieri | Fiorentino in terza | rima et lingva Toscana di | stincta con le sve tavo- | le in varii siti et pro- | vincie secondo la | geographia | et distin- | ctione de le | tauole di Ptolomeo. Cum gratia et Priuilegio. (*In red ink.*) *folio, red mor., super extra, gilt eges, in sliding case, lined with chamois, by Matthews.* (At the end.) *Impresso in firenze per Nicolo Todescho & emendato con somma diligentia dallo auctore.*

Maps engraved on copper.

2046 PTOLEMÆUS. Cosmographiæ lib. VIII. Interprete Nicolao Donis Germano.

(*Colophon.*) *Anno M.CCCC.LXXXII. Augusti vero Kalendas xvii. Impressum Ulme per ingeniosum virum Leonardum Hol . . . . Folio, bound in half calf.* *Ulme*, 1482

The first leaf contains an epistle from Donis, the translator, to Pope Paul II., beneath which is a picture representing the translator on his knees presenting his book to the Pope.

This edition of the Geography of Ptolemy, although prior to the discovery of America, obtains a place in an American collection for the reason that of the five new maps added by Donis, one of them, a map of the regions in the Sarmatic Ocean, under the Arctic Circle, represents Greenland, which is laid down under the name of Engroneland, but as a peninsula of the continent of Europe. This map was prepared by him before 1471.

This is the first impression of the first edition, of which there was a second embracing the index, as in that of 1486. See *Brunet.*

2047 PTOLEMÆUS. Ptolemæi Geographia latine reddita a Jacobo Angelo, curam mapparum gerente Nicolao Donis Germano. (*Colophon.*) *Impressum Ulmæ opera et expensis Justi de Albano de Venetiis per provisorem suum Johannem Reger. anno M.CCCC.LXXXVI. Kalend Augusti. folio, half bound in green mor., red edges. Maps engraved on wood, same as in the edition of* 1482 ; *initial letters in colors.*

Ulmae, 1486

In regard to this edition see Lelewel's Geographie du Moyen Age. Tom. II. p. 126, sub Nicholas Donis. And particularly as to its representation of Greenland before the voyage of Columbus.

Donis mentions Greenland by name as one of the countries he had added to Ptolemy, in his dedication to the pope. Paul II. occupied his seat from 1464 to 1471 and consequently Greenland was known and so America at that time.

2048 PTOLEMÆUS. Cosmographia, latine libri VIII. (*Colophon.*) *Hoc opus Ptholomei memorabile quidem et insigne exactissima diligentia castigatum jucondo quodam caractere impressum fuit et completum Romæ anno a nativitate Domini M.CCCC LXXXX., die* IV. *Novembris. Arte ac impensis Petri de Turre. Folio, vellum, with the same maps engraved on copper as in those in the edition of* 1478, *with one additional. Rome,* 1490 39.4

The maps in this beautiful edition are engraved on copper, and are the same that were used in the edition printed by Arnold Buckinck, at Rome, in 1478. They are claimed to be the first maps so executed, as appears by an extract from the Dedication on the reverse of the first leaf in that edition.

The original edition of 1478 alluded to, is exceedingly rare. We know of but one copy in the United States.

2049 PTOLEMÆUS. In hoc operæ hæc continētur Geographia Cl. Ptolemaei a plurimis viris utriusque linguæ doctiss. emendata; & cum Archetypo graeco ab ipsis collata. Schemata cum demonstrationibus suis correcta a Marco monacho Coelestino Beneventano: & Joanne Cota Veronensi uiris mathematicis consultissimis. . . . (*Colophon.*) *Noviter impressum per Bernardinū Venetū de Vitalibus. Expēsis Evāgelista Tosino Brixiano Bibliopole Impante Julio II. Pont. Max. anno III. Pōtificatus sui. Die viii Septembr. M.D. VII. folio, half bound in brown turkey mor., top edge gilt, by F. Bedford.* [*Rome*], 1507

The title of this volume says there are six maps newly added, but specifies ten countries, five of these are on one map, namely, Poland, Hungary, Germany, Russia, and Lithuania. This edition may be called the original of that of 1508, which see for note.

The second map in this edition is the celebrated map by Ruysch, showing the discoveries in America, and undoubtedly belongs to the re-issue of this edition at Rome the next year (1508) with additions and corrections. It is there particularly referred to as an addition in a letter of the editor, Marcus Beneventus, the first publisher.

2050 PTOLEMÆUS. In hoc opere haec continentur Geographiæ Cl. Ptolemæi a plurima uiris utriusque linguæ doctiss. emendata: & cū archetypo graeco ab ipsis collata. Schemata cū demonstrationibus suis correcta a Marco Beneuentano Monacho cælestano, & Ioanne Cotta Veronensi uiris mathematicis consultissimis. . . . Nova orbis descriptio ac nova Oceani 51.25

navigatio qua Lisbona ad Indicū pervenitur pelagus Marco Beneventano monacho cælestino ædita. Nova & Universation cogniti tabula Ioā. Ruysch Germano elaborata. . . . *Anno Virginei Partus, MDVIII. Rome. folio, half bound in maroon mor., uncut,* 1508

This is a re-issue of the edition of 1507, with the addition of a cosmographical description of the world by Marcus von Benevent, in which the writer describes, vaguely enough, the situation of Terra Nova, discovered by the Portuguese and English, and, in a distinct chapter, the land of Santa Cruz, in which he includes the northern coast of South America as well as Brazil, discovered, as he says, by the Portuguese and Columbus.

It is valuable for the addition of the map of the world by Johan Ruysch, a German, which is the *first printed map* on which the discoveries in America, are laid down, but without the name of America, and especially for its delineation of the coast of Brazil, which is evidently derived from the voyages of Vespucius. Newfoundland, to which Ruysch had, as Benevent informs us, made a voyage himself from the south of England, probably in one of the expeditions from Bristol after the Cabots, is shown, not as an island, but as part of the Asiatic continent. The discoveries of Columbus in the West Indies and on the northern coast of South America are represented very clearly, showing Cuba only in part, and as far as the great discoverer himself had explored it. Greenland, which is figured in the maps in the Ptolemies of 1482 and 1486, as a part of the European continent, is made here a peninsula of Asia. With the exception of the error in connecting the northern discoveries on the main land of Asia, the prevailing idea of that day, this map is a correct representation of the state of American discovery at the time of its publication.

2051 PTOLEMÆUS. Clavdii Ptholemaei Alexandrini Liber Geographiae cvm tabvlis et vniversali figvra et cvm additione locorvm quae a recentioribvs reperta svnt diligenti cvra emendatvs et impressvs. (*Colophon, on the leaf preceding the maps:*) VENETIIS per *Iacobum Pentium de leucho* Anno Domini. M.D.XI. Die XX. Mensis Martii. *folio, title in red ink, half green turkey mor., extra, top edge gilt, maps engraved on wood.* 1511

The annotations in this volume are by Bernard Sylvanus, a geographer of learning—one of the maps contains the discoveries of the then recent navigators. It is extended further eastward than the first one, and embraces Zapangu (Japan) and the East India Islands. The new world is represented in a narrow strip upon which appears Terra Cuba, Ispania and several small unnamed islands. Farther north are Regalis Domus and Terra Laboratorus. The northwestern part of Europe is called Engroneland. Upon the map of Africa are two lakes from which the Nile rises, which correspond to the lakes Nyanza, claimed by late English travellers as a new discovery.

This is the first engraved map on which the countries discovered by Gaspar Cortereal are laid down, though some writers assert that they are shown on Ruysch's map, which is so far correct that Newfoundland is there represented. But here the name of Corte Real is distinctly applied to the words *regalis domus;* and the designation *terra laboratoris*, or Labrador, also relates to his discoveries.

On the catalogue of Maisonneuve et Cie., Paris, 1878, priced 500 francs.

2052 PTOLEMÆUS. Claudii Ptolemei viri Alexandrini . . . Geographiæ nouissima traductione e Græcorum archetypis castigatissime pressum: cæteris ante lucubratorum multo præstantius, etc. *folio, title mounted, half russia, at the bottom of the last map. Secundæ partis Ptolemæi finis: opera Ioannis Schotti Argentinen. anno Christi opt. max.* 1513

Printed with the same type as the Cosmographiae Introductio of 1507 at St. Dié.

This is an entirely new and remarkable edition of Ptolemy by two different persons. The text is newly rendered into Latin by Matthew Ringman, whose name is grecized Philesius. The maps are divided into two series, one comprising twenty-seven which retain the old nomenclature, and the other consisting of twenty which show the different parts of the world according to modern discovery and knowledge, and are the work of Martin Waltzemüller, grecized Hylacomylus, the author of the "*Cosmographiæ Introductio*," published at St. Dié in 1507. They were prepared and engraved in the same year as that publication, at the expense of René, Duke of Lorraine, and remained unpublished, probably in consequence of his death, until their appearance in this volume. Two of them, entitled "*Orbis typus Universalis juxta hydrographorum traditionem*," and "*Tabula terre nove*," contain American discoveres. On the latter, Cuba, called Isabella, is represented as an island, which is a step beyond the map of Ruysch, though, in fact, it is of no later date. There is no representation of the northern discoveries of Newfoundland, but an incongruous and false delineation of a coast north and west of Cuba. The discoveries of the Spaniards and Portuguese along the coasts of South America are shown substantially the same as on the map of Ruysch and with some additional names. The map of the world contains only a portion of what is given of America on this one, and represents Greenland as a portion of Europe.

Priced on a late Leipzic catalogue 300 marks, ($75) and 350 francs on the Maisonneuve & Cie. catalogue, 1878, Paris.

2053 PTOLEMÆUS auctus restitutus, emaculatus. cum tabulis veteribus ac novis. (*Colophon.*) *Caroli V. Imperii Anno I. vim vi repellere licet Ioannes Scotus. Argentorati literis excepit* 1520. *folio, half bound in green turkey mor. extra, top edge gilt, very tall copy.*

The Tabula Terre Nove in this volume is the famous "Admiral's Map," or *Hydrographie Portugaise*, considered by some to have been the actual work of Columbus, by others of Cabral, by others of Vespucci; but most probably the first of the three.

This edition appears to have been published without any preface, introduction, note or comment, except the heading at fol. A ii.

The copy which Mr. Harrisse collated is imperfect. This one has besides the title page 56 unnumbered leaves of text and 47 maps, while that has only 54 leaves and 46 maps.

See D'Avezac's Waltzemüller, p. 156-7, and Harrisse's Additions, to B. A. V.

2054 PTOLEMÆUS. Opus Geographiæ noviter castigatum & unaculatum additionibus, raris et inuisis. necnon cum tabularum in dorso iucunda explanatione, etc. (*Colophon.*) *Ioannes Grieninger ciuis Argentoraten. Laudabiti que fine perfecti XII. die Marcij. Anno M.D.XXII. Large folio, half russia,* (1522)

This is a new edition of the maps in the Ptolemy of 1513, on a somewhat smaller scale, with some alterations and additions, together with an additional map by Laurent Fries, the editor, similar to the map of the world taken from Waltzemüller. On this new map is inscribed the name "America," on the southern continent, which is represented, with the islands of Spagnola and Isabella. No portion of North America is shown on it. On the reverse of the 85th folio, numbered 100, Fries mentions Martin Ilacomylus as the author of the maps. On the map of the world taken from Waltzemüller, Brazil is called Terra Papagalli, *i. e.* Land of Parrots. On the map of the new world South America is called Terra Nova and North America Parias.

2055 PTOLEMÆUS. Clavdii Ptolemaei Geographicae enarationis Libro octo Bibaldo Pirckegmero interprete. Annotationes Ioannis de Regiomonte in errores commissos a Iacobo Angelo in translatione sua. *folio, half green turkey mor. extra, full gilt back, Argentoragi (sic) Iohannes Grieningerus, communibus Iohannes Koberger impensis excudebat.* M D.XXV.

2056 PTOLEMÆUS. Clavdii Ptolemaei Geographicae enarationis Libri octo Bilibaldo Pirckeymero interprete. Another copy. *folio, half calf, Argentoragi,* M.D.XXV.

Following Tabula xii, is a map entitled "*Oceani Occidentalis seu. Terre Nove,*" which gives the Florida coast, the islands of Isabella (Cuba), Spagnolia [sic], Iamaiqua, and the smaller islands to the eastward; also the northern portion of South America. The western portions of Europe, Anglia, Gallia, and Hispania, and a portion of Africa, are also given. "Terra Nova" appears on the South American portion of the map, with the words, "*Hec terrarum adiacentib⁹ insulis inuenta est p Christoferum Columbum ianuensem ex mandato Regis Castelle.*" A picture representing savages feeding on human flesh is given.

A notice of the discovery of America by Columbus is given in the text on the right of a portion of the map.

On the map of Sweden and the regions north of the Baltic, and at the extreme north, is found Engronelant (Greenland), forming a peninsula, with Iceland at the west.

2057 PTOLEMÆUS—SERVETUS. Geographicae enarrationis libri octo. Ex Bilibaldi Pirckeymheri tralatione, sed ad Graeca & prisca exemplaria à Michaële Villanouano [Michael Servetus] iam primum recogniti, Adiecta insuper ab eodem scholia, quibus exoleta urbium nomina ad nostri seculi morē exponuntur. *folio, old calf. Lugduni ex officina Melchioris et Gasparis Trechsel fratum,* M.D.XXXV.

On the reverse of folio 28, which treats of "*Oceani occidentalis seu terrae novae tabulae,*" is a map where, on the western part, between north latitude 50° and 60°, are laid down Parias, Isabella Insvl, Iamaiqua, Spagnoha [*sic*]. Under the equator, to the right of 5° south latitude, is an inscription in rude black letter: "*Hec terraann adiacentibus insulis inuenta est p' Christoferum Columbum ianuensem ex mandato Regio Castelle.*" Beneath this, to the left, in large Roman capitals, is "Terra Nova." On folio 50 is the last map, headed in a rude woodcut engraving: "*Orbis. typvs. vniversalis. iuxta. hydrographorum. traditionem. exactissime. depicta.* 1532. *L. F.*" On the west, opposite 40° north latitude, is Isabella, and farther south Spagnola. Below, in large Gothic letters, is America.

This edition is rare, as all the copies that could be obtained were burned by order of Calvin. It is somewhat celebrated on account of the name of its editor, Michel Servetus, the martyr. It is stated that one of the charges brought against Servetus, for which he suffered, was a passage from this edition of Ptolemy, stating that Palestine was not such a fertile country as people generally believed, since modern travellers related that it was quite barren. The paragraph is alluded to by Ebert, Brunet, Harrisse, and others, but all of them make the same mistake with regard to its position in the book. It appears that Servetus copied it from the editions of 1522 and 1525, and hence, was not the author of the paragraph. The objectionable paragraph was omitted in the next edition of Ptolemy.

2058 PTOLEMÆUS. Geographia Vniversalis, vetus et nova. Libros viii. Quorum primus nova transtatione Pirckheimheri & accessione commentarioli illustrior quam hactenus fuerit, redditus est. . . . *folio, half bound in brown mor. colored maps, initial letters colored. Basileae, apud Henricum Petrum. Mense Martio Anno*, M.D.XL.

The first edition of Ptolemy, by Sebastian Munster, which was reprinted in 1541, 1545, and 1552. The first map, "*Typhus Universalis*," contains the western continent, the southern portion of which bears the name, "America seu insula Brasilia," with a description on the reverse. (Lower margin of part of the volume mildewed.)

2059 PTOLEMÆUS. Geographiae libri octo. recogniti iam et diligenter emendati cum tabulis geographicis ad mentem auctoris restitutes ac emendatis, per Gerardvm Mercatorem. M.D.LXXXIV. *folio, engraved copper-plate title, vellum, (at the end) Coloniae Agr., typis Godefridi Impensis Anno*, 1578

2059* PTOLEMÆUS. Geographiae libri octo, recogniti iam et diligenter emendati cum tabulis geographicis ad mentem auctoris restitutis ac emendatis per Gerardum Mercatorem. Coloniae Agr., typ. G. Kempensis, 1584 (at the end 1578).—Mercator, G. Galliae et Belgii inferioris tabulae geographicae (25) Duysburgi Cliuorum editae. (1585.)—Ejusdem Germaniae tabulae geographicae (26) Duysburgi editae. S. a. 45. *folio, pig skin, v. y.*

2060 PTOLEMÆUS. Geographie de Ptolemée, Reproduction Photolithographique de Manuscrit Grec du Monastere de Vatopedi au Mont Athos, exécutée d'aprés les clichès obtenus sous le direction de M. Pierre de Sérvastanoff, précédée d'une introduction historique sur le Mont Athos, les monastères et les dépôts litteraires de la presqu'ile sainte par Victor Langlois. *folio, boards, Paris*, 1867

A large number of existing manuscripts are dated from the monasteries immediately surrounding the metropolis of the eastern empire, but no spot was more famed for the production of books than Mount Athos. The chief occupation of the inmates of these establishments is affirmed to have been the transcription of books, of which each monastery boasted a large collection.

2062 PTOLEMÆUS. Theatri Geographiae Veteris Tomus prior in quo Cl. Ptol. Alexandrini Geographiæ libri VIII. Graecé et Latiné Graeca ad codices Palatinos collata aucta et emendata sunt Latina infinites locis correcta opera P. Bertii.
folio, 3 *vols. in* 1, *title within engraved border*, *calf*, *red edges*. *Lugduni Batav. Isaacvs Elzevirivs Sumptibus Ivdoci Hondii*, *Anno* 1618

Brunet has a long note on this edition, which he calls a "Recueil Precieux," and uncommon.

2063 PTOLEMÆUS. Geographiae libri octo Græco-Latini Latinè primùm recogniti & emendati cum tabulis geographicis ad mentem auctoris restitutis per Gerardum Mercatorem: Iam verò ad Græca & Latina exemplaria à Petro Montano iterum recogniti, et pluribus locis castigati. Jodocus Hondius excudit sibi et Cornelio Nicolai, in cujus officina prostant, Francofurti Amsterdammi. *folio*, *old calf*. (*At the end*) *Antverpiae ex officina Plantiniana Balthasars Moreti* M.DC.XXIV.

2064 PTOLEMÆUS. Tabulae geographicae Orbis Terrarum Veteribus cognita. *Maps engraved on copper.*
folio, *engraved title*, *boards*, *verso of second leaf*. *Franequerœ Apud Leonardum Strik*, *Bibleopolam*. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, *Franascum Halmam*, 1695

This appears to be a new edition of the maps of Ptolemy restored by Mercator, and first printed at Cologne in 1578.

Franeker, where it was issued, is a small town near Leewarden, in Friesland, where there was formerly a university of some celebrity.

The publication of Mercator was like this without any text, but it had notes as may be inferred from Brunet's description of Hondius' edition of Ptolemy, 1618, and the maps were intended to show the design of Ptolemy better than appears in those of Agathodæmon, which were received up to that time.—*Note by H. C. Murphy.*

2065 PTOLEMÆUS. Geographiae Clavdii Ptolemaei Alexandrni, Philosophi, ac Mathematice praestutissimi Libri VIII., partin à Bilibaldo Pirckheymero translati ac commentario illustrati, etc. *folio*, *pig skin*. (*At the end*), *Basileae Henrichi Petri*, 1552

According to Lelewel Geog. du Moyen Age, Vol. II., p. 208, this is the fifth edition, with the maps of Sebastian Munster.

2066 PTOLEMÆUS. Ptolemaei Geographia Universalis Vetus et Nova, complectens Ptolemæi enarrationem, cum Appendice Seb. Munsteri, etc. *sm. folio*, *original calf binding*.
Basil, *Henricus Petrus*, 1542

In the first map, *Typhus Universalis*, the continent of America is divided

into three parts: Francisca (Canada), Terra Florida, and America seu insula Brasilii. The second map to the twenty-eighth, contains the series of Ptolemy's ancient maps, as designed by Munster. Then follow the twenty maps of the modern world, of which the seventeenth contains the Novus Orbis.

2067 PTOLEMÆUS. La Geografia. . . . Con alcuni comenti & aggiunte fatteui da Sebastiano Munstero, con le tavole non solamente antiche & moderne solite di stāparsi, ma altre nuove aggiuentevi di Meser Iacopo Gastaldo, ridotta in volgare Italiano da M. Pietro Andrea Mattiolo. 8*vo. vellum. In Venetia, per Gioâ Baptista Pedrazano Anni* MDXLVIII. (1548)

2068 PTOLEMÆUS. La Geografia di Claudio Tolomeo, gia tradotta di Greco in Italiano da M. Giero Ruscelli: Aggiuntoui vn pieno discorso di M. Gioseppe Molito. 4*to. half purple turkey mor. top edge gilt. Venetia, Vicenzo Valgrisi,* M.D.LXI. (1561)

2069 PTOLEMÆUS. Geographia C. L. Ptolemaei Alexandrini Olim a Bilibaldo Pirckheimherio translata, at nunc multis codibus graecis collata, pluribusque in locis ad pristinam ueritatem redacta a Iosepho Moletio mathematico.

4*to. half green mor. top edge gilt, fine copy. Venetiis: Vincentium Valgrisium*, MDLXII. (1562)

The map of the brothers Zeni, first published in 1558, is here reproduced, being map No. 17 of the additions, or 26 in regular order.

2070 PTOLEMÆUS. La Geografia di Clavdio Tolomeo, gia tradotta in Italiano da M. Giero Ruscelli: & hora in questa nuova editione da M. Gio Malombra ricoretta & purgata. d'infiniti errori. . . . . 4*to. half green mor. top edge gilt. Venetia, Ziletti*, MDLXXIIII. (1574)

2071 PTOLEMÆUS. De Geographia lib viii. numma cum vigilantia excusi (cura Erasmi) Graecè.

4*to. vellum. Froben, Basileae*, MDXXXII.

2072 PTOLEMÆUS. Geographia. Edidit Carolas Fred. Augustas Nobbe. 3 *vols.* 18*mo. paper. Lipsiae, Tauchnitz*, 1843

2073 PTOLEMY. Commentario Critico-Literaria de Clavdii Ptolemaei Geographia, civsque codicibvs tam manv-scriptis qvam typis expressis conscripta a Georgio Martino Raidelio V. D. M. 3 *plates. pp.* 82, *syllabvs* 3 *leaves.*

sm. 4*to. unbound. Norimbergae. Typis et sumtibus Haeredum Felseckerianorum*, 1737

2074 PTOLOMÆUS. Osservazioni su la edizione della Geografia di Tolomeo fatta in Bologna colla data del M.CCCC.LXII. Esposte da Bartolorneo Gamba.

4to. unbound, *Bassano*, 1796

2075 PTOLEMÆUS. **Stobnicza Introductio in Claudii Ptholomei cosmographiā cum longitudinibus et latitudinibus regionum & ciuitatem celebriorum.**

4to. red mor. fac-similes of the two maps, 43*l eaves.*

(*Colophon:*) *Impressum Cracovie per Florianum Unglerium*, *Anno*, 1512

The Dedication is inscribed, "*Reuerendissimo in christo patri et domino: Joanni dei gracia Episcopo Posnaniesi Ioannes de Stobnicza S. d.*"

Upon the same page we read:

And lest for Ptolemy alone I had labored, I have taken care also to make notes about certain parts of the land unknown to Ptolemy and other older writers, which have come to our knowledge through the travels of Americus, and others.

Upon the reverse of fol. V., in the Chapter *De Meridianis*, after speaking of the discovery by Vespucius of parts unknown to Ptolemy, Stobnicza says:

Likewise in the west beyond Africa and Europe, there is a large part of the earth which they call America, after Americus its discoverer, but it is commonly called the new world.

Again, upon the reverse of folio vii., in the chapter "*De partibus terre*," we read:

Not only the before-mentioned three parts (of the earth) are now known, but another, a fourth part, has been discovered by Amerigo Vespucci, a man of penetrating genius, which part they propose to call Amerigen, or America, the the land of Amerigo, after the same Amerigo, its discoverer.

The western hemisphere, as here shown, embraces the portion of the world not described by Ptolemy, extending 180 degrees westwardly from the Canaries. It is limited by the seventieth degree of north latitude and the fiftieth south. It consequently includes eastern Asia and its adjacent islands.

The new world is represented, but without the name of America or any other designating the whole coutinent. There are, however, a few names of particular parts. Above the fortieth parallel of north latitude are the words, "*ortus de bona ventura*," beyond which the continent extends to latitude 50° N. The coast line from thence south along the Atlantic resembles closely the configuration on the map of the New World in the Ptolemy of 1513. On the main land, in latitude 30° N., occurs the name of Isabella. There are two large islands corresponding in their positions relatively to the continent with Cuba and Hispaniola, the former not named, and the latter bearing the name of Spagnolla. A peninsula extends to the Gulf of Mexico in the direction of Yucatan, with the name of Arcay beneath it. Farther east along the same coast is the incomplete title of CAPUT DE STA DE.

The volume is of great rarity. The very curious map of America, before it had received its name, is only found in the copy in the Imperial Library, Vienna, from which a photograph fac-simile was obtained for the present copy. We know of but one other copy in the United States.

A copy in a late Leipzig Catalogue, without the maps, was priced 500 marks. ($100.)

2076 PTOLEMY. Commentario de Fontibus Geographicorum Ptolemaei tabularumque iis annexarum; num II. Graecae an vero tyriae originis fuerint? Auctore A. H. L. Heeren. pp. 24.

4to. Gottingae, 1727

2077 PTOLEMÆUS. Geographia di Clavdio Tolomeo Alessandrino. Tradotta di Greco nell' idioma volgare Italiano da Girolamo Rvschelli, et hora nuouamente ampliata da Gioseffo Rosaccio. *4to. vellum, Venetia*, 1599

2078 PTOLEMÆUS. Geographia Vniversalis, vetvs et nova, complectens Clavdii Ptolemaei erranationis Libros VIII. Quorum primus noua translatione Pirckheimeri & accessione commentarioli illustrior quam hactenus fuerit, redditus est. . . . *folio, oak boards covered with pig skin. Basileae, Henricum Petrum*, 1545

2078* PTOLEMÆUS. Geografia cionè descrittione vniversale della terra. . . Nuouamente con singolare studio rincontrati, & corretti dal' Sig. Ant. Magini Padovano. *folio, half calf. Venetia, Gio. Battista, & Giorgio Galignani Fratelli*, 1598

2079 PURCHAS, SAMUEL. Purchas his Pilgrimage. Or, Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all ages and Places discovered from the Creation vnto this present, &c., . . . The Second Edition, much enlarged, with Additions through the whole Worke. *folio, old calf, rebacked. London, printed by William Stansby*, 1613

2080 PURCHAS, (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, or Purchas, his Pilgrimes, containing Peregrinations and Discoveries in the remotest North and East parts of Asia, called Tartaria and Asia, by Englishmen and others, and Voyages and Discoveries of the North parts of the World, by Land and Sea, Polar Regions and North-West of America, also English Northern Navigation, and Discoveries of Greenland, the North-West Passage, and other Arctic Regions; Voyages and Travels to and in the New World, called America, and of the Seas and Island adjacent.

5 vols. folio, russia, gilt edges, with the rare engraved frontispiece or engraved title, containing a map, portrait of Purchas, and many others, very fine tall copy. London, William Stansby, 1625–1626

"We owe to the zeal and vast erudition of this laborious man, one of the most celebrated collections of voyages which has ever appeared, valuable alike for the abundance of its materials and its importance in the history of early discoveries, especially those of the English."—*Biographie Universelle.*

This copy was purchased at the sale of the Duke of York's Library, whose book-plate it contains. On Mr. Quaritch's recent London Catalogues, fine copies are marked at from £80 to £100.

2081 PURCHAS. Pelgrimagie, Gedeylt in twintich Boecken. Waer van het eerste Boeck begrijpt de Voyagien en Reysen

ghedaen door de oude Coninghen Patriarchen, Apostelen en Philosophen. . . . . 4*to. engraved and printed title, vellum.* *Amsterdam, Jacob Benjamin*, 1655

2082 QUEBEC. Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Founded January 6, 1824. Vols. 1 to 5. 3 *vols. in boards*, 2 *vols. unbound, together* 5 *vols.* *Quebec*, 1829–1862

2082* Same. New Series. Parts 1 to 5, and 9 and 10. (Parts 6, 7 and 8, wanted to complete the series down to 1873.) *together*, 7 *parts.* *Quebec*, 1863–73

The fourth part of Vol. IV. was destroyed by fire in 1849; and of Vol. V. only the first part was published, and the new series begun. The set is complete from its beginning to 1873, wanting three parts.

2083 QUEBEC. Edits, Ordonnances, Royaux, Declarations et Arrets du Conseil d'Etat du Roi, Concernant le Canada; mis par ordre Chronologique et publiés par ordre de Sir Robert Shore Milnes. 2 *vols.* 4*to. calf*, *Quebec*, 1803

2084 QUEBEC. Histoire de l'Hotel-Dieu de Quebec. 12*mo. old calf*, *Montauban, chez Jerosme Auban; Privilege dated* 1751

2085 QUINCY, JOSIAH. Observations on the Act of Parliament commonly called the Boston Port-Bill; with thoughts on Civil society and standing armies. 12*mo. half mor. Boston*, 1774

2086 RABELAIS, FRANCIS. Works. Translated from the French, by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Motteux; with Explanatory Notes by Duchat, Ozell, and others. *Portrait.* 2 *vols.* 12*mo. half green mor. gilt top*, *London*, 1851

2087 RAFINESQUE, C. S. Atlantic Journal and Friend of Knowledge. 8*vo. half cloth*, *Philadelphia*, 1832–33

2088 RAFINESQUE. A Life of Travels and Researches in North America and South Europe, or, Outlines of Travels and Researches. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. paper*, *Philadelphia*, 1836

2089 RAFINESQUE. The American Nations: or, Outlines of a National History; of the Ancient and Modern Nations of South America. 8*vo. half calf*, *Philadelphia*, 1836

2090 RAIL ROADS AND INTERNAL NAVIGATION. Report of the Committee on Inland, Navigation and Internal Improvement, relative to the Danville and Pottsville Rail-road. 8*vo. half calf*, *Harrisburg*, 1834

The volume also contains Report of Philadelphia and Reading for 1833; Reports of other Pennsylvania Railroads; Reports on the Coal Trade, 1830; Documents relating to the Pittsburgh and Ohio Canal; numerous Maps and Plans.

2091 RAMIREZ, ANTONIO DE GUADALUPE. Breve Compendio de todo lo que debe saber y entender el Christiano para lograr, ver, conocer, y gozar de Dios Nuestra Señor en el cielo eternamente. Dispuesta en lengua Othomi. pp. 80.

4to. half blue mor. top edge gilt, Mexico, 1785

2092 RAMIREZ, JOSE ANTONIS. Proceso de Residencia contra Pedro de Alvarado. Illustrado con estampas sacadas de los Antiguos Codices Mexicanos y Notes y Noticias Biograficas, Criticas y Arquaologicas. *Plates.*

4to. half red mor. top edge gilt, Mexico, 1847

2093 RAMON DE LA SAGRA. Histoire Physique, Politique et Naturelle de l'Isle de Cuba. *Folio, atlas of maps.*

Paris, Arthur Bertrand, n. d.

2094 RAMSAY, DAVID. The History of South Carolina, from its first settlement in 1670, to the Year 1808. *Map.*

2 *vols. sheep, Charleston*, 1809

2095 RAMSEY, I. G. M. The Annals of Tennessee to the end of the Eighteenth Century. *8vo. cloth, Charleston*, 1853

2096 RAMUSIO, GIO. BATTISTA. Primo Volume delle Navigation et Viaggi nel qual si contiene la descriptione del Africa, etc. pp. 404. *folio, vol.* 1. *In Venetia, appresso gli herede di Lucantonio Giunti. L'Anno*, MDL. (1550)

This first edition of Ramusio is very scarce. His name nowhere appears in it. The second edition of this volume appeared in 1554, and contains several narratives not in the first. Reference to Cabot, fol. 402, verso.

2097 RAMUSIO. Navigationi et Viaggi. 3 *vols. folio, numerous engravings and maps on wood, including Canada, and other parts of America, full green mor. top edge gilt, uncut, Vol. I.*, 1554; *Vol. II.*, 1556; *Vol. III.*, 1559.

Venetia Giunti, 1554

This important work, as is well known, contains many of the earliest voyages relating to America. It is equally valuable for its relations and geographical treatises on Asia and Africa.

"Ramusio's collection of Voyages and Travels, the most perfect work of that nature extant in any language whatsoever; containing all the discoveries to the East, West, North and South; with full descriptions of all the countries discovered; judiciously compiled, and free from that great mass of useless matter, which swells our English Hackluyt and Purchas: much more complete and full than the Latin De Bry, and, in fine, the noblest work of this nature."—*Locke.*

2098 RAMUSIO. Navigationi et Viaggi. (Another copy.)

3 *vols. folio, vellum, Venetia*, 1606

It is a very unusual thing to find the three volumes of Ramusio bearing the same date, as in the present copy.

2099 RAMUSIO. Il Viaggio di Giovan Leone e le navigazione di Alvise da Ca da Mosto, di Pietro di Cintra, di Annone, di un Pilots Portoghese e di Vasco di Gama. *Portrait.*

folio, boards, Venezia, 1837

2100 RANKING, JOHN. Historical Researches on the conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez and Talomeco, in the 13th century by the Mongols, accompanied by Elephants. *Maps and plates.* *8vo. red mor. extra, gilt edges, London*, 1827

2101 RANSOUUET, M. DE. La Vie de la Soeur Marguerite Bourgeois, dite du Saint Sacrament, Institutrice, Fondatrice, et première Supérieure des Filles Séculières de la Congrégation de Notre-Dame; Montreal, en Canada.

12mo. sheep, Ville-Marie, (Montreal.) 1818

First published at Avignon, France, in 1738.

2102 RASLES, SEBASTIAN. A Dictionary of the Abnaki Language, in North America, by Father Rasles, from the original manuscript, with an introduction and notes by John Pickering. *4to. cloth, Cambridge*, 1833

Vol. I. of the Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

2103 RAVEN. Iovrnael ofte Beschrijivinge vande reyse gedaen by den Commandeur Dirck Abbertsz Raven na Spitzbergen, in den Jare 1639, ten dienste vande E. Heeren Bewint-hebbers vande Groenlantse Compagnie tot Hoorn, etc.

4to. half maroon mor. Hoorn, Isaac Willemsz, 1646

First edition of the Journals of Bontekoe and Raven to the Arctic regions

2104 RAWLEIGH. Judicious and Select Essays and Observations.—The first invention of Shipping.—The Misery of Invasive Warre.—The Navy Royall, and Sea Service.

12mo. half mor. London, 1667

2105 RAWSON, G. The Confession of Faith adopted by a Synod of all the Churches of the Colony of Massachusetts.

12mo. most of the title wanting, half sheep, 1680

The Confession of Faith adopted by a Synod of all the Churches of the Colony of Massachusetts, held at Boston in 1680, was translated into the Indian language by Grindall Rawson, Minister at Mendon, Mass. He learned that language, in order to be able to preach to the Indians.

2106 RAYNAL, L'ABBÉ. Revolution de l'Amérique.

8vo. half sheep, London, 1781

2107 RAYNAL. A Philosophical and Political History of the British Settlements and Trade in North America.

2 vols. 12mo. calf, Edinburgh, 1776

2108 RAYMOND, R. P. Petit Chatecisme ou sommaire des trois première parties de la Doctrine Chrestienne. En la langue des Caraibs Insulaires. 12*mo. vellum.*
Avxerre, Gilles Bovqvet, 1664

2109 READ, J. MEREDITH. A Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his Friends, Relatives and Early Life, his connection with the Muscovy Company and Delaware Bay. 8*vo. boards*, *Albany*, 1666
With autograph letter of the author.

2110 REED, JOHN. An Explanation of the Map of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia. 4*to. half mor. uncut.*
Printed for the Author, 1774

2111 REICHEL, W. C. A Memorial of the Dedication of Monuments erected by the Moravian Historical Society, to mark the sites of Ancient Missionary Stations in New York and Connecticut. 8*vo. red cloth*, *New York*, 1860

2112 REISCH, GREGORY. Margarita Philosphica totius Philosophiae Rationalis, Naturalis & Moralis principia dialogis duodecum libris complectens. 4*to. engraved title, pigskin, map and wood-cuts. Friburgi, Joanne Schotum*, 1503

2112* REISCH. Margarita Philosophica cum additionibus novis. 4*to. pigskin, title in red ink, with large wood-cut map, with wood-cuts in text. Basilae, Joanis Scoti*, 1508

2112** REISCH. Margarita Philosophica Nova. 4*to. old calf. Basilae, Michael Furter*, 1517
A kind of encyclopedia very popular in its day. It was first published in 1496. Other editions appeared in 1503, 1504, 1508, 1517, 1535, etc. All contain a number of wood-cuts, and some of them a map in which a portion of America is laid down.

2114 RELATION de la Prise des Forts de Chouguen, ou Oswego, & de ce qui s'est passé cette année en Canada, 1756. pp. 8. *sm. folio.*
The original of this tract was recently discovered in Paris among some other pieces relating to Canada, printed at Grenoble between 1754 and 1760. A few copies were printed for S. L. M. Barlow, Esq., of New York in 1882 as presents. No copies were sold.

2114* REMEMBRANCER. The American Remembrancer. A Collection of interesting and authentic papers, relative to the dispute between Great Britain and America; shewing the Causes and Progress of that misunderstanding from 1764 to 1765. 1 vol. Lond., 1777.—The Remembrancer; or, Im-

partial Repository of Public Events from 1776 to 1784. (*Volume* 14 *&* 16 *wanting.*) 16 *vols.* 8*vo.*
calf and half calf, backs uniform, London, 1777–1784

2115 RENAUDOT, EUSEBIUS. Ancient Accounts of India and China, by two Mohammedan Travellers who went to those parts in the 9th century.
8*vo. red mor. gilt edges, London*, 1733

2116 REPLY TO A LETTER from a Gentleman in New York, to his Friend in Brunswick. Signed Tribunus Populi. 8 pp.
8*vo. half title, half mor. No date?* 1750

With an autograph letter from Wm. A. Whitehead, Esq., the historian of New Jersey, in relation to the book.

2117 REPERTORIUM BIBLIOGRAPHICUM or, some account of the most celebrated British Libraries. *Portraits.*
royal 8*vo. half mor. London*, 1819

2118 RELATION des Missions et des Voyages des Evèsques Vicaires Apostoliques, et de leurs Ecclesiastiques és années 1676 & 1677. 12*mo. calf, Paris*, 1680

2119 REPTON, H. Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening. Including some remarks on Grecian and Gothic Architecture. *Portrait.*
imp. 4*to. half calf, London*, 1803

2120 REPTON. Sketches and Hints on Landscape Gardening. Collected from Designs and Observations now in the possession of the different Noblemen and Gentlemen, for whose use they were Originally made.
oblong folio, russia, cover loose, colored plates, London, 1794

2121 REPTON. The Landscape Gardening and Landscape Architecture of the late Humphrey Repton, being his entire works on these subjects. A new edition, with introduction by J. C. Loudon. Illustrated by upwards of 250 engravings.
8*vo. cloth, London*, 1840

2122 REYNOLDS, SAMUEL. A History of the City of Williamsburgh; Containing a succinct account of its early settlement. rapid growth and prosperous conditions.
12*mo. half red mor. top gilt, Williamsburgh*, 1852

2123 REYN, G. VAN. Geschiedkundige Beschrijving der Stad Rotterdam; en Beknopt overzigt, van het Hoogheemraadschap van Schieland. 8*vo. paper, Rotterdam*, 1832

2124 RHODE ISLAND Historical Society's Collections.
4 vols. 8vo. bound in 2, half calf, Providence, 1827

2125 RHODE ISLAND. Records of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, in New England. Edited with notes by John Russell Bartlett. *vols. 1 to 6, royal 8vo. large paper, half mor. uncut, Providence*, 1856

2126 RHODES, JOHN. Sufferings and Surprising Adventures.
12mo. sheep, Newark, 1799

2127 RICH, O. Bibliotheca Americana Nova: or, A Catalogue of Books in various languages, relating to America, printed since the year 1700,—and 1500 to 1700. *3 vols. 8vo. half brown mor. top edge gilt, uncut, London*, 1846–1832

2128 RICHARDERIE, BOUCHER DE LA. Bibliothèque Universelle des Voyages. *6 vols. 8vo. half calf, Paris*, 1808

2128* RICHARDSON, JOHN. Account of the Life and Writings of. Lond., 1791.—The Constitution of the Reformed Dutch Church of America. New York, 1793.—Honeywood's Poems. N. Y., 1801.—Biographical Sketches of the Moody Family. Boston, 1847.—Murray's Notes concerning Elizabeth Town. 1844.—Ross's Discourse on the Civil and Religious in Rhode Island. 1838.—Moore's Address to the Alumni of Columbia College. 1844.—Memoir of the Life and Labours of John Stewart (Man of Colour). N. Y., 1827.—Robbins' View of the first Planters of N. England. 1843.—Mary Roberts' Sea Side Companion. Lond., 1835.—Mary Roberts' Conchologist's Companion. Lond., 1834. *together, 11 vols.*

2129 RIEDESEL, MADAME DE. Letters and Memoirs relating to the War of American Independence, and the Capture of the German Troops at Saratoga. *12mo. half calf, New York*, 1827

2130 RIETSTAP, J. B. Handboek der Wapenkunde.
8vo. half calf, Gonda, 1857

2131 RINGIER, JOHN HENRY. Theological Theses containing the chief heads of the Christian Doctrine, deduced from Axioms.
12mo. old calf, New York, 1766

2132 RIGGS, S. R. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language. Collected by the members of the Dakota Mission.
4to. cloth, New York, 1852

2133 RINGGOLD, CADWALADER. A Series of Charts with Sailing Directions, embracing surveys of the Farallones, entrance to the Bay of San-Francisco, Suisun Bay, etc.
4to. cloth, Washington, 1852

2134 RIGHETTI, PIETRO. Descrizione del Campidolio. *With* 390 *plates engraved in outline of sculptures, busts, bronzes, pictures and other works of art.* 2 *thick vols. royal folio, half red mor. gilt edges, Roma,* 1833–1836

2135 RIO DE LA PLATA. An Account, Historical, Political, and Statistical of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata: translated from the Spanish. *Map.* 8*vo. cloth, London,* 1825

2136 RIPALDA, GERONYMO DE. Catecismo Mexicano que contiene toda la Doctrina Christiana con todas sus Declaraciones; en que el Ministro de Almas hallarà, lo que á estas debe enseñar . . . deben saber, creer y observar.
12*mo. half blue mor. Mexico,* 1758

2137 RIPALDA. Catecismo Mexicano. Another copy.
12*mo. vellum, Mexico,* 1758

2138 RITTER, ABRAHAM. History of the Moravian Church in Philadelphia, from its Foundation in 1742 to the present time. *Portrait.* 8*vo. cloth, Philadelphia,* 1857

2139 ROBERTS, WILLIAM. Account of the first Discovery and Natural History of Florida. With a particular detail of the several exhibitions and descents made on that coast. *Map.*
4*to. half bound. London, T. Jeffreys,* 1763

2140 ROBBINS, CHANDLER. A History of the Second Church, or Old North, in Boston, to which is added, a History of the New Brick Church. 8*vo. cloth, Boston,* 1852

2141 ROBERTSON, WILLIAM. The History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles Fifth, with a View of the Progress of Society in Europe, from the subversion of the Roman Empire to the beginning of the Sixteenth Century. *Portrait.*
3 *vols.* 8*vo. sheep, Albany,* 1822

2142 ROBIN, C. C. Voyages dans L'Interieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride Occidentale, et dans les Isles de la Martinique et de Saint-Domingue, pendant les Années 1802–6. *Portrait.*
2 *vols.* 8*vo. half calf, Paris,* 1867

2143 ROBINSON, JOHN. Essayes, or, Observations Divine and Morall. Collected out of Holy Scriptures, Ancient and Moderne Writers, both divine and humane. As also, out of the great volume of men's manners.
4*to. sprinkled calf, first edition, rare, London,* 1628

Robinson was an English dissenting clergyman, born in 1575. Owing to certain persecutions in England, he removed to Leyden, in Holland. In 1617 he entered into the plan of forming a settlement in America. He intended to

leave with Brewster, but died before the consent of the English merchants who controlled the enterprise could be obtained. The rest of his church emigrated soon after his death.—*New Eng. Genealog. Reg., April*, 1866.

2144 ROBINSON, CONWAY. An Account of the Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Coast of North America, from 1520 to 1573.
8*vo. cloth*, *Richmond*, 1848

2145 ROBSON, JOSEPH. An Account of Six Years Residence in Hudson's-Bay, from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747.
8*vo. calf*, *London*, 1752

2146 ROCHEFORT, C. DE. Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique. Enrichie de plusieurs belles figures des Raretez les plus considerables qui y sont d'écrites. Avec un Vocabulaire Caraibe. 4*to. old calf*, *Rotterdam*, 1681

2147 ROCHEFORT. Histoire Naturelle et Morale, etc. (Another copy.) 4*to. vellum. Rotterdam*, *Arnould Leers*, 1658

2148 ROCHEFORT. Histoire Naturelle des Iles Antilles l'Amérique.
2 *vols.* 12*mo. old calf*, *Lyon*, 1667

2149 ROCKWELL, REV. CHARLES. The Catskill Mountains and the regions around. - Their Scenery, Legends, and History; with Sketches in Prose and Verse, by Cooper, Irving, Bryant, Cole, and others. *Illustrations.* 8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1867

2150 RODRIGUEZ, LE P. Élémens de la Grammaire Japonaise. Traduits du Portugais sur le Manuscrit de la Bibliothèque du Roi, et Soigneusement collationés avec la Grammaire publiée par le même auteur á Nagasaki en 1604. Par M. C. Landresse. 8*vo. paper*, *Paris*, 1825

2151 ROCHE, RICHARD W. Catalogue of the Private Library of.
8*vo. boards. Bradstreet Press*, *New York*, 1867

2152 ROGERS, HORATIO. Private Libraries of Providence, with a preliminary Essay on the Love of Books. 4*to. half mor. top edge gilt*, *uncut*, *out of print and scarce*, *Providence*, 1878

2153 ROGERS. Journals of Major Robert Rogers: containing an account of the several excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the Continent of North America during the late War. 8*vo. calf*, *London*, 1765

2154 ROGERS, MAJOR. Journals, etc. Another copy.
12*mo. calf*, *Dublin*, 1769

Major Rogers was actively engaged in the French War and acquired a high reputation for his activity near Lake George. He was sent by Sir Jeffrey Amherst in 1760 to take possession of Detroit, and was afterwards appointed Governor of Mackinaw.

2155 ROGERS. A Concise Account of North America, containing a Description of the several British Colonies on that continent. *8vo. old calf, London*, 1765

2156 ROGERS. Historical Discourse of the Reformed Prot. Dutch Church. 1858.—Corwin's Historical Discourse on the Centennial Anniversary of the Reformed Dutch Church of Millstone. 1866.—Benson's Historical Memoir. 1817.—Hale's Annals of the Town of Keene. 1790–1815. 1851.—Journal of Proceedings of Prot. Epis. Church in America in 1859.—Romeyn's Discourse of the First Reformed Dutch Church at Hackensack, N. J., 1869.—Dwight's Lecture before the Law Class of Columbia College. N. Y., 1858.—Useful and Ornamental Planting. *together, 8 vols.*

2157 ROGGEVEEN, ARENT. The First Part of the Burning Fen, discovering the whole of the West Indies, the continent and the islands beginning from the Rio Amasones, and ending on the North of Terra Nova. *atlas folio, old red mor. Amsterdam*, 1675

2158 ROGGEVEEN. La Primera Parte. del Monte de la Turba Ardiente Alumbrando con la claridad de su fuego toda la India-Occidental, empecando desde el Rio Amazonas, y Fenesciendo al Norte de Tierra Nueva. *atlas folio, vellum. Amsterdam, Pedro Goos*, 1680

2159 ROGGEVEEN. Het Eerste Deel van het Brandende Veen, verlichtende geheel West-Indien, de vast Kust en de Eylanden, beginnende van Rio Amasones en Benoorde Terranova. *atlas folio, calf; title, vignettes and maps beautifully colored, the former illuminated. Amsteldam, Pieter Goos.* [1675]

2160 ROLLIN, CHARLES. The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes & Persians, Grecians, and Macedonians. *2 vols. 8vo. cloth, New York*, 1834

2161 ROMAN. Historia General de la Yndia Oriental. Los Descubrimientos, y Conquistas, que han hecho las armas de Portugal, en el Brazil, y en otras partes de Africa, y de la Asia, y de la dilatacion del Santo Evangelio por a quella grandes provincias des de sus principios hasta el año de 1557. *folio, engraved title, green mor. super-extra, gilt edges by Niedrée of Paris. Valladolid*, 1603

2162 ROMANS, BERNARD. Annals of the Troubles in the Netherlands, from the Ascension of Charles Fifth, Emperor of Germany. 8*vo. sheep*, *Hartford*, 1778

The second volume of this work was published at Hartford in 1782 by Hudson and Goodwin, the first book printed in Hartford. Watson and Goodwin were the printers of the Connecticut Courant, the first newspaper printed in that city, and established in 1764.

2163 ROMANS, BERNARD. A Concise Natural History of East and West Florida; Containing An Account of the natural Produce of all the Southern Part of British America, in the three Kingdoms of Nature, particularly the Animal and Vegetable. Likewise, The artificial Produce now raised, or possible to be raised, and manufuctured there, with some commercial and political Observations in that part of the World; and a chorographical Account of the same. (Vol. I., all published.) *sm. 8vo. calf, very rare*, *New York*, 1775

Bernard Romans was an engineer in the British service; he was, previous to his employment in the capacity of an engineer for the construction of defences in the Highlands, in the enjoyment of a pension of £50 a year from the British crown as botanist for one of the Floridas.

The copy in the Menzies sale brought $175. That in Brinley's third sale brought $265, and was imperfect, not having the eighth plate of Indian hieroglyphics, and was very inferior. The title says 12 plates. There never were but 11, all of which are in this copy, which is in all respects perfect.

2164 ROMANS. A Concise Natural History of East and West Florida, etc. (Another copy.) 12*mo. sheep*, *engraved dedication and 6 plates. New York, R. Aitkin*, 1776

2165 ROQUEFORT, J. B. B. Glossaire de la Langue Romane, Redigé d'après les Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Impériale, et d'après ce qui a été imprimé de plus complet en ce genre; etc. 2 *thick vols.* 8*vo. half maroon mor., sprinkled edges*, *Paris*, 1808

2167 ROSCOE, THOMAS. The London and Birmingham Railway; with the Home and Country Scenes on each side of the Line; With a Map, Plates and Wood-cuts. 8*vo. cloth, gilt edges*, *London*, 1839

2168 ROSCOE, WILLIAM. The Life of Lorenzo de Medici, called the Magnificent. *Portrait.* 2 *vols.* 8*vo. half cloth*, *London*, 1825

2169 ROORBACK, O. A. Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of the American Publications, including Reprints and Original Works, from 1820 to 1848 inclusive. 8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1849

2170 ROUSSEAU, J. JACQ. Confessions. *Portrait.*
2 *vols.* 8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1858

2171 ROUSSEAU. Les Confessions.
4 *vols. in* 2, *half calf*, *Paris*, 1808

2172 ROYALL, MRS. Life and Manners in the United States. New Haven, 1826.—Rensellaer's Affair of Queenstown, War of 1812.—Henry's Campaign against Quebec in 1775.—Ricketson's History of New Bedford. 1858.—Ridgeley's Annals of Annapolis. 1841.—Cooke's Revolutionary History of North Carolina. 1853.—A Genealogy of the Davenport Family. 1851.—Inquiry of Charges by Lord Macaulay against Penn. 1858.—Life and Adventures of O'Reilly. 1864. *together*, 9 *vols.*

2173 RUPP, I. DANIEL. History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon & Schuykill Counties: Containing a brief History of the First Settlers. 8*vo. sheep*, *Harrisburg*, 1845

2174 RUPP. The History and Topography of Daupin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams, and Perry Counties.
8*vo. calf*, *Lancaster City*, 1846

2175 RUPP. History of Lancaster County.
8*vo. sheep*, *Lancaster*, 1844

2176 RUIZ PEREA, MIGUEL. Oracion Panegyrica en la Solemnidad plausible, y Publicacion de la Santa Bulla, Deciala en la Santa Yglesia Metropolitana de Mexico en la Dominica primera de Adviento. (Spanish and Mexican.)
4*to. unbound. Mexico, por los Herederos de la Viuda de F. Rodriguez Lupercio*, 1700

Eight preliminary leaves, and 12 for sermon in Mexican.

2177 RUSH, BENJAMIN, M. D. Medical Inquiries and Observations upon the Diseases of the Mind.
8*vo. sheep*, *Philadelphia*, 1830

2178 RUSSELL, ARCHIBALD. Principals of Statistical Inquiry; as illustrated in proposals for writing an examination into the resources of the United States with the Census to be taken in 1840. 8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1839

2179 RUSSIA. Early English Voyages to Northern Russia; comprising the Voyages of John Tradescant the Elder, Sir Hugh Willoughby, Richard Chancellor, Nelson and others, by J. Hamel. 8*vo. half calf*, *London*, 1859

2180 RUTTENBER, E. M. History of the Town of Newburgh: Illustrated with Views, Maps, Portraits, &c.

8vo. cloth, Newburgh, 1859

2181 RUTHERFORD, SAMUEL. A Survey of the Spiritual Antichrist. Opening the secrets of Familisme and Antinomianisme in the Antichristian Doctrine of John Saltmarsh, and Will Dell, the present Preachers of the Army now in England. *4to. calf, London*, 1648

2182 RUTTTENBER, E. M. History of the Indian Tribes of Hudson's River; their Origin, Manners and Customs; Tribal and sub-Tribal Organizations. *Portrait.*

8vo. cloth, Albany, N. Y., 1872

2183 RUTGERS vs. WADDINGTON. Arguments and Judgment of the Mayor's Court of the City of New York, in a cause between Elizabeth Rutgers and Joshua Waddington.

8vo. paper, New York, 1784

2185 **RUYTER, Michiel. Journael, Gehouden, op 's Lants Schip de Spiegel, Van 't gene gepasseert en verricht is op de Vloot—van haer Ho. Mo. de Heeren Staten Generaal der Vereenighde Nederlanden, soo in de Middellantsche Zee, als op de kusten van Africa en America.**

4to. half red mor. Amsterdam, 1665

2186 RUYTER. Leben und Tapffere Thaten der aller-berühmtesten See-Helden, Admiralen, und Land-Erfinder unserer Zeiten, angefangen mit Christoforo Colombo. Entdeckern der Neue Welt und geendight mit dem Admiral M. A. de Ruyter.

4to. half calf, Nüremberg, 1661

Contains portraits of Columbus, De Ruyter, Van Troup, Heyn, Heemskirk and Loncque.

2187 RUZ, JOAQUIN. Cartilla ó Silabario de lengua Maya para la enseñanza de los niños indigenas. pp. 16.

12mo. paper. Merida de Yucatan, 1845

2188 SABELLICI. Enneades Marci Antonij Sabellici ab orbe condito ad inclinationem Romani Imperij. *CCCCLXII leaves. folio, half maroon mor. Impressum Venetiis per Berdinum et Matheum Venetos* MCCCCXCVIII. (1498)

A fine specimen of early printing. The title is in red ink, and beneath in black ink the printer's deviee. *Enneades*, of Greek origin, from *ennea*-dis, nine, meaning bodies of nine, like *decades*, from decas-adis-ten, and applied by Sabellicus to describe his books as being of nine chapters each; as Livy and Peter Martyr described their books of ten Chapters as Decades.

2190 SABINE, LORENZO. The American Loyalists; or, Biographical Sketches of adherents to the British Crown in the War of the Revolution. 8*vo. cloth, Boston*, 1847

2191 SACRO BOSCO, GIOVANNO DI. Sphera Volgare novamente tradotta con molte notande additione di Geometria, Cosmographia, Arte, Navigatoria, etc.

12*mo. half blue mor. top gilt. Venetiis, B. Zanetti*, 1537

Contains woodcuts of a globe upon which America is laid down.

2192 SAGARD, GABRIEL. Histoire dv Canada et Voyages qve les Frères Mineurs Recollects y ont faicts pour la conuersion des Infidelles. Divisez en qvatre livres. Où est amplement traicté des choses principales arriuées dans le pays depuis l'an 1615 iusques à la prise qui en a esté faicte par les Anglois, etc. 8*vo. dark blue mor. gilt edges, fine copy, very rare. Paris, Chez Claude Sonnius*, 1636

"The author of this work," says Charlevoix, "spent some time among the Hurons, and relates naively all that he saw and heard on the spot, but he had not time to see things well enough, still less to verify all that was told him. He seems a very judicious man, zealous not only for the salvation of souls, but also for the progress of a colony which he almost saw begin, and saw nearly annihilated in its origin by the English invasion.—*Hist. of New France*, Vol. I., page 78.

Priced £63 in a Catalogue of Bernard Quaritch, London, 1880.

2193 SAGARD, GABRIEL. Le Grand Voyage dv Pays des Hvrons, situé en l'Amérique vers la Mer douce, és derniers confins de la nouuelle France dite Canada. Ou il est amplement traité de tout ce qui est du Pays, des mœurs & du naturel des Sauuages, de leurs gouvernement & façons de faire, tant dedans leur pays qú allants en voyages, etc. 8*vo. engraved and printed titles, dark blue mor. gilt edges, fine copy, very rare. Paris, Chez Denys Moreau*, 1632

Priced on Ellis & White's Catalogue for 1878, £42.

2194 SAGARD, GABRIEL. Dictionnaire dela langve Hvronne, necessaire à ceux qui n'ont l'intelligence d'icelle, & ont à traiter auec les Sauuages du pays. . . .

sm 8*vo. red mor. gilt edges, by Duru of Paris*, 1632

Marked £11 on a recent London Catalogue.

2195 SAGRA, RAMON DE LA. Histoire Physique, Politique et Naturelle de l'Isle de Cuba.

2 *vols. royal* 8*vo. paper, uncut. Paris, A. Bertrand*, 1842

2196 SAHAGUN, BERNARDINO DE. Historia General de las cosas de Nueva España, que en doce libros y dos volumenes escribio. Dala a luz con notas y suplementos. Carlos Maria de Bustamante. 3 *vols.* 8*vo. Spanish binding, Mexico*, 1829

2197 SAFFELL, W. T. R. Records of the Revolutionary War, containing the military and financial Correspondence of distinguished Officers. 8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1858

2198 SAINT-NON, Abbé de. Voyage Pittoresque; ou Description des Rayaumes de Naples, et de Sicile, Contenant un Precis Historique de leurs Révolutions, les Cartes, Plan & Vies du Royaume et de la Ville de Naples, ses Palais, ses Eglises, ses Tombeaux. La Vésuve, avec l'Histoire de ses Eruptions, etc. *5 vols. royal atlas folio, containing upwards of 400 beautiful copper-plate engravings, mottled calf, gilt backs, red edges. Paris*, 1781–1786

A very fine and old original copy of this splendid and highly esteemed work. The plates comprise views of scenery, remains of ancient buildings, public edifices, coins, medals, etc.

2199 SAINT DOMINQUE. Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de l'Isle de Saint Domingue, avec des figures en taille-douce. 8*vo. half mor. Paris*, 1776

2200 SALLE. An Account of Monsieur de la Salle's last Expedition and Discoveries in North America. Presented to the French King, and Published by the Chevalier Tonti, Governour of Fort St. Louis, in the Province of the Illinois. Also, the Adventures of the Sieur de Montauban Captain of the French Buccaneers on the Coast of Guinea, in the Year 1695. 12*mo. old calf, gilt. London, J. Tonson*, 1698

2201 SALLE, (La.) Derniers Découvertes dans l'Amérique Septentrionale de M. de la Sale; Mises au jour par M. le Chevalier Tonti, Gouverneur du Fort Saint Louis, aux Islinois. 12*mo. old calf. A Paris, Chez Jean Guignard*, 1697

2202 SALEM. Ahab. The New Maid of the Oaks: A Tragedy as lately acted near Saratoga, by a Company of Tragedians; Under the direction of the author. 8*vo. half calf, London*, 1778

2203 SANCHO DE MELGAR, Estevan. Arte de la lengua general del Ynga Mamada Qqueckhua. 12*mo. vellum, very rare. Lima, Diego de Lyra Año de* 1691

2204 SANDOVAL, Rafael. Arte de la lengua Mexicana. 12*mo. blue calf, Mexico*, 1810

2205 SANSOM, Joseph. Sketches of Lower Canada, Historical and Descriptive; with the author's recollections of the Habits, and Religious Institutions of that isolated country. 12*mo. calf, New York*, 1817

2206 SANSON, NICOLAS. L'Amérique en plusieurs cartes, &c., en divers traits de Géographie et d'Histoire.

4to. old calf. Paris, l'Autheur, 1657

2207 SANTAREM, LE VICOMTE DE. A Statement of Facts, proving the right of the Crown of Portugal to the Territories situated on the western coast of Africa, between the 5th degree and 12 minutes, and the eighth degree of south latitude; consequently to Molembo, Cabinda, and Ambriz. pp. 44.

8vo. cloth, (privately printed,) London, 1856

2208 SANTAREM. Récherches Historiques, Critique et Bibliographiques sur Américic Vespuce et ses voyages.

8vo. half maroon mor. top edge gilt, uncut, Paris, n. d.

2209 SANTAREM. Récherches sur la priorité de la Découverte des pays situés sur la cote Occidentale d'Afrique, au-dela du Cap Bojador, et sur les progrés de la science géographique, apres les navigations des Portugais au XV^e^ siecle.

8vo. half red mor. extra, top edge gilt, uncut, Paris, 1842

2210 SANTAREM. Researches respecting Americus Vespucius, and his Voyages. *12mo. cloth, Boston*, 1850

2211 SANTAREM. Essai sur l'Histoire de la Cosmographie et de la Cartographie pendant le Moyen-Age, et sur les Progrès de la Géographie apres les grandes découvertes du XV^e^ siécle.

3 vols. 8vo. half calf, marbled edges, Paris, 1849

2212 SANUTO, (LIVIO). Geografia distinta in XII. libri, ne' quali, oltra l'esplicatione di molti luoghi di Tolomeo e della Bussola, e dell' Aguglia; si dichiarano le Prouincie, Popoli, Regni, Città, Porti, Monti, Fiumi, Laghi e Costumi dell' Africa: Con XII. tauole di essa Africa in dissegno di rame. Aggiuntini de piu tre Indici da M. Giovan Carlo Saraceni.

folio, fine, clean and perfect copy in the original vellum, scarce. Vinegia, Damiano Zenaro, 1588

As it is impossible for the thorough student of mediæval geography to budge an inch without having read the works of Marino Sanuto, so no thorough student of historical geography, especially African and American of the last half of the sixteenth century, can touch bottom in his subject till he has digested this work of Livio Sanuto. To him more, perhaps, than to any one writer, we owe the clearing up of the subject, and the brushing away the rubbish and blunders of the inland German and French geographers of the previous half century, such as Schöner, Apianus, Munster, Finé, and others.—*Stevens' Bibliotheca Geographica, London*, 1872.

Of course Sanuto describes the manners and customs of Africa in this Gazetteer, but he does it under the name of each place. Speaking of Cairo, folio 107, he says that they punish a murderer by cutting him in two and putting the upper half of the body, with the head, upon a dish of quicklime, where, he states, it

remains alive for a quarter of an hour, keeps on talking, and answers any questions put to it! As to *Cattigara*, he is of opinion that previous writers have blundered about it, for that in circumnavigating the globe, nothing was found but sea in the place where Ptolemy and others had placed Cattigara, and they thought that if it was in that latitude at all, it might be in the longitude of Peru. For some other interesting particulars concerning our author, consult Biddle, p. 31 and 178, and Lelewel, and the Preface of the following work by Marino Sanuto.

2212* SANUTO, (MARINO.) Liber Secretorvm fidelivm Crvsis Super Terræ Sanctæ Recuperatione et Conservatione, quo et Terræ Sanctæ Historia ab Origine. Eiusdem vicinarumque Provinciarum Geographica descriptio continetur. Cuius Auctor Marinvs Sanvtvs dictus Torsellvs Patricius Venetus. Nunc primum, cum libello eiusdem augmenti, sine auctoris nomine, ex MSS. veteribus editus. Orientalis Historiæ Tomus secundus, *very fine copy in Dutch white vellum, scarce.* 4h 75

folio, Typis Wechelianis, apud heredes Ioannis Aubrii [*Francofurti*], 1611

With four copper-plate maps, the first of which is Sanuto's map of our globe made 1320, with Jerusalem in the centre, the whole surrounded by water, here first engraved. For a long and interesting account of Marino Sanuto and his works, see Lelewel, Sections 111–128, pages 19–36.

2213 **SARATE, Augustine. The Strange and Delectable History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Provinces of Peru, in the South Sea, and of the notable things which there are found, &c.** *sm. 4to. half cloth, top edge gilt. London, Richard Ihones*, 1581

2214 SARGENT, WINTHROP. The Life and Career of Major John André, Adjutant General of the British Army in America. *Portrait.* 12*mo. half calf, Boston*, 1861

2215 SARGENT. The History of An Expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1775, under Major-General Edward Braddock. 8*vo. cloth, uncut, Philadelphia*, 1855

2216 SARGENT, WINTHROP. The Loyalist Poetry of the Revolution. 4*to. half red mor. top edge gilt, by Pawson & Nicholson, uncut. Philadelphia*, 1857

2217 SAY, JEAN-BAPTIST. Cours Complet d'Économie Politique Pratique. 6 *vols.* 8*vo. sheep, Paris*, 1828

2218 SCAPULÆ. Johannis Scapulae Lexicon Graeco-Latinum. *folio, vellum, Basileae*, 1665

2219 SCHEDEL, HARTMAN. Registrum huius operis libri cronicarum cum figuris et ymaginibus ab inicio mundi: (*End of Colophon on reverse of the map which follows leaf CCXCIX:*) *Anthonius Koberger. Nurembergae. . . . Anno* 1493.
large folio, with 2,250 *wood-cuts in the text, engraved by Pleydenwurff and Wolgemuth, the latter Albert Durer's master; half red mor. a remarkably fine and tall copy.*

"This volume is not only famous for its wood-cuts, but is an authority sometimes quoted in support of the claim to the discovery of America by Martin Behaim, before Columbus. The passage referred to occurs on the reverse of fol. 290, where the writer of the chronicle, after speaking of the discoveries made through the efforts of Prince Henry, of Portugal, the Navigator, proceeds to relate that subsequently in the year 1483, João II., of that country, a king of most exalted mind, supplied some galleys with provisions, and sent them beyond the Pillars of Hercules to make explorations in the South towards Ethiopia, under the command of Jacob Can (Diogo Cam) and Martin Behaim, of Nuremberg, in Upper Germany; a Bohemian of good family, who was both well acquainted with the situation of the earth and used to the sea, and who understood thoroughly the longitudes and latitudes of Ptolemy in the West, from experience and long navigating; and that these two sailed into the Southern Ocean under favorable auspices, coasting not far from the shore, and crossed the equator into another world, where, when they stood with their faces towards the East, they projected a shadow on their right hand towards the South. Thus by their industry they opened another world before that unknown to us, and for many years afterwards unoccupied by any persons except some Genoese who did so, however, to no purpose. Having in this way finished their voyage, they returned to Portugal in the 26th month, many of the crew having died in consequence of the extreme heat of the climate. In proof of their discovery, they brought home with them pepper, grains of Paradise, and many others which it would be tedious to enumerate.

"It is partly from the slender grounds which this description affords, that the claim of the discovery of America is set up for Martin Behaim. There is really nothing in the statement to warrant the idea that he ever saw America, but on the contrary, that hugging the coast south of Gibralter, he saw only Africa. He thus crossed the equator, which had not been accomplished previously, and was therefore the opening to Europeans of another hemisphere, or world, but not the discovery of what came to be called by distinction the New World. It seems, therefore, unnecessary to adduce the circumstance which was disclosed through the researches of Mr. von Murr, that the whole passage is interpolated by another hand in the manuscript which still exists.

"Martin Behaim constructed a globe, which still exists, showing the whole face of the earth as he supposed it to exist, filling up the sea of darkness which lay beyond the limits of Western Europe. In it he laid down the Canary Islands, the Cape Verd Islands, Madeira and the Azores, which were then well known, and beyond them to the West, the fabulous Antila and Saint Brandan, and then without any intermediate continent, and at no great distance the islands of Cathai and Zipangu (Japan), mentioned by Marco Polo. This globe was made, it is said, in 1492, the same year in which Columbus made his first voyage and discovery. It does not show any portion of America, but does exhibit many islands which are not named, both North and South of Zipangu, which, of course, could have no reference to the islands discovered by Columbus several thousand miles East of that island."—*Note by Mr. Murphy.*

2220 SCHILLER. Sämmtliche Werke in zwolf Bänden.
12 *vols. in* 6, 12*mo. half mor. Stuttgart*, 1847

2221 SCHLATTER, MICHAEL, (Predikant te Philadelphia.) Getrouw Verhaal van de waren toestant der meest herderloze Gemeentens in Pensylvanien en aangrensende Provintien Voorgestelt en Opgedragen, met nedrig verzoek om hulpe en bystand aan.

4to. half maroon mor. top edge gilt, Amsterdam, 1751

2222 SCHMIDEL. Vera historia, Admirandæ evivsdam nauigationis, quam Huldericus Schmidel, Straubingensis, ab Anno 1534. usque ad annum 1554. in Americam vel nouum Mundum, iuxta Brasiliam & Rio della Plata, confecit.

4to. half red mor. extra, top edge gilt, Noribergæ, Levina Hulsij, 1599

A Latin version of the fifth part of the Collection of Hulsius. The same is contained in the seventh Part of the "*Grand Voyages*" of De Bry. Brunet says the version in Hulsius is preferable to that in De Bry.

2223 SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri; Including some Observations on the Geology, Antiquities, Soil, Climate, etc., of Missouri and Arkansaw. *8vo. boards, New York*, 1819

2224 SCHOOLCRAFT. Onéota, or Characteristics of the Red Race of America. *8vo. cloth, New York and London*, 1845

2225 SCHOOLCRAFT. Notes on the Iroquois; or, Contributions to American History, Antiquities, and general Ethnology. *Portrait.* *8vo. half mor. top gilt*, 1847

2226 SCHOOLCRAFT. Narrative Journal of Travels, through the Northwestern regions of the United States, extending from Detroit through the American Lakes, to the sources of the Mississippi. *Map and Plates.* *8vo. half mor. Albany*, 1821

2227 SCHOOLCRAFT. Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, the actual source of this river. 1834.—Also, Travels in the central portions of the Mississippi Valley. *Map.* *2 vols. half calf, New York*, 1825–34

2228 SCHOOLCRAFT. Historical and Statistical Information respecting the Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States: Collected and Prepared under the Direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Illustrated by S. Eastman, Capt. U. S. A. Published by authority of Congress.

6 vols. royal 4to. half red mor. extra, top edges gilt, numerous steel engravings. Philadelphia, 1851–57

The LARGE PAPER GOVERNMENT EDITION, on fine paper, of which but a small number of copies were printed, when it went into private hands.

"This great work is a complete *Thesaurus*—an overflowing treasury of

knowledge, respecting the Aborigines of America. It embraces their history, ethnography, antiquities, and languages; their ancient and modern geography; their manners and customs, religion and superstitions; their agriculture, commerce and trade; their ornamental arts, and their physical and intellectual peculiarities. All these subjects are treated, not in a general and summary manner, but in detail, each topic being patiently and thoroughly discussed and exhausted; the work, although mainly executed by the author's own hand, having received the contributions of many *savans* thoroughly conversant with particular subjects embraced in its pages. The result is such a work as could have been produced in no other way. It is the most complete and thorough collection of treatises relating to the Indians, and comprises also the only general history of the aboriginal race, which has ever been published. It is a Library of Indian history and ethnography, and embraces within itself the substance of all that is known concerning the tribes as tribes, and the race as a race."

2229 SCHOMBURGK, ROBERT H. The History of Barbados; comprising a Geographical and Statistical description of the Island; a Sketch of the historical events since the settlement, and an account of its Geology and Natural Productions.
8vo. half calf, with plates, London, 1848

2230 SCHOMBURGK. Description of British Guiana, Geographical and Statistical: exhibiting its resources and capabilities. *Map.* *8vo. cloth, London*, 1840

2231 SCHONER E APIANUS. Influencia de um e outro e de rarios de seus contemporaneos na adopçao do nome America; primeiros globos e primeiros mappas-mundi com este nome: globo de Waltzeemüller, e plaquette acerca do de Schöner.
sm. 4to. blue cloth, Vienna, 1872

2232 SCHONER E APIAN. Reimpressein fidèle d'une Lettre de Jean Schoner à propos de son Globe, écrite en 1523.
sm. 4to. unbound, St. Petersbourg, 1872

2233 SCHONER, JOHN. Luculentissima quaedam terrae totius descriptio: cum multis utilissimis Cosmographiæ iniciis. Nouaque & quam ante fuit verior Europæ nostræ formatio.
4to. blue mor. extra, gilt edges, by Bradstreet, very rare.
Norimbergæ, J. Stuchssen, 1515

[A most luminous description of the whole earth, together with many very useful elements of Geography.]

The author was the maker of the famous globe, at Nuremberg, of 1520. At p. 60 of this work he describes America, and appears to have been the first who adopted that name for our continent, in preference of the suggestion of Waltze müller.

2233* SCHOTEL, G. D. J. Anna Maria van Schurman. *Portrait.* *8vo. boards*, 1853

2234 SCHOUTEN. Iournal Ofte Beschryvinghe van de wonderlicke reyse, ghedaen door Willem Cornelisz Schouten van

Hoorn, inde Jaren, 1615, 1616 en 1617. Hoe hy bezuyden de Strate van Magellanes een nieuwe Passagie tot inde groote Zuyd-Zee ontdeckt, en voort den gheheelen Aerdkloot omgheseylt, heeft.

4*to. half red mor.. Amsterdam, William Jansz*, 1618

[Journal or description of the wonderful voyage of William Cornelius Schouten, of Hoorn, in the years 1615, 1616, and 1617. How he discovered the Strait of Magellan, a new passage to the great South Sea, and how he further circumnavigated the whole globe.]

The first edition of this celebrated voyage, copies of which are rare. Mr. Tiele in preparing his "*Memoire Bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Néelandais*," could find no copy but in the Royal Library at the Hague. Editions have been printed in Dutch, German, Latin, French, Italian, and English, of which no less than thirty-one are noticed by Tiele, published in Holland. Besides these it has frequently been printed with the voyage of Le Maire. The narrative will also be found in the collections: De Bry, "*Grands Voyages*." Part XI.; in Hulsius, Part XVI.; in Purchas, Vol. I., pages 88–107; in Dalrymple's Vol. II., pages 1–64, and in other Collections.

2235 SCHRODER, Dr. Carl. Sanct Brandan. Ein Lateinischer und drei Deutsche text. pp. 196.

8*vo. sewed, uncut, Erlangen*, 1871

2236 SCHUYLKILL. An Historical Memoir of the Schuylkill Fishing Company of the State in Schuylkill, from its establishment in the year 1732, to the present time. By a Member. 8*vo. cloth, scarce, Philadelphia*, 1830

2237 SCHURMAN. Nobilis Virginis Annae Mariae Schurman. Opuscula Hebrae, Graeca, Latina, Gallica Prosaica & Metrica. 12*mo. vellum, Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1652

2238 SCHWEINITZ, Edmund de. The Life and Times of David Zeisberger, the Western Pioneer and Apostle of the Indians. pp. 747. 8*vo. half mor. top gilt, by Bradstreet, uncut, Philadelphia*, 1870

2239 SCOTT, Joseph. A Geographical Description of the States of Maryland and Delaware.

12*mo. boards, Philadelphia*, 1807

2240 SCOT, George. The Model of the Government of the Province of East-New-Jersey in America; and Encouragements for such as Designs to be concerned there.

4*to. red mor. gilt edges, by Bradstreet, very rare.*

Edinburgh, printed by John Reid, 1685

It appears that Scot, by whom the Preface is signed, came to America and examined the coast "from the River of Canada, Northerly, to the River of May, Southerly, in that part of Florida, now called Caralina; having in my search," he writes, "had the opportunity of informing myself of the different nature of the Soils, the temperature of the Climats, the healthfulness of the

places, the constitutions of the several Governments, the convenience of Access; to East-Jersey, upon the River of Hudson, the place I find myself oblidged to preferr to any of the other English Plantations upon that coast, upon some or other, if not most of the above named considerations."

About one third the volume is taken up with contemporary letters from persons living in New Jersey, to their friends in Scotland.

The few copies that have turned up of this very rare volume have brought high prices. Dr. Long's copy, sold in London in 1879, brought £28.10. A copy in the Catalogue of W. Paterson, Edinburgh, 1880, was priced £18.18.

2241 SCUDDER, HENRY J. An Address delivered at Glen Cove, L. I., at the Celebration of the Second Centennial Anniversary of the settlement of that village.
(3 *copies*,) 12*mo. cloth*, *Glen Cove*, 1868

2242 SCULLY, WILLIAM. Brazil; Its Provinces and Chief Cities; the Manners and Customs of the People; Agricultural, Commercial, and other Statistics. *Map.*
12*mo. cloth*, *London*, 1866

2243 SEABURY, SAMUEL. A Sermon Preach'd at New-London, 21st February, 1741. 12*mo. half mor. N. London*, 1742

2244 SEAMAN, VALENTINE. Dissertation on the Mineral Waters of Saratoga. 8*vo. half cloth*, *New York*, 1793

2244* SEAVER'S Life of Mary Jemison. N. Y., 1856.—Stuart's Life of Capt. Nathan Hale. 1856.—Strong's History of Flatbush, L. I. 1842.—Smith's Life of Rev. Joseph Grafton. 1849.—Speeches on the Bill for the removal of the Indians. 1830.—Travels in some parts of N. America, by Robert Sutcliff. 1812.—Sketches of Scenery and Manners in the United States. N. Y., 1829.—Stahle's Description of the borough of Reading. 1841.—Lake Superior Copper Mines, by St. John. 1846.—Steele's Analysis of the Mineral Waters of Saratoga and Ballston. 1838.
together, 10 *vols.*

2245 SELBY, JOHN P. A History of British Forest-Trees, Indigenous and Introduced. Illustrated by nearly 200 Engravings. 8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1842

2246 SELKIRK, EARL OF. Observations on the Present State of the Highlands of Scotland, with a View of the causes and probable consequences of emigration.
8*vo. half calf*, *Edinburgh*, 1806

2247 SENECA. A Short Vocabulary in the Language of the Seneca Nation. 8*vo. half cloth*, *London*, 1818

2248 SEOANE, NEUMAN and BARETTI, by Velasquez. A Pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. *royal 8vo. half mor. New York*, 1869

2249 SERIOUS CONSIDERATIONS on the Present State of the Affairs of the Northern Colonies.

12mo. half mor. top gilt. New York, for the Author, 1754

Mr. Sabin says this book was written by Archibald Kennedy.

2250 SERENIUS, JACOB. An English and Swedish Dictionary. *4to. half calf, uncut. Printed at Harg and Stenbro, by Pet. Momma*, 1757

2251 SERMO AD POPULUM, Predicabilis, etc., per Impressionem Mutiplicatus. (Renouard's copy.)

sm. 4to. boards, fine, clean copy, very rare, 1470

Perfect according to Brunet. The preface on the verso of the title page gives the printers name thus: "In civitate Coloniensi per Discretum Virum Arnoldum Terhærnen, &c." The first book with date from the press of Terhærnen, and the first book ever printed with title page, and pages numbered.

2252 SERGEANT. A Letter from the Rev. Mr. Sergeant of Stockbridge to Dr. Colman of Boston; Containing Mr. Sergeant's proposal of a more effectual method for the education of the Indian Children. *12mo. half calf, Boston*, 1743

2253 SERMONS. A collection of Sermons Preached before the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1718 to 1733, bound in one volume.

2254 SERMONS. Sermons Preached before the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia, in America.

3 vols. 4to. calf, London, v. y.

2255 SERNA, SANTANDER. Historical Essay on the Origin of Printing. *8vo. half red mor. top gilt, Newcastle*, 1819

2256 SETTLE, DIONYSE. A True Reporte of the laste voyage into the West and Northwest regions, &c. 1577, worthily atchieued by Capteine Frobisher of the sayde voyage the first finder and Generall. With a description of the people there inhabiting, and other circumstances notable. Written by Dionyse Settle, one of the companie in the sayde voyage.

4to. half blue mor. top edge gilt. London, by Henrie Middleton. Anno 1577

A reprint of a volume of excessive rarity. It is mentioned in the catalogues of none of the large libraries except that of the Grenville Collection in the British Museum. The "*Bib. Grenvilliana*" says there are two editions, printed in the same year, with slight alterations in the same number of leaves. An edition of fifty copies, corresponding with the original edition, page for page, except

that Roman letters are used, was printed in Providence, for Mr. John Carter Brown, in 1868, for private distribution. It is also reprinted in the second volume of Sir Egerton Brydges, "*Restituta*," London, 1814.

The copy above mentioned is the reprint of Mr. Brown, a present from him to Mr. Murphy.

2256* SETTLE. Report of the last voyage of Frobisher, as above, taken from the Retrospective Review. *4to. half mor.*

2257 SEWARD, WILLIAM. Journal of a Voyage from Savannah to Philadelphia, and from Philadelphia to England, 1740, With the Rev. George Whitefield. *8vo. paper, London.*

2258 SEWALL, SAMUEL. Phænomena quædam apocalyptica ad aspectum Novi Orbis configurata. Or, some few remarks towards a description of the New Heaven as it makes to those who stand upon the New Earth. *4to. half cloth; title mounted, many leaves stained. Boston, B. Green,* 1697

2259 SEWALL. Phænomena Quædam Apocalyptica: Second edition. *4to. half green mor.; fine tall copy. Boston, B. Green,* 1727

"The learned and pious author labors 'to expose the antick fancy of America's being Hell'—the Sedom Inferorum, 'to which Christ descended,—or, even the Apocalyptic Gog and Magog; but he honestly confesses (p. 40) that there is so much confusion in the discourse upon the subject, that a *man cannot tell* when he is in Heaven and when he is in Hell,' and that so near an approach to '*so compleat a resemblance of Hell*, was not to be found in *rerum natura*' as in America."—*Brinley Catalogue.*

2260 SEWELL, WILLIAM. A Complete Dictionary, Dutch and English, to which is added a Grammar, for both Languages. *2 vols. 4to. calf, Amsterdam,* 1766

2261 SEWELL. A Large Dictionary, English and Dutch, and Dutch and English. *2 vols. 4to. vellum. Amsterdam, Evert Visscher,* 1727

2262 SEWELL, WILLIAM. The History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers. Intermixed with several remarkable occurrences written originally in Low Dutch. *2 vols. 8vo. calf, London,* 1811

2263 SEYER, SAMUEL. Memoirs Historical and Topographical of Bristol and its neighbourhood, from the earliest period down to the present time. *2 vols. 4to. calf, Bristol,* 1821

2264 SHEA, JOHN GILMARY. History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529–1854. *12mo. cloth, New York,* 1855

2265 SHEA. Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley: With the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré Hennepin, and Anastase Douay.

8vo. cloth, top gilt, New York, 1852

2266 SEYBERT, ADAM. Statistical Annals, embracing Views of the Population, Commerce, Navigation, Fisheries, Public Lands, etc., of the United States.

4to. boards, Philadelphia, 1818

2267 SHAKSPERE. The Pictorial Edition of the works of Shakspere. Edited by Charles Knight.

8 vols. royal 8vo. half red mor. top edge gilt, uncut edges; early edition, with fine impressions of the wood-cuts. London, Charles Knight & Co., 1839

2268 SHARP, JOHN. A Sermon preached at Trinity Church, in New York, Aug. 13, 1706, at the Funeral of Lady Cornbury, wife of His Exc'y Lord Cornbury, Governor of New York, New Jersey, etc.

8vo. half mor. top edge gilt, London, 1706

2269 SHATTUCK, LEMUEL. A History of the Town of Concord; Middlesex County, Massachusetts, from its earliest settlement to 1832. *Map.* *8vo. cloth, Boston*, 1835

2270 SHELDON, E. M. The Early History of Michigan, from the first Settlement to 1815. *Portrait.*

8vo. cloth, New York, 1856

2171 SHECUT, I. L. E. W. Medical and Philosophical Essays.

8vo. calf, Charleston, 1819

2272 SHELVOCKE, CAPT. GEORGE. A Voyage Round the World, by the way of the Great South Sea: Performed in a private expedition during the War, which broke out with Spain, 1718. *Map.* *8vo. calf, London*, 1757

2273 SHEPARD, THOMAS. The Day Breaking, if not the Sun-Rising of the Gospell with the Indians in New-England.

4to. half calf. London. Printed by Rich. Cotes for Fulk Clifton, 1647

"To the Reader. He that pen'd these following Relations, is a Minister of Christ in New England, so eminently godly and faithfull, that what he here reports, as an eye or an eare witnesse, is not to be questioned. Were he willing his name should be mentioned, it would bee an abundant, if not a redundant Testimoniall to all that know him. NATHAN WARDE."

2274 SHEPARD, THOMAS. The Clear Sun-shine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New-England.

Or, an Historical Narration of Gods Wonderfull Workings upon sundry of the Indians, both Governors and Common-people, in bringing them to a willing and desired submission to the Ordinances of the Gospel. 4*to. dark blue mor.*

London. Printed by R. Cotes for John Bellamy, 1648

This may be considered the third printed record of the progress of the missions among the Indians of New England. The first publication was called "*New England's First Fruits*," 1643, see No. 1772; the second, "*The Day Breaking*," etc., 1647. This volume contains a long letter from John Eliot. The work is dedicated to "The High Court of Parliament," and is signed by Edm. Calamy and elven others, who were probably the founders of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel among the Indians of New England, incorporated in 1649. It was this society which, in 1661, on the recommendation of Governor Endicott, of Massachusetts, authorized the printing, at its expense, of the Bible and New Testament in the Indian language of New England. See also Winslow's "*Glorious Progress of the Gospel in New England*," 1649.

2275 SHERBURNE. Memoirs of Andrew Sherburne; a pensioner of the Revolution. 12*mo. sheep*, *Utica*, 1828

2276 SHIRLEY. A Letter from William Shirley, Governor of Massachusetts-Bay, to the Duke of Newcastle: With a Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg, and other Operations of the Forces, during the Expedition against the French Settlements on Cape Breton. 8*vo. half calf*, *Boston*, 1746

S 316.35

2277 SHUTE, BARRINGTON. A Sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1775.—(In the same volume): John Hinchcliffe, Bp. of Peterborough, sermon before the same society, Feb., 1776. *unbound.*

2278 SIBLEY, JOHN LANGDON. A History of the Town of Union, in the County of Lincoln, Maine, to the middle of the Nineteenth Century. *Portrait.* 8*vo. cloth*, *Boston*, 1851

2279 SIGEBERTI GEMBLACENSIS cœnobitæ Chronicon ab anno 381 ac. 1113 cum insertionibus ex historia Galfridi & additionibus Roberti abbatis Montis certū & tres sequentes anos conplectentibus promonēte egretio patre D. G. Paruo doctore theologo, etc. 4*to.* 164 *leaves in loose cover*

text in excellent condition. [*Paris*] *Henrici Stephani*, 1513

2280 SILVESTRE, MARQUIS. Typographiques ou Receuil es Monogrammes, Chiffres, Enseignes, Emblémes, Devises, etc., des Libraires et Imprimeurs qui ont exercé en France, depuis l'introduction de l'imprimerie, en 1470, jusqu'à la fin du seizième siècle.

royal octavo, half mor. gilt top, *Paris*, 1853

2281 SILVESTRE, M. I. B. Universal Palaeography; or, Fac-Similes of Writings of all nations and periods, Copied from the most celebrated and authentic Manuscripts in the libraries and archives of France, Italy, Germany and England.
2 vols. 8vo. red cloth, London, 1850

2282 SIMCOE, LIEUT. COL. J. G. History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps called the Queen's Rangers, commanded by him, during the War of the American Revolution.
4to. half calf. Privately printed. Numerous maps and plans of battles; very scarce. Exeter, 1777

Colonel Simcoe was Governor of Canada after the war of the revolution.

2283 SIMCOE. A History of the Operations of the Queen's Rangers. *Maps and plans. royal 8vo. boards, reprint, New York*, 1844

2284 SIMMS, JEPTHA R. History of Schoharie County, and Border Wars of New York; Containing also, A Sketch of the causes which led to the American Revolution. 30 *wood-cuts.*
8vo. half green mor. top gilt, Albany, 1845

2285 SIMON, MRS. The Ten Tribes of Israel Historically Identified with the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere.
8vo. half cloth, top gilt, London, 1836

2286 SIMON, BARBARA ANNE. The Hope of Israel; Presumptive evidence that the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere are descended from the Missing Tribes of Israel.
8vo. half cloth, top gilt, London, 1829

2287 SIMON, PEDRO. Noticias Historiales de las Conquistas de Tierra Firme en las Indias Occidentales. *folio, red mor. super-extra, with rich inside tooling, gilt edges, by Niedrée; very fine copy. Cuenca, en casa de Domingo de la Yglesia*, 1637

2287* SIMPSON'S ILLUSTRATIONS of the War in the East, a series of 80 finely executed lithographic plates, consisting of the most Stirring Events and Picturesque Scenery of Sebastopol and the Surrounding Country, *both series.*
2 vols. imp. folio, half red mor.

The London Times of May 28th, 1855, speaking of this work, says:—"Now one great charm in Mr. Simpson's excellent views of the 'Seat of War in the Crimea' is that the battle subjects are in a decided minority. The artist did not, while making his sketches on the spot, devote his energies to the contemplation of obscurable smoke and undefinable masses, but he plunged himself into the varieties of Crimean life, and rather sought for individual objects of sympathy than wasted his affections on compact crowds. If he looks at Sebastapol from the deck of a ship, he cares as much, or more, for the sailors on board as for the city in the distance; and if he takes you to a battery, it is chiefly

to show you how humanity manifests itself under the circumstances, with certain phases of fortitude and laziness such as are not to be found save as the result of similar influences." Among the pictures is one representing the famous charge of the six hundred, immortalized by Tennyson.

2288 SINDING, PAUL C. History of Scandinavia, from the early times of the Northmen and Vikings to the present day.
8vo. *cloth*, *New York*, 1866

2289 SMITH, ADAM. An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. *Portrait.*
4 *vols.* 8vo. *calf*, *London*, 1828

2290 SMITH, BUCKINGHAM. Rudo Ensayo, Tentativa de una prevencional descripcion Geographica de la Provincia de Sonora, sus terminos y confines.
4to. *boards*, *top gilt*, *St. Augustine*, 1863

2291 SMITH, CHARLES. The Monthly Military Repository. Vol. I. 8vo. *sheep*, *New York*, 1796

2292 SMITH, GEORGE. History of Delaware County, Pennsylvania, from the Discovery of the Territory included within its limits to the present time. *Map.* 8vo. *cloth*, *Phila.*, 1862

2293 SMITH, SIR JAMES EDWARD. A Selection of the Correspondence of the Linnaeus and other Naturalists from the Original Manuscripts. 2 *vols.* 8vo. *half cloth*, *London*, 1821

2294 SMITH, JOSEPH. A Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books, or Books written by Members of the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, from the first rise to the present time, with Biographical Notices. 2 *thick vols.* 8vo. *London*, 1867

2295 SMITH, JOSEPH. Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana; or, Catalogue of Books adverse to the Society of Friends, with Biographical Notices of the authors. 8vo. *cloth*, *London*, 1873

2296 SMITH, CHARLES. Parks and Pleasure Grounds; or, Practical Notes on Country Residences, Villas, Public Parks, and Gardens. 8vo. *cloth*, *London*, 1852

2297 SMITH, EDMOND REUEL. The Araucanians; or, Notes of a Tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili.
8vo. *cloth*, *New York*, 1855

2298 SMITH, HORACE W. Nuts for Future Historians to Crack.
8vo. *cloth*, *Philadelphia*, 1856

2299 SMITH, GEORGE W. Journal of the Proceedings of the Senate, in relation to Charges submitted by the Governor.
8vo. *sheep*, *Albany*, 1866

2300 SMITH, Joseph, D. D. Old Redstone or, Historical Sketches, of Western Presbyterianism; its Early Ministers, its perilous times, & its first records. *Portraits & Cuts.*
8vo. cloth, Phila., 1854

2301 SMITH, Samuel Stanhope. An Essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the Human Species.
8vo. sheep, New Brunswick, 1810

2302 SMITH, Robert. The Obligations of the Confederate States of North America to praise God, in Two Sermons.
12mo. half mor. Philadelphia, 1782

2303 **SMITH, Sir Thomas. The Commonwealth of England, and the manner of Government thereof.**
4to. half calf, rare. London, W. Stansby, 1612

2304 SMITH, John. A Catalogue Raisonné of the works of the most eminent Dutch, Flemish, and French Painters; In which is included a short Biographical Notice of the Artists, with a copious description of their Principal Pictures: A Statement of the Prices at which such Pictures have been sold at Public Sales on the Continent and in England. *Portrait.* 9 *vols. royal 8vo. half green mor. top edge gilt, fine copy, London*, 1829

2305 SMITH, Joshua Toulmin. The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. *Maps.*
12mo. cloth, London, 1842

2306 SMITH, Rev. Thomas. Extracts from the Journals kept by the Rev. Thomas Smith, late Pastor of the First Church in Falmouth, from 1720 to 1733.
8vo. cloth, boards, Portland, 1821

2307 SMITH, C. Hamilton. Dogs. Canidae, or genus Canis of authors, including the genera Hyena and Proteles, (from the Naturalists' Library.) *12mo. cloth*, 38 *plates, Edinb.*, 1840

2308 SMITH, Philip. General History of Duchess County, N. Y., from 1609 to 1876, inclusive. Illustrated with wood-cuts and plates. *8vo. cloth, Pawling, N. Y.*, 1877

2309 SMITH, Ethan. View of the Hebrews: or, The Tribes of Israel in America. *12mo. sheep, Poultney, Vt.*, 1825

2310 SMITH, Capitaine John. The Generall Historie of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles; with the names of the Adventurers, Planters and Governours from their first beginning Anº 1584 to this present 1624. With the Proceed-

ings of those Severall Colonies and the Accidents that befell them in all their Journeyes and Discoveries. Also the Maps and Descriptions of all those Countreys, their Commodities, people, Government, Customes, and Religion yet knowne. *folio, red mor. super-extra, gilt edges, by Bedford.*

Engraved Title, with portraits of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and Prince Charles. *Plates:* I. Portrait of the Duchesse of Richmond and Lenox. II. A map of Virginia. III. The Adventures of Captain Smith, and a map of "Ould Virginia," in six compartments. IV. Portrait of Matoaka. V. View of the Fortes, in the centre a map of the Summer Islands. VI. Map of New England, with "Portraicture of Captayne Iohn Smith," in one compartment. VII. Travels of Capt. John Smith among the Turks in 9 compartments.

London. Printed by I. D. and I. H. for Michael Sparks, 1627

"It would be difficult," says Mr. Tudor, "to find any individual who experienced more gallant adventures, and daring enterprises, of a highly romantic character in various countries, than that of the author of this volume. His life might easily be taken for a mere romance. He appears to have possessed many great qualities, and to have been deficient in nothing but that mean, cunning, and sordid spirit, by the aid of which, inferior men were able to thwart his views, and deprive him of those stations and rewards, which his services amply merited. He was one of the earliest and most ardent of those who undertook the settlement of Virginia."—*North Am. Rev.*, Vol. IV., page 145.

2311 SMITH, CAPT. JOHN. The True Travels, Adventures and Observations. *Map and Portrait.*

2 *vols.* 8*vo. calf, Richmond*, 1819

2312 SMITH, JOHN. Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England or Anywhere; or, The Pathway to erect a Plantation. London, 1631.

4*to. half mor. top edge gilt; a reprint. Boston*, 1865

2313 SMITH, JOHN, (Sometimes Governour of Virginia and Admirall of New-England.) Advertisements for the unexperienced Planters of New England, or any where. Or, The Path-way to experience to erect a Plantation. With the yearely proceedings of this Country in Fishing and Planting, since the yeare 1614 to 1630 and their present estate. Also how to prevent the greatest inconveniences, by their proceedings in Virginia, and other Plantations, by approved examples. Map of the Coast of New England, with portrait of Captain Smith in an upper corner. pp. 40.

4*to. green mor. extra, top edge gilt, uncut, fine copy.*

London. Iohn Haviland, 1631

2314 SMITH, JOHN. A Description of New England; or, Observations and Discoveries in the North of America in the Year of our Lord 1614. *Fac-Simile of the Original Map.*
4to. half mor. top edge gilt; a rèprint. Boston, 1865

2315 SMITH, JOHN. A Map of Virginia. With a Description of the Covntrey, the Commodities, People, Government and Religion., Written by Captaine Smith, sometimes Governour of the Countrey. Wherevnto is annexed the proceedings of those Colonies, since their first departure from England, &c. *4to. red mor. super-extra, gilt leaves, by Bedford. With the very rare map, containing a picture of Powhatan holding a council; very rare. Oxford, Joseph Barnes*, 1612

The first portion of this tract was written by Smith, as he states in his "*Generall Historie*," "with his owne hand." It consists of a description of the country, its soil, and productions, with a full account of its native inhabitants. This part ends at page 39.

The second part has a separate title, beginning as follows:—
THE PROCEEDINGS of the English colonie in Virginia since their first beginning from England in the yeare of our Lord 1606, till this present 1612, with all their accidents that befell them in their Iourneys and Discoveries, etc. pp. 110.

This tract was reprinted in Smith's "*Generall Historie of Virginia*," with some changes and the introduction of new matter. It also appears in Purchas' "*Pilgrimes*," Vol. IV., pp. 1691.
Priced £35 by B. Quaritch, London, in 1876.

2316 SMITH, JOHN. VIERTZEHENDE Schiffart, Oder Gründliche vnd warhaffte Beschreibung desz Neuwen Engellandts, einer Landschafft in Nordt Indien, eines Theils in America, vnter dem Capitein Johann Schmidt, Rittern, Admiral derselben Landtschafft, auch dem glücklichen Fortgang so er mit Sechs Schiffen deren Orts gehabt, etc. *4to. vellum.*
Franckfurt am Mayn. In verlegung der Hülsischen, 1617

The fourteenth part of the collection of Hulsius, containing a map of New England.
[A True Description of New England, a country in Northern India, a part of America, by Captain John Smith, Knight, Admiral of that country; also, of the success with six ships.]

2317 SMITH, JOSEPH. The Book of Mormon: An Account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. *8vo. sheep, very scarce, Palmyra*, 1830

2318 SMITH, WILLIAM, D. D. Discourses on Public Occasions in America. *8vo. half calf, London*, 1762

2319 SMITH, WILLIAM. A Sermon on the Present Situation of American Affairs. Preached in Christ Church, 1775.
8vo. half cloth. Printed by I. Humphreys, Philadelphia, 1775

2320 SMITH, WILLIAM. History of the Province of New York from the first discovery to the Year 1732. With a description of the country and a short account of the Inhabitants, their trade, etc. *4to. half mor. top edge gilt, uncut; very fine copy, with plate of Oswego. London, M. Wilcox*, 1757

2321 SMITH, WILLIAM. The History of the late Province of New York, from its discovery to the appointment of Governor Colden in 1762. *2 vols. 8vo. half maroon mor. top edge gilt, uncut, New York*, 1830

2322 SMITH, WILLIAM, A. M. History of New York, From the first Discovery to the Year 1762, to which is annexed, a description of the Country, with a short account of the Inhabitants, etc. *8vo. sheep. Albany*, 1814

2323 SMITH, WILLIAM. History of Canada; from its first discovery to the peace of 1763. *2 vols. royal 8vo. large paper, polished calf, super-extra, top edge gilt, uncut, Quebec*, 1815

"To Dr. Southey from the Author."

2324 SMITH, SAMUEL. The History of the Colony of Nova-Cæsaria, or New-Jersey: containing an account of its First Settlement, Progressive Improvements, the Original and Present Constitution and other Events to the Year 1721. With some particulars since and a short view of its present state. *8vo. calf, tall copy. Burlington in New Jersey, James Parker*, 1765

2325 SMITH, WILLIAM. Dionysius Longinus on the Sublime: with some Account of the Life, Writings, and Character of the Author. *8vo. calf, London*, 1742

2326 SMITH, REV'D MR. A Natural History of Nevis, and the rest of the English Leeward Charibee Islands in America. *8vo. calf, Cambridge*, 1745

2327 SMITH, WILLIAM. A Dictionary of the Bible, comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. *3 vols. royal 8vo. half calf, Boston*, 1863

2328 SMITH, CAPT. FRANCIS. An Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, by Hudson's Streights to the Western and Southern Ocean. *Maps and Cuts. 2 vols. 8vo. old calf, London*, 1748

2329 SMITH, R. C. The Astrologer of the Nineteenth Century: or, The Master Key of Futurity and Guide to Ancient Mysteries. *8vo. half calf, London*, 1825

2330 SMITH, JOSHUA HETT. An Authentic Narrative of the Causes which led to the Death of Major André. *Portrait.*
8vo. half calf, London, 1808

2331 SMITH, T. MARSHALL. Legends of the War of Independence, and of the Earlier Settlements in the West.
8vo. cloth, Louisville, Ky., 1855

2332 SMITH, J. F. D. A Tour in the United States of America: containing an account of the present situation of the country. With a description of the Indian Nations.
2 vols. 8vo. half calf, London, 1784

2333 SMITH, J. JAY. American Historical and Literary Curiosities; consisting of Fac-Similes of Original Documents relating to the events of the Revolution, &c. With a Variety of Reliques, Antiquities, and Modern Autographs.
4to. half mor. gilt edges, New York, 1852

2334 SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS. Established by Royal Charter of King William III. Account of the Society, Sermons, Abstracts, Proceedings, etc., From 1701 to 1800.
10 thick vols. 4to. half maroon mor. top edge gilt, v. y.

This ancient society originating with Queen Mary, was established by King William and encouraged by Queen Anne. Queen Mary gave £200 a year during her life, and her successors also made liberal gifts. The nobility and Bishops were also active in their aid to the Society. Its objects were, the care and instruction of the people in the British Colonies in America; the conversion of the Indians, and the conversion of the negroes. Ministers of the Church of England were sent to the Colonies, who established churches where they did not already exist. A sermon was delivered every year by a Bishop of the Church of England, each of which was accompanied by an abstract of the proceedings of the Society and a sketch of its operations. The reports thus annually made present an interesting and truthful account of the progress of religion and the state of society in the colonies during the eighteenth century, and are therefore of great value.

Complete sets of these publications are exceedingly rare. We have never met with so perfect a set in any library in the United States, public or private. Mr. Murphy was many years in forming this copy. A very imperfect set in numbers was sold at an auction in New York in 1882 for $114.00.

2334* SERMONS preached before the Society for the promotion of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, [by various Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church]. *26 pieces quarto, various years.*

2335 SOCIETY for Propagating the Gospel. Account of, Proceedings, &c. *4to. half mor. London*, 1706

2337 SOLDIER'S JOURNAL, Containing a Description of the several descents on the coast of France last War; with an entertaining account of the Islands of Guadaloupe, Dominique, &c. *12mo. half calf, E. and C. Dilly*, 1770

2338 SOLINUS–CAMERS. Ioannis Camertis, Minoritani. Artivm, et Sacrae Theologiae Doctoris, in. C. Ivlii Solini *ΠΟΛΥΙΣΤΩΡΑ* enarrationes. Additus eiusdem Camertis Index, tum literarum ordine, tum rerum notabilium copia, per-commodus Studiosis. *folio, woodcut border to title, rare.*
Viennæ Austriæ per Ioannem Singreniū, 1520

With the very rare map engraved on wood, wanting in most copies. This map, which measures 11½ by 14½ inches, is of great interest, inasmuch as it is said to be the earliest engraved one yet known bearing the name of AMERICA. It is called a Delineation of the entire world; prepared according to the teaching of Ptolemy, the cosmographer, and the voyages of Americus Vespucius and others, by Peter Apian of Leissnig.

In *Le Clerc's Bibl. Amer.* (1881) a copy is priced 500 francs; and in Ellis & White's catalogue (1877) $25.

2339 SOTO, HERNANDO DE. Letter of, written in Florida, July 9, 1539; and a Memoir of Hernando de Escalante Fontaneda. Translated from the Spanish by Buckingham Smith.
folio, cloth, uncut, Washington, 1854

A presentation copy from Geo. W. Riggs, of Washington, at whose expense the book was printed. Edition of one hundred copies, privately printed.

2340 SOTO and BIEDMA. Narratives of the Career of Hernando de Soto in Florida, as told by a Knight of Elvas; and as related by Luys Hernandez de Biedma, factor of the Expedition. Translated by Buckingham Smith. *Portrait.* 2 *vols. imp.* 8*vo. red mor. extra, top edge gilt, uncut, New York*, 1861

One hundred and twenty-five copies printed.

2341 SOTO, FERNANDO DE. A Relation of the Invasion and Conquest of Florida by the Spaniards, under the Command of Fernando de Soto. Written in Portuguese by a Gentleman of the town of Elvas. Now Englished. . . . With some Discoveries made by the Spaniards in the Island of California, in the year 1683. 12*mo. calf, London*, 1686

2342 SOULES, FRANCIS. Histoire des Troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise, écrite sur les mémoires les plus authentiques.
8*vo. half calf, Paris*, 1787

2343 SOUSA, PEDRO LOPEZ DE. Analyse de la Journal de la Navigation de la Flotte qui est allec a la Terre du Brésil en 1530–1532. Publié pour la première fois a Lisbonne par M. de Varnhagen. Par Le V^te^ de Santarem. pp. 47.
12*mo. sewed, Paris*, 1840

2344 SOUTH-CAROLINA. A Narrative of the Proceedings of the People of South Carolina, in the Year 1719, and of the true causes that induced them to renounce their obedience to the Lord's Proprietors, as their Governors, and put themselves under the Government of the Crown.

4to. half mor. top gilt, London, 1726

2345 SOUTH-CAROLINA. An Extract from the Proceedings of the South-Carolina Yazoo Company. *4to. paper, Charleston*, 1791

2346 SOUTH CAROLINA. Documents connected with the history of South Carolina. Edited by Plowden Charles Jennett Weston, and Printed for private Distribution only.

4to. half brown mor. uncut, London, 1856

2347 SOUTH CAROLINA. A Description of; containing, many curious and interesting particulars relating to the Civil, Natural and Commercial History of that Colony.

8vo. half calf, London, 1761

2348 SOUTH CAROLINA. Sketch of the History of South Carolina to the close of the Proprietary Government. By the Revolution of 1719. *8vo. cloth, Charleston*, 1856

2349 SOUTH CAROLINA and GEORGIA. A New and Accurate Account of. With many curious and useful Observations on the Trade, Navigation and Plantations of Great Britain.

8vo. calf, London, 1733

2350 SOUTHEY, THOMAS. Chronological History of the West Indies. *3 vols. 8vo. boards, London*, 1827

2351 SOUTHEY, ROBERT. History of Brazil. Part the First.

4to. calf, London, 1810

2352 SOUZA. Diario da Navegaçio da armada que foi á terra do Brasil em 1530 soe a Capitania—Mor de Martin Alfonso de Souza, escripto por seu irmão Pero Lopez de Souza. Publicado por F. Adolfo de Varnhagen. pp. 130. *Portrait.*

8vo. calf, super extra, gilt edges, Lisboa, 1839

2352* ST. AUGUSTINE. Super orationem dominicam. Exposicō sup Symbolū. De ebrietate cavenda. *4to. half vellum*, 8 *leaves. Coloniae Ulric Zell (circa)*, 1470

First edition printed in Gothic characters, broad margins. Not mentioned by Brunet.

2353 STAMLER. Dialogvs Iohannis Stamler Avgvstii de diversarum gencivm sectis et mundi religionibvs,(*wants 8 leaves at the end*). *folio, wood-cut filling entire title page, half red mor. top edge gilt. Impressum Auguste: per Erhardum Oglin & Ieorgium Nadler. Cologne*, 1508

"An extremely rare and curious Drama, described on the leaf following the title.... The letter from Stamler to Jacob Lorcher, dated 13 Kal. Junii 1506, is of the highest interest to American collectors, as he mentions by name Christopher Columbus and Albericus Vespucius, as the discoverers of the New World. The Drama has a marginal Commentary, which is important, not only to theologians, as pointing out heresies, but also to the astronomer.—*Libri Catalogue*, for 1861, No. 329.

2354 STANSBURY'S Exploration and Survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a Reconnoissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains.

2 *vols. 8vo. cloth, Washington*, 1853

2355 SPANISH AMERICA. A Concise History of the Spanish America; containing a Relation of the Discovery and Settlement of its several Colonies. *8vo. calf, London*, 1741

2356 SPANGENBERG, AUGUST GOTTLIEB. The Life of Nicholas Lewis Count Zinzendorf, Bishop and Ordinary of the Church of the United (or Moravian) Brethren. *Portrait.*

8vo. cloth, London, 1838

2357 SPARKS, JARED. The Library of American Biography. First and Second Series.

25 *vols. 12mo. fine clean copy, boards, uncut, New York, v. y.*

2358 SPELMAN, HENRY. Relation of Virginia. 1609. London. *square 18mo. 58 pp. One hundred copies printed for Jas. F. Hunnewell at the Chiswick Press*, 1872

The original manuscript of this tract was purchased by Mr. J. F. Hunnewell, of Boston, at the auction sale of the stock of Mr. Lilly, Bookseller, London, in July, 1871, who had a few copies printed for presents.

Henry Spelman was the third son of Sir Henry Spelman, the distinguished antiquary, and went to Virginia with five hundred emigrants in 1609. He is favorably mentioned by Captain John Smith in his "*General Historie of Virginia*," as well as by Stith. It appears that Spelman was on one occasion detained a prisoner by the Indians, and was the only one of the party who escaped death, effected through Pocahontas, and that he lived many years among the Potomacs. Smith says he was "one of the best interpreters in the land."

2359 SPENCER, THOMAS. A True and Faithful Relation of the Proceedings of the British Forces in their Expedition against the French, in the Caribby Islands. *4to. calf, London*, 1691

2360 SPIERS, A. Dictionaire Général Francaise-Anglais et Anglais-Francaise. 2 *vols. royal 8vo. calf, Paris*, 1853

2361 **SPILBERGEN.** Oost ende West-Indische Spieghel waer in Beschreven werden de twee laetste Navigatien, ghedaen inde Jaeren 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, ende 1618. De eene door den vermaerden Zee-Helt Ioris van Speilbergen door de Straate van Magallanes, ... De andere ghedaen bij Jacob Le Maire.
oblong 4to. half mor. marbled edges. Amsterdam, Jan Jantsz, 1621

2362 SPIX, Dr. John. Travels in Brazil in the years 1817 to 1820, undertaken by command of the King of Bavaria.
2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut, London, 1824

2363 SPIZELIUS, T. Elevatio Relationis Montezinianæ de repertis in America tribubus Israeliticis, etc.
12mo. half mor. Basiliae, 1661

2363* SPÖRI, F. Christian. Americanische Reisz Beschreibung nach den Caribes Inszlen und Neu-Engelland.
12mo. half green mor. Zurich, 1677

2364 SPOTORNO, G. B. Memorials of Columbus, or, a collection of authentic Documents of that celebrated navigator.
8vo. half calf, London, 1823

2365 SPRAGUE, John T. The Origin, Progress, and Conclusion of the Florida War. *Map.* *8vo. cloth, New York, 1848*

2366 SQUIER, E. G. Monograph of Authors who have written on the Languages of Central America, and Collected Vocabularies or composed works in the Native Dialects of that country. *4to. paper, New York, 1861*

2367 SQUIER, E. G. Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York, comprising the results of Original Surveys and Explorations: *With 14 plates of earth-works and numerous wood-cuts.* *royal 4to. half mor. 1849*

2368 SQUIER and Davis. Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. *With numerous wood-cuts and plates of antiquities, mounds, earthworks, etc.*
royal 4to. half red mor. top gilt, New York, 1848
This first volume of the Smithsonian publications has long been out of print, and is exceedingly scarce.

2369 SQUIER. Peru. Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. *Numerous wood-cuts.*
8vo. cloth, top edges gilt, New York, 1877

1372.34

2370 SPRENGEL, M. C. Ueber J. Ribero's älteste Weltscharte. *8vo. half calf. Weimar: in Verlage des Industrie Comptoirs*, 1795

2370* SPRING, Dr. Brick Church Memorial. N. Y., 1861.—Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire. 1849.—Shattuck's Report on the Census of 1846.—Strictures on a Voyage to South America. 1820.—Case of the Earl of Selkirk and the Northwest Company. London, 1819.—Discourse delivered at West Springfield, by Sprague. 1825.—Records of Southampton. Sag-Harbor, 1874.—Sewall's Sketches of St. Augustine.—Bergen's Discourse on the 200th Anniversary of the Reformed Dutch Church of New Ulrecht, L. I.
together, 10 *vols.*

2371 SURINAM. Historical and Political View of the Present and Ancient State of the Colony of Surinam; with the Settlements of Demerary and Essequibo.
8vo. half calf, London, 1781

2372 STEPHENS, George. The Old-Northern Runic Monuments of Scandinavia and England, now first collected and decyphered. With many hundred fac-similes, partly in Gold, Silver, Bronze, and Colors; Runic Alphabets, etc.
2 vols. royal folio, half red mor. top edge gilt. London and Copenhagen, 1867–68

The only work of any extent in the English language on the Runic monuments of Sweden, Denmark, Norway and England.

2373 [STAATS, Cuyler.] Tribute to the Memory of De Witt Clinton. *Portrait.* *12mo. half calf, Albany*, 1828

2374 St. Ann's Church, (Brooklyn, N. Y.), from the year 1784 to the Year 1845. With an Appendix, containing a brief notice of the other Episcopal Churches in Brooklyn.
12mo. half mor. top gilt, Brooklyn, 1845

2375 ST. BRANDAN. A Metrical Legend of the Sea, in English Verse and Prose. Edited by Thomas Wright. pp. 63.
12mo. sewed. London, for the Percy Society, 1844

2376 [STADEN HANS.] Warhaftig historia und beschreibung eyner Landtschafft der wilden, nacketen, grimmigen, mensch fresser leuthen, in der Newenwelt America gelegen, vor und nach Christi geburt in land zii Hessen vnbekant, biss vff dise zwey nechst vergangene jar, etc.
4to. blue mor. extra, gilt edges. Marpurg, Andres Kolben, 1557

2377 ST. CLAIR, Maj. Gen. A Narrative of the manner in which the Campaign against the Indians, in the year 1792, was conducted. 8*vo. boards*, *Philadelphia*, 1812

2378 STANTON, Daniel. A Journal of the Life, Travels, and Gospel Labours of a Faithful Minister of Jesus Christ. 12*mo. calf*, *Philadelphia*, 1772

2379 STAPLES, William R. Annals of the Town of Providence, from its first Settlement, to the Organization of the City Government in 1832. 8*vo. cloth*, *very scarce*, *Providence*, 1843

2380 State of Facts, shewing the Right of certain companies to the lands lately purchased by them, from the State of Georgia. 8*vo. half mor. title stained*, 1795

2381 Statistisch Jaarboek voor het Koningrijk der Nederlanden. 4 *vols. imp.* 8*vo. boards*, *Gravenhage*, 1858, 59, 60 *and* 67

2382 STEARNS, Jonathan F. Historical Discourses, relating to the First Presbyteriau Church in Newark: originally delivered to the Congregation of that Church in 1851. 8*vo. half mor. top gilt*, *Newark*, 1858

2383 STEELE, Asiibel. Chief of the Pilgrims; or, the Life and Time of William Brewster, elder ruler of the Pilgrim Company that founded New Plymouth, the parent colony of New England in 1620. *Engravings.* 8*vo. half maroon mor. top edge gilt*, *Philadelphia*, 1857

2384 STEELE, Zadock. The Indian Captive; or, a Narrative of Captivity and Suffering. 12*mo. calf*, *Montpelier*, *Vt.*, 1818

2385 [STEENDAM, Jacob.] Klacht van Nieuw-Amsterdam, in Nieuw-Nederlandt, tot haar Moeder: van haar begin, wasdom en tegenwoordigen stand. *folio*, *broadside*, *very rare*. *T'Amsterdam*, *by Pieter Dirksz*, 1659

[Complaint of New Amsterdam, in New Netherland, to her mother, of her beginning, growth, and present condition.]

A translation by the Hon. H. C. Murphy, preceded by a memoir of its author, was printed for private distribution by the Brothers Giunta d'Albani, at The Hague, in 1861. The original work, which only exists in the form of a broadside, is of great rarity. See his poem printed in 1661 for a note.

2386 STEENDAM, Jacob. Noch Vaster. A Memoir of the First Poet in New Netherland, with his Poems Descriptive of the Colony. (10 *copies*,) 8*vo. paper*, *fine portrait*, *Hague*, 1861

2387 STEENDAM. Den Distelvink. Eerste Deel, Minne-sang: Behelzende eerlijke Minne-Sinne-Beelden, Vaarsen, en Liede-

kens: op verscheqden Oude en Nuwe Sang-konstige Stemmen. pp. 101, 207, and 199. 3 *vols.* 4*to. bound in* 1. *half mor. Amsterdam, Gerrit van Goedesbergh*, 1649–50

2388 STEENDAM. Zeedes-angen voor de Batavische jonkheyt. Behelsende verscheyden bedenkelijke en stichtelijke stoffen, op bekende en vermakelijke sangtoonen gepast.

sm. 8*vo. vellum, Batavia*, 1671

[Moral songs for the Batavian youth, containing divers memorable and edifying matters adapted to known melodies.]

Mr. Muller, of Amsterdam, calls this a *very rare work*. The only copy known was found in the Enschede Library, sold in December, 1867. It contains some poems on events in private life in New Netherland. *Muller's Catalogue* for 1872, No. 1095. Mr. Murphy says he had never seen another copy. (Cost $24.)

2390 STEPHENS, WILLIAM. The Castle Builders. Second Edition, with large additions. 8*vo. calf, London*, 1759

Written by William Stephens, grandson of William Stephens, viz.: a son of his youngest son, one of the three children left in the wood to be fed by ravens. Compare p. 266 with pages 198 and 318.—*Note by Mr. Murphy.*

2391 STEPHENS, WILLIAM. Journal received February 4, 1741, by the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia, in America, from September 22, 1741, to October 28, following.

8*vo. half mor. London*, 1742

Mr. Stephens was Secretary for the Affairs of the Trust within the Colony.

2392 STEPHENS, WILLIAM. Journal of the Proceedings in Georgia, beginning Oct., 1737. To which is added a state of that Province, as attested upon oath in the Court of Savannah, Nov. 10, 1740. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. half mor. top edge gilt.*

London, W. Meadows, 1742

2393 STEPHENS, JOHN L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 2 vols.—Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. 2 vols. *Plates and wood-cuts.*

together, 4 *vols.* 8*vo. half red mor. New York*, 1852–55

2394 STERLING, WILLIAM, EARL OF. Recreations with the Muses. *folio, engraved title, calf, London*, 1637

This is the last edition published in the author's life time. He died in 1640. The last piece appears in this edition for the first time. The poetical talents and philosophical turn of the author, commended him to King James the First. In 1611 the honor of knighthood was conferred upon him, and he was made Master of the Requests; and in 1621 he received a patent for Nova Scotia. His "*Encouragement to Colonies*" was published in 1624. The favor of James continued with King Charles I., who changed his rank from Sir William Alexander to that of Viscount Sterling of Scotland. His poetry received the applause of Addison.

2395 STEVENS, WILLIAM BACON. A History of Georgia, from its first discovery by Europeans, to the adoption of the present Constitution in 1798. 2 *Portraits.*
2 *vols.* 8*vo. half green mor. extra, top edge gilt, New York*, 1847

2396 STEVENS, HENRY. Historical Nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana, or, a Descriptive Account of my Collection of Rare Books relating to America. 2 *vols.* 12*mo. cloth.*
London, Whittingham, 1862
One of the best and most reliable catalogues of books relating to America ever printed.

2397 STEVENS, HENRY. Historical and Geographical Notes on the earliest Discoveries in America, 1453–1530, with Comments on the earliest Charts and Maps; the Mistakes of the early Navigators and the blunders of the Geographers; the Asiatic Origin of the Atlantic coast line of North America how it crept in and how it crept out of the Maps. Illustrated by the Tehuantepec Railway Company's Map of the World.
8*vo. green cloth, New Haven*, 1869
Seventy-five copies only printed on Watman's Drawing paper, with facsimiles of sixteen of the earliest known maps of America, arranged on five large sheets of bond paper.

2398 STEVENS, HENRY. Bibliotheca Geographica & Historica, or, a Catalogue of a nine days' sale of rare and valuable books, maps, manuscripts, etc., illustrative of historical geography. 8*vo. half mor. London*, 1872

2399 STEVENS'S American Bibliographer. pp. 96.
8*vo. half title, half red mor. London, n. d.*

2400 STEVENS, HENRY. Catalogue of a Collection of Books, (Singularly Interesting, Fine and Rare,) in which is included, The greater Portion of the Library of the late Edward A. Crowninshield. 8*vo. cloth, top gilt, London*, 1860

2401 STEVENS, HENRY. Catalogue of the American Books in the Library of the British Museum at Christmas.
8*vo. cloth, London*, 1866

2402 STEVENS, JOHN. A New Collection of Voyages and Travels, containing, I. A Description of the Molucco and Phillipine Islands, by Argensola. II. A New Account of Carolina, by Mr. Lawson. III. The Travels of P. de Cieza, in Peru. IV. The Travels of the Jesuits in Ethiopia. *Maps and plates.* 2 *vols.* 4*to. calf, London*, 1711

2403 STEVENS, JOHN. The Spanish Rule of Trade to the West Indies. *8vo. calf, London*, 1702

2404 STEVENS, JR. JOHN AUSTIN. Colonial Records of the New York Chamber of Commerce, 1768–1784, with Historical and Biographical Sketches.
royal 8vo. cloth, New York. 1867

2405 STEVENS. Testimonials in favor of the Rev. William Stevens, one of the Ministers of the Scottish Church.
8vo. boards, Rotterdam, 1839

2406 STEVENS, JOHN. A New Dictionary, Spanish and English, and English and Spanish. *4to. old calf, London*, 1726

2407 STEWART, SIR HENRY. The Planter's Guide. A Practical Essay on the best method of giving immediate effect to Wood by the Transplanting of large Trees and Underwood. *Portrait.* *8vo. cloth, London*, 1848

2408 STEWART, REV. JAMES. History of the Discovery in America, from the Landing of our Forefathers at Plymouth in 1620, until the final subjugation of the Natives in 1669.
8vo. boards, uncut, Brooklyn.

2409 STEWART, DUGALD. A General View of the Progress of Metaphysical, Ethical, and Political Philosophy, since the revival of letters in Europe. *8vo. calf, Boston*, 1822

2410 STICKNEY, CHARLES E. A History of the Minisink Region: which includes the present Towns of Minisink, Deerpark, Mount Hope, Greenville and Wayayanda, in Orange County, New York, from their organization to the present time. *12mo. half mor. top gilt, Middletown, N. Y.*, 1867

2411 STILES, PRESIDENT. A History of Three of the Judges of King Charles I., Major General Whalley, Major General Goffe, and Colonel Dixwell; who, at the Restoration, 1660. Fled to America; and were secreted and concealed, in Massachusetts and Connecticut, for near Thirty Years. 8 *plates.*
12mo. sheep, Hartford, 1794

2412 STITH, WILLIAM. The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia.
8vo. old calf. Williamsburg, printed by William Parks, 1747
The original edition printed at Williamsburg is very scarce.

2413 STOCKLEIN, der neue Weltbott, mit allerhand Nachrichten der Missionärs der Societat Jesu aus beyden Indien und andern über Meer belegenen Landern von 1642–1757.

4 *vols. folio, vellum, Augsburg*, 1727

A German translation of the celebrated *Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses*. It contains much curious and interesting matter respecting America and the West Indies, which is either purposely omitted in the *Lettres Edifiantes*, or which was not accessible to the compilers of that important work.

2414 STOKES, ANTHONY. A View of the Constitution of the British Colonies, in North America and the West Indies, at the time the Civil War broke out on the Continent of America.

. 8*vo. calf, London*, 1783

2415 STODDARD, MAJOR AMOS. Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of Louisiana. 8*vo. calf, Philadelphia*, 1812

2416 STONE, WILLIAM L. Letters and Journals Relating to the War of the American Revolution, and the Capture of the German Troops at Saratoga, by Mrs. Gen. Riedesel. 1 vol.—Memoirs, Letters and Journals of Maj. Gen. Riedesel during his residence in America. 2 vols.

together, 3 *vols.* 8*vo. Albany*, 1867–68

2417 STONE, W. L. Poetry and History of Wyoming. 1841.—Stone's Uncas and Miantonomah. 1842.—Notes sur la Nord Holland. 1827.—Sketches of Bunker Hill Battle. 1844.—Sullivan's Revolutionary Warfare in Western New York.—Historical Sketches of Universalism.—Spencer's Captivity among the Mohawk Indians.—Sketches of the Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky.—Sketches of Boston and vicinity. 1851.—Bundling; its Origin, Progress, and Decline, in America, by Stiles. Albany, 1869. *together*, 10 *vols.*

2418 STONE, WILLIAM L. Letters on Masonry and Anti-Masonry, addressed to the Hon. John Quincy Adams.

8*vo. cloth, New York*, 1832

2419 STONE, WILLIAM L. Life of Joseph Brant.—Thayendanegea: including the Border Wars of the American Revolution. *Portrait.* 2 *vols.* 8*vo. cloth, New York*, 1838

2420 STONE, WILLIAM L. The Life and Times of Red Jacket, or, Sa-go-ye-wat-ha; being the sequel to the History of the Six Nations. 8*vo. cloth, New York and London*, 1841

2421 STONE, WILLIAM L. The Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, Bart. *Portrait.*
2 *vols.* 8*vo. polished calf extra, top edge gilt, Albany*, 1865

2422 STONE. History of New York City from the Discovery to the present day. 8*vo. half red mor. top gilt, New York*, 1868

2423 **STOW, John. The Annales, or Generall Chronicle of England; continued and augmented with unto the yeare 1614, by Edmond Howes.**
folio, calf, London, 1615

2424 STRABONIS CAPPADOCIS seu Gnossi Amasini scriptoris celeberrimi de situ orbis libri XVII. *folio*, 217 *leaves, including dedication, illuminated in gold, silver and colors; superbly bound in olive turkey morocco extra, gilt edges, by Mackenzie, s. l. seu Venetiis* [*per Vindelinus de Spira*]. 1472

1707

The only indication of the printer's name is contained in the following lines:

Nunc antenorei vident penates
Impressos digitis Videlianis·

A translation from the Greek by Guarinus Veronensis and Gregorius Thiphernius. This is the first printed edition of Strabo, with a date, in any language. There are in the Colophon following the date some verses addressed to the reader, which indicate the printer to be Vindeline de Spira, of Venice.

The edition is highly esteemed as a splendid specimen of early printing. See *Dibdin's Intro. to the Knowledge of the Classics*, 4th ed., Vol. II., p. 43. Brunet speaks of it as an "Edition précieuse."

We place the volume in an American collection, because Strabo believed in the existence of our continent as a habitable part of the globe. He says, on folio 20, *verso*, "Nisi maris Atlantici magnitudo vetar et per eundem parallelum ex Hispania ad Indiam navigare possemus. . . . Vocamus enim habitebilem quam incolimus et notam habemus. Fas autem est in eadem temperata zona habitabiles duas esse; vel etiam plures. Si sit maxime prope circulum per littora: qui per Atlanticum pelagus describitur." Strabo lived at the time Our Saviour was on earth, and then wrote in regard to the existence of our continent in this work.—*Note by H. C. Murphy.*

2425 STRABO. The Geography of Strabo. Literally Translated, with Notes, by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer.
3 *vols. cloth. London, Bohn*, 1854

2426 STRABO. Geographia Latine, (begins at sig. a ii.) *folio. Tarvisii Joannes Vercellensis impress.* 1480 *septimo Septemb.*

2427 STRACHEY, WILLIAM. The History of Travel into Virginia Britannia; Expressing the Cosmographie and Commodities of the country, together with the manners and customs of the people. 8*vo. cloth, London*, 1849

2428 STREET, ALFRED B. Frontenac, a Poem of the Iroquois. *Portrait.* 4*to. large paper, cloth, top edge gilt, Albany*, 1866

2429 STUBBE, HENRY. A Justification of the Present War against the United Netherlands. Wherein the Declaration of His Majesty is vindicated, and the war proved to be Just, Honourable, and Necessary. *4to. half russia, London*, 1672

2430 STUART, JAMES. Three Years in North America. *Map.* 2 *vols.* 8*vo. half roan, Edinburgh*, 1833

2431 STURLESON, SNORRE. The Heimskringla; or, Chronicle of the Kings of Norway. Translated from the Icelandic. With a Preliminary Dissertation, by Samuel Laing. 3 *vols.* 8*vo. cloth, London*, 1844

2432 STURM, C. C. Reflections on the Word of God in Nature and Providence, for every day in the year. 8*vo. sheep, New York*, 1833

2433 SURINAM. Beschryvinge van eenige voorname Kustin in Oost en West-Indien als Zueriname, Nieuw-Nederland, Florida, Kuba, Brazil, Peru, Mexico, etc. *4to. half red mor. Leeuwarden*, 1716

2434 SULLIVAN, JAMES. History of the District of Maine. *Map.* 8*vo. sheep, Boston*, 1795

2435 SUMNER, WILLIAM H. A History of East Boston; with Biographical Sketches of its Early Proprietors. *Portrait.* 8*vo. cloth, Boston*, 1858

2436 SWART, STEPHEN. The Netherland Historian, containing a true relation of what hath passed in the late Warrs between Great Britain and France, with their allies, against the States Generall of the United Provinces. 12*mo. calf, Amst.*, 1675

2438 SWEDBERG. America Illuminata Skriften och utgifwen af Thes Biskop Doct. Jesper Swedberg, ühr 1732. 12*mo. boards, rare, Skara*, 1732

The author, who was Bishop of Skara, in Sweden, gives an accountof the Swedish settlement in Pennsylvania. He also speaks briefly of the geography and history of America generally, and of its religious condition.

2439 SWEDBERG, JOHANNES DAN. Dissertatio Gradualis Svionum in America Colonia. 12*mo half mor. Upsaliæ Ex officina Werneriana*, 1709

2440 [SWEDEN.] Der Reiche Schweden General Compagnies Handlungs Contract, Dirigiret naher Asiam, Africam, Americam vnd Magellanicam. Sampt dessen Conditionen vnnd Wilköhren. *4to. half green mor. top edge gilt, title stained and mended, Stockholm*, 1625

2441 SWEET, HOMER D. L. The Great Wilderness of New York, and a sketch of the Border Settlements. Compiled from the Actual Surveys. *Large map in morocco case.*
New York, 1862

2442 SWETT, S. History of the Bunker Hill Battle, with Plan.
8*vo. half calf*, *Boston*, 1827

2442* SYMONDS, WILLIAM. Virginia. A Sermon preached at White-Chappel, in the presence of many Honourable and Worshipfull, the Aduenturers and Planters for Virginia. 25 April 1609. Pvblished for the Benefit and Vse of the Colony, Planted, and to bee Planted there, and for the Aduancement of their Christian Purpose. 4*to. half red mor. London*, 1609

This sermon was probably preached before the company of adventurers to Virginia, preparatory to the expedition which left England the latter end of May, 1609, under Sir Thomas Gates, Sir George Somers, and Christopher Newport, with seven ships and 500 men. The preacher seeks to obviate all the objections to going to Virginia, although he had declined the request that he should go there himself. [See the Dedication and Stith's Virginia, p. 101–2.]

2443 TABAGO. Le Tableau de l'Isle de Tabago, ou de la Nouvelle Oüalchre, l'une des Isles Antilles de l'Amérique.
18*mo. vellum. Leyde*, *Jean le Carpentier*, 1665

2444 TABAGO: Or, A Geographical Description. With a full representation of the Produce, and other advantages arising from the Fertility, excellent Harbours, and happy situation of that famous Island. 8*vo. half mor. London*, 1748

2444* TOBAGO. A Summary Account of the present flourishing state of the respectable Colony of Tobago, in the British West Indies. Illustrated with a Map and Plan.
8*vo. half mor. London*, 1774

2445 TACHE, ALEX. Vingt Années de Missions dans le Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique.
8*vo. half maroon mor. top edge gilt*, *Montreal*, 1866

2446 TAHITI. Te Evanelia a Mataio, no Jesu Christ to Fatou Fatu; irilima a Paru Tahiti. 12*mo. calf*, *Tahiti*, 1820

2447 TALBOT, EDWARD ALLEN. Five Years in the Canadas: Including a Tour through Part of the United States in 1828.
3 *vols.* 8*vo. boards*, *London*, 1824

2448 TANCO, LUIS BEZERRA. Felicidad de Mexico en el principio, y milagroso origen, que tubo el Santuario de la Virgen

Maria N. Señora de Guadalupe, Extra-muros: En la Apparicion admirable de esta Soberana Señora, y de su prodigiosa Imagen. 4*to. old vellum.*

Mexico, por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, 1675

2449 TANNER, EDWIN. A Narrative of Captivity and Adventures, during Thirty Years Residence among the Indians in the interior of North America. *Portrait.*

8*vo. half green calf*, *New York*, 1830

2550 TANNER, MATTHIA. Die Gesellsch afft Jesu bisz zur vergiessung ihres Blutes wider den Götzendienst Unglauben, und Laster, Für Gott, den wahren Glauben, und Tugendten in allen vier Thielen, der Welt streitend, etc.

folio, *half calf*, *Prag*, 1683

A German translation of the Latin edition published at Prague, in 1675, containing the same plates.

At page 563 commences the portion relating to America, and continues to the end of the volume. In the text are numerous copper-plates representing the martyrdom of the American missionaries.

2451 TAPIA ZENTENO. (Colegial en el Real y Pontifical Seminario.) Arte novissima de lengua Mexicana.

4*to. half Spanish mor. Mexico, Jos. Bernardo de Hogal*, 1753

From the Dedication to this work, it appears that this professorship was first established in the University of Mexico by order of the Archbishop, D. Manuel Rubio Salinas, shortly before this book was published.

2452 TAPIA ZENTENO. Noticia de la lengua Huasteca . . . Con Cathecismo y Doctrina Christiana para su instruccion, segun lo que ordena el Santo Concilio Mexicano.

4*to.* 128 *pp.*, *vellum*, *rare*, *Mexico*, 1767

Sold for £8 8. at Sothely's sale in London in 1857.

2453 TARLETON, LIEUT. COL. A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America. *Maps.* 4*to. calf*, *London*, 1787

2454 TAYLOR, THOMAS. Jamblichus on the Mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Assyrians.

8*vo. calf*, *Chiswick*, 1821

2455 TAYLOR, ISAAC. History of the Transmission of Ancient Books to Modern Times; or, A Concise account of the means by which the genuineness and authenticity of Ancient Historical Works are ascertained. 8*vo. half calf*, *London*, 1827

2456 TAYLOR, BENJAMIN C. Annals of the Classis of Bergen, of the Reformed Dutch Church, and of the Churches under its care: Including, The Civil History of the Ancient Township of Bergen, in New Jersey.

12*mo. half mor. top gilt, New York*, 1857

2457 TAYLOR, G. A Voyage to North America, performed in the Years 1768 and 1769. 12*mo. half calf, Nottingham*, 1771

2458 TAYLOR, W. Historic Survey of German Poetry, interspersed with Translations. 8*vo. half cloth, London*, 1830

2459 TAYLOR, JAMES B. Lives of Virginia Baptist Ministers.

8*vo. calf, Richmond*, 1838

2460 TELLECHEA, MIGUEL. Compendio Gramatical para la intelligencia del Idioma Tarahumar. Oraciones, Doctrina Cristiana, Pláticas, y otras cosas necesarias para la recta administracion de los Santos Sacramentos en el mismo idioma. pp. 162. *sm. 4to. sheep, Mexico*, 1826

2461 TENNEMAN. A Manual of the History of Philosophy. Translated from the German. 8*vo. calf, Oxford*, 1832

2462 TERNAUX-COMPANS. Voyages, Relations et Mémoires Originaux pour servir à l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique publies pour la première fois en François.

20 *vols.* 8*vo. half calf, Paris*, 1838–40

This valuable collection comprises the following important pieces:—(1) Premier Voyage de Nicolas Federmann le Jeune d'Ulm; (2) Magalhanes, Histoire de Sancta-Cruz; (3) Staden de Homberg, Histoire d'un Pays nommé Amerique; (4) Xeres Relation du Conquête du Perou, etc.; (5) Schmidel de Straubing, Histoire d'un Voyage Curieux; (6 and 7) Relation et Naufrages de Cabeça de Vaca et Commentaires; (8) Ixtlilixochitl, Cruautés des Conquérants du Mexique; (9) Voyage de Cibola en 1540, par Castañeda de Nagera; (10 and 11) Recueil des pieces relatives a la Conquête du Mexique, 2 vols.; (12) Zurita, Chefs de la Nouvelle-Espagne; (13 and 14) Ixtlilxochitl, Histoire des Chichemèques, 2 vols.; (15) Oviedo, Histoire du Nicaragua; (16) Balboa, Histoire du Perou; (17) Montesinos, Mémoires sur l'Ancien Peron; (18 and 19) Velasco, Histoire de Quito, 2 vols.; (20) Recueil des Pieces sur la Floride.

2463 TERNAUX. Voyages, Relations, etc.

10 *vols. bound in* 5, *half red mor. Paris.*

2464 TERNAUX-COMPANS. Recueil de Documens et Mémoires originaux sur l'Histoire des possessions Espagnoles dans l'Amérique, a diverses époques de la Conquête. Publiés sur les manuscrits anciens et inédits, de la Bibliothèque de M. Ternaux-Compans.

8*vo. half maroon mor. top edge gilt, Paris*, 1840

2465 TERNAUX-COMPANS. Notice sur la Colonie de la Nouvelle Suède. 8*vo. half green mor. top edge gilt, Paris*, 1843

2466 TERNAUX-COMPANS. H. Archives des Voyages ou Collections d'Anciennes Relations, inédites ou très-rares de Lettres, Mémoires, Itineraires et autres Documents relatifs a la Géographie et aux Voyages suivies d'analyses d'anciens voyages et d'anecdotes relatives aux voyageurs tirées des mémoires du temps. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. half green mor. Paris, n. d.*

2467 TEXIER and PULLAN. Byzantine Architecture: illustrated by Examples of Edifices erected in the East during the early ages of Christianity. With Historical & Archæological Descriptions. *Illustrated with 70 plates of Churches, Baptistries, Temples, Mosques, Frescoes & Mosaic pavements in colors, and numerous woodcuts. An elegant work.*
imperial folio, half mor. top edge gilt, London, 1864

2468 TYPIS ORBIS TERRARUM, ad imitationem magnæ Universalis Gerardi Mercatoris compendiosa hæc orbis descriptio facta, cuius secundem tam veterum qū neotericor suppututione 5400 miliaria germanica complectitur.
folio, half calf. Colon. Agrip, 1594

2469 TERTRE, J. BAPTISTE DU. Histoire Generale des Isles de S. Christophe, de la Guadaloupe, de la Martinique, et autres dans l'Amérique. Ou l'ou verra l'établissement des Colonies Françoises, dans ces Isles; etc.
4to. vellum. Paris, Langlois, 1654

2470 THOMAS, GABRIEL. An Historical and Geographical account of the Province and Country of Pennsylvania; and of West-New-Jersey in America. . . . With a Map of both countries. 12*mo. half mor. London, A. Baldwin*, 1698

2470* THOMAS, GABRIEL. An Historical Description of the Province and Country of West-New-Jersey in America. A short view of their Laws, Customs and Religion: As also the Temperament of the Air and Climate: The fatness of the soil, with the vast Produce of Rice, the Improvement of their Lands (as in England) to Pasture, Meadows, &c.
12*mo. calf, gilt edges, London*, 1698

2471 THOMAS. The same work; a fac-simile reprint for H. A. Brady. 4*to. New York*, 1848

2471* THOMAS. Continuatio der Beschreibung der Landschafft Pensylvaniæ an denen End-Gräntzen America. Uber vorige

des Herrn Pastorii Relationes. Welchem Tractätlein noch beygefüget sind: Des Hn. Daniel Falckners Burgers und Pilgrims in Pensylvania 193. *Map.*

12*mo. cloth, rare. Franckfurt und Leipzig*, 1702

In the volume is a manuscript translation in English of Falckner's Letter.

2472 THOMS, WILLIAM I. The Book of the Court; Exhibiting History, Duties, and Privileges of the several ranks of the English Nobility and Gentry. 4*to. red cloth, London*, 1844

2473 TEHUANTEPEC RAILWAY (The); its Location, Features and Advantages under the La Sere Grant of 1869. *Map and Plates.* 8*vo. cloth, New York*, 1869

2474 THATCHER. History of Plymouth. 1835.—Week's History of Salisbury, Vermont.—The Bride of Fort Edward. 1839.—Tuckerman's Memorial of Greenough. 1853.—A Detail of some particular services performed in America. N. Y., 1835.—Tomes' Expedition to Japan.—Chronicles of Cooperstown. 1838.—Watson's Historic Tales of Olden Time. Phila., 1833.—Extracts from the Records of Colchester. Hartford, 1864.—Tanner's View of the Middle States.—Taylor's History of ten Baptist Churches. Bloomfield, 1827.—Dictionary of Knowledge. *together*, 13 *vols.*

2474* TRACTS. The Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America: being an answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. Lond., 1726.—The Constitutions of the several Independent States of America: The Declaration of Independence. Lond., 1782.—The Supernaturalism of New England. Lond., 1847.—State of Trade in the Northern Colonies considered. Lond., 1748.—Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia. Lond., 1773.

together, 5 *vols.*

2475 TRAVELS of several Learned Missionaries of the Society of Jesus, into Divers parts of the Archipelago, India, China, and America. 8*vo. calf, London*, 1714

2476 THEVENOT. Récueil de Voyages de Mr. Thévenot. Dedié au Roy. *sm.* 8*vo. With* 3 *folding maps and* 3 *plates, calf, red edges. Paris, Michallet*, 1682

The following are the Contents:—

1. Découverte de quelques pays et nations de l'Amérique Septentrionale.

Explication de la Carte de la découverte de la Terre d'Ielmer, au delà de la Nouvelle Zemble, & des routes pour passer par le Nort au Japon, à la Chine.

3. Voyage d'un Ambassadevr que le Tzaar de Moscovie envoya par terre a la Chine.

4. Discours sur l'art de la Navigation, avec quelques Problémes qui peuvent suppléer en partie ce qui manque à un Art si necessaire.

5. Les Histoires naturelles de l'Ephémère et du Cancellus ou Bernard l'Hermite Décrites & representées par Figures par Mr. Swammerdam, pour servir de Supléments à ce qu' Aristote & les autres en ont écrit; Tirées avec les Voyages precedens du Récueil des Ouvrages de l'Assemblée, qui s'est tenuë chez Mr. Thevenot. Plates.

6. Le Cabinet de Mr. Svvammerdam, ou Catalogue d'Insectes, etc.

2477 THÉVENOT. Relations de Divers Voyages Curieux, qui n'ont point esté publiées, et qu'on a traduit ou tiré des Originaux des Voyageurs François, Espagnols, Allemands, Portugais, Anglois, Hollandois, Persans, Arabes & autres Orientaux. données au public par les soins de feu M. Melchisedec Thévenot. Le tout enrichi de figures, de plantes non décrites, d'Animaux inconnus a l'Europe, & de Cartes Geographiques, que n'ont point encore été publiées. Novvelle edition, Augmentée de plusieurs Relations curieuses.

6 *vols. folio, old calf.* *Paris, Cramoisy,* 1666

Thévenot's "*Relations de Divers Voyages Curieux*," although less extensive than the collections of De Bry, Hulsius, and Purchas, is, nevertheless, one of those valuable series of early voyages and travels which were called forth by the great desire of the public in the seventeenth century, to hear of newly explored countries and to read the adventures of travellers in the then little-known East, as well as in the newly discovered Western World. The great bibliographers have given extended notices of the work, while Camus has filled a quarto volume of four hundred pages with his Memoires on the Collections of De Bry and Thévenot.

Melchizedek Thévenot was a man skilled in the science of his day and in foreign languages. He held positions of high rank under the French government, and was an enthusiastic collector of rare books and manuscripts, and, in his studies, devoted particular attention to early voyages and travels. His tastes and his studies were the incentives that led him to form his collection; indeed, he seems to have been in all respects such a man as Purchas and Hakluyt.

The collection published by Thévenot consists of four parts, and embraces a large number of "*Relations*" illustrated with maps and plates, each separately paged.

2478 THEVET, ANDRÉ. La Cosmographie Vniverselle. Illvstrée de diverses figvres des choses plvs remarqvables vevës par l'Auteur, y incogneuës de noz Anciens & Modernes.

2 *vols. folio, half blue mor. extra, top edge gilt.*

Paris, Pierre l'Huillier, 1575

2479 THEVET. Cosmographie Universelle. (The second volume only.)

2480 THEVET. D'Angovlesme. Cosmographie du Levant. (pp. 214 and Table.) *sm. folio, old calf.*

A Lyon par Ian de Tovrnes et Gvil. Gazeav 1554

2481 THEVET, ANDRÉ. Les Singularitez de la France antartique, avtrement nommée Amérique : & de plusieurs Terres & Isles decouuertes de nostre temps.
4to. blue mor. extra, gilt edges, by Bedford.
Paris, Chez les héritièrs de Maurice de la Porte, 1557
First edition. Sold at the late Sunderland sale, London, for £47.

2482 THEVET. Les Singularities de la France Antarctique, etc.
4to. red mor., gilt edges. Paris, S. Claude, 1558

2483 THEVET. Les Singularities de la France Antarctique, etc.
12mo. blue mor. extra, gilt edges. Christophle Plantin, 1558

2484 THEVET. The New | found worlde, or | Antarctike, wherein is contai | ned wonderful and strange | things, as well of humaine crea | tures, as Beastes, Fishes, Foules, and Ser | pents, Trees, Plants, Mines of | Golde and Siluer: garnished with | many learned authorities. | trauailed and written in the French | tong, by that excellent learned | man, master Andrewe | Thevet.
sm. 4to. red mor. extra, gilt edges; rare.
London, Henry Bynneman, 1568

2485 THOUIN, GABRIEL. Plans Raisonné's de toutes les espèces de Jardins. *Copper-plates.*
imperial folio, boards. Paris, Lebègue, 1823

2486 TIELE. Mémoire Bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais réimprimés dans les collections de De Bry et de Hulsius, et dans les collections Hollandaises du XVII^e^ siècle. *8vo. half mor. gilt top. Amsterdam*, 1867

2488 T[HOMAS] T[HOROWGOOD]. Vindiciæ Judæorum, or, a True account of the Jews. Being more accurately illustrated then heretofore. *4to. calf, London.*
(*The line below London cut off.*) *Henry Brome*, 1660
This is not an enlarged edition, as many infer, of the *Jews in America* by the same author, but a distinct work in continuation of that published in 1650.

2489 THOROWGOOD, THO. Iewes in America, or, Probabilities that the Americans are of that Race. With the removall of some contrary reasonings, and earnest desires for effectuall endeavours to make them Christian. *4to. calf.*
London, W. H. for Tho. Slater, 1650

2490 THOMPSON, BENJAMIN F. The History of Long Island; from its Discovery and Settlement, to the Present Time. *Portrait.* *2 vols. 8vo. half mor. top gilt, New York*, 1843

2491 THOMPSON, THOMAS. I. A Letter from New Jersey in America, giving some Account and Description of that Province. pp. 26. Lond., 1756.

II. A Discourse relating to the Present Times, addressed to the serious consideration of the Public. pp. 27. Lond., 1757.

III. An Account of Two Missionary Voyages by the Appointment of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. The one to New Jersey in North America, the other from America to the Coast of Guiney. pp. 87. Lond., 1758. *In one volume.* 8*vo. calf, London.*

In addition to the three tracts described, by Thomas Thompson, are also "Ballads and some other Occasional Pieces," by William Tunstall. pp. 51. London, 1716. And, "Four Topographical Letters, written in July, 1755, upon a Journey through Bedfordshire and other counties from a Gentleman in London." pp. 69. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1757.

Inside the cover is a manuscript account of Mr. Thompson, by which it appears that he was made by the Archbishop of Canterbury, in 1767, one of the six preachers of Canterbury Cathedral.

2492 THOMASSY, R. Géologie Pratique de la Louisiane. *Maps.* 4*to. half brown mor. extra, gilt top, Paris,* 1860

2493 THOMAS, ISAIAH. The History of Printing in America, with a Biography of Printers, and an account of Newspapers. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. sheep, rare, Worcester,* 1810

2494 THOMPSON, THOMAS. An Account of Two Missionary Voyages. The one to New Jersey in North America, the other to the Coast of Guiney. 8*vo. boards, London,* 1758

2495 THOMSON, CHARLES. The Covenant, commonly called the Old Testament. Translated from the Septuagint. 4 *vols.* 8*vo. calf, very scarce. Philadelphia,* 1808

2496 THORNTON, JOHN WINGATE. The Landing at Cape Anne; or, The Charter of the first permanent colony on the territory of the Massachusetts Company. *Maps.* 8*vo. cloth, Boston,* 1854

2497 THURLOE, JOHN. A Collection of State Papers. Containing authentic Memorials of English Affairs, from the Year 1638 to the Restoration of King Charles II. 7 *vols. folio, calf, rebacked, fine copy, London,* 1742

2498 THOMAS, (Bishop of Sodor and Man.) The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the meanest Capacities: Or, an Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians. 12*mo. sheep, London,* 1743

2499 THORNE, JAMES. Rambles by Rivers. The Thames.
4 *vols.* 12*mo. cloth*, *London*, 1849

2500 THORFÆUS. Historia Vinlandiæ Antiquæ seu Americæ Septentrionalis. 18*mo. old calf*, *rare*, *Havniæ*, 1705

2501 TORFÆUS, THORMODO. Gronlandia Antiqua, seu Veteris Gronlandiæ descriptio.
18*mo. old calf*, *gilt*, *rare*, *Havniæ*, 1706

2502 TORFÆUS. Gronlandia Antiqua, seu Veteris Gronlandiæ descriptio, etc. 18*mo. old calf*, *Havniæ*, 1715

2503 TICKNOR, GEORGE. History of Spanish Literature.
3 *vols. post* 8*vo. cloth*, *Boston*, 1864

2504 TIMBERLAKE. The Memoirs of Lieut. Henry Timberlake, (who accompanied the Three Cherokee Indians to England in the Year 1762,) containing Whatever he observed remarkable, or worthy of public Notice, during his Travels to and from that Nation; wherein the Country, Government, Genius, and Customs of the Inhabitants, are authentically described. *Map and plate. Portrait of Austenaco, Chief of the Cherokee Nation, inserted.* 8*vo. calf*, *large paper*, *London*, 1765

2505 TJASSERS, JOHAN. Zee Politie der Vereenichde Nederlanden Verthoont in een Tafel, Ende twee kleyne Boecken, beschreven. (2 *copies*,) 4*to. vellum*, *Graven-Hage*, 1652

2506 TOD, COL. JAMES. Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. *With numerous fine engravings by Finden, and large map.*
2 *vols. royal* 4*to. boards*, *uncut*, VERY SCARCE.
London, 1829–32
A copy is marked £12.12s. on a late London Catalogue of H. Sotheran.

2507 TOPICS in the Laws of England, containing, Media, apt for Argument, and resolution of Law Cases: also, an Exposition of several words, not touched by former Glossaries.
12*mo. vellum*, *London*, 1646

2509 TORRES RUBIO, D. DE. Arte y Vocabulario de la lengua Quichua general de los Indios de el Peru.
12*mo. Spanish leather*, *Lima*, 1754

2510 TORREY, JESSE. A Portraiture of Domestic Slavery in the United States. 1818.—Watson's Historic Tales of Olden Time. 1832.—Huguenots of Westchester, by W. W. Waldron. 1864.—A Tour through Upper and Lower Canada. 1799.—Warren's Sketches of Chautauqua County. 1846.—

Discourse of the Baptist Church and Society, by I. Tustin. 1845.—Weems' Life of William Penn. 1822.—Services of the Methodists in America. 1786.—Upham's Lectures on Witchcraft. 1832. *together*, 10 *vols.*

2511 TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE. Rituales y Monarchia Indiana, con el origin y guerras de los Indios Occidentales, de sus Poblaciones, Descubrimiento, Conquistas y otras cosas maravillosas de la misma tierra, distribuydos en tres tomos.
3 *vols. folio, vellum, Madrid*, 1723

2512 TOWNSEND, JOHN K. Narrative of a Journey across the Rocky Mountains, to the Columbia River, and a visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, &c.
8*vo. cloth, very scarce, Philadelphia*, 1839

2513 TOWNSEND, PETER S. An Account of the Yellow Fever, as it prevailed in New York, in the Summer and Autumn of 1822. 8*vo. boards, New York*, 1823

2514 TOWNSEND. A Memorial of John, Henry, and Richard Townsend, and their Descendants.
8*vo. cloth, New York*, 1865

2515 TRADESCANT, JOHN. Museum Tradescantianum, or, a Collection of Rarities preserved at South Lambeth, neer London. 2 *Portraits, by Hollar.*
12*mo. calf. London, J. Grismond*, 1656

This was the first cabinet of natural curiosities formed in England. It now reposes in the Ashmolean Museum, at Oxford. The Tradescants were gardeners to Charles I., and his Queen Henrietta Maria.

2516 TRENTE Codes des Français. 12*mo. French calf, Paris*, 1841

2516 TRACY, JOSEPH. History of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.
8*vo. half cloth, New York*, 1842

2517 TRAITEZ DE PAIX conclus entre S. M. le Roy de France et les Indiens du Canada, Paix avec les Iroquois de la Nation Tsonnon8an. Quebec, 1666—avec les Iroquois de la Nation d'Onnei8t. Quebec 1666; avec les Iroquois de la Nation d'Onnontague 1666. pp. 12.
4*to. new vellum. Paris, Cramoisy*, 1667

2518 TRANSACTIONS of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for Promoting Useful Knowledge. Vols. 1 and 2.
2 *vols.* 4*to. sheep, Philadelphia*, 1781

2519 TRANSYLVANUS. De Molvccis insulis, itemque alijs pluribus mirandis, quæ nouissima Castellanorum nauigatio Sereniss. Imperatoris Caroli V. auspicio suscepta, nuper inuenit: Maximiliani Transylvani ad Reverendiss. Cardinalem Saltzburgensem epistola lectu per quam iucunda. (*Colophon:*) *Coloniæ in ædibus Eucharij Ceruicorni.* 6.75
M.D.XXIII. 12*mo. calf, very rare.*

2520 TREATY held with the Indians of the Six Nations, at Philadelphia, in July, 1742. pp. 25.
folio, half mor. Philadelphia, B. Franklin, 1743

2521 TREATIES OF PEACE, Alliance, and Commerce, between Great-Britain and other Powers, from the Revolution in 1688.
2 *vols.* 8*vo. calf, London,* 1772

2522 TREATIES. A General Collection of Treaties, Declarations of War, Manifestos, and other Public Papers relating to Peace and War. 4 *vols.* 8*vo. calf, London,* 1732

2523 TREADWELL, DANIEL M. A Monograph, on Privately-Illustrated Books. A Plea for Bibliomania.
8*vo. paper, uncut, Brooklyn,* 1881

2524 TROLLOPE, ANTHONY. Orley Farm. A Novel. Illustrated by I. E. Millais. 8*vo. cloth, New York,* 1862

2525 TROTT, NICHOLAS. The Laws of the British Plantations in America, relating to the Church and the Clergy, Religion and Learning. *folio, calf, very scarce. For B. Cowse, London,* 1721

2526 TRUMBULL, BENJAMIN. A Plea in Vindication of the Connecticut Title to the contested Lands, lying West of the Province of New York. 8*vo. half calf, New-Haven,* 1774

2527 TRUMBULL, HENRY. History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of our Forefathers, at Plymouth. *Map.*
8*vo. sheep, Norwich,* 1812

2528 TRUMBULL, J. HAMMOND. Notes on Forty Algonkin Versions of the Lord's Prayer. 8*vo. sewed, Hartford,* 1873

2529 TRUMBULL, JOHN. McFingal: A Modern Epic Poem, in Four Cantos. Embellished with nine Copper Plates. *Portrait.* 8*vo. boards, uncut, New York,* 1795

2530 TRUMBULL. Autobiography, Reminiscences and Letters, from 1756 to 1841. *Portrait.* 8*vo. cloth, New York,* 1841

2531 TRUMBULL, Benjamin. A Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the Emigration of its first Planters from England, in the Year 1630 to 1764. *Portrait.*
2 *vols.* 8*vo. sheep*, *New Haven*, 1818

2532 Trumbull. Another copy. 2 *vols.* 8*vo sheep*, 1797

2533 TSCHUDI, J. J. v. Die Kechua-Sprache.
3 *vols.* 8*vo. in* 2, *sewed*, *Wien*, 1853

2534 TUCKER, Josiah. Cui Bono? Or, An Enquiry what Benefits can arise either to the English or the Americans, the French, Spaniards, or Dutch, from the Greatest Victories, or successes in the Present War?
8*vo. half mor. Gloucester*, 1782

2535 Tucker. An Humble Address and Earnest Appeal to those respectable personages in Great Britain and Ireland, who by their great and permanent Interest in Landed Property, Elevated Rank, and Enlarged Views, are the ablest to Judge and the fittest to decide. 8*vo. half mor. London*, 1775

2536 TUCKERMAN, Henry T. America and her Commentators. With a Critical Sketch of Travel in the United States.
8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1864

2537 TURNER, O. History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham Purchase, and Morris Reserve.—Pioneer History of the Holland Purchase in Western New York.
2 *vols.* 8*vo half mor. top edge gilt*, *Rochester*, 1852

2539 Two Letters: The one from a Dutchman to his Correspondent in England, the other an answer from the said Correspondent: In which most things of Note are very fully handled.
8*vo. half calf*, *Hamburgh*, 1672

2540 TYLOR, Edward. Researches into the Early History of Mankind and the Development of Civilization.
8*vo cloth*, *London*, 1865

2541 TYTLER, Patrick Frazer. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, founded on Authentic Documents. *Portraits.*
12*mo. cloth*, *London*, 1853

2542 **Tabulae, Jo. de. Expositio brevis et utilis super toto Psalterio.**
folio, fine copy, in contemporary binding, rebacked. Moguncie, per P. Schoyffer, 1474

This volume from the press of Peter Schoffer, is printed with the same type used by him and Fust in their edition of the Bible of 1462. It is a beautiful specimen of printing, and a precious *incunable* from Mayence itself.

2543 TURNER. Traits of Indian Character. 2 vols. 1836.—Topographical Description of Ohio, Indiana Territory, etc. 1812.—Summary View of the Milennial Church, (Shakers.) 1823.—Henry Trumbull's Discovery of America. 1812.—Tupper's Hymn for all nations, 1851, in thirty languages. London.—Tudor's Miscellanies. 1821.—Memoirs of Anthony Benezet. 1817.—Rev. Anthony Verren, of the French Episcopal Church, Judged by his Works. 1840.—Wilder's History of Leominster. 1853. *together*, 10 *vols.*

2544 UDEMAUS, G. 'Tgeestelyck Roer van't Coopmans Schip. Dat is: Trouwbericht, hoe dat een Coopvaeder, hem selven dragen moet in syne handelinge, in Pays, ende in Oorloge, voor God, ende Menschen. . . . insonderheydt onder de Heydenen in Ost ende West-Indien. *4to. vellum, Dordrecht*, 1640

2545 UPDIKE, WILKINS. Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar. *8vo. cloth, Boston*, 1842

2546 UPDIKE. History of the Episcopal Church in Narragansett, Rhode-Island; including a History of other Episcopal Churches in the State. *Portrait.* *8vo. cloth, very scarce, New York*, 1847

2547 URBANO. Arte Breve de la lengua Otomi, compuesta por el P. fray Alonzo Urbano, de la orden de N. P. S. Augustin. *4to. a beautifully written manuscript of* 30 *pages, green mor. extra, gilt edges; a modern transcript.*

2548 URICOECHEA, E. Mapoteca Columbiana. Coleccion de los Titulos de todos los Mapas, Planos, Vistas. etc., relativos á la America Española, Brasil, e Islas adyacentes. *8vo. half mor. top edge gilt, uncut, London*, 1860

2549 URICOECHEA. Grammatica Frases, oraciones, cathecismo, confessionario y vocabulario de la lengua chibcha. *8vo. half mor. Bogota*, 1861

2550 URING. A History of the Voyages and Travels of Capt. Nathaniel Uring, with New Draughts of the Bay of Honduras and the Caribbee Islands. *8vo. calf, London*, 1727

2551 URSALINES de Québec, depuis leur établissement jusqu' à nos jours. A M. D. G. Tome premier, (all printed.) *8vo. half blue mor. top edge gilt, Quebec*, 1863

2552 URLSPERGER. Americanisches Ackerwerk Gottes, oder Zuverlassige Nachrichton, den Zustland der Americanisch Englischen und von Saltzburgischen Emigranten erbauten

Pflanzstadt Ebenezer in Georgien betreffend, aus dorther eingeschicken glaubwürdigen Diarien genommen, etc. Portrait of Bolzius. Also, Ausführliche Nachricht von den Saltzburgischen Emigranten, die sich in America niedergelassen haben Halle 1744. *together*, 5 *vols.* 4*to. in* 4, *half maroon mor. rare, gilt edges, very tall and fine copy, Augsburg*, 1754–67

The continuation of the *Ausführliche Nachrichten.*

2553 USSELINCX, WILLIAM. Argonavtica Gvstaviana; Das ist; Nothwendige Nach Richt von der Newen Seefahrt Kauffhandlung; So von dem Weilandt Allerdurchleuchtigsten, Groszmächtigsten vnd Siegreichesten Fürsten, vund Herrn, Herrn Gvstavo Adolpho Magno, ... König Grosz-Fürsten in Finnlandt, &c. . . . .

folio, vellum, Franckfurt am Mayn, 1633

[Argonautica Gustaviana; that is, Necessary information on the navigation and commerce, which the late, ... Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, founded some years ago by the establishment of a mercantile company; now communicated to the German people, and especially to those who seek the alliance of Sweden, and who will at the same time avail themselves of the opportunity offered by His Majesty . . . . to take part in this new enterprise, by subscribing his name for a certain sum of money on the lists of the company.]

In brief, the volume contains original documents relating to the attempt of Gustavus Adolphus to plant a Swedish colony in America.

2554 USSELINCX. Discours by Forme van Remonstrantie: vervatende de noodsaeckelickheyd van de Oost-Indische Navigatie, etc. pp. 14. 4*to. red mor. gilt edges*, 1608

A discourse showing the necessity of navigation to the East Indies, by which the Netherlands will secure as great advantage in her navigation round the Cape as through the Straits of Magellan.

2555 USSELINCX. Octroy ofte Privilegie soo by den . . . Heer Gustaeff Adolph, der Sweden . . . Koningh, Grootvorst in Finland, Hertogh tot Chesten ende Carelen, Heer tot Ingermanland, &c.

4*to. half red mor. Graven-Hage. Aert Meuris*, 1627

Translated into German and published at Stockholm in 1626, and afterwards in the *Argonautica Gustaviana.* It would seem from the date of this (1627) that it was translated into the German before it was printed in Dutch.

Mr. Muller (Cat. 1872, No. 1142,) calls the work *very rare.* He only offers an imperfect copy.

2556 USSELINCX. Naerder Bedenckingen, over de zee-vaerdt, Coophandel ende Neeringhe, als mede de versekeringhe vanden Staet deser vereenichde Landen, inde teghenwoordighe Vredehandelinghe met den Coninck van Spangnein ende de Aertshertoghen. 4*to. half mor.* 17 *leaves*, 1608

Further reflections on the navigation, commerce and trade of the United Netherlands.

2557 USSELINCX. Vertoogh, hoe nootwendich, nut ende Profijtelick het zyvoor vereenighde Nederlanden te behouden de Vryheyt van te handelen op West-Indien, in den vrede de met den Conick van Spangien.

4to. half title, half red mor. (1608)

This is the celebrated work of Usellincx, in which he first suggests the Dutch West India Company, and is the original of the *Excellent Discourse*, printed in the rare English edition of Jacque Le Hermite's relation, 4to. 1625.

2558 USSELINCX. Grondich Discours, over desen aen-staenden Vrede-handel. *4to. half title, half red mor.* 1608

2559 USSELINCX. Waerschouwinge Over den Treves met den Koningh van Spaignien. *4to. half mor. Vlissingen*, 1630

2560 [USSELINCX.] Korte Onderrichtinghe ende vermaeninge aen alle liethebbers des Vaderlandts . . . inde West-Indische Compagnie. *4to. half red mor. Leyden*, 1622

2561 USSELINCX. Aussführlicher Bericht uber den Manifest: oder Bertrag Brieff der Australischen oder Süder Compagney in Königreich Schweden.

4to. half mor. rare. Stockholm, Christoffer Reusner, 1626

2562 [USSELINCX.] Memorie vande ghewichtigde redenen die de H. Stat. Gen. behooren te beweghen, om gheensins te wijcken vande handelinghe ende vaert van Indien. pp. 8.

4to. half title, red mor. gilt edges, [1608]

2563 [USSELINCX.] Anderde Discours by Forma van Missive . . . . Oost ende West-Indische Navigatie, etc.

4to. half red mor. Anno 1622

2563* USSELINCX MANUSCRIPTS. A package containing various manuscripts copied from the Archives at the Hague relating to William Usselincx, for Mr. Murphy. One of these is styled "Resolutions of the States General relating to W. Usselincx, his memorials and projects from 1614 till 1647, and likewise of the memorials presented by him to that sovereign body. October 15, 1644, and January, 1645."

Another, "Transactions of the Directors of the East India Company in the chamber of seventeen, in the years 1609–1617, relating to the expeditions of Henry Hudson and Lemaire.

A Third. "Remarques op het Octroy van de West Indische Compan. aan H. H. M. door W. Usselincx. Anno 1620." In Dutch.

Fourth. "Postscript and Summary Account annexed to the Dutch translation of the Charter of the Swedish West India Company and Information in relation to the same, by William Usselincx. Published at the Hague in 4to. in 1627."

The last is in Mr. Murphy's handwriting, and is probably a translation by him of Tract No. 41, p. 92, of Asher's Bib. and Hist. Essay on Dutch Books relating to New Netherland.

2564 VADIAN et AGRICOLA de Antipodibus. *4to. half red mor. red edges. (At the end), Nono Kalendas Iulias. Anno* M.D.XV. *Viennae.*

2565 VALADES, DIDACO. Rhetorica Christiana ad concionandi, et orandi usurn ac commodata, utrisusque facultatis exemplis

suo loco insertis; quae quidem, ex indorum maxime de prompta sunt historiis, unde praeter doctrinam, sumâ quo que delectatio comparabitur. 378 pp. and index. *Copper-plates.*

4to. half red mor. extra, gilt edges, Perugia, 1579

The author of this work appears to have been a missionary in Mexico, and gives in the course of his treatise an account of the Indians in that country.—*See Brunet, s.* 1029.

2566 VELARDE, PEDRO MURILLO. Geographia Historica-Libro X. de la America y de las Islas adyacentes, y de las Tierras Arcticas, y Antarcticas, y Islas de los Mares del Norte, y Sur. pp. 315. *4to. half calf, Madrid,* 1752

2567 ST. VALIER, MGR. DE. Relation des Missions de la Nouvelle France. Par M. l'Evêque de Quebec. pp. 265.

sm. 8vo. old French calf, rare. Paris, Robert Pepie, 1668

2568 VALLEMONT, L. L. DE. La Physique Occulte, Ou Traite de la Baquette Divinatoire. *Cuts.* 12*mo. sheep, Paris,* 1696

2569 VANDER DONCK, ADRIAEN. Beschryvinge van Nieuw-Nederlant, (Ghelijck het tegenwoordigh in Staet is) Begrijpende de Nature, Aert, gelegentheyt en vruchtbaerheyt van het selve Lant, mitsgaders de proffijtelijcke ende gewenste toevallen, die aldaer tot onderhout der Menschen, (soo uyt haer selven als van buyten ingebracht) gevonden worden. *First edition, View of New Amsterdam.*

4to. half mor. very rare, Amsterdam, 1655

[Description of New Netherland (such as it now is), Comprising the Nature, Character, Situation and Fruitfulness of that country; together with the profitable and desirable opportunities which it offers for the support of people (whether natives or foreigners). Also the Manners and peculiar Characteristics of the Indians. And a particular account of the nature and habits of the Beaver; to which is also added a Discourse on the situation of New Netherland, between a Netherland's Patriot and a New Netherlander.]

Brought $90 at the Menzies sale.

2570 VANDER DONCK. Beschryvinge van Nieuw-Nederlant. *Map of Nova Belgica sive Nieuw Nederlandt. (Second Edition.) pp.* 100 *and Register, very rare.*

Amsterdam, Evert Nieuwenhof, 1656

This edition is without the view of New Amsterdam found in the edition of the previous year. In the same volume, at the end, is the "Conditien," of 4 leaves.

2571 VALENTINI, AGOSTINO. La Patriarcale Basilica Lateranense. *Illustrated with* 156 *beautiful plates in outline.*

2 *vols. royal folio bound in* 1, *half russia, uncut. Roma, a spece di Agostino Valentini,* 1834

2572 VALENTINE, DAVID T. History of the City of New York. *Map.* *8vo. half mor. top edge gilt, New York,* 1853

2573 VAN DER AA, A. J. Beknopt Hardrijkskundig Woordenboek der Nederlanden.

thick royal 8vo. cloth. Gouda, G. B. van Goor, 1855

2574 VANDER AA, A. J. Nieuw Biograpish, Anthologisch en Critisch Woordenboek. *2 vols. 8vo. boards, Amsterdam*, 1844

2575 VAN DER AA. Ons Vaderland en Zijne Bewoners; Beschrijving van de Steden, Dorpen en Verdere Merkwaardige Plaatzen in Nederland. *Wood-cuts and colored plates.*

sm. folio, cloth, Amsterdam, 1857

2576 VAN DER KEESSEL, Dyonysius G. Select Theses on the Laws of Holland and Zeeland. Being a Commentary on Hugo Grotius' Introduction to Dutch Jurisprudence.

12mo. boards, London, 1855

2577 VAN PELT, Peter. Oration on the Death of Gen. Washington. Delivered by Request, in the Reformed Dutch Church of Flatbush, Feb. 22d, 1800.

8vo. half russia. Brooklyn, Thomas Kirk, 1800

"The first book printed in Brooklyn, or County of Kings. The present publication belongs particularly to this county, and having been delivered on the occasion of the ceremony by the citizens of the country on the death of Washington, pursuant to the resolution of Congress and the proclamation of the President fixing the 22d of February, 1800, as the day for the assembling of the people of the United States for that purpose.

"This book is therefore the first one *written* and printed in the city of Brooklyn, in the County of Kings, and there is none which was printed before it. The oration of Gen. Lee on Washington, delivered in December, 1799, was printed by Thomas Field, in the year 1800, and bears the same imprint as this."—*Note by Mr. Murphy.*

2578 VAN SCHAACK, Peter. The Life of, embracing selections from his Correspondence and other Writings, during the American Revolution, and his Exile in England. By his Son Henry C. Van Schaack. *Portrait.*

8vo. cloth, New York, 1842

2579 VARLO, C. The Floating Ideas of Nature, suited to the Philosopher, Farmer, and Mechanic, and adapted to the present Times of Scarcity, in order to create Plenty.

2 vols. 12mo. sheep, London, 1796

2580 VARTHEMA. Itinerario de Ludovico Varthema Bolonese nello Egytto, nello Suria, etc. La fede, el vivere, y costumi delle prefate Prouincie, etc. *sm. 8vo, mor. extra, gilt edges, by Bradstreet, very rare. Impresso in Venetia*, 1526

This is one of the few editions that contains *Grijalva's Itinerary of Yucatan*, one of the earliest accounts we have of that country. The most circumstantial account of Grijalva's expedition is to be found in the Itinerary of his Chaplain. .... The original [Spanish] is lost, but an indifferent version was published at Venice in 1522. A copy which belonged to Ferdinand Columbus, is still extant in the library of the great church of Seville. The book had become so exceed-

ingly rare, however, that the historiographer, Muñoz, made a transcript of it with his own hand, and from his manuscript that in my possession was taken.—*Prescott, Conq. of Mexico*, Book II., Ch. I., note.

In the Carter-Brown Library, Providence, is an edition printed at Venice, by Zorzi di Rusconi, 1520, which contains Grijalva's Itinerary.

2581 VAUGHAN, WILLIAM. The Golden Fleece. Diuided into three parts, Vnder which are discouered the Errours of Religion, the Vices and Decayes of the Kingdome, and lastly the wayes to get wealth, and to restore Trading so much complayned of. Transported from Cambrioll Colchis, out of the Southernmost Part of the Iland, commonly called the Newfovndland. By Orpheus Junior. *Map of Newfoundland.*

4to. half calf. London, Francis Williams, 1626

Purchas, in his list of "names of divers honourable persons who have undertaken to aduance his Majesties Plantation in the Newfoundland," says, "The Worshipful William Vaughan Doctor of Ciuill Law, hath also vndertaken to plant a circuit in the Newfoundland, and hath in two yeeres sent thither diuers men and women and hee is willing to entertaine such as will be Aduenturers with him vpon fit conditions."—*Purchas his Pilgrimes*, Lond. 1625, Vol. IV., page 1888.

2582 VEER, GERRIT DE. Verhael van de vier eerste Schip-Vaerden der Hollandtsche en Zeeuwsche Schepen naar Nova Zembla. . . . Uytgevaren in de Jaren 1594, 95, 96, en 1609, etc.

4to. calf. Amsterdam, Saeghman, 1663

2583 VEER. Verhael van de Eerste Schip-Vaert der Hollandische ende Zeeusche Schepen, door 't Way-gat, By Noorden Noorweghen, Moscovien ende Tartarien, na de Coninckrijcken Cathay ende China, met drie Schepen, uyt Texel ghezeylt.

4to. half maroon mor. top edge gilt, copper-plates in text. Amsterdam, Joost Martgers, 1650

A narrative of the celebrated voyage of William Barentsz, who wintered on the island of Nova Zembla in the year 1594, and perished on his voyage home. It is printed in De Bry's *Petits Voyages*, Part III., and in Hulsius, Part XII. It has also a place in several Dutch collections of voyages. Versions of it exist in Latin, German, Italian, French and English. For full details of each edition, see Tiele's *Mémoire Bibliothèque*, and in Mr. Beke's Introduction to the English reprint for the Hakluyt Society.

2584 VERA, GERALD DE. Diarivm Nauticvm, seu Vera Descriptio Trium Navigationum admirandarum, & nunquam auditarum, tribus continuis annis factarum, à Hollandicis & Zelandicis navibus, ad Septentrionem, supra Norvagiam, versus Catthay & Sinarum regna: Nova Zembla, & Regio sub 80 gradu sita, quam Groenlandiam esse censent, quam nullus unquam adijt. *folio, old vellum. Amstelrodamï: Cornelij Nicolaij*, 1598

2585 VEER. Vray Description de Trois Voyages de Mer tres admirables faicts en trois ans, à chacun an un, par les Navires d'Holland & Zélande, au Nord par derriere Norwege, Moscovie, etc. . . . . ensembles les decovremens du Waygat, Nova Sembla, & du pays situé sous la hauteur de 80 degrez; lequel on presume estre Grœnlande, ou oncques personne n'a esté.

folio, 31 *maps and plates in text*, *half brown mor. top edge gilt*, *Amsterdam*, 1609

2586 VARNHAGEN, F. A. DE. Vespuce et son premier Voyage ou Notice d'une Découverte et Exploration primitive du Golfe du Mexique et des côtes des Etats-Unis en 1497 et 1498, avec le texte de trois notes importantes de la main de Colomb.

——- Examen de quelques points de l'Histoire Géographique du Brésil. pp. 70. (*Extr. du Bulletin de la Soc. de Geographie.*) 8*vo*. 2 *pamphlets*, *sewed*, *Paris*, 1858

2586* VARNHAGEN. AMERIGO VESPUCCI. Son caractère, ses écrits (même les moins authentiques), sa vie et ses navigations. Lima, 1865.—Le premier voyage de Amerigo Vespucci, définitivement expliqué dans ses détails. Vienne, 1869.

2587 VECELLIO, CESARE. Habiti antichi et moderni di tutto il Mondo. Di nuouo accresciuto di molte figure. pp. 507.

thick 8*vo*. *new vellum*, *fine copy*.

Venetia, *Gio Bernardo Sessa*, 1598

Contains 508 wood-cuts, representing the costumes of all nations, including those of Mexico, Peru, Virginia and Florida.

2588 VEGA, GARCILASSO DE LA. The Royal Commentaries of Peru. Illustrated with Sculptures.

folio, *old calf*, *London*, 1688

2589 VEGA. Primera parte de los Commentarios Reales, qve tratan de los Yncas, Reyes, qve fveron del Perv, de sv Idolatria, Leyes, y Gouierno en paz y en guerra: de sus vidas y conquistas, y de todo lo que fue aquel Imperio y su Republica, antes que los Españoles passaron a el.

4*to*. *old calf*. *Lisboa*, *Pedro Crasbeeck*, 1609

"A gentle and trusting spirit rather than a wise one, proud of being a son of one of the most unscrupulous conquerors of Peru, but always betraying the weaker nature of his mother, who was one of the blood royal of the Incas, and never entirely forgetting the glories of his Indian race, of the cruel injuries they had suffered at the hands of Spain. The Commentaries are a striking and interesting book, showing much of the spirit of the old Chronicles."—TICKNOR. *Hist. Spanish Literature*, Vol. III., p. 146.

2590 VEGA. Historia General del Peru, trata el descubrimientos del, y como lo ganaron los Españoles.

folio, *old calf*; *cover broken*, *but a fine clean copy*.

Cordova, *Andres Barrera*, 1617

2591 VEGA. Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride: ou Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la Découverte de ce Païs par Ferdinand de Soto. 2 *vols.* 12*mo. in* 1, *calf.*
Leide, Van der Aa, 1731

Volume 2 commences at page 291.

2592 VEGA. La Florida del Ynca. Historia del Adelantado Hernando de Soto, Gouernador y Capitan General del Reyno de la Florida, y de otros heroicos caualleros Españoles è Indios; escrita por el Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega.
sm. 4to. vellum. En Lisbona, P. Crasbeeck, 1605

2593 VELASQUEZ, CARLOS C. Breve Practica, y regimen del Confessionario de Indios, en Mexicano y Castellano; para instruccion del confessor principiante, habilitation y examen del pimiento. 18*mo. Spanish sheep, Mexico,* 1761

2594 VENEGAS, MIGUEL. A Natural and Civil History of California: containg An accurate Description of that Country. *Map and Plates.* 2 *vols.* 8*vo calf.*
London, James Rivington, 1757

2595 VENEGAS. Noticia de la California y de sa Conquista temporal y spiritual hasta el tiempo presente.
3 *vols. sm. 4to. vellum, Madrid,* 1759

2596 VETROMILE, EUGENE. The Abnakis and their History, or Historical Notices on the Aborigines of Acadia.
(2 *copies,*) 12*mo. green cloth, New York,* 1866

2597 VETROMILE. Indian Good Book, for the benefit of the Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, St. John's, Micmac, and other tribes of the Abnaki Indians.
12*mo. red mor. gilt edges, New York,* 1857

2598 VETUSTA MONUMENTA, [or Ancient Monuments illustrative of the History and Topography of Great Britain, published by the Society of Antiquaries, London.]
6 *vols. atlas folio bound in* 3, *half red turkey mor. top edges gilt, numerous fine copper-plates, including a set of the famous Bayeux Tapestry, illustrating the invasion of England by Harold. London,* 1767–1835

2599 VERMONT State Papers; Being a Collection of Records and Documents, Connected with the Assumption and Establishment of Government by the People of Vermont.
8*vo. calf, Middlebury,* 1823

2601 VERPLANCK, GUL. C. The State Triumvirate. A Political Tale: and The Epistles. By Major Pinder Paff.
12*mo. half mor. New York,* 1819

2602 VERARDUS-COLUMBUS. In LAUDEM Serenissimi Ferdinandi Hispaniarum regis Bethicæ et regni Granatæ obsidio victoria et triumphus. Et de Insulis in mari Indico nuper Inuentis. (*On the recto of the second leaf:*) CAROLI VERARDI Cæsenatis Cubicularii Pontificii in historium Bæticam ad R. P. Raphælem Riarium S. Georgii Diaconum Cardinalem. *4to. red mor. extra, gilt edges, 36 unnumbered leaves, with 5 wood-cuts; a remarkably fine copy; very rare.*

Basle, Bergman de Olpe, 1494

["To the praise of the most illustrious Ferdinand, King of Spain, Betthica and Granada, the siege, victory and triumph. And of the Islands newly discovered in the Indian Sea."]

2603 VERGENNES, M. DE. Mémoire Historique et Politique sur la Louisiane. *Portrait.* *8vo. calf, Paris,* 1802

2604 't VERHEERLICKTE NEDERLAND door d'Herstelde Zeevaart; klaerlijck voorgestelt, ontdeckt en aengewesen door manier van t'samen-sprekinge van Een Boer ofte Landt-man. Een Burger ofte Stee-man. Een Schipper ofte Zee-man, etc. 68 pp. *4to. half green mor. top edge gilt. Gedruckt Anno* 1659

In regard to New Netherland, see p. 12 et seq.

2605 VERRAZZANO. The Voyage of Verrazzano: A chapter in the Early History of Maritime Discovery in America. Translated by Henry C. Murphy.

(*2 copies,*) *8vo. cloth, top gilt, New York,* 1875

2607 VERRAZZANO. Elogio di Giovanni da Verrazzano Fiorentino Scopritore della Nuova Francia nel Secolo XVI. Signed G. P[elli]. pp. xi. *4to. half maroon mor. top edge gilt.*

Firenze, Giuseppi Allegrini, 1769

2608 VERSLAG gedaan door 'sde gedeputeerde Staten der Provincie Zuid-holland. In de gewone Zomervergadering.

8vo. sewed, Gravenhage, 1855

2609 VERSLAG over de Verringtingen Aangaande het Armbestuur in het Koningrijk der Nederlanden, over 1858.

8vo. sewed, Gravenhage, 1860

2610 VERSLAG Nopens den Staat der Hooge ——, Middelbare en lagere Scholen in het Koningrijk der Nederlanden over 1857–1858. *8vo. boards, Gravenhage,* 1859

2611 VERSLAG Aan den Koning over de Openbare Werken. In het Jaar 1858. *4to. sewed, Gravenhage,* 1859

—Nouvelle Recherches sur les derniers voyages du navigateur florentin. Fac-simile de la carte du Ptolémée de 1513. *folio, half red mor. top edge gilt, uncut, Vienna*, 1870

2612* VESPUCIUS, AMERICUS. PAESI NOUAMENTE RETROUATI. Et nouo Mondo da Alberico Vespucio Florentino intitulato. *4to. maroon mor., gilt edges, by Hayday. Text*, 120 *leaves. Excessively rare.* (*Colophon.*) *Stampato in Vicentia cū impensa de M. Henrico Vicentino*, 1507

The volume contains an original account of the first three voyagee of Columbus and the account of Vespucci's third voyage, written by himself and first published in Latin in the year 1504, the only voyage made by him of which there is any account coming from his hands, unless the account of the four voyages in the Cosmographie Introductio, also published in 1507, be considered, as it claims to be his work,—Vasca de Gama's first voyage.—The voyage of Cabral, and Pasqualigi's account of Caspar Cortereal's first voyage are also found in this, the first collection of voyages extant.

It was republished in 1519 and 1521. The latter is said to have some additions.

A copy at the sale of the Bolton-Corney library in 1871 brought £157 ($785).

2612** VESPUCIUS. Amerigo Vespucci. Son Caractère, ses Écrits (mème les moins authentiques) sa Vie et ses Navigations, avec une carte indiquant les routes. Par F. A. de Varnhagen. *Map. folio, half red mor. top edge gilt, Lima*, 1865

2613 VESPUCIUS.—RUCHAMER. Newe unbekanthe landte Und ein Newe weldte in kurtz verganger zeythe erfunden. *folio, title within a scroll, full crimson mor. super-extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford; excessively rare.*

Nuremberg, George Strüchszen, 1508

[New unknown lands and a new world recently discovered.]

2614 VESPUCIUS. [In Dutch.]

Van der nieuwer werelt ost landtscap
nieuwelicx gheuōdē vādē doorluch
tighē coñ. vā Portugael door dē
alderbestē pyloet oste zeckender d'werelt.

[Of the new world or landscape, newly found for the illustrious King of Portugal by the best pilot or mariner of the world.]

(At the end.)

[*Translation.*—All this foregoing is translated and brought over from the Italian into Latin, and further from Latin into Dutch, that men may know and understand what great wonders daily are found. . . .

Printed at Antwerp at the iron balance, by Jan van Doesborch. *sm. 4to. 8 leaves in sheets. A fac-simile printed on old Dutch paper. One of 25 copies from the only known copy in the Carter-Brown Library, Providence. Presented by Mr. Brown to Mr. Murphy.*

"The book itself is the translation of Vespuccius' famous letter to Laur. de Medicis, on his third American voyage, undertaken in 1501 for the King of Portugal. It begins beneath the wood-cut of the first page.

"The books bears no date, but it is out of question that it was printed in the period 1506–9, the time when all the separate editions of Vespuccius were published. It is one of the first productions of the famous printer *Jan van Doesborgh*, at Antwerp, whose publications (principally romances of chivalry with wood-cuts, curious popular books, etc.,) rank among the rarest of the Antwerp printers. Just the kind of his publications that makes it easy to understand why they have disappeared, as it were, under the hands of the reading public."—MULLER, *Catalogue of Books on America*, Amst., 1871.

2615 VESPUCIUS. De Ora antarctica per regum Portugallie pridem inuenta. *4to. 6 leaves.*

Impressum Argentine per Mathiam Hupfuff [1505]

A fac-simile reprint on vellum, by Tross, of Paris.

[Concerning the Antarctic coast lately discovered by the King of Portugal. Master Ringman Philesius to James Bruno, his friend. Concerning the Antarctic region lately discovered by the King of Portugal. Master Ringman Philesius' Poem.]

This volume is the same as the "*Mundus Novus*," with the addition of an address from Philesius to Jacob Bruno, and some Latin verses by the former.

2616 VESPUCIUS. Von der new gefunden Region die wol ein welt genent mag werden, durch den Christenlichen Künig von Portugal wunderbarlich erfunden. *4to. half red mor.*

A fac-simile. Nuremberg durch Wolffgang Hueber, 1505

Vespucius' Third voyage according to his letter to Soderini (in Cosmographiæ,) but really his second. This letter was published in his lifetime. The voyage was made in the service of the King of Portugal. This letter is not noticed by the authors of the Life of Vespucius.

2617 VESPUCIUS. Paesi nouamenti ritrouati per la Nauigatione di Spagna in Calicut. Et da Albertutio Vesputio Fiorentino intitulato Mondo Nouo. Nouamente Impresso. (*Beneath, a vignette representing* VENICE.) *12mo. full russia, extra; very rare.* (*Colophon:*) *Stampata in Venitia per Zorzo de Rusconi Millanese. Nel* M.D.XXI. *adi* XV. *de Febraro.*

2618 VESPUCIUS. Viaggi con la Vita, l'Elogio e la dissertazione giustificativa di questo celebre navigatore.

4 vols. 12mo. half calf, Firenze, 1832

2620 VETANCOURT, FR. AUGUSTIN DE. Arte de la Lengua Mexicana, dispuesto por orden, y mandato de P. Fr. Francisco Treviño, Predicador Theologico. . . .

4to. half blue mor. top edge gilt, uncut, Mexico, 1673

2621 VILLARS, Le Marquis de. Mémoires de la cour d'Espagne sous le regne de Charles 2. 1678–1682. *Portrait.*
8vo. cloth, Londres, 1861

2622 VINCENT, P. A True Relation of the Late Battell fought in New England, between the English, and the Pequot Salvages; in which was slaine and taken prisoners about 700 of the Salvages, and those which escaped, had their heads cut off by the Mohocks: With the present state of things there. *4to. red mor. by Bradstreet; very rare.*
London, M. P. for Nathanael Butter, 1638

2623 VINTON, Francis. An Oration on the Annals of Rhode Island; and a Rhyme of Rhode Island and the times, by Geo. William Curtis. *8vo. half cloth, top gilt, New York*, 1863

2624 VINTON, John Adams. Genealogical Memoirs of the Families bearing the names of Giles, Gould, Holmes, Jennison, Leonard, Lindall, Curwen, Marshall, Robinson, Sampson and Webb. With a history of Pemaquid: some account of Early Settlements in Maine; and some details of Indian Warfare. *8vo. cloth, Boston*, 1864

2625 VIRGINIA. Flora Virginica exhibens Plantas quas V. C. Johannes Clayton in Virginia observant atque collegit.
8vo. boards, Lugduni Batav., 1739

2626 Virginia. Collections of the Virginia Historical & Philosophical Society. With an Address before the Society by Jonathan P. Cushing, Pres't of Hampden Sydney College. Vol. I. (All published.) *8vo. half calf, Richmond*, 1833

2627 Virginia. The Charter, Transfer and Statutes, of the College of William and Mary, in Virginia.
12mo. half mor. gilt edges, Williamsburg, 1758

2628 Virginia and Maryland as it is Planted and Inhabited this present Year 1670 Surveyed and Exactly Drawne by the only Labour & Endeavor of Augustin Herman Bohemiënsis.
Map in 4 large sheets, in fac-simile, full bound in maroon mor. Published by Authority of his Ma^ties Rogal Licence and particular Priviledge to Aug. Herman and Thomas Withinbrook, 1673

Laid in the volume is a portrait of Princess Frances, Duchess of Richmond and Lenox. A fac-simile of the portrait in Smith's Virginia. Proof impression on India paper.

2629 VIRGINIA. The Acts of the Assembly now in force in the Colony of Virginia. With an exact table to the whole.
folio, old calf, cover loose, Williamsburg, 1769

2630 VIRGINIA. Acts of Assembly from 1661 to 1732. pp. 620.
8vo. law sheep, no title page.

Begins on page 1, with half title, and ends on page 620, the last word in the Index being Williamsburg.

Herring, in his edition of the Statutes at Large of Virginia (Vol. II., p. 517–518), says: "It will be seen by the following extract, which is from a MS. of unquestionable authority, that at the last mentioned date (1683) a printer had actually commenced his business in Virginia, but was prohibited by the Governor and Council from printing anything till the King's pleasure should be known, which it may be presumed was very tardily communicated, *as the first evidence of printing thereafter in Virginia was on the revised laws contained in the edition of* 1733. "February 21, 1682, John Buckner called before the Lord Culpepper and his counsel for printing the laws of 1680, without his Excellency's license, and he and the printer ordered to enter into bond in £100 not to print any thing thereafter, until his Majesty's pleasure should be known. Bland MS., p. 498."

2631 VIRGINIA HISTORICAL REGISTER, and Literary Advertizer. Edited by William Maxwell. From the year 1848 to 1853.
6 *vols. in* 3, *8vo. half russia, marbled edges, Richmond*, 1848–53

2632 VIRGINIA Historical Register. 1848 to 1851.
4 *vols. in* 2, *8vo. half calf, Richmond*, 1848

2633 VIRGINIA. The Present State of Virginia, and the College. To which is added, The Charter for Erecting the said College. By Hartwell, Blair & Chilton.
8vo. half mor. London, for John Wyat, 1727

2634 VIRGINIA. BESCHRIJVINGHE VAN VIRGINIA, Nieuw Nederlandt, Nieuw Engelandt, en d'Eylanden Bermudes, Berbados, en S. Christoffel. Dienstelijck voor elck een derwaerts handelende, en alle voort-planters van nieuw Colonien.
4to. half brown mor. Amsterdam, Joost Hartgers, 1651

Description of Virginia, New Netherland, New England, and the Islands of Bermuda, Barbadoes, and St. Christopher's. Very useful for all trading thither, and all founders of new colonies. Illustrated with copperplates.

2635 VIRGINIA. A Declaration of the Colony and Affairs of Virginia, with the names of the Adventurers, and summes aduentured in Action. By his Majesties Counsell for Virginia.
4to. red mor. extra, gilt edges by Bedford.
London, T. Snodham, 1620

2636 VISCHER. Les Délices de la Rivière le Vecht, d'Utrecht à Miorden, ou, Collection de Cent vuës de Villes, Maisons, Campagnes, Châteaux, &c., with 98 copperplates of Views in Holland. (In Dutch.) *folio, half calf, Amsterdam*, 179

2637 VERBIAST, C. P. Voyages de l'Empéreur de la Chine dans la Tartarie, ausquels on a joint une nouvelle découverte au Mexique. 12*mo. sheep*, *Paris*, 1685

2638 VOLTAIRE. Chefs d'Oeuvre Dramatiques.
4 *vols.* 12*mo. calf*, *Paris*, 1821

2639 VOLNEY, C. F. A View of the Soil and Climate of the United States of America: *with Maps and Plates.*
8*vo. calf*, *Philadelphia*, 1804

2640 VOYAGES. A General Collection of Voyages and Discoveries, made by the Portuguese and Spaniards, during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.
4*to. calf. London*, *W. Richardson*, 1789

2643 VOYAGE a la Guiane et a Cayenne, fait en 1789 et années suivantes. 8*vo. sheep*, *Paris*, 1798

2644 VOYAGES. Terra Australis Cognita; or, Voyages to the Terra Australis during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 3 *vols.* 8*vo. calf*, *Edinburg*, 1766

This work is a translation of a volume which was published at Amsterdam in the year 1702, entitled "Receuil des Voyages qui ont servi a l'etablissement et aux progres de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales," etc. See next number.

2645 VOYAGES. A Collection of Voyages undertaken by Dutch East-India Company, for the improvement of Trade and Navigation. Containing an account of the several attempts to find out the North-East Passage, and their Discoveries in the East Indies and the South Seas. pp. 336.
12*mo. calf*, *London*, 1703

A translation of a volume published at Amsterdam the previous year, entitled, "Recueil des Voyages qui ont servi a l'establissement et aux progres de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales formée dans les Provinces Unis des Pais-bas." Another volume of the original was published in 1703, but never translated into English. In 1725, these two volumes were republished at Rouen, and included in the "Receuil," etc., then extended to 10 vols. 12mo.

2646 VOYAGEURS. SAINT GÉNOIS, JULES DE BELGES. XIII. au XVII. Siècle. 12*mo. half green mor. top edge gilt*, *Bruxelles*, *Jamar Editeur*, *Wahlen et cie*, *n. d.*

2647 VOYAGE PITTORESQUE des Isles de Sicile, de Malte, et de Lipari. Par Jean Houel. 4 *vols. atlas folio*, *cloth backs*, *entirely uncut*, *illustrated with* 264 *plates of Scenery*, *Antiquities*, *Natural Phenomena*, *Costumes of the People*, *etc.*
Paris, 1787

2648 VRAIS ROBINSONS (Les) Naufrages, Solitude, Voyages. Par Ferdinand Denis, et Victor Chauvin, Dessins de Yan' Dargent. *Numerous wood-cuts.*

royal 8vo. half green mor. top edge gilt, uncut, Paris, 1863

2649 VRIES, DAVID PIETERSZ DE. Korte Historiael, ende Journaels aenteyckeninge, van verscheyden Voyagiens in de vier deelen des Wereldts-Ronde, als Europa, Africa, Asia ende Amerika gedaen, etc. *Portrait.* *4to. blue mor. extra, gilt edges, fine copy, very rare.* *t'Hoorn, David P. de Vries*, 1655

Besides Hudson, no navigator except De Vries published a narrative of his voyages to New Netherland during the Dutch possession. An English translation of this interesting narrative was made by the Hon. Henry C. Murphy, and privately printed by the late James Lenox, of New York, in a quarto volume with an engraved portrait of the author. In his introduction, the translator, in speaking of the author, says:

"His narratives, where he speaks from personal knowledge, are entitled to the highest credit, for not only do they bear internal evidence of truth, but they have been corroborated in many instances by other evidence, and by the records which we have; and being his daily observations, taken down at the time, they have from this circumstance a value which no narrative formed from memory could possess. . . . . His relation of the disgraceful and disastrous Indian war, in which he was an actor and friend of the Indians, is the only authentic one extant, of any completeness, except that of the government, and is, therefore, of great interest and value."

2650 VRIES, A. DE. Eclaircissemens sur l'Histoire de l'invention de l'Imprimérie. Traduit du Hollandais par J. J. F. Noordziek. *royal 8vo. half calf.* *La Haye, Schinkel*, 1845

2651 VRIES, GEN. Reis naar de eilanden ten N. en O. van Japan in 1643. Naar het handschrift, met bijlagen uitgegeven door P. A. Leupe. *8vo. boards.* *Amsterdam, F. Muller*, 1858

2652 VRIES, S. DE. T' Eyland Ceylon in sign binnenste, of 't Koningrijck Candy: geopent, en Nauwkeuriger dan oyt te vooren ontdeckt by Robert Knox, scheeps-Capitien der Engelsche Oost-Indische Compagnie. *4to. unbound, Utrecht*, 1692

From the library of Robert Southey, with his autograph.

2653 WADE, JOHN. British History, Chronologically Arranged: comprehending a classified Analysis of Events and Occurrences in Church and State. *8vo. half mor. London*, 1844

2654 WAFER, LIONEL. A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, giving an account of the Author's abode there. *Plates.* *12mo. half mor. London*, 1699

2654* WAGENAAR, JAN. Amsterdam, in Zyne Opkomst, Aanwas, Geschiedenissen, Voorregten, Koophandel, Gebouwen, en Regeeringe, Beschreeven. *Numerous plates.*

4 vols. folio, large paper, half calf, Amsterdam, 1760

2655 WAKELY, J. B. Lost Chapters Recovered from the early History of American Methodism. *Portrait.*
8vo. red cloth, New York, 1858

2656 WALPOLE. Letters of Horace Walpole, Earl of Oxford, to Sir Horace Mann. Now first published from the Originals in the possession of the Earl of Waldegrave.
2 vols. 8vo. cloth, New York, 1833

2657 WALTZEMULLER, (MARTYR HALYCOMYLUS.) Ses ouvrages et ses collaborateurs voyage d'exploration et de découvertes à travers quelques èpitres dédicatoires prefaces et oposcules du commencement du XVI esiècle.
8vo. half mor. top gilt, uncut, Paris, 1867

2658 WALTER, THOMAS A. Two Hundred Designs for Cottages and Villas. *4to. boards, Philadelphia*, 1847

2659 WALLACE, JOHN WILLIAM. An Address Delivered at the Celebration by the New York Historical Society, May 20, 1863, of the 200th anniversary of the birthday of William Bradford. *8vo. half cloth, top gilt, Albany*, 1863

2660 WARD, ANDREW H. History of the Town of Shrewsbury, Massachusetts, from its Settlement in 1717 to 1829. *Portrait.* *8vo. half calf, Boston*, 1847

2661 WARD, H. G. Mexico in 1827. *2 vols. 8vo. half calf, London*, 1828

2662 WARD, JOHN. A Memoir of Lieut. Colonel Samuel Ward, First Rhode Island Regiment, Army of the American Revolution; with a Genealogy of the Ward Family. *Portrait.*
4to. cloth, New York, 1875

2663 WARDEN, D. B. A Chorographical and Statistical Description of the District of Columbia. *Map.*
8vo. sheep, Paris, 1816

2664 WARD, REV. NATHANIEL. The Simple Cobler of Agavvam in America. Willing to help 'mend his Native Country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-Leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take. And as willing never to bee paid for his work by Old English wonted pay. It is his Trade to patch all the year long. *4to. calf. J. Dever & R. Ibbitson for Stephen Bowtell. London, S. Bowtell*, 1647

Professor Tyler, in an admirable and extended notice of Ward, thus writes: "'*The Simple Cobler of Agawam*,' may be described as a prose satire upon what seemed to the author to be the frightful license of new opinions in his time, both in New England and at home, upon the frivolity of women and the

long hair of men; and finally upon the raging storm of English politics, in the strife then going forward between sects, parties, parliament and King. It is a tremendous partizan pamphlet, intensely vital even yet, full of fire, wit, whim, eloquence, sarcasm, invective, patriotism, bigotry. One would have to search long among the rubbish of books thrown forth to the public during those hot and teeming days, to find one more authentically representing the stir, the earnestness, the intolerance, the hope, and the wrath of the times than does this book.—*Hist. American Lit.*, Vol. I., page 230.

2665 WARD, GEORGE ATKINSON. Journal and Letters of Samuel Curwen, Judge of Admiralty. An American Refugee in England, from 1775 to 1784. *Portrait.*

8vo. cloth, Boston, 1842

2666 WARREN, MRS. MERCY. History of the Rise and Progress and Termination of the American Revolution.

3 *vols. 8vo. boards, Boston*, 1805

2667 WASHINGTON'S Farewell Address to the people of the United States of America. *4to. cloth, New York*, 1850

2668 WASHINGTON. The Diary of, from 1789 to 1791; embracing the Opening of the First Congress, and his tours through New England, and the Southern States, with his Journal of a tour to the Ohio in 1753.

8vo. cloth, Richmond, 1861

2669 WASHINGTON. Biographical Sketch of, with various Outlines of his Character, from the pens of different eminent writers, both in Europe and America.

12mo. sheep; scarce. Baltimore, Saml. Sower, 1800

2670 WASHINGTON. The Journal of Major George Washington, sent by the Hon. Robert Dinwiddie, His Majesty's Lieutenant Governor, and Commander in Chief of Virginia, to the Commandant of the French Forces on Ohio. *Map.*

8vo. half russia; rare. London, T. Jeffrys, 1754

2671 WASSENAER, CLAES. Historisch Verhael al der ghedenckweerdichste geschiedenissen, die hier en daer in Europa, als in Duijtschlant, Vrankrijck, Enghelant, Spaengien, Hungarijen, Polen, Sevenberghen, Wallachien, Moldavien, Turckijen en NEDER-LANT, van den beginne des jaers 1621: tot den Herfst toe, voorgevallen syn.

21 *vols. 4to. bound in* 4, *vellum, Amsterdam*, 1622–29

This half-yearly Register contains much valuable information relating to the history of America, and particularly of such portions in North as well as in South America as were connected with the Netherlands. They embrace the earliest printed reports relating to New Netherland, giving many curious details of the first attempts of the Dutch in the colonization of what is now a portion of the State of New York.

Vols. I., II., and III. Contain papers relating to the Dutch West India Company.

Vols. IV. and V. The condition of Spain and the loss of the silver-fleet. Account of the proceedings of General Jacques l'Hermite. The West India Company, finding the people had deserted the coast, send ships to keep up the intercourse. Brazilian ships are captured by the adventurers.

Vol. VI. Affairs of the West India Company. Description of New Netherland, with information to those who desire to settle there, with precautions in order to avoid the fate that befell the Dutch and French in Florida.

Vol. VII. An account of the proceedings of the West India Company in Virginia: the conduct of the Spaniards in Florida.—Affairs in South America, —Conquest of Bahia, and Salvador.

Vols. VIII. and IX. Further accounts of New Netherland. Portugal and Spain combine against Bahia and Salvador. Discoveries in Greenland.

Vol. XI.-XV. Discourse on New Netherland. Affairs in Brazil.—Exploit of Admiral Peter Heyn. Sea-fight near Havana.—Capture of the Silver-fleet.

Vols. XVI.-XVII. Particulars of the taking of the Silver-fleet under General Heyn.

Vols. XVIII.-XXI. Taking of the town of Olinda in Pernambuco. Privileges granted to the inhabitants of New Netherland. Conquest of Pernambuco

2672 WATKINS, E. A. A Dictionary of the Cree Language, as spoken by the Indians of Hudson's Bay Company's Territories. *square* 12*mo. russia*, *London*, 1865

2673 WATSON, WINSLOW C. Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley: being an account of the settlement of the Town of Willsborough, by William Gilliland, with his Journal. *Map.* 8*vo. half calf*, *top gilt*, *Albany*, 1863

2674 WATSON, ELKANAH. History of the Rise, Progress, and existing Condition of the Western Canals in the State of New York, 1788, to the Completion of the Middle Section of the Grand Canal, in 1819. *Portrait.* 8*vo. paper*, *Albany*, 1820

2675 WATSON, JOHN F. Annals of Philadelphia, being a Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes and Incidents of the City and its Inhabitants. 8*vo. half cloth*, *New York*,, 1830

2676 WATSON. Annals of Philadelphia, etc. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. half mor. top edge gilt*, *Phil.*, 1844

2677 WATSON. Annals and Occurrences of New York City and State, in the Olden Time; being a collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents concerning the City, and Inhabitants, from the days of the Founders. 8*vo. half mor. top gilt*, *Phila.*, 1846

2678 WATTS, W. W. The Seats of the Nobility and Gentry. In a Collection of the most Picturesque & Interesting Views. *oblong* 4*to. calf*, *Chelsea*, 1779

2679 WEBBER. Views in the South Seas, from Drawings by the late James Webber, Draughtsman on board the Resolution, Capt. James Cooke, from the Year 1776 to 1780. *Colored plates.* *atlas folio, half mor. London, W. Bulmer,* 1808

2680 WEBSTER, RICHARD. A History of the Presbyterian Church in America, from its Origin until the Year 1860, with Biographical Sketches of its Early Ministers. *Portrait.*
8vo. cloth, Philadelphia, 1857

2681 WEBSTER, NOAH. Dissertations on the English Language; with Notes, Historical and Critical: to which is added, by way of Appendix, An Essay on A Reformed Mode of Spelling. *8vo. sheep. Boston, Isaiah Thomas,* 1789

2682 WEISS, CHARLES. History of the French Protestant Refugees, from the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes to our own Days. *2 vols. 12mo. cloth, New York,* 1854

2683 WHITEFIELD, GEO. Predigtin der Erste Theil nebst einer Einleitung, und Copia eines Briefs von New Yorck.
12mo. half mor.. Germantown, C. Saur, 1740

2684 WELD, ISAAC. Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the Years 1795, 1796, and 1797. *Plates.*
8vo. half mor. London, 1800

2685 [WELDE, THOMAS.] A Short Story of the Rise, reign and ruine of the Antinomians, Familists and Libertines, that infected the Churches of New-England: and how they were confuted by the Assembly of Ministers there: As also of the Magistrates proceedings in Court against them, etc.
4to. calf. London, printed for Ralph Smith, 1644

2686 WESLEY, JOHN. The New Testament, with An Analysis of the several Books and Chapters. *12mo. old calf, London,* 1790

2687 WEST, JOHN. The Substance of a Journal During a Residence at the Red River Colony, British North America. 1824.—Journal of a mission to the Indians of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, and the Mohawks, on the Grand River of Upper Canada. *2 vols. 8vo. half mor.* 1827

2689 WEST-INDIA COMP. Copye van de resolutie van de Heeren Burgemeesters ende Raden tot Amsterdam. Op't stuck West-Indische Compagnie. Genomen.
4to. half mor. August, 1649

2690 WEST-INDIA COMP. Copie van Requesten van de goede Burgeren ende Gemeente deser Stede Amsterdamme. . . . . Requeste van West-Indische Compagnie, [with other pieces]. pp. 14. 4*to. half mor. Anno* 1628

2691 WEST-INDISCHE. Discours; Verhandelende de West-Indische Saecken. pp. 16.
4*to. half mor. Gedruckt in't Jaer*, 1653

2692 WEST INDIA COMP. Remarques van Bewinthebberen der Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie, op het gerapporteerde Concept der Heeren Gecommitteerden van haer Ed. Groot Moog: op den 15. Feb. 1674. pp. 14 and 72.
4*to. half title, half mor.*

2694 WEST-INDIES. Aenmerkenswaardige en zeldzame West-Indische Zee-en Land-reizen, door de Caribische Eylanden, Nieuw-Nederland, Virginien, en de Spaansche West-Indien: etc. Door een Voornaam Engels Heer E. M. en andere, Opmerkelijk Beschreven. pp. 96.
4*to. half mor. Amsterdam*, 1705

2695 WEST INDISCHE COMPANIE. Articulen, met Approbatie vande Ho: Mog: Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenichde Nederlanden, provisioneelijc beraemt by Bewinthebberen van de Generale Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie, ter Vergaderinge vande Negenthiene, over het open ende vry stellen vanden Handel ende Negotie op de Stadt Olinda de Pernambuco, ende Custen van Brasil. Hier zijn achter by ghedruckt de Vryheden van Nieu-Nederlant.
4*to. half red mor.* 12 *leaves, Amsterdam*, 1631

2695* WESTERVELT'S Life and Character of J. H. van der Palm. 1865.—Genealogy of the Family of Williams. 1847.—Wood's Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams. 1846.—Rural Homes; by G. Wheeler. 1851.—Fugitive Essays, by C. Whittelsby. 1852.—The Exiles of Nova Scotia, by Mrs. Williams.—Chronology of the American Stage. 1752 to 1852. New York. *together, 7 vols.*

2696 WHAT THINK YE OF THE CONGRESS NOW? Or, An Enquiry, how far the Americans are bound to abide by, and execute the decisions of, the late Congress.
8*vo. half mor. New York*, 1775

2697 WHEELER, Gervase. Homes for the People, in Suburbs and Country; the Villa, the Mansion, and the Cottage, Adapted to American Climate and Wants, in a series of One Hundred Original Designs. 8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1855

2698 WHEATLEY, Phillis. Negro Servant to Mr. John Wheatley, of Boston, in New England. Poems on Various Subjects, Religious and Moral. *Portrait.*
8*vo. calf*, *London*, 1773

2699 WHEATON, Henry. History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the earliest times to the conquest of England by William of Normandy.
8*vo. half green mor. extra*, *top edge gilt*, *uncut*, *Phila.*, 1831

2700 WHEELOCH, Rev. Eleazer, (Founder and President of Darmouth College). Memoirs of, with a History of the College. *Portrait.* 8*vo. calf*, *Newburyport*, 1811

2701 Wheelock. A Brief Narrative of the Indian Charity-School, in Lebanon, in Connecticut. 8*vo. mor. London*, 1766.—A continuation of the Narrative, *unbound. Hartford*, 1773. *together*, 2 *vols.*

2702 Wheelock. Another copy of the Narrative and Continuation.
half mor. London, 1767–71

2703 Wheelock. A plain and faithful Narrative of the Original Design, Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Indian Charity School at Lebanon, in Connecticut.
8*vo. paper*, *Boston*, 1763

2704 WHITEFIELD, George. A Continuation of his Journal, from his Embarking after the Embargo, to his arrival at Savannah, in Georgia.
12*mo. sheep. B. Franklin*, *Philadelphia*, 1740

2705 Whiteefield. Continuation of Journal.
8*vo. half mor. London*, 1740

2706 Whitiefield. Continuation of Journal from his return to Georgia, to his arrival at Falmouth, March, 1741.
8*vo. half mor. London*, 1741

2707 Whitefield. Continuation of Journal from his arrival at London, to his departure for Georgia. Third edition.
12*mo. half mor. London*, 1739

2708 Whitefield. Continuation of the account of the Orphan House in Georgia. 12*mo. London*, 1743

2709 WHEELER, JOHN H. Historical Sketches of North Carolina from 1584 to 1851, compiled from Original Records.
8vo. cloth, Philadelphia, 1851

2710 WHEELER, JOHN. A Treatise of Commerce. Wherein are shewed the Commodities arising by a well ordered and ruled Trade, such as that of the Societie of Merchants Adventurers is prov'd to be. *4to. half mor. London*, 1661

2711 WHITAKER. Good News from Virginia, Sent to the Covnsell and Company of Virginia, resident in England. From Alexander Whitaker, the Minister of Henrico in Virginia. Wherein also is a narration of the present State of that Countrey, and our Colonies there. *4to. mottled calf, gilt edges.*
London, Felix Kyngston, 1613

2712 WHITE, JAMES. The Improved Art of Farriery: containing a Complete View of the Structure and Economy of the Horse. *Illustrations.* *8vo. cloth, London*, 1847

2713 WHITE, GILBERT. Works in Natural History. To which are added, A Calendar and Observations. By W. Markwick. *Plates.* *2 vols. 8vo. half cloth, uncut, London*, 1802

2714 WHITE, K. Narrative of the Life, Occurrences, Vicissitudes and Present Situation.
12mo. sheep, scarce, Schenectady, 1809

2715 WHITBOURNE, CAPTAIN RICHARD. A Discovrse and Discovery of Nevv-found-land, with many reasons to proove how worthy and beneficiall a Plantation may there be made, after a far better manner than now it is. Together with the laying open of certaine enormities and abuses committed by some that trade to that Countrey, and the meanes laide downe for reformation thereof. *4to. red mor. extra, by Pratt, very rare.*
London, Felix Kyngston, 1620

First edition, reprinted in 1622 and 1623, with additions. Translated into Latin and German and included in Hulsius' "*Collection of Voyages*," Part XX.

One of the most successful in directing the attention of the people of England to Newfoundland, was Captain Richard Whitbourne. He states that he became an adventurer into foreign countries at fifteen years of age, was captain of a vessel of his own in 1588, and rendered good service at the time of the Spanish invasion. Having been employed more than forty years in making voyages to and from the island, he says, "as for Newfoundland, it is almost so familiarly known to me as my owne countrey." He further states that "his '*Large Discourse*' has been presented to King James, and that his Majesty had ordered it to be printed and distributed in every parish throughout England, to shew the benefits of settling a plantation in Newfoundland."

2716 WHITBOURNE. A Discourse and Discovery of Nevv-found-land. Second Edition. *4to. calf extra, gilt edges; very rare.*
London, Felix Kyngston, 1623

2717 WHITBOURNE. A Discourse and Discovery of New-found-Land. . . . And also an Invitation; and likewise certaine Letters sent from that Country; which are printed in the latter part of this Booke. *4to. half mor. top edge gilt; rare.*

London, Felix Kyngston, 1622

The additions following page 107, are: 1. "A Conclusion to the former Discourse containing a particular description and relation of something omitted, touching the natives of that Countrey: As also of a strange Creature seen there." The author here describes a mermaid. 2. "A Letter from Captaine Wynne, Governor of the Colony at Ferryland, to the Rt. Hon. Sir George Calvert, Kt." 3. "Another Letter to Secretary Calvert from Captain Daniel Powell, 28 July, 1622." 4. Captain Wynne to Secretary Calvert with "the names that stay with me this yeere." 5. "Letter from N. H., a Gentleman living in Newfoundland, to a worthy friend W. P."

2718 [WHITE, REV. JOHN.] The Planter's Plea, or the grovnds of Plantations examined, and vsuall Objections answered. Together with a manifestation of the causes mooving such as have lately vndertaken a plantation in Nevv England. pp. 84. *4to. red mor. extra, gilt edges, by Bedford.*

London, William Jones, 1630

Reprinted in Young's "*Chronicles of Massachusetts Bay*," Boston, 1846. It is an anonymous publication, but has been ascribed to the Rev. John White, of Dorchester, England.

"An original contemporaneous history of the highest value, as it contains," says Dr. Young, "facts relating to the earliest attempts at settlement in Massachusetts Bay, which can be found nowhere else, and these facts furnished by persons who were themselves engaged as adventurers in these attempts."—*Chron. of the Pilgrims*, page 16, note.

2719 WHITFIELD, HENRY. Strength out of Weaknesse; or a Glorious manifestation of the further Progresse of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England. Held forth in Sundry Letters from divers Ministers and others to the Corporation established by Parliament for promoting the Gospel among the Heathen in New England. Published by the aforesaid corporation. *4to. half calf.*

London, M. Simmons for John Blague, 1652

2720 WHITFIELD, REV. HENRY. The Light appearing more and more towards the perfect Day. Or, A farther Discovery of the present state of the Indians in New-England, concerning the Progresse of the Gospel amongst them. Manifested by Letters from such as preacht to them there.

4to. red mor. by Matthews; rare.

London. Printed by T. R. & E. M. for John Bartlett, 1651

The words "Published by the aforesaid Corporation," on the title-page of the other copies, is wanting in this. Another issue in this collection, corresponds in all the respects with the above, except that it contains on the title-page, the words "*Published by the aforesaid Corporation.*"

2721 WHITING, JOHN. A Catalogue of Friends Books; Written by many of the People, called Quakers, From the Beginning or First Appearance of the said People.
8vo. calf, London, 1708

2722 WHITING'S Persecution Exposed. *4to. paper, Bristol*, 1821
Begins on page 4 and ends on p. 210.

2723 WHITEHEAD, WM. A. Contributions to the Early History of Perth Amboy and Adjoining Country, with Sketches of Men and Events in New Jersey during the Provincial Era. With Maps and Engravings.
8vo. half green mor. top edge gilt, New York, 1856

2724 WHITMORE, WILLIAM H. A Handbook of American Genealogy: being a Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications containing Genealogical information, chronologically arranged. *4to. cloth, top gilt, Albany*, 1862

2724* WHITON, J. M. Sketches of the History of New Hampshire. Concord, 1834.—Annals of Binghampton.—Picture of Philadelphia for 1811.—History of the Protestant Episcopal Church.—History of Belfast, with remarks on Acadia.—History of Greenfield. *together* 6 *vols.*

2725 WIDEGREN, GUSTAF. Svenskt och Engelskt Lexicon. (Swedish and English Lexicon.) *4to. boards, Stockholm*, 1788

2726 WIENER, CHARLES. Essai sur les Institutions Politiques, Religieuses, Economiques et Sociales de l'Empire des Incas. 5 *plates.* *4to. sewed, Paris*, 1874

2727 WILLEMS, I. F. Reinaert de Vos Episch Fabeldicht van de Twaelfde en Dertiende eeuw. *8vo. half calf, Ghent*, 1836

2728 WILLIS' Translation of Travayle in the West and East Indies by Peter Martyr. *Title and several leaves of Epistle wanting; ends on leaf* 436. *4to. Black Letter.*
London, Richard Jugge, 1577

2728 WILLETT, WILLIAM M. Narrative of the Military Actions of Col. Marinus Willett taken chiefly from his own Manuscript. *Portrait.* *8vo. half mor. top gilt, New York*, 1831

2729 WILLIS, WM. Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith, and the Rev. Samuel Deane, Pastors of the First Church of Portland, with Notes and Biographical Notices. *Portrait.*
8vo. cloth, Portland, 1849

2730 WILLIAMS, Rev. Eleazer. The Book of Common Prayer, According to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Translated into the Mohawk language. Revised Edition.
12*mo. roan*, *New York*, 1853

2731 WILLIAMS, William. A Dictionary of the New Zealand Language, and a Concise Grammar; to which is added a Selection of Colloquial Sentences. 8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1852

2732 WILLIAMS, Samuel. The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. *Map.* 2 *vols.* 8*vo. sheep.*
Walpole, *Isaiah Thomas*, 1794

2733 WILLIAMS, Rev. Mr. A Faithful History of Remarkable Occurrences, in the Captivity and Deliverance of Mr. John Williams. Fifth edition. 12*mo. half sheep*, *Boston*, 1774

2734 WILLIAMS, Edward. Virginia: More especially the South part thereof, Richly and truly valued: viz. The fertile Carolana and no less excellent Isle of Roanoke, . . . relating to the means of raysing infinite profits to the Adventurers and Planters. The second edition, with addition of the Discovery of Silkworms with their benefit, &c. By E. W. Gent.
4*to. half red mor.; very rare.*
London. Printed by T. H. for John Stephenson, 1650

2735 WILLIAMS, John. An Enquiry into the Truth of the Tradition concerning the Discovery of America by Prince Madoc ab Owen Gwynedd, about the Year 1170.
8*vo. calf*, *London*, 1791

2736 WILLIAMS, Roger. A Key into the Language of America: or, An Help to the Language of the Natives in that Part of America, called NewEngland. Together, with briefe Observations of the Customes, Manners and Worships, &c., of the aforesaid Natives, in Peace and Warre, in Life and Death.
12*mo. calf, with the autograph of Robert Southey.*
London, *Gregory Dexter*, 1643

This is the earliest printed book of Roger Williams. In the Preface he says, "I drew the materialls in a rude lumpe at sea, as a private helpe to my owne memory, that I might not by my present absence lightly lose what I had so dearly bought in some few yeares hardship and charges among the barbarians; yet being reminded by some, what pitie it were to bury those materialls in my grave at land or sea."

"This singular, and as it has been represented, exceedingly copious and versatile language has been made," says Professor Gammell, "the subject of much curious inquiry among the philologists of our own and of other lands The people who spoke it have long since vanished from the hills and forests of New England; but the language itself has survived them in the pious though humble labors of their benefactors."—*Life of Williams.*

2737 WILLIAMS. Key to the Indian Language of America. Edited, with notes by J. Hammond Trumbull. 4*to. boards, uncut.*
Providence. For the Narragansett Club, 1866

Two hundred copies only printed. This volume has now become very scarce.

2738 WILLIAMSON, HUGH. Observations on the Climate in different parts of America, compared with the climate in corresponding parts of the other continent.
8*vo. half calf*, *New York*, 1811

2739 WILLIAMSON. History of North Carolina.
2 *vols.* 8*vo. calf*, *Phila.*, 1812

2740 WILLIAMSON, PETER. Travels among the Indians in America. 12*mo. half calf.*
Edinburgh. For the Author, 1763

2741 WILLIAMSON (P.) French and Indian Cruelty: Exemplified in the Life and various Vicissitudes of Fortune, of Peter Williamson. Containing a Particular Account of the Manners, Customs, and dress of the Savages: of their scalping, burning, and other Barbarities, committed on the English in North America, during his Residence among them: Being at eight Years of Age stolen from his Parents, and sent to Pennsylvania, where he was sold as a Slave; etc.
12*mo. half green mor. York. For the Author*, 1751

The earliest edition of this work. The ed. that Lowndes calls the first was printed at Glasgow in 1758. Wilson, according to his own account, returned from America in 1756. (See page 100.)

From the *Gentleman's Magazine* for the year 1799, vol. 69, p. 167:

"Obituary. At Edinburgh, Mr. Peter Williamson, well known for his adventures through life. He was kidnapped when a boy at Aberdeen and sent to America, for which he afterwards received damages. He passed a considerable time among the Cherokees, and, on his return to Edinburgh, amused the public with a description of their manners and customs, and his adventures among them, assuming the dress of one of their chiefs, imitating their war hoop, (*sic*) &c. He had the merit of instituting the penny post at Edinburgh, for which, when it was assumed by Government he received a pension."

2742 WILLIAMSON, THOMAS S. Extracts from Genesis, and the Psalms; with the Third Chapter of Proverbs, and the Third Chapter of Daniel, in the Dacota language.
12*mo. cloth*, *Cincinnati*, 1839

2743 WILLIS, WILLIAM. The History of Portland, from its First Settlement: with Notices of the Neighboring Towns, and of the Changes of Government in Maine. Part 2. *Views & Maps.* (2 *copies*), 8*vo. cloth*, *Portland*, 1853

The first part of this work is contained in the first volume of the Collections of the Maine Historical Society.

2744 WILSON, ALEXANDER. American Ornithology; or, The Natural History of the Birds of the United States. With a continuation by Charles Lucian Bonaparte. Illustrative Notes, and Life of Wilson. *Portrait.* 3 *vols.* 8*vo.* *several hundred pictures of birds, beautifully colored, half mor. top gilt, London*, 1832

2745 WINGATE AND WASHINGTON. An Abridgement of the Laws in Force and Use in Her Majesty's Plantations; (viz.,) Of Virginia, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Maryland, New England, New York, Carolina, &c.
8*vo. calf. John Nicholson, London*, 1704

2746 WINKELMAN, O. R. F. W. Deutsch-Hollandisches Worterbuch. 8*vo. half calf, Amsterdam*, 1795

2747 WINTHROP, JOHN. Journal of the Transactions and Occurrences in the Settlement of Massachusetts and the other New England Colonies, from the Year 1630 to 1644. Now first published from a correct copy of the original Manuscript.
8*vo. blue calf extra, gilt edges, Hartford*, 1790

2748 WINTHROP. The History of New England from 1630 to 1649. With Notes to Illustrate the Civil and Ecclesiastical concerns. By James Savage. *Portrait.* 2 *vols.* 8*vo. calf, Boston*, 1826

2749 WINSLOW, EDWARD. The Glorious Progress of the Gospel, amongst the Indians in New England. Manifested by three Letters, under the Hand of that famous Instrument of the Lord Mr. John Eliot, and another from Mr. Thomas Mayhew jun; both preachers of the Word, as well to the English as the Indians in New England, etc.
4*to. red mor. extra, by Bradstreet. London, printed for Hannah Allen*, 1649

2750 WINSLOW. Good Newes from New England: or A true Relation of things very remarkable at the Plantation of Plimoth in Nevv England. Shewing the wondrous providence and goodnes of God, in their preservation and continuance, being delivered from many apparent deaths and dangers.
4*to. half blue mor. very rare, London*, 1624

"The book," writes Professor Tyler, "is a story of the griefs and perils and escapes of the young settlement, of their various encounters, in amity and in enmity with mean red men and meaner white ones; of the interior administration of the little commonwealth, and of its steady advancement through all obstructions into solid security; above all else, it is a description of the country with reference to its desirableness as the seat of a new English community."—*Hist. American Lit.*, Vol. I.

2751 WINSOR, JUSTIN. A History of the Town of Duxbury, Massachusetts, with Genealogical Registers. *Portrait.* *8vo. cloth, Boston*, 1849

2752 WIRT, WILLIAM. Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry. *Portrait.* *8vo. sheep, New York*, 1832

2753 WISCONSIN. The History of. In three Parts, Historical, Documentary and Descriptive. Part I. Historical. Part II. Documentary, making Vols 1 and 3. *2 vols. 8vo. cloth, Madison*, 1854

A note attached from Lyman C. Draper, Cor. Sec. of the Wisconsin Hist. Society, says these are all the volumes published.

2755 WITHERS, ALEXANDER S. Chronicles of Border Warfare, or a History of the Settlement by the Whites, of North Western Virginia: and of the Indian Wars and Massacres, Anecdotes, etc. *12mo. sheep, Clarksburg, Va.*, 1831

2756 WITSIUS, HERMANN. Exercitationum Academicarum Maxima exparte Historico-& Critico Theologicarum, Duodecas. pp. 765. *thick 12mo. vellum. Ultrajecti*, 1694

2757 WILSON, HORACE HAYMAN. The History of British India. From 1805 to 1835, by James Mill. With notes and a continuation by Wilson. *8 vols. 8vo. cloth, London*, 1840

2758 WEILAND, P. Groot Nederduitsch Taalkundig Woordenboek. *8vo. cloth, Dordrecht*, 1859

2759 WOOD, SILAS. A Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long Island; with their Political Condition, to the end of the American Revolution. *4to. large paper, half red mor. extra, top edge gilt, Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 1828

Fifty copies printed on large paper for the Furman Club.

2760 WOOD, WILLIAM. New England's Prospect. A true lively and experimentall description of that part of America, commonly called New England; discovering the state of that Countrie, both as it stands to our new-come English planters; and to the old Native Inhabitants; Laying downe that which may both enrich the knowledge of the mind-travelling reader, or benefit the future voyager. *Map of the south part of New England.* *4to. olive mor. extra, gilt edges by Bradstreet, rare. London, Thomas Cotes for John Bellamie*, 1634

First edition. Other editions were printed in 1635 and 1639. Copies with the map are exceedingly rare.

2761 WOOD. New England's Prospect. Third Edition.
8vo. calf, London, 1764

2762 WOOD, WILLIAM. A Survey of Trade. In four Parts. I. The great Advantages of Trade in General, and the Particular Influence of it on Great Britain, etc.
8vo. calf, London, 1718

2763 WOLFIMIT, N. G. Testamentitskamit Salomonib Ajokaerfutêj Erkáirfekfaet, Kaladlin okauzeennut nukterfomarfut.
8vo. calf, gilt edges, Kjobenhavn, 1828

2764 WOLCOTT, ROGER. Poetical Meditations, being the improvement of some vacant hours. With a Preface by the Rev. Mr. Buckley. *12mo. green mor. extra, gilt edges, very rare. New London, T. Green*, 1725

The interest in this book centres in the historical poem upon Winthrop's obtaining of Charles II. the Charter of Connecticut. After the Restoration, the "Sages of Connecticut" sent Winthrop, their Governor, to England, to present an address, and "to ask the King for charter liberties." Soon after it was announced to Charles, who "was in his Council sat," that

"An Agent from Connecticut doth wait,
With an Address before your Palace Gate."

Winthrop admitted, discharged himself in homespun numbers, redolent rather of truth than poetry, filling some sixty pages, in which he recounts the national, civil, political, and military history of the colony from the earliest time till "great Sassacus and his kingdom fell."

2765 WOOLEY, CHARLES. A Two Years Journal in New York, and part of its Territories in America. A New Edition, with an Introduction and Notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan, M. D.
4to. cloth, New York, 1860

2766 WOOLMAN, JOHN. A Journal of the Life, Gospel-Labours, and Christian Experiences, of that faithful Minister of Jesus Christ. *2 vols. 8vo. calf, London*, 1775

2767 WOOLMAN. Another copy. *8vo. calf*, 1775

2768 WOODWARD, THOMAS S. Reminiscences of the Creek, or Muscogee Indians, Contained in Letters to Friends in Georgia and Alabama.
8vo. half red mor. top gilt, Montgomery, Ala., 1859

2769 W[OODWORTH], A[RTHUR]. A Short Collection of the most remarkable passages from the Original to the Dissolution of the Virginia Company.
sm. 4to. half mor. London, 1651

2770 WOODWORTH, JOHN. Reminiscences of Troy, from Its Settlement in 1790 to 1807. (*2 copies*), *4to. one in half mor. one in cloth, Albany, N. Y.*, 1860

2771 WOODWARD'S Records of Salem Witchcraft, Copied from the Original Documents.
2 *vols.* 4*to. half cloth, top gilt, Roxbury, Mass.*, 1864

2772 THE WORCESTER MAGAZINE and Historical Journal, containing Historical Sketches of Shrewsbury, Sterling, Leicester, Northborough, West Boylston, Paxton, Lancaster, and other papers illustrating the Past and Present condition of the County of Worcester. *Portrait.*
2 *vols.* 8*vo. uncut, Worcester*, 1826

2773 WORSLEY, ISRAEL. A View of the American Indians, their General Character, Customs, Language, Rites, and Traditions; shewing them to be the Descendants of the Ten Tribes of Israel. 12*mo. half calf, London*, 1828

2774 WRANGELL, FERDINAND VON. Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, in the Years 1820, 21, 22, and 23. *Portrait.* 12*mo. cloth, London*, 1844

2775 WREN, ROGER. Sentiments of the Humours & Amusements of the Times, with Reflexions on our present Capital Disorders, their Source and Remedy. 8*vo. half calf, Boston*, 1763

2776 WRIGHT, ROBERT. A Memoir of General James Oglethorpe, one of the earliest Reformers of Prison Discipline in England, and the Founder of Georgia in America. *Map.*
12*mo. cloth, London*, 1867

2776* WYNKELMANN, Der Americanischen Neuen Welt Beschreibung, darinnen deren Erfindung, Lager, Natur, Eigenschaft, Sitten, Barbaren, &c. *Numerous curious wood-cuts.*
oblong sm. 4*to. calf extra gilt, by Bedford, Oldenb*, 1664

Full of interesting matter with respect to the early history of America, with bibliographical notices of writers thereon. The wood-cuts are highly curious, exemplifying the manners and customs of the Aborigines, their Cannibalism, &c.

Priced on a late London Catalogue, £2.8s.

2777 WYNNE, JAMES. Private Libraries of New York.
(2 *copies,*) 8*vo. cloth, New York*, 1860

2778 WYNNE, JAMES, M. D. Private Libraries of New York.
imp. 8*vo. large and thick paper, cloth, uncut, New York*, 1860

2779 WYNNE, MR. A General History of the British Empire in America. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. sheep, London*, 1770

2780 WYTFLIET, CORNELIUS. Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ Avgmentvm, sive Occidentis Notitia. *folio, half green mor. top edge gilt. Lovanii: Iohannis Bogardi*, 1597

A continuation of "*Ptolemy's Geography*," by Wytfliet. The first edition was printed in 1597, the maps of which edition are used in the present one. The chief value of the work is in the several maps of America, of which there are eighteen, and two general maps. The map of Estotiland and Labrador, together with the description accompanying, shows that the author had full faith in the voyage of the brothers Zeni, as he has also given an existence to the island of Frisland to which they allude. The map of Norumbega and Virginia is equally curious, as it was made while the sea-coast was quite unknown. Long Island Sound is not shown. The Hudson is called the Rio Grande. An island called Claudia (Block Island) to the eastward, was so named by Verazzano, who discovered the entrance to the Hudson river in 1522, and is the only place on the coast to which he gave a name.

2781 WYLFLIET. A Supplement to the Ptolemaick Description, or, An Account of the West Indies. *folio, half calf, Louvain*, 1597

2782 WYTFLIET. Histoire Vniverselle des Indes Occidentales, et Orientales, et de la conversion des Indiens. *folio, engraved title, half brown mor. top guilt, Dovay*, 1611

2783 XIMENEZ, FRANCISCO. Las Historias del Origen de los Indios de esta Provincia de Guatemala, traducidos de la lengua Quiche al Castellano para mas comodidad de los ministros del S. Evanzelio. pp. 215 *8vo. sewed, Vienna*, 1857

2784 YANGUES, MANUEL DE. Principios, y Reglas de la Lengua Cummanagota, general en varias Naciones, que habitan en la Provincia de Cummana en las Indias Occidentales. pp. 146. *4to. vellum, (a portion of the index at the end wanting, and leaf 5 mutilated). Burgos, Iuan de Viar*, 1683

2761 YARIZA. The Speech of a Creek-Indian, against the Immoderate Use of Spirituous Liquors. With a Letter from Yariza, an Indian Maid of the Royal Line of the Mohawks, to the Principal Ladies of New York, &c. *8vo. boards, London*, 1754

2786 YEPES, JOAQUIN LOPEZ. Catecesono y Declaracion de la Doctrina Cristiana en Lengua Otomi, con un Vocabulano del mismo Idioma. pp. 254. *sm. 4to. roan, Mexico*, 1826

(In the same volume.)

PEREZ, FRANCISCO. Catecismo de la Doctrina Cristiana en Lengua Otomi. *sm. 4to. Mexico*, 1834

2787* YEAR BOOKS AND ALMANACS. Dusseldorf Almanac. 1860.—Studenten Almanak, (Dutch.) 1852.—Groningen

Almanak. 1860.—Jaarboekje voor Delft. 1860.—Scheidam. 1860.—Jaarboekje Natura Artis Majistra. 1860.—Staathuishoudkundig Jaarboekje. 1860. *together*, 8 *vols.*

2788 YATES AND MOULTON. History of the State of New York, including its Aboriginal and Colonial Annals. Parts 1 and 2. 8*vo. half calf*, *New York*, 1824

2789 [YONGE, MISS.] History of Christian Names. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. half red mor. gilt top*, *London*, 1863

2790 YOUNG, ALEXANDER. Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay from 1623 to 1636.—Chronicles of the Colony of Plymouth, 1602 to 1625. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. half maroon mor. top edge gilt*, *Boston*, 1846

2791 YOUNG, WILLIAM. An Account of the Black Charaibs in the Island of St. Vincent's, with the Charaib Treaty of 1773. 8*vo. half cloth*, *London*, 1795

2792 YOUNG, THOMAS. An Account of some recent Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature, and Egyptian Antiquities. 8*vo. cloth*, *London*, 1823

2793 YPEIJ EN DERMOUT. Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Hervormde Kerk. 4 *thick vols.* 8*vo. half calf*, *Breda*, 1819

2794 YVON, PIERRE, (Pasteur.) Des Ornemens Mondams: ou Le Luxe du Siecle condamné par l'Ecriture sainte & les Premiers docteurs de l'Eglise. 18*mo. half calf*, *with the Penn coat of arms on book-plate. Amsterdam*, *van de Velde*, 1685

"This book has been the property of some of the Penn Family. It had the Coat of Arms on the back of the Title Page before it was rebound, Jan. 31, 1838. The foregoing note is by Mr. Ingraham, to whose library this volume once belonged. It is highly probable that it was the property of William Penn himself. Yvon, the author, was the head of the Labadists at Wiewert, in Friesland, after the death of their founder. Wm. Penn visited the community there, and conversed with Yvon, Anna Maria Schurman, and others of its number. A detailed account of this visit and conversation is contained in the account of Penn's travels in Holland and Germany, under date of 12 July, 1677."—*H. C. M.*

2795 YUCATAN. Trois Lettres sur la découverte du Yucatan et les merveilles de ce pays. Ecrites par les compagnous de l'expédition sous Jean de Grivalja, Mai 1528. Imprimée d'apres le MS. original d'une version Allemande de 1520. *sm.* 8*vo. vellum*, *only* 30 *copies printed by M. Enschede et fils pour F. Muller*, *Amsterdam*, 1871

2796 ZENGER. A Brief Narrative of the Case and Trial of John Peter Zenger, Printer of the New York Weekly Journal. 4*to. half title*, *boards*, 1733

2797 ZENGER. Remarks on the Trial of John-Peter Zenger, Printer of the New-York Weekly Journal, who was lately Tried and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing Two Libels against the Government of that Province.

4to. half mor., very scarce, London, 1738

2798 ZENO. De i Commentarii del viaggio in Persia di M. Caterino Zeno il K. e delle guerre fatte nell' Imperio Persiano, dal tempo di Ussuncassano in quà, libri due. Et dello scoprimento dell' Isole Frislanda, Eslanda, Engrouelanda, Estotilanda, et Icaria, fatto sotto il Polo Artico, da due fratelli Zeni libro uno. *With the original map.* *sm. 8vo. red mor. blind tooling, gilt edges by Petit. Venetia, Fr. Marcolini*, 1558

Among the several claims set forth for the discovery of America prior to Columbus, are those of the brothers Zeni, who, in the year 1380, claim to have visited sundry islands which they call Frisland, Esland (Iceland), Engroveland (Greenland), and Icaria. The account of these voyages first appeared at Venice in 1558, and was incorporated and published in the second volume of the well known collection of Ramusio, "*Navagationi et Viaggi*," published in 1574, as supplementary, or seventeen years after the death of that reliable geographer.

A little volume of very great rarity, with the original map. Mr. Murphy sought a copy for many years, and told the writer that this was the first copy he had ever met with for sale containing it. Priced by Tross, of Paris, in 1878, 200 francs.

2799 ZENO. Commentarii del viaggii. Another copy. *With a fac-simile of the Map.*

sm. 8vo. red mor. gilt edges, Venetia, 1558

From the Yemenez Library.

2800 ZEISBERGER, DAVID. Essay of a Delaware-Indian and English Spelling Book, for the use of the Schools of the Christian Indians on Muskingum River.

12mo. half mor. gilt top, Philadelphia, 1776

2801 ZEISBERGER. A Grammar of the Language of the Lenni Lenape, or Delaware Indians. Translated from the German for the American Philosophical Society, by Peter Stephen Duponceau. pp. 65–250.

HECKEWELDER. Names which the Lenni Lennapi, or Delaware Indians, gave to Rivers, Streams, Places, &c.

4to. half mor. top edge gilt, Philadelphia, 1827

The above papers are from the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society.

2802 ZORGDRAGER, ABRAHAM. Bloeijènde Opkomst der Aloude en Hedendaagsche Groenlandsche Visschery. *Maps, Plates.*

4to. vellum, Amsterdam, 1728

2803 ZEIGLER, J. Terrae sanctae, quam Palaestinam nominant, Syriae, Arabiae, Aegypti et Schondiae doctissima descriptio, una cum singulis tabulis earundem regionum typographicis (lege topographicis) authore Iacobo Zeiglero, Landavo-Bavaro. *folio, calf, gilt edges, Argentorati*, 1536

The name *Schondia*, mentioned in the title, is the general name for the northern regions, in the chapter in which is a notice of Greenland. On the map containing these regions, Greenland and Terra Bacallaos are laid down.

2804 ZIEGLER. Qvae intvs continentvr. Syria, ad Ptolomaici operis rationem, Præterea Strabone, Plinio, & Antonio auctoribus locupletata. Palestina, iisdem auctoribus. . . . . Schondia, tradita ab auctoribus, qui in eius operis prologo memorantur. *folio, half vellum. Argentorati, Petrum Opilionem*, 1532

The last map in the volume relating to the northern regions, contains Greenland and Terra Bacallaos. In the work is a division relating to the northern regions under the general name of SCHONDIA, in which are separate chapters on Greenland, Iceland, Lapland, etc. In his preface to Schondia (p. 85), the author says: "As I intend to publish a book concerning the countries in the north parts of the world, of which the ancients knew nothing: and to show that those regions have an affluence of such things as pronounce a happy country, it will be necessary for me to show what authorities I can produce with regard to this work."

Zeigler lived in Rome, where, from two Bishops who had lived in Greenland and Iceland, he obtained the facts given in his work.

2805 ZIRIZAEUS, ADRIANVS. Hofferus, Rentmeester General over de Graaffelijcke Domeynen van Zeeland Beöosterscheld. *4to. vellum, Amsterdam*, 1635

Congratulations to the West India Fleet sailing from the Netherland in January, 1624. p. 265–70. Ode, verses upon the conquest of the King of Spain's silver fleet brought about by the valiant Pieter Heyn, General of the West India Company, on the 8th of September, 1628. p. 355–6. Epitaph in honor of the brave and renowned Chief, Pieter Pieterson Heyn, Lieutenant Admiral of Holland.

2807 ZURLA, PLACIDO. Di Marco Polo e degli altri Viaggiatori Veneziani piu illustri dissertationi. 2 *vols. 4to. boards. uncut, Venezia*, 1818

2808 ZURLA. Sulle Antiche Mappe Idro-Geografiche lavorate in Venezia Commentario del P. Ab. D. Placido Zurla. 3 *maps. 4to. vellum. Venezia nella Tipografia Picotti*, 1818

2808[1] ZARATE, AUGUSTIN DE. Historia del Descvbrimiento y conqvista de las provincias del Peru, y de los successos que en ella ha auido, desde que se conquisto hasta que el Licenciado de la Gasca Obispo de Siguença boluio a estos reynos; y de las cosas naturales que en la dicha prouincia se hallan dignas de memoria. La qual escreuia Augustin de Caratè, Contador

de mercedas de su Magestad, siendo Contador general de cuentas en aquella prouincia, y en la de Tierrafirme. (117 *leaves.*) *folio, title, with arms of Spain, vellum, very rare.* *Sevilla. En casa de Alonzo Escriuano,* 1577

"Augustin de Zarate," writes Prescott, "a highly respectable authority, was Comptroller of Accounts for Castile. This office he filled for fifteen years; after which he was sent to Peru, to examine into the state of the colonial finances. . . . . Soon after his arrival, he seems to have conceived the idea of making his countrymen at home acquainted with the stirring events passing in the colony, which, morever, afforded some striking passages for the study of the historian. . . . . On his return home, Zarate set about the compilation of his work . . . . and, beginning with the discovery of Peru, he gave an entire view of the conquest and subsequent occupation of the country, bringing the narrative down to the close of Gasca's mission. For the earlier part of his story, he relied upon the accounts of persons who took a leading part in the events. He disposes more summarily of this portion than of that in which he himself was both a spectator and an actor; where his testimony, considering the advantages his position gave him for information, is of the highest value."—*Conquest of Peru,* Vol. II., p. 471.

2808[2] ZURLAUBEN, M. Le Baron de. Tableaux de la Suisse, ou Voyage Pittoresque fait dans les treize Cantons et États allies du Corps Helvetiques. Ouvrage exécuté aux fraix & par les soins de M. de Laborde, dessinées par M. M. Perignon, Le Barbier, &c., &e. 5 *vols. atlas folio, full bound in russia, marbled edges, illustrated with* 430 *beautiful copper-plate engravings. Paris,* 1786

A copy at the sale of the Beckford Library in London, in December last, brought £18.18.

ADDENDA.

2808[3] ABOULFEDA. Géographie de, Traduite de l'Arabe en François et accompagnée de notes et d'éclaircissements . . par M. Reinaud. 2 *vols. 4to. half black mor. top edges gilt, uncut.* *Paris a l'Imprimerie Nationale,* 1848

2808[4] ACRELIUS, Israel. History of New Sweden; or the settlements on the River Delaware. Translated from the Swedish. With an Introduction and Notes, by William M. Reynolds. *Portrait.* 8*vo. sheets, folded, Philadelphia,* 1874

2809 ALBANY. Random Recollections of Albany, from 1800 to 1808: with some Additional Matter. 8*vo. Albany,* 1850

2810 ALCEDO, Antonio. Geographical Dictionary of America, and the West Indies. 5 *vols. 4to. calf, London,* 1812

2811 ALLAN, John. Memorial of. *Fine portrait on India paper.* *sm. folio, unbound, New York,* 1864

2812 ALMANACS. Miscellaneous, from 1800 to 1825.
2 vols. 12mo. half calf.

2813 ALSOP, GEORGE. A Character of the Province of Maryland, Wherein is Described, in four distinct parts, viz.: 1st. The Situation and Plenty of the Province. 2d. The Laws, Customs, and natural demeanor of the Inhabitants. 3d. The worst and best usage of a Maryland Servant, opened in view. 4th. The Traffic, and Vendable Commodities of the country. *Map and portrait.* *12mo. red mor. extra, inside lining of mor. gilt edges, very rare, London*, 1666

2814 ALPHABETICAL Index to Subjects, treated in the Reviews, and other Periodicals, to which no Indexes have been Published; Prepared for the Library of the Brothers in Unity, Yale College. *folio, half mor. New York*, 1848

2815 AMBOYNA. A true relation of the Vnivst crvell and Barbarous Proceedings against the English at Amboyna, in the East Indies, by the Neatherlandis Governor Councel there.
4to. half sheep, London, 1624

2816 AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Journal of. Vol. 3, 6 copies; Vol. IV., 4 copies; Vol. V., 1 copy.
together, 9 vols. cloth, (and 11 numbers not counted.)

2817 AMERICAN POLITICAL TRACTS. Letter to Johnson.—False Alarm.—Kennedy on Northern Colonies.—Politieal Memoirs.—Address to Netherlands.—Paine on Peace. *8vo. half calf.*

2818 AMERICAN SERMONS, (so lettered.) A volume containing 17 Sermons and Orations of the eighteenth century, chiefly by New England Divines, including those of Prince, Kirkland. Lowell, Samuel Mather, Mellen, Cooke, Noah Hobart, and Lockwood, bound in one volume.

2819 AMERICAN Philosophical Society's Transactions. Vols. 3, 4, 5 and 6. *together, 4 vols. boards, uncut, Phil.*, 1793–1809

2820 AMERICAN QUARTERLY REVIEW. Vols. 1 to 20, wanting 15, 16, 17 and 18. *16 vols. half calf, v. y.*

2821 AMERICAN GAZETEER, containing a Distinct Account of all the parts of the New World. *With Maps.*
3 vols. 12mo. half calf, London, 1762

2822 AMERICAN SUPERSTITIONS. A Bundle of Scraps, (so marked,) collected by the late Judge Furman, and bought at the sale of his library.

2823 AMERICAN Historical Record, and Repository of Notes and Queries concerning the History and Antiquities of America and Biography of Americans. Edited by Benson J. Lossing. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. 3 *vols.* 4*to. as issued. Philadelphia, v. y.*

2824 ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY of London. Transactions of, for 1863 and 4. 8*vo. cloth, London*, 1865

2825 ANDREANA. Containing the Trial, Execution, and various matter connected with the History of Major John Andre, Adjutant General of the British Army in America. 1780. 8*vo. in sheets, folded, Philadelphia*, 1865

2826 ANTONIO, NICOLO. Bibliotheca Hispana Nova, sive Hispanorum Scriptorum que ab anno MD. ad MDCLXXXIV. floruere notitia. 2 vols. Bibliotheca Hispana Vetus. 2 vols. 4 *vols. folio, half mor. top edge gilt, Madrid*, 1783–88

This excellent work, which was first published at Rome in folio, 1672-1696, had become very scarce when this edition was printed, which is greatly superior to the first.

2827 ARCHIVIO STORICO ITALIANO. Five numbers. *Firenze*, 1850

2828 ASHER, G. M. A Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to New Netherland, and to the Dutch West India Company, and to its possessions in Brazil, etc. As also on the Maps & Charts of New Netherland. 4*to. Amsterdam*, 1854–67

2829 AUBEY, CHARLES. Histoire Pittoresque de la Equitation Ancienne and Moderne. *Pictures of Houses, etc.* *atlas folio, Paris*, 1853

2830 AUTOGRAPHS. Original Autograph Letters, comprising the following:

A. Petition from Robert Livingston to Lord Cornbury, Governor of New York, dated Feb. 11, 170⅗, all in his own handing.

B. Letter from George Clinton to Robert Yates. Albany, Kingston, 18th Sepr. 1767.

C. Letter from Philip Schuyler, to the Committees of the several Towns and Districts, in the Counties of Albany, Berkshire & Great Barrington. Albany, July 14, 1776.

D. Letter of Noah Webster, to Messrs. Webster & Skinner. Amherst, Feb. 23, 1814.

E. Letter from Gen. Thomas Gage to Col. Bradstreet. New York, June 20th, 1769.

F. Letter of Robert Morris, to Col. Benjamin Walker. Philadelphia, Dec. 9th, 1792.

G. Letter of Governeur Morris, to Hon. Jonathan Dayton. Morrisiania, 23 July. 1804.

H. Letter of W. Johnson, to Alexander Colden, Johnson Hall. Oct. 15th, 1766.

Each sold separate.

2831 BARKER, ROBERT. A Decree of Starre-Chamber, concerning Printing, made the 11th of July, 1637. *sm. 4to. half calf.*

II. Musarium Cantabrigiensium. Luctus & Gratulatio.
III. An Answer to the Scoth Papers. 1646.
IV. King James his learned and wise Speech, made in the Starre-Chamber, 1645.
V. A Disputation proving that it is not convenient to grant Ministers Secular Jurisdiction. 1679.
VI. The use and abuse of Money. 1671.
VII. A Treatise of Taxes and Contributions. 1662.
VII. The answer of the States General.

together, 8 *pamphlets.*

2831* BARETTI, Jo. An Alvearie or Quadruple Dictionarie, containing foure sundrie tongues: namely English, Latine, Greeke and French. Newlie enriched with a varietie of Wordes, Phrases, Proverbs, and divers lightsome obseruations of Grammar, etc. *folio, engraved title, mounted, old calf, red edges, cover loose, very rare, London*, 1580

2832 BARRON. Proceedings of the General Court Martial for the Trial of Com. James Barron. 1822.—Lieut. Abert's Report of his examination of N. Mexico in 1846 & 7.—Emory's Notes of a Military Reconnoissance, from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, 1848.

(2 *copies*), *together*, 4 *vols.*

2833 BARRY. Narrative of the Singular Adventures and Captivity of Thomas Barry, among the Monsipi Indians, in the unexplored regions of North-America, during the years 1797, 1798 & 1789. 12*mo. paper, Somerstown*, 1800

2834 BAYLE'S Historical and Critical Dictionary. The Second Edition, to which is prefixed, The Life of the Author.

4 *vols. folio, half mor. London*, 1734

2835 BEDENCKINGE over d'Antwoordt der Heeren Bewinthebbers vande Oost-Indische Compagnie: Aen d'Edele Gr: Mog: Heeren Staten van Hollandt en West-Vrieslant, in twee Schriften, overgelevert, belanghende de Combinatie der twee Compagnien. 4*to. pp.* 32, *unbound. Graven-Haghe*, 1644

2836 BEDFORD, New Hampshire. History of, being Statistics, Compiled on the occasion of the 100th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town; May 19th, 1850. *Map.*

8*vo. cloth, Boston*, 1851

1132.

2837 BEEKMAN, J. W. I. An Address delivered before the Saint Nicholas Society of the city of New York. 1870.

II. Addresses of the City of New York to George Washington, with his replies. Fine Portrait. New York, 1867. royal 8vo.

III. Commemoration of the Conquest of New Netherland on its 200th anniversary by the N. Y. Historical Society. 1864.

IV. Memoir of the Life and Services of Col. John Nixon, by Henry Hart. Portrait. Phila., 1877.

2338 BELTRAN DE SANTA ROSA. Declaracion de la doctrina Cristiana en el Idioma Yucateco. pp. 23.

18*mo. unbound*, *Merida*, 1866

2838* BENZONI, GIROLAMO. La Historia del Mondo nuovo. La qual tratta delle Isole, & mari nuovamente ritrovati, etc.

12*mo. vellum*. *In Venetia, P. & Francesco Tini*, 1572

2839 BEVERLY. The History of Virginia, from the first Settlement and the Government thereof, to the Year 1706. *Plates.*

8*vo. half calf*, *London*, 1722

2830 BIBLE. Early Editions of King James' Bible.—Shakespeare's Plays. [Notes by James Lenox.] *folio sheets.*

Printed for Mr. Lenox for private distribution. These sheets are valuable bibliographical contributions. Presented by Mr. Lenox to Mr. Murphy.

2831 BLANC. The World Surveyed: Or, the Famous Voyages & Travels of Vincent le Blanc, or White, of Marseilles: Who from the Age of Fourteen Years, to Threescore and Eighteen, Travelled through most parts of the World. *Portrait.*

folio, *half calf*, *London*, 1660

2832 BOUTEROE van HOORN. Journael ofte Gedenckwaerdige beschrijvinge van de Oost-Indische Reyse. Begonnen den 18. Dec. 1618, en vol-eynd den 16 Nov. 1625.

4*to. pp.* 56, *unbound*. *Amsterdam Joost Hartgers*, 1648

2833 BORDONE. Libro di Benedetto Bordone Nel qual si ragiona de tutte l'Isole de Mondo con li lor nomi antichi & moderni, historie, fauole, et modi del loro uiuere, & in qual parte del mare stanno, & in qual parallelo & clima giacciono. *Numerous maps in text.* *folio*, *vellum.*

Venegia per Nicolo d'Aristotile, 1528

The first edition of a work on the islands of the world, very popular in its day. The map before the first folio represents a hemisphere, on the northern portion of which we read *Terra del Labradore.* The West Indies and a portion of South America are imperfectly represented. On the map on the recto of fol. VI. we find Engroneland and Norbegia. Mexico, Jamaica and Spagnola are also shewn.

2834 BOWNAS, S. An Account of the Life, Travels, and Christian Experiences in the Work of the Ministry.

8vo. calf, London, 1756

2835 BRAHM, WILLIAM DE. A Map of South Carolina and a part of Georgia, from surveys by the Hon. William Bull, Lieutenant Governor, Capt. Gascoign, Hugh Bryan and the Author. On 4 large sheets engraved by T. Jeffreys.

2836 **BRAKEL, Wilhelmus a. Brief aan de Heer N. N. Koopman in Nieuw-Nederlandt, behelsende een Opwecking en Bestiering tot en in de Bekeering, Heyligmaking, ende't leven voor't geloove op de beloften.**

4to. pp. 32, *uncut. Tot Deventer, Bernard de Vries*, 1724

2837 BRAZIL. Vertooch aen de H. en M. Heeren Stat. Gen. der Vereenichde Nederlanden, nopende de voorgaende ende tegenwoordighe proceduren van Brazil.

4to. unbound pp. 26. *Amsterdam*, 1647

2938 BRAZIL. Redenen waeromme de West-Indische Compagnie dient te trachten het Landt van Brasilia den Coninck van Spangien te ontmachtigen, en dat ten eersten.

4to. pp. 15, *unbound. Amsterdam*, 1624

2839 BREVOORT, J. CARSON. Verrazano the Navigator or, Notes on Giovanni da Verrazano and on a Planisphere of 1529, illustrating his American Voyage in 1524, with a Reduced Copy of the Map.

8vo. cloth, top gilt, New York, 1874

2840 BROOKLYN WATER WORKS. Documents submitted by the Water Committee, to the Common Council of the City of Brooklyn, for the Year 1854. *quarto, cloth, Brooklyn*, 1854

2841 BROOKLYN. Seventeen Historical, and other Discourses, Sermons, Etc., relating to Brooklyn, in a bundle.

2842 BROWN'S Views on Lake Erie. Troy, 1814.—Brereton's Flora Columbiana. 1831.—McCabe's Directory of the City of Detroit.—Olden time in New York by those who knew. 1833.—Thomson's Historical Sketch of the St. Andrew's Society.—Brief der Generalin von Riedesel. Berlin, 1801.—Pryor's description of British America, from personal knowledge. Troy, 1819.—Smith's Geographical Views of Upper Canada. 1813.—Picture of N. York. 1807.—One hundred years ago, or the Battle of Dominica, 1882. *together*, 10 *vols.*

2843 BRUYERE, M. DE LA. The Characters and Manners of the Age. With the Characters of Theophrastus translated from the Greek. *8vo. calf, London*, 1699

2844 DE BRY. CUTTER, CHARLES A. A Bibliographical Description of the Collection of "Grand Voyages" of De Bry. Translated from Brunet's "Manuel du Libraire."
royal 8vo. paper, uncut, New York. 25 copies privately printed. New York, 1869

2845 DE BRY. A Biographical Description of the Collection of the Great and Small Voyages of De Bry in the library of the late John Carter Brown of Providence. By John R. Bartlett.
royal 8vo. Sheets folded; 25 copies printed. 1875
A presentation copy from Mr. Brown.

2846 BUDD. An Account of the Great Divisions amongst the Quakers in Pennsylvania, &c. As appears by their own Book, here following, printed in 1692. Intituled The Plea of the Innocent, against the False Judgment of the Guilty. Being a Vindication of George Keith and his Friends. . . . Directed by way of Epistle, to faithful Friends of Truth in Pensilvania, East and West-Jersey and elsewhere.
4to. pp. 26, unbound (part of the last leaf torn off,) rare.
London, John Gwillim, 1692

2847 BURKE'S Report to Congress on the interference of the Executive in the affairs of Rhode Island. pp. 1075.
RHODE ISLAND Memorial to Congress on the same subject. 1844.
MR. POTTER'S Speech on the Memorial of the Democratic Members of the R. I. Legislature on the same subject. 1844.
3 *pieces, sewed, uncut, Washington*, 1844

2848 [BURROUGH, EDWARD.] A Declaration of the Sad and Great Persecution and Martyrdom of the People of God called Quakers, in New-England, for the Worshipping of God. Whereof 22 have been Banished upon pain of Death. 3 have been Martyred. 3 have had their Right-Ears cut. 1 hath been burned in the hand with the letter H. 31 Persons have received 650 stripes. 1 was beat while his Body was like a jelly. Several were beat with Pitched Ropes. Five Appeals made by them to England, were denied by the Rulers of Boston, etc. *sm. 4to. half calf, title and last leaf slightly mutilated, but text perfect, very rare.*
London. Printed for Robert Wilson [*date at end* 1660]

2849 BURTIUS, P. Tabvlarvm Geographicarvm Contractarvm Libri Septem. *8vo. vellum, Amsterdami*, 1616

2850 BUSCHMANN, J. CARL. Der Athapaskische Sprachstamm. *4to. boards, Berlin*, 1856

2851 BYRD, WILLIAM. The Westover Manuscripts: containing the History of the Dividing Line betwixt Virginia and North Carolina; A Journey to the Land of Eden, 1733, and a Progress to the Mines. *8vo. half mor. Petersburg*, 1841

2852 CALENDAR of Historical Manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution, in the office of the Secretary of State. (2 *copies*), 2 *vols. folio, in sheets, folded. Albany, N. Y.*, 1868

2853 CALVETONIS, URBANI. Novae Novi Orbis Historia, id est Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum, & acerbo illorum in eas gentes dominatu. Libri tres. *sm. 8vo. blue calf. Apud Eustathivm Vignon*, 1581

2854 CAMPANIUS, THOMAS (of HOLM.) Kort Beskrifning om Provincien Nya Swerige uti America, som nu förtjden of the Engelske Kallas Pensylvania. *4to. Engraved and printed titles, maps and plates, red mor. extra. Stockholm, J. H. Werner*, 1702

This very rare volume relates to the early settlement of the Swedes in what they called New Sweden, now portions of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware.

It was translated into English by P. Duponceau, and published in the Pennsylvania Historical Collections. Vol. III.

"Nothing is known of this author except that his grandfather accompanied Gov. Printz, as his chaplain, to America, in 1642, and remained here six years as pastor of the Swedish churches, during which time he learned the Indian languages and translated Luther's *Catechism* into the Lenapi, which was printed in Stockholm in 1696. It is also known that the father of Campanius was in this country, but in what capacity is not known. The author was never in America. His work is made up from verbal accounts of his father, and notes left by his grandfather, to which he has added facts obtained from the manuscripts of Peter Lindström, an engineer." It is a work of high authority.

2855 CAMUS, A. G. Mémoire sur la collection des Grands et Petit Voyages, et sur la Collection des Voyages de Melchisedech Thevenot. *4to. half calf, Paris*, 1802

2856 CANADA. Importance of Canada considered in Two Letters to a Noble Lord. *8vo. half calf, London*, 1761

2857 CAPEL. Vorstellungen des Norden oder Bericht von einigen Nordländern, und absonderlich von dem so genandten Gründlande, aus schreiben, welche zu unterschiedenen Zeiten gelebet, etc. *4to. calf, Hamburg*, 1675

2858 CAPE BRETON. Importance of, considered; in a Letter to a Member of Parliament; from an Inhabitant of New England. *8vo. half mor. London*, 1746

2859 CAPITEIN, JACOBUS ELISA JOANNES, (a Moor from Africa.) Staatkundig-Godgeleerd Onderzoekschrift over de Slavery, als met strydig tegen de Christelyke Vryheid, et [Politico-Theological Enquiry upon Slavery as not conflicting with Christian Freedom. Translated from the Latin by Hieronymus de Wilhem.] *4to. half red mor. red edges. Leyden and Amsterdam*, 1742

Other Dutch tracts by the same author are in the volume.

2860 CATALOGUE of the Extensive Library of the late George Chalmers, sold by auction in London, September, 1841. *With prices and buyers' names.* *8vo. half green mor. London*, 1841

2861 CATALOGUE of the American Library of the late Mr. George Brinley of Hartford, Conn., in three parts. (*2 copies*), *8vo. sewed.*

2862 CATALOGUE of the Books and Manuscripts forming the Private Library of William Menzies of New York. *royal 8vo., uncut. One of 25 copies printed on fine paper. New York*, 1875

2863 CATALOGUES of Foreign Collections.—Rich's Catalogue of Spanish Manuscripts relating to America. London.—Library of M. Sobolewski of Moscow, sold in Leipzig, 1873. (2 copies).—Stevens' Bibliotheca Geographica. Lond., 1872.—Muller's Catalogue of Early Voyages, and of Books, Maps and Plates relating to America. 1872.—Muller's Catalogue for 1877.—Catalogue of the Collection of D. B. Warden relating to America. Paris, 1840.—Catalogue of the First portion of the Bedford Library, sold in London in 1882.—Stevens's Schedule of $2000 Nuggets relating to America.—Catalogue de la Bib. de Jose Maria Andrade. *together*, 11 *vols.*

2864 CATALOGUE of the Perkins Library, sold June 3rd, 1873. *royal 8vo. Plates. London.*

2865 CATALOGUES of Private Libraries sold at auction in New York, including those of Thomas Jefferson, Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan, Fernando Ramirez.—Andrew I. Odell of N. York.—Library of Thos. H. Wynne.—E. B. Corwin.—Library of G. W. Pratt.—A. A. Smets, Savannah.—Library of Wm. I. Davis.

—T. H. Morrell.—Thomas W. Field.—Hon. Albert G. Greene.—Mr. Richard W. Roche.—Samuel Farmer Jarvis. —George T. Strong.—Andrew Wight.—Henry Whitmore.— W. W. Turner.—John O. Choules. *together*, 19 *catalogues.*

2866 CATALOGUE of the Books, Autographs, Engravings, and Miscellaneous Articles, belonging to the estate of the late John Allan. *imperial 8vo., large paper, uncut, with fine portrait on steel. New York*, 1864

2867 CATALOGUES, Various. Library Company of Philadelphia, 2 vols. 1835.—Library of the Duke of Roxburghe. 1812.— Gurley's Library. New York, 1846.—Mercantile Library in New York. 1844. *together, 5 vols.*

2868 CATALOGUE of Books and Manuscripts in the Prince Library. Boston, 1870. *sm. folio, unbound.*

2869 CATHERWOOD, F. Views of Ancient Monuments in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. Twenty-five Beautifully Colored Views. *atlas folio.*

2870 CHAPMAN, ISAAC A. A Sketch of the History of Wyoming. *12mo. cloth, Wilkesbarre, Penn.*, 1830

2871 CHASE, G. W. The History of Haverhill, Massachusetts, from its first Settlement in 1640 to the Year 1860. *8vo. cloth, gilt edges, Haverhill*, 1861

2872 CIECA DE LEON. Tercero Libro de las Guerras civiles del Perú. Tomo 1. *royal 8vo. sewed, Madrid*, 1877

2873 CENTENNIAL CELEBRATIONS. Litchfield County, Conn., August 14, 1851.—Wilbraham Celebration, June 15, 1863.— Lowville Academy, celebrated at Lowville. N. Y., June 21 & 22nd, 1858.—Lancaster Centennial Celebration, 1853.— Semi-Centennial Celebration of Middlebury College, 1850. *5 vols.*

2874 CESPEDES, ANDRES GARCIA DE. Regimiento de Navegacion que mando hazer el Rei nvestro Señor por orden de su Conseio Real de las Indias a Andres Garcia de Cespedes sv cosmografo maior siendo Presidente en el dicho consejo el Conde de Lemos. *folio, vellum.*
Madrid, Iuan de la Cuesta, 1606.

2875 CHAMPLAIN. Carte Geographique de la Nouvelle France faictle par le Sievr de Champlain Saint Tongois Cappitaine Ordinaire povr le Roy en la Marine. 391 *copies each on two sheets; a fac-simile.*

2876 CLINTON, DEWITT. Discourse before the New York Historical Society, Dec., 1811, with 12 other Discourses, Addresses and Sermons. *together*, 13 *desirable pamphlets.*

12321.4
1847

2877 COLLINS, LEWIS. Historical Sketches of Kentucky: embracing Its History, Antiquities, and Natural Curiosities, Geographical, Statistical, and Geological Descriptions; etc. *Portraits.* 8*vo. sheep*, *Cincinnati*, 1847

2878 COLUMBIA COLLEGE. A General Idea of the College of Mirania; . . [. relating to the establishment of a College in the Province of New York, 1753,] with other tracts. *together*, 19 *pieces.*

2879 COLUMBUS. Letter of Columbus, to Luis de Santangel, 1493. 4*to. sewed. A reprint.*

2880 COLUMBUS. Lettre de Christophe Colomb sur la Découverte du Nouveau Monde, par Lucien de Rosny. 8*vo. Paris*, 1865

2881 COLUMBUS. Historie del S. D. Fernando Colombo nelle quali s'ha particolare, & vera relacione dell vita & de fatti dell' Ammiraglio D Christoforo Colombo sue padre. . 12*mo. vellum*, *Venetia*, 1571

2882 COLUMBUS and VESPUCIUS. 6 *pieces.*

I. VARNHAGEN. Das Wahre Guanahani des Columbus.

II. VARNHAGEN. Sull' Importanza d'un Manoscritto Inedito della Bib. Imp. de Vienna per verificare quale fu la prima isola scoperte dal Colombo. Vienna, 1869.

III. VARNHAGEN. Vespuce et son premier Voyage. Paris, 1858.

IV. VARNHAGEN. Examen de quelques points de l'histoire Geographique du Bresil comprenant des eclaercessements nouveaux sur le second voyage de Vespuce. Paris, 1858.

V. VARNHAGEN. Ainda Amerigo Vespucci: Novus estudos e achegas, especialmente em favor da interpretaças dada á sua 1ª viagem en 1497-98, as Costas do Yucatan. Vienna 1874.

VI. HARRISSE, H. Les Restos de Christoral Colon. Seville, 1878.

2883 The COMMONWEALTH'S GREAT SHIP commonly called the Soveraigne of the Seas, built in the yeare 1637. With a true and exact Dimension of her Bulk and Burden. . . . With all the Fights wee have had with the Hollander, since the Engagement of Admirall Trompe neere Dover, etc. 32 pp. 4*to. half red mor. top edge gilt; rare and curious.*

London, *M. Simmons*, 1653

At page 34 is "A True Relation of a most bloody, treacherous, cruell Designe of the Dutch in the New-Netherlands, in America, in supplying the Indians with Arms and Ammunition, to burn and slay the English on a Sabbath day when they were at meeting."

Portrait of Admiral Tromp and 7 other plates.

This relation is a reprint of a pamphlet published in London the same year (1653), entitled "The Second part of the Tragedy of Amboyna, being a true relation of a most bloody, treacherous and cruel design of the Dutch in New Netherlands for the total ruining and murthering of the English Colonies in New England."

Attached is a manuscript letter from Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan, dated 26 March, 1861, explaining the plates.

2884 CONGO. Beschrijvinge van't Koningkrijck Congo, met aenpalende Landt Angola. pp. 96. (*Wanting one leaf, No.* 89.) *4to., unbound, clean and in good condition.*
Amsterdam, Joost Hartgers, (5160 *sic.*)

2885 CONNECTICUT. The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut Prior to the Union with New Haven Colony. May, 1665; 1636–1689.
3 *vols. 8vo. cloth, Hartford,* 1850–59

2886 CONNECTICUT. The Rise, Progress, and effect of the claim of the Proprietors of the Connecticut Gore, stated and considered. *8vo. half mor. Hartford,* 1802

2887 CONNECTICUT. History of Connecticut, From its first settlement under George Fenwick, to its latest period of amity with Great Britain prior to the Revolution.
12*mo. sheep, New Haven,* 1829

2888 CONNECTICUT. The Laws of Connecticut. An exact reprint of the original edition of 1673, with a Prefatory note by George Brinley. *folio, paper, Hartford,* 1865

2889 CONTRERAS, PEDRO DE. Manual de administrar los Sanctos Sacramentos a los Españoles, y naturales desta nueva España conforme a la reforma de Paulo V. Pont. Max.
12*mo. vellum; title wanting.*
Mexico. Ex Typographia Ioannis Ruyz. Anno 1638

This work is in Mexican, although not so expressed in the title.

2890 COOKE. Plates to Cooke's Voyage.
folio, half calf; 42 *copper-plates. London, n. d.*

2890* COTGRAVE, RANDLE. A Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues. Whereunto is also annexed a most copious Dictionarie of the English set before the French. By R. S. L.
folio, engraved title, old calf; rare.
London. Printed by Adam Islip, 1632

To those who read the old French writers, or wish to compare the changes in language, this is a valuable book. Tod, the lexicographer, speaking of it, says, "It is a rich storehouse of old French, and English also.

2891 COTTA, JOHN. The Triall of Witch-Craft, shewing the Trve and Right Methode of the Discouery; with a Confutation of erroneous wayes. *sm. 4to.* 128 *pp.*
Fine, clean copy; rare. *London*, 1616

2892 CRESAP, MICHAEL. A Biographical Sketch of the Life of. *4to. paper, uncut, Cincinnati*, 1866

2893 CREUXIUS, FRANCISCO. Historiae Canadensis; sev Novae-Franciae Libri Decem, Ad Annum vsque Christi 1656. *4to. calf, Paris*, 1664

2894 CROTON AQUEDUCT and Water Supply of the City of New York: 44 Documents relating to. In a bundle.

2895 CROTON WATER WORKS. A Collection of Official Reports on from 1831 to 1838. *thick 8vo. calf, v. y.*

2896 CUSICK, DAVID. Sketches of the Ancient History of the Six Nations, with 24 other choice Historical, Biographical and Antiquarian Tracts, all relating to America except four. *together, 25 pieces.*

2897 DARIEN. Scotland's Present Duty; or, a Call to the Nobility, Gentry, Ministry, and Commonality of this Land, to be duly affected with, and vigorously to act for, our common concern in Caledonia. *4to. half mor. top gilt*, 1700

2898 DAWSON, HENRY B. Assault on Stony Point, by Gen. Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. With a map, fac-similes, and illustrative notes. *royal 8vo. Morrisania*, 1863

2899 DE COSTA, B. F. Narrative of Events at Lake George, from the early Colonial times to the close of the Revolution. *royal 8vo., large paper, New York*, 1868

2900 DE COSTA, B. F. Verrazano the Explorer; being a Vindication of his Letter and Voyage, with an examination of the map of Hieronimo da Verrazano, and a Dissertation upon the Globe of Vlpius. With a Bibliography of the subject. 3 *maps and 2 portraits.*
4to. Holland paper, sewed, uncut, New York, 1880

2901 DE FOE, DANIEL. Novels and Miscellaneous Works. Vols. 9–10–12–13–14–15–16–18 & 20.
9 vols. 12mo. cloth, Oxford, 1840

2902 DELAFIELD, JOHN. An Inqniry into the Origin of the Antiquities of America. With Illustrations.
4to. green cloth, gilt edges, New York, 1839

2903 DELFT. Afbeeldingen Zoo van de Platte Grond als van de voornaamste gebbouwen der stad Delft, enz.—[A collection of copper-plate engravings in folio of the city of Delft, Holland.]

2904 DENYS, Baron. Registres des Baptesmes et Sepultures qui se sont faits au Fort Duquesne pendant les Années 1753, 1754, 1755 & 1756. *4to. cloth, Nouvelle York*, 1859

2905 De PEYSTER, Frederic. The Moral and Intellectual Influence of Libraries upon Social Progress. An Address delivered before the New York Historical Society. 1 vol.

—— Address on the Culture demanded by the Age.

2 pieces, royal 4to. uncut, N. York, 1867–69

2906 De PEYSTER, J. Watts. The History of Carausius, the Dutch Augustus, and Emperor of Britain, Zeeland, Dutch Flanders, America, and the Seas. The Great First Hollandish Admiral and First Sailor of England, &c.

8vo. sewed, uncut, Poughkeepsie, 1858

2907 DICKINSON, John. Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies.

8vo. half cloth, Boston, 1768

2908 Dictionaries and Grammars. Marshall's Grammar of the Dutch language. Amst., 1854.—Jansen's Grammar of the Dutch language. Lond., 1792.—Van der Pyl's Dutch Grammar. Rotterdam.—French and German Petit Dictionnaire. 1856.—Vieyra's Grammar of the Portuguese language. Lond., 1869. *together, 5 vols.*

2909 DODDRIDGE, Jos. Notes, On the Settlement and Indian Wars, of the Western Parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, From 1763 to 1783 Inclusive.

12mo. half mor. Wellsburgh, Va., 1824

2910 DOUGLAS. The British Empire in America, Containing The History of the Discovery, Settlement, Progress and Present State of all the British Colonies, on the Continent and Islands of America. *Maps and Plates.*

2 vols. 8vo. calf, London, 1708

This is the first edition, and is in some respects more full than the second edition, while in others it is less so. Both editions should be had, as they are both referred to, but often what is cited from one, will not be found in the other. For instance, there is in this edition much in relation to Pennsylvania, derived by personal communication from William Penn with the author, and

omitted in the other. So the second edition continues the history from the time of publishing this till 1741, the date of the publication of that edition, and has much other matter inserted.* The author's name (J. Oldmixon) signed in the dedication of this edition, is dropped in the second.

* E. G.—The story of Penn and the Indian girl.

2911 DRAKE, SAMUEL G. The Witchcraft Delusion in New-England: its Rise, Progress, and Termination, as exhibited by Cotton Mather, in the wonders of the Invisible World.
3 *vols.* 4*to. paper*, *Roxbury*, *Mass.*, 1866

2912 DRAKE. The History and Antiquities of Boston, from its Settlement in 1630, to the Year 1770. Also an Introductory History of the Discovery and Settlement of New England.
2 *vols. folio, large paper, in sheets, folded; beautifully printed and illustrated with extra portraits, maps, etc.*

2913 DUTCH PAMPHLETS. A Collection of 32 pamphlets in the Dutch language, chiefly Historical.
8*vos. and* 12*mos.*, *unbound.*

2914 ESQUIMAUX. Tamedsa Johannesib Aglangit, Okautsonik Tussarnertuñik, Jesuse Kristusemik, Gudim Eragniaganik. Printed for the British and Foreign Bible Society.
12*mo. mor. gilt edges*, *London*, 1810

2914* ESQUIMAUX. The Gospels of Matthew, St. Mark, and St. Luke, Translated into the language of the Esquimaux Indians on the Coast of Labrador.
12*mo. mor. gilt edges*, *London*, 1813

2915 EULOGIES and Lives of eminent Americans, including Thomas Jefferson.—John Marshall.—Denison Olmstead.—William Cranch.—William H. Seward.—George Calvert.
fourteen pamphlets.

2916 FERLAND, J. B. A. Cours d'Histoire du Canada, 1534–1750. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. sewed and uncut*, *Quebec*, 1861–67

2917 FIELD, THOMAS W. The Battle of Long Island, with connected preceding events, and the subsequent American Retreat. 8*vo. red mor. top edge gilt, uncut*, *Brooklyn*, 1869

2918 FIELD. Another copy. *royal* 8*vo. large and fine paper, uncut.*

2919 FIRE LANDS PIONEER. Published by the Fire Lands Historical Society of Ohio. 8 *vols. royal* 8*vo.* (*wanting Vol.* 6.)
Sandusky, 1858–68

2920 FRENCH TRACTS. Five of them relating to Canada.

I. LAVERDIERE et CASGRAIN, (Les Abbés.) Découverte du Tombeau de Champlain. Quebec, 1866.

II. Liste Chronologique des Evèques et des Prêtres du Canada depuis l'établissement de ce pays. Quebec, 1834.

III. DRAPEAU, STANISLAS. Journal de Quebec et le Tombeau de Champlain. Quebec, 1867.

IV. Observations sur la brochure des Abbés Laverdière et Casgrain ralatifement à la découverte du Tombeau de Champlain.

V. Mémoires et Documents relatifs a l'Histoire du Canada. 3 pieces. Montreal, 1859.

VI. Exposé Historique de l'état de l'Eglise Reformée des Pays Bas 1855.

VII. KLEIN. Sur Gutenberg et le Fragment de sa presse. Mayence, 1856.

together, 10 *pieces.*

2921 FULTON, ROBERT. Torpedo War, and Submarine Explosions. *Very scarce.* *oblong 4to. sewed, New York*, 1810

2922 GASTELU, ANT. VAZQUEZ. Catecismo Breve que precisamente debe saber el Christiano. Aumentado con algunas oraciones sacadas del Catecismo del Padre Paredes. 12*mo.* *pp.* 36, *unbound, uncut. Puebla, Jose Maria Rivera*, 1847

2923 GAYARRE, CHARLES. Histoire de la Louisiane. 2 *vols. royal* 8*vo. sewed and uncut, New Orleans*, 1846

2924 GENEALOGIES. (9) 8*vo. all unbound.*

I. Genealogy of the Massachusetts Family of Stiles. Albany, 1863. 4to. 100 copies only printed.

II. History of the Welles, or Wells Family, by Albert Wells. New York, 1848.

III. Genealogy of the Eliot Family. New Haven, 1854.

IV. Family Record of Daniel Dod, who settled in Branford in 1644. 1839.

V. Genealogy of the Family of Stetson, from 1634 to 1847. By John S. Barry, Boston, 1847.

VI. Memorial of the Rawson Family from 1651 to 1686. Boston, 1849.

VII. Biographical Sketches of the distinguished men of Columbia County, New York. By William Raymond. Albany, 1851.

VIII. A Brief History of the Riker Family from 1638 to the present time. New York, 1851.

IX. Memoir of Rip Van Dam. By Frederick de Peyster. New York, 1865.

2925 GEOLOGICAL REPORTS and Surveys, including Pennsylvania, Maine, Missouri, Indiana, New Jersey, Maryland, Michigan, Tennessee. *together*, 16 *vols. and pamphlets.*

2925* FRANCE. L'Histoire de France. Enrichie des plus notables occurrances surueuces ez Provinces de l'Europe & pays voisins, soit en Paix soit en Guerre: tant pour le fait Seculier qu' Ecclesiastic. 2 *vols. folio, calf*, 1581

12341.12

2926 GEORGIA. Historical Collections: containing the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., by Geo. White. Illustrated by nearly One Hundred Engravings. 8*vo. cloth*, *New York*, 1854

2926* GIBSON, EDMUND. Chronicon Saxonicum. Ex MSS. Codicibus nunc primum integrum edidit ac Latinum fecit. 4*to. old calf*, *sprinkled edges*, *Oxonii*, 1692

2927 GIOSEPPI DI S. TERESA. Istoria delle Gverre del Regno del Brasile accadvte tra la Corona di Portogallo e la Repvblica di Olanda. *folio*, *engraved frontispiece*, *vellum*, *cover broken*, *otherwise in fine order*. *Rome*, 1698

2928 GOTTFRIEDT, JOHANN LUDWIG. Newe Welt und Americanische Historien. Inhaltende Warhafftige und volkommene Beschreibungen aller West-Indianischen Landschafften Insulen, etc. . . . . *folio*, *vellum*, *Franckfurt. Beydenen Merianischen Erben*, 1655

John Phillippe Abelin, better known under the name of John Louis Gottfriedt, was a contributor to and co-laborer in the volumes of the Great and Small Voyages published by Merian, the son-in-law of Theodore de Bry. He continued his labors by the publication of this volume, which is considered as an abridgment of the Great Voyages. It embraces a large number of the plates previously used in them. The work is divided into three Parts, of which the First serves as an introduction, containing the history, geography, natural history, etc., of the New World, taken from the publications of Oviedo, Acosta, Peter Martyr, De Laet, Herrera, and others. The Second Part contains accounts of thirty-three expeditions, or voyages, to America, from Columbus to those of Spilberg and Schouten. The Third and last Part contains a description of the West Indies and Central America, as well as of certain expeditions such as those of Jacob Le Maire and Peter Heyn; an account of the conquests of the Dutch in Brazil; a description of Greenland, Spitzbergen, and other northern lands.

2929 GREENLAND. Testimentitak, etc. The New Testament translated into the Greenland Language, by the Missionaries of the United Brethren. 8*vo. calf*, *London*, 1822

2930 GREENLAND. De Seldsaame en Noit gehoorde Wal-Vis-Vangst, voorgevallen by St Anna-Land in 't jaar 1682 den 7 October. Mids-gaders, een Pertinente Beschrijvinge, van de geheele Groen-Landse-Vaart . . . Door P. P. v. S. pp. 78. 4*to. half green mor.* 3 *plates*, *Leyden*, 1684

2931 GROSE. A Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue. 8*vo. half calf*, *London*, 1785

First edition, very scarce, containing a large number of obscene words which do not appear in any of the subsequent editions. Priced on the London Catalogues from one to two guineas.

2932 GROVT. A, B, C Book Zeer bekwaam voor de Jonge kinderen to Leeren. 12*mo. vellum*, *Amsterdam*, 1781

2933 HAKLUYT'S MAP OF AMERICA OF 1582. Illvstri viro, Domino Phillippo Sidnæo Michael Lox Civis Londinensis hanc chartam dedicabat: 1582. *folded in a cover.*

The map in this volume was copied for me from the original in the British Museum. It is found in the very rare work first published by Hakluyt in 1582, as to which Mr. Biddle's Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, p. 37, may be consulted.

Hakluyt refers to this map in the dedication, where he speaks of having copied from a map of Verrazzo.

The late Mr. Rich intended to reprint the work of Hakluyt, and actually struck off a part of it, which he sent to me, and which contains the remark in relation to Verrazzo. It is bound up herewith.—*Note by Mr. Murphy.*

2933* HALDORSON'S ICELANDIC DICTIONARY. Lexicon Icelandico-Latino-Danicum Biornonis Haldorsonii. Ex manuscriptis legati Arna-Magnæani cura R. K. Raskii editum. 2 *vols.* 4*to. in* 1, *half calf*, *scarce*, *Havniæ*, 1814

From the library of John Pickering, the well-known lexicographer and philologist, with his autograph.

2934 HARRISON. The Stratford Bust of William Shakspeare, and a critical Inquiry into its Authenticity and Artistic Merits. Illustrated with two Photographic Views, Front and Profile. *folio*, *in sheets; 75 copies printed.* *Brooklyn*, 1865

2935 HAVANA. An Authentic Journal of the Siege of the Havana, by an Officer, to which is prefixed, A Plan of the Siege. *Map.* 12*mo. half calf*, *London*, 1762

2936 HAWKINS. The Adventures of Christopher Hawkins, containing "Details of his Captivity in the Revolutionary War, and his consequent sufferings, and escape from the Jersey Prison Ship." 8*vo. sheets*, *uncut*, *New York*, 1864

One of Mr. Bushnell's privately printed books.

2937 HENNEPIN, LOUIS. Aenmerckelycke Historische Reijs Beschryvinge door verscheyde landen veel grooter als die van Europa onlanghs ontdeckt. 4*to. vellum.* *Utrecht Schouten*, 1698

Father Hennepin's New Discovery of a vast country in America, in Dutch.

2938 KELLY. The Heptameron of Margaret, Queen of Navarre, with a Memoir of the author, by W. K. Kelly. *Portrait.* 12*mo. cloth*, *London*, 1864

2939 HEYN, PIETER P. Tranen, over den doodt van den Grooten Admirael van Hollandt . . . Midtsgaders syn Testament aen de Generale Gheoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie. 4*to. pp.* 20, *uubound. Delf*, 1629

2940 HICKCOX, J. H. A History of the Bills of Credit, or Paper Money issued by New York from 1709 to 1789, with a description of the bills and Catalogue of the various issues. *royal 8vo. large paper, Albany*, 1866

2941 HICKCOX. An Historical Account of American Coinage, with Plates. *royal 8vo. folded in sheets, uncut, Albany*, 1858

2942 HISTORICAL TRACTS (8) of the Eighteenth Century, uncut.

I. Letter to a Clergyman in the Colony of Connecticut from his Friend. New Haven, 1757.

II. Declaration of the Warrantable Grounds and Proceedings of the First Associates of New Plymouth. Boston, 1773.

III. Christ's Warning to the Churches to Beware of False Prophets who come as Wolves in Sheeps' Clothing. By Joseph Lathrop. Springfield, 1789.

IV. Family Religion Excited and Assisted. Boston, 1720.

V. Thomas Barnard's Sermon preached in Boston before the Society for the employment of the Poor. Boston, 1757.

VI. Jonathan Edward's Sermon on the Death of the Rev. David Brainerd. Boston, 1747.

VII. Samuel Cooper's Sermon before Gov. Pownall upon the Success of his Majesty's arms in the Reduction of Quebec, Oct. 16, 1759. Boston, 1759.

VIII. Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. Philadelphia, 1774.

2943 HISTORICAL TRACTS. Nine choice pieces, in quarto, unbound.

I. HAVEN, S. F. Archaeology of the United States.

II. BOURBOURG, L'ABBÉ. Lettres pour servir d'Introduction a l'Histoire primitive des nations civilisées de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Mexico, 1851.

III. SMITH, BUCKINGHAM. Enquiry into the authenticity of the voyage claimed to have been made to North America by Verrazzano. 4to.

IV. BEEKMAN, J. W. The Founders of New York. An address delivered before the St. Nickolas Society of New York. Royal 8vo. 1870.

V. DE PEYSTER, FREDERIC. An Address before the New York Historical Society at the celebration of its 75th Anniversary. 1879.

VI. and VII. FOX, G. V. Methods and Results. An attempt to solve the problem of the First Landing of Columbus in the New World. 2 pieces, with Maps. Washington, 1862.

IX. Coleccion de varias documentos para la Historia de la Florida y tierras adyacentes. Tomo I. London.

2944 HISTORICAL TRACTS. Seven Miscellaneous Tracts on American Subjects.

I. Brick Church Memorial, 1699–1877. The days of old, and their commemoration.

II. CONOVER. Early History of Geneva. 1879.

III. GREEN'S Centennial Address before the Massachusetts Medical Society. 1881.

IV. PURRY. Memorial of Jean Pierre Purry, in behalf of the Colonization of South Carolina, London, 1724.

V. SEYMOUR. The Influence of New York on American Jurisprudence. 1879.

VI. HOLME'S Essay on the Correct Arms of the State of New York. Albany, 1880.

VII. MURPHY, HENRY C. The Representation of New Netherland, translated from the Dutch, 1650, with notes. New York, 1849.

2945 HOLLAND. I. The Present state of Holland, or a description of the United Provinces. 1745.

II. An Alphabetical Index to Subjects, treated in the Reviews, and other Periodicals, etc.—Importance of Canada considered in two Letters to a Noble Lord. 1761.

III. A Sketch of the History of Wyoming. 1830.

IV. History of Connecticut. From its first Settlement to the latest period of amity with Great Britain, prior to the Revolution. 1829.

V. The Trial of Abraham, in Four Cantos. 1764.

together, 7 vols.

2946 HUTCHINSON. The Letters of Governor Hutchinson, Lieut. Governor Oliver, &c. Printed at Boston. Together with the Substance of Mr. Wedderburn's Speech relating to those Letters. *8vo. half mor. London*, 1774

2946* IHRE, JOHANNES. Lexicon Lapponicum, cum interpretatione vocabularum Sveco-Latina. *4to. old calf, cover loose, otherwise a fine, clean copy. Holmiae*, 1780

2947 IMAGO Primi Sæcvli Societatis Iesv a Provincia Flandro-Belgeca eivsdem societatis representata. 952 pp. and Index. *thick folio, engraved title, old calf, richly gilt back, Antwerpiæ ex officina Plantiniana Balthasaris Moreli*, 1640

2948 INTERIANO, P. Ristretto delle Historie Genovesi. *4to. vellum, Lucca Basdrago*, 1551

Every book contemporary with, or printed near the time of Columbus, possesses an interest when reference is made to the great navigator. In this *History of Genoa* is a brief notice of him, beginning as follows: We give an English version.

"Frarcesco Marchiso and Giovanni Antonio Grimaldo, were sent as envoys to adjust [some difficulties among the people of Genoa occasioned by a pestilence which took place in 1491.] On their return they established the certainty of the glorious discovery of new land at the west of that kingdom made by CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, a GENOOSE, whose name posterity will hold in eternal veneration. This man (for I do not think the matter should be overlooked), born of the most obscure parentage, in a town distant twenty miles from our city, on the western shore, called Cogerio, adopted a sailor's life, rose to be a guide, or pilot of vessels, that traverse the ocean, and with the dexterity of unaided genius and experience in taking the sun by the Pole, acquired by him in those navigations, he came to have so much confidence in himself, that he exposed himself to an enterprise which few others had attempted till now," etc., etc.

2949 INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS. Reports and Documents on Railway and Canals, chiefly in the State of New York. 30 *pieces, unbound, (several small pieces not counted)*.

2950 INDIANS. Sixteen pamphlets relating to the North American Indians. In a bundle.

2951 INDIANS. Thirty choice tracts relating to the North American Indians, including adventures among them, captivities, historical notices of, official reports relating to, etc., a very choice lot, including some rare pieces.

2952 INDIAN ARCHAEOLOGY. Twenty-one Choice Pamphlets, viz.:

I. DR. JARVIS. On the Religion of the Indians of North America.

II. RAFINESQUE'S History of Kentucky. Frankfort, 1824.

III. RAFINESQUE'S Ancient Monuments. Phil., 1838.

IV. RAFINESQUE'S Amenities of Nature. No. 1. Phil., 1840.

V. MORTON, SAMUEL G. Character of Aboriginal Race. 1844.

VI. SQUIER, E. G. Memories of the West. Aborigines of Mississippi Valley. New York, 1847.

VII. MEXICAN Calendar Stone, from Silliman's Journal.

VIII. CUSICK'S Sketches of the Ancient History of the Six Nations. Lockport, 1848.

IX. LONG'S Architecture of America. 1849.

X. RAFN'S Cabinet d'Antiquities Américaines. Copenhagen, 1858.

XI. and XII. TRUMBULL, J. H. Two tracts on the Indian Languages.

XIII. DE WITT CLINTON on the Antiquities of the Western Parts of the State of New York. 1818.

XIV. BERENDT on the Mexican and Central American Languages. Published by the American Ethnological Society. 1809.

XV. SQUIER'S Memoir on the European Colonization of America. 1851.

XVI. MORTON'S Inquiry into the Distinctive Characteristics of the Aboriginal Race. 1844.

XVII. JONES'S Aboriginal Structures of Georgia. 1878.

XVIII. RUINS of Central America. 1842.

XIX. GIBBS. Ethnology and Philology of America. 1863.

XX. GIBBS' Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon. 1863.

XXI. SQUIER'S New Mexico and California, from the American Reviews of November, 1848, and 3 others.

2953 INDIAN LANGUAGES. Sixteen separate works in as many volumes. 18mo.

I. Hymns in the Dakota or Sioux Language, composed by J. Renville & Sons. Boston, 1842.

II. A short Sermon and Hymns in the Maskokee, or Creek Language, by Rev. John Fleming. Boston, 1835.

III. Potawatemi Prayer Book. Baltimore, 1846.

IV. Potawatemi Missinoikan. Catholiques endjic. Baltimore, 1846.

V. Choctaw Hymn Book. Third edition, revised. Boston, 1844.

VI. Epistle of James in the Choctaw language. Park Hill, 1843.

VII. The Epistles of St. John in the Delaware Indian, by C. F. Denecke. New York, 1818.

VIII. Siwinoke Eawekitake. Shawannoe Mission, 1834.

IX. The Dakota First Reading Book. Prepared by Messrs. Riggs and Pond. Cincinnati, 1839.

X. Wowapi Tamakoce Kaga. By S. R. Riggs. Boston, 1842.

1X. Ojibwa Spelling Book. Parts 1 and 2. Boston, 1846.

XII. Linapi 'e Lrkvekun apwivuli Kavuni vawinj wato. Shawnee Mission, 1834.

XIII. The Gospel of St. Matthew in the Ojibwa language. Boston, 1839.

XIV. The Acts of the Apostles in the Ojibwa Language, by Geo. Copway and S. Hall. Boston, 1838.

XV. Reading Book and New Testament Stories in the Ojibwa Language. Boston, 1835.

XVI. Story of Joseph, and Natural History, in the Ojibwa Language. Boston, 1835.

2954 JUNIUS. Letters of.—The Social History of Great Britain. during the Reigns of the Stuarts. 1845.—Early English

Prose Romances, by Wm. H. Thoms. 1858. 2 vols.—Tracts and other Papers, relating to the Colonies in North America. 1836.—History of New England during the Stuart Dynasty. Boston, 1858. *together, 6 vols.*

2955 JEFFREY, THOMAS. The American Atlas: or A Geographical Description of the Whole Continent of America. Engraved on Forty-Eight Copper-Plates.

atlas folio, half calf, London, 1775

2956 JESUIT NARRATIVES. All modern reprints.

I. DREUILLETTE, GAB. Narré du voyage faict pour la Mission des Abanaquois. 1650 & 1651.

II. DREUILLETTES Epistola ad Dominum Illustrissimum Dominum Joannem Winthrop Scutarium. 1651.

III. GENDRON, Quelques particularitez du pays des Hurons en la Nouvelle France. Paris, 1660.

IV. RELATIONS des Affaires du Canada en 1696, et des Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus jusqu 'en 1702.

V. BIGOT. Copie d'une Lettre escrite par le Père Jacques Bigot de la Compagnie de Jesus l'an 1684.

VI. MILET. Relation de sa captivité parmi les Onneiouts en 1690-1. Par le P. Pierre Milet de la Comp. de Jesus.

2957 JESUIT RELATION. PAUL LE JEUNE. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France en l'année 1637. Envoyée au R. Père Proviñcial de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Province de France. 12*mo. half red turkey mor. gilt edges. Rouen, Chez Iean le Bovlenger et se vendent à Paris, Chez Pierre de Bresche*, 1637

Original edition of this early Relation, very rare.

2958 JESUIT RELATIONS. DR. J. GILMARY SHEA'S CRAMOISY SERIES.

I. BIGOT, P. VINCENT. Copie d'une Lettre escrite par le Père Jacques Bigot de la Comp. de Jesus l'an 1684. Pour accompagner un collier de pourcelaine envoiée par les Abnaquis de la Mission de S. François de Sales dans la Nouvelle France.

II. BIGOT, P. VINCENT. Relation de ce qui c'est passé de plus remarquable dans la Mission des Abnaquis à l'Acadie. 1701.

III. MILET, PIERRE. Relation de sa Captivité parmi les Onneiouts en 1690-91.

IV. Relation des Voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orléans et de leur établissement en cette ville. Par la Rev. Mère St. Augustin de Tranchepain Supérieure, etc.

V. La Vie de R. P. Pierre Jos. Marie Chaumonot, de la Comp. de Jésus, Missionaire de la Nouvelle France. Écrite dans l'an 1688.

VI. Suite de la Vie du P. Jos. Marie Chaumonot.

VII. Extrait de la Relation des Avantures et Voyage de Mathieu Sageau.

VIII. Journal de la Guerre du Micissippi coutre les Chicachas en 1739, et finie en 1740. Par un Officier de l'Armée de M. de Noucille.

IX. MONTIGNY. Relation de la Mission du Mississippi du Seminaire de Quebec en 1700.

9 *vols.* 12*mo. cloth, uncut, New York, Cramoisy Press.*

Of this valuable series of tracts relating to Canada, but twenty-five copies

were printed, nearly all of which were subscribed for by public libraries and collectors; so that all the volumes have become scarce. They were printed with great care under the direct supervision of Dr. Shea.

2959 JESUIT RELATION. Relation de sa captivité parmi les Onneiouts en 1600–1. Par le R. P. Pierre Milet de la Compagnie de Jésus. (10 *copies*) 12*mo. in sheets, folded.*
Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie-Shea, 1864

2960 JESUIT RELATIONS. Dr. O'Callaghan's Series of Reprints.

I. Missio Canadensis. Epistola ex Portu-regali in Acadia transmissa ad Præpositum Generalem Soc. Jesu a R. Petro Biardo ejusdem Societatis. Dilingæ, 1611.

II. Copie de Trois Lettres escrittes ès années 1625 et 1626. Par le P. Charles Lallemant, Superieur des Missions de la Comp. de Jesus en la Nouvelle France.

III. Lettre du Rev. Père l'Allemand, Superieur de la Mission des Pères Jesuites en la Nouvelle France datée du Nov. 22, 1629. Paris, 1632.

IV. Canadicæ Missionis Relatio ab anno 1611 usque ad annum 1613 cum statu ejusdem Missionis annis 1703 & 1710. Auctore J. Juvencio Soc. Jesu. 1710.

V. De Regione et Moribus Canadensium seu Barbarum-Novæ Francia auctore J. Juventio 1710.

VI. Relatio Rerum Gestarum in Novo-Francia Missione Annis 1613 & 1614. Lugduni, 1622.

VII. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France en l'année 1626. Par le P. Charles Lallemant. Paris, 1629.

VIII. Lettre de P. Lallemand. Paris, 1627.

IX. Relation de la Nouvelle France, de ses terres & ses Habitans. Par le P. Pierre Bayard. Lyon, 1616.

together, 9 *vols.* 12*mo. cloth and paper.*

The last two volumes are reprints of the *Relations* for the late James Lenox. Twenty-five copies only were printed of both series mentioned, all of which relate to New France. The size of the volumes and style of printing correspond with that of the original editions of the Jesuit Relations.

2961 JOGUES, Isaac. Novum Belgium. An account of New Netherland in 1643–4. Map and Notes by John Gilmary Shea. 4*to. in sheets, folded. New York*, 1862

2962 JOMARD, M. Les Monuments de la Géographie ou Recueil d'anciennes et Orientales, accompanées de Sphères Terrestres et Celestes, de Mappemondes et Tables Cosmographiques d'Astrolabes et autres instruments d'observation, depuis les temps les plus recules jusqu' à l'époque d'Ortelius et de Gerard Mercator. Publies en fac-simile de la grandeur des originaux. *large atlas folio, in sheets, Paris.*

2963 JONES, Rev. David. A Journal of two visits made to some nations of Indians, on the West side of the River Ohio, in the Years 1772 and 1773. Burlington, 1774.
8*vo. sewed*, (*reprint,*) *New York*, 1865

2964 JORDAN, PETRUS. Coelestivm Rerum disciplinae, atque totius Sphaericae peritissimi, etc.
77 *leaves, with numerous wood-cuts in text, unbound folio*, 1535

2965 JOUTEL. Journal Historique du dernier voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouva l'embouchure & le cours de la rivière de Missicipi. *Map.*
12*mo. old calf. Paris, Robinot*, 1713

2966 JUSTIFICATION of the Present War against the Netherlands, wherein the Declaration of His Majesty is Vindicated, and the War proved to be Just, Honourable, and Necessary. pp. 80.
4*to. half mor. London, Henry Hills*, 1672

2967 KAPP, FRIEDRICH. The Life of Frederick William Steuben, Major General in the Revolutionary Army. *Portrait.*
12*mo. green cloth, New York*, 1859

2968 KAPP. Geschichte der Deutschen in Staate New York bis zum Anfange des neunzehuten Jahrhunderts.
8*vo. cloth, New York*, 1867

2969 KENRICK, ALONZO P. Cherokee Singing Book. Printed for the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 1846. *oblong 8vo. boards.*

2970 KIDDER, FREDERIC. The Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell, and his Encounters with the Indians; including an account of the Pequauket Battle, with a history of that Tribe.
4*to. half brown mor. top edge gilt, uncut, Boston*, 1865

2971 KOHL, J. G. Die Beiden Allesten General-Karten von America. Ausgeführt in den Jahren 1527 und 1529 auf befehl Kaiser Karl's V. *folio, cloth, boards, Weimar*, 1860

2971* KORT en Bondigh Verhael van 't geene in den Oorlogh, tuschen den Köning van Engelant etc.
4*to. half mor. Amsterdam*, 1667

Short account of the war between England and Netherland, from 1664 to 1667, including an account of the conquest of New Netherland by the English.

2972 KUNSTMANN. Atlas zur Entdeckungs-Geschichte Amerikas. . . . . Herausgegeben von Friedrich Kunstmann. *Thirteen maps. folio, with 4to. vol. of text, half red turkey mor. top gilt, Munchen*, [1859]

A work of great value for tracing the progress of geographical discovery in America. The maps are fac-similes of some of the earliest known.

2972* KURTZE Nachricht von einigen Evangelischen Gemeinen in America, absonderlich in Pensylvanien Andere Auflage.

4to. calf, Halle, 1750

2973 LAMBRECHTSEN, N. C. Korte Beschrijving van de ondekking en der verdere lotgevallen van Nieuw-Nederland, weleer eene volkplanting van het gemeenebest der vereenigde Nederlanden in America. *8vo. paper, Middelburg*, 1818

2974 LECHFORD, THOMAS. Plaine Dealing: or, Newes from New England. A short view of New England's present Government, both Ecclesiasticall and Civil, compared with the anciently-received and established Government of England, in some material points; fit for the gravest consideration in these times. *4to. half mor. (title rubbed, ends on page 78), rare. London*, 1642

2975 LECHFORD. Plain Dealing; or, News from New England. London, 1642. With an Introduction and Notes, by J. Hammond Trumbull. *4to. unbound, uncut.*

Reprint, Boston, 1867

2975* LHUYD, EDWARD. Archaeologia Britannica, giving some account additional of what has been hitherto published of the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the Original Inhabitants of Great Britain.

folio, old calf, rare, fine clean copy, Oxford, 1707

Titles I. and II. are devoted to a Comparative Etymology of Britain and Ireland. III. and IV., an Armoric Grammar and Vocabulary; V., Welsh words omitted in Dr. Davis's Dictionary; VI., a Cornish Grammar; VII., Antiqua Britanniæ Lingua; VIII., a British Etymologicon, or, the Welsh collated with the Greek and Latin, and some other European Languages. By David Parker. IX. A Brief Introduction to the Irish, or Ancient Scottish Language; X. An Irish-English Dictionary. A Catalogue of Irish Manuscripts.

"Vol. I. stands on the title page, but no second ever appeared."—*Lowndes.*

"An excellent work, of inconceivable use to our British antiquarians."—*Nicolson.*

2976 LIDDELL and Scott's Greek-English Lexicon, Based on The German Work of Francis Passow, with additions by Henry Drisler. *royal 8vo. sheep, New York*, 1848

2977 LINSCHOTEN. Histoire de la Navigation, et de son voyage es Indes Orientales.

folio, pig skin. Amsterdam, Theodore Pierre, 1610

First French edition. The work first appeared in De Bry's *Petits Voyages*, Parts II., III., and IV. In Dutch, at Amsterdam, in 1696; in Latin, Hagae-Comitis, in 1599, both in folio.

Telle describes fourteen editions in Dutch, Latin and French.

2978 LINSCHOTEN. Histoire de la Navigation. Another edition. *folio, old calf. Amsterdam, Cloppenburch*, 1619

With the *Routier de la Mer*, and Description de l'Amérique, not in the previous edition, with all the maps and plates.

2979 LLORENTE, J. A. Oeuvres de Don Barthelémi de Las Casas, Evèque de Chiapa Défenseur de la liberté des naturels de l'Amérique. *Portrait.*

4 *vols.* 8*vo. half red mor. top gilt, Paris*, 1822

2980 LOCAL TOWN HISTORIES. 40 Tracts and volumes, comprising Centennial Celebrations of Towns, Historical Discourses, and other Histories of a local nature.

2981 LOCAL TOWN HISTORIES. Another lot of 22 pieces, all choice, and many very scarce.

2982 LOCAL TOWN HISTORIES. Another lot of twenty-nine tracts, all in 8vo. and unbound.

The above three lots comprise many rare and valuable pieces.

2983 LOGAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The American Pioneer, a Monthly Periodical, devoted to collecting and publishing Sketches relative to the early settlement and successive improvement of the country. *Map.*

2 *vols. royal* 8*vo. boards, Cincinnati*, 1843

2984 LONG ISLAND. Atlas of Long Island, New York, from Recent and Actual Surveys and Records, under the Superintendence of F. W. Beers. *quarto, cloth, New York*, 1873

2985 LOUISIANA. The Present State of the Country and Inhabitants, Europeans and Indians, of Louisiana. On the North Continent of America. By an Officer at New Orleans.

8*vo. half calf, London*, 1744

2986 M'CALL, HUGH. The History of Georgia, containing Brief Sketches of the most Remarkable Events, up to the present day. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. sheep, Savannah*, 1811

2987 MACDONALD, JAMES M. Two Centuries in the History of the Presbyterian Church, Jamaica, L. I.: the oldest existing Church, of the Presbyterian Name, in America.

12*mo. half mor. top gilt, plates, New York*, 1862

2988 MCSHERRY, JAMES. History of Maryland; from its First Settlement in 1634, to the Year 1848.

8*vo. half mor. top gilt, Baltimore*, 1849

This is the first and best edition. Mr. Shea told me that the author left out of the subsequent editions, portions giving his real sentiments on different points, in order to meet the objections of some persons.—*Note by Mr. Murphy.*

2989 MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S Collections. Vols. 1 and 5.—South Carolina Hist. Collections. Vol. 1.—Georgia Hist. Collections. Vol. 2 *together*, 4 *vols.*

2990 MAINE. Collections of the Maine Historical Society. 5 *vols.* 8*vo. half green mor. top edge gilt*, *Portland*, 1831–1857

2991 MAJOR, R. H. The True Date of the English Discovery of the American Continent under John and Sebastian Cabot. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries. pp. 26. 4*to. sewed*, *London*, 1870

"To the Hon. Henry C. Murphy, with the author's respect.
R. H. MAJOR."

2992 MAP. L'Amérique Dressée sur les Relations les plus Recentes rectifiées sur les derniers observations. Dediée et Presentée à sa Majeste Louis XVI. par I. B. Nolin. Measuring about 4 by 5 feet. *folded*, *Paris*, 1775

2993 MAP of North and South Carolina and Indian Frontiers, with the Bays, Creeks, and Soundings on the Coasts, as well as the Boundary and Provincial Lines. By Henry Monzon and others. *Mounted on linen and folded, measuring about* 3½ *by* 5 *feet.* *London*, 1775

Plancius
Jac. 1611.
9.75

2994 MAP. PLANCIA'S CELEBRATED MAPPEMUNDA, "Orbis Terrarum Typus de integro multis in locis emendatus auctore Petro Plancia, 1594."

The genuine map, of very great rarity. In a note, Mr. Murphy says: "This cost me $12.00."

2995 MAP OF HUDSON'S RIVER, annexed to the Memorial presented to the States General of the United Provinces, August 18, 1616, by Gerrit Jacobsx Witsen, cum sociis, Directors of New Netherland, copied in fac-simile from the original in the national archives at the Hague. *Sixteen copies.*

2996 MAPS published by the U. S. Coast Survey. The Atlantic Coast. *Eleven sheets.*

2997 MAPS. Mexico.—Minnesota. 1835.—White Mountains of New Hampshire. 1853.—The State of New York.—Colton's Map of New Brunswick —Map of New York and 30 miles around.—Kingdom of Netherlands.—Watson's Map of Brooklyn.—The Province of Vriesland.—Laguna di Venezia. *together*, 10 *maps.*

2998 MAPS. A collection of early maps, including "Nova Belgia," New England, and Virginia of 1650–56, with view of New Amsterdam. Very scarce, 2 copies, one colored.—Several of New Netherland.—Homann's "Nova Anglia."—"Niew Nederlandt en de Englische Virginies."—"A prospective View of the Battle fought near Lake George on the 8th Sept., 1755, between 2,000 English and 250 Mohawks.—Part of Orontius Fine's Globe of 1531, reduced to Mercator's projection.—Juan de la Cosa's chart of 1500 reduced from Jomard's fac-simile.—Part of a Portuguese Portolano of 1514.
together, 14 *very choice maps.*

2999 MARCO POLO. Carta Itineraria de 'Viaggi de' Poli per servire all' Illustrazione del Milione Commentato e Pubblicato dal Conte G. B. Baldelli. Composizione dell' A. B. Borghi Geografo Toscano. *Firenze*, 1822

3000 MARGRY, Pierre. Les Navigations Françaises, et la Revolution Maritime du XIV. au XVI. Siècle d'apres les documents inédits tirés de France, d'Angleterre d'Espagne et d'Italie. 8*vo. in half green mor. top gilt*, *Paris*, 1867
(2 *copies*,) 1 *in half green mor. top gilt, the other in half roan.*

3001 MARSHALL, H. The History of Kentucky. Exhibiting an account of the modern discovery, settlements, progressive improvements, etc. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. sheep*, *Frankfort*, 1824

3002 MARTYR, Peter. Extraict ov Recveil des Isles nouuellement trouuées en la grand mer Oceane ou temps du roy Despaigne Fernād & Elizabeth sa femme, faict premierement en Latin par Pierre Martyr de Millan, & depuis translate en languaige francoys. Item trois Narration: dont la premiere est de Cuba, & commence ou fueillet 132. La seconde, qui est de la mer Oceane, commence ou fueillet 155. La tierce, qui est de la prinse de Tenustitan, commence ou fueillet 192.
sm. 4to. russia, (*cover cracked*,) *very rare. Imprimé a Paris par Simon de Colines libraire iure de luniuersite de Paris*, 1532

3003 MARTYR. Opus Epistolarum . . . . Cui accesserunt Epistolae Ferdinandi de Pulgar Coætanei Latinæ pariter atque Hispanicæ cum Tractatu Hispanico de Viris Castellæ Illustribus.
folio. calf. Amstelodami, Typis, Elzevirianis, 1670

3004 Martyr der Geschichtsschreiber des Weltmeeres, eine Studie von Hermann A. Schumacher.
4*to. sewed. New York, E. Steiger*, 1879

3005 MARYLAND. Papers relating to the Early History of Maryland. *8vo. paper, Baltimore*, 1876

3006 MARYLAND. Laws of Maryland at large, with proper Indexes, now first collected into one Complete Body, . . . together with notes and other matters, relative to the Constitution thereof. By Thomas Bacon.
large folio, sheep; scarce, cover loose. Annapolis, 1765

3007 MASSACHUSETTS. Twenty-six Pamphlets relating to the History of Massachusetts, by J. Q. Adams, Webster, Everett and others. *In a bundle.*

3008 MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS. Vol. 6, Second Series; Vol. 9, Third Series; Vol. 1 and 2, Fourth Series; Vol. 1, Fifth Series. *together, 5 vols.*

3009 MASSACHUSETTS BAY. The Charter and General Laws of the Colony and Province. Carefully Collected from the Public Records. *thick 8vo. boards, uncut, Boston*, 1814

3010 MASSA and GERRITSZ. The Arctic and North-East and West Passage. Detectio Freti Hudsoni or Hessel Gerritsz's Collection of Tracts by himself, Massa and De Quir on the N. E. and W. Passage, Siberia and Australia. Reproduced, with the Maps, in Photolithography in Dutch and Latin after the editions of 1612 and 1613, with an English translation by Fred. John Millard. And an Essay on the origin and design of this collection by S. Muller Fz. 2 *Maps.*
(2 *copies*), *4to. sewed, printed on thick tinted paper.*
Amsterdam, Frederick Muller & Co., 1878

3011 MATHIAS DE LA MOTA PADILLA. Historia de la Conquista, de la Provincia de la Nueva Galicia.
folio, half calf, Mexico, 1870

3012 MAURAULT, L'ABBÉ J. A. Histoire des Abenakis depuis 1605 jusqu'à nos Jours. pp. 631.
8vo. half maroon mor. marbled edges, 1866
The subscription price of this volume was $10 in boards.

3013 MAURAULT. Histoire des Abenakis. Another copy.
thick 8vo. half calf, sprinkled edges. Imprimé à l'Atelier typographique de la Gazette de Sorel, 1866

3014 MAXIMILIAN, PRINCE OF WIED. Travels in the interior of North America. With numerous engravings on Wood. Translated from the German by H. Evans Lloyd.
4to. half russia, London, 1843

3015 MÉMOIRES de la Societé des Antiquaires du Nord.
20 *numbers, various years, Copenhagen.*

3016 MERCATOR. L'Atlas ou Meditations Cosmographiqves de la fabrique du Monde. *large folio, old calf, Amsterdam*, 1613

3017 MERIAN, D. B. DE. Historia D. N. J. C. in lingua Pacasa diocesis urbis de la Paz in America Meridionali Peru.
A folio manuscript, with an interlinear translation into Spanish, designating word for word.

"Bertonio, in the Year 1599 in Juli, a town of the Aimaraes, wrote saying, There are many nations of the Aimara Indians, such as the Cauchis, Collas, Collaguas, Cupacas, *pasecas*, Carancas, Charchas, and other who differ in their names as they do in their languages.—I say that in this grammar is taught the *Cupaca* dialect, which is not inferior to the *Pacasee*, which among all the Aimarian languages has the first place, and is much the most elegant of all these above named."—*Hervas*, Vol. I., p. 242.

3018 MESSLER, ABRAHAM. Forty Years at Raritan. Eight Memorial Sermons, with notes for a history of the Reformed Dutch Churches in Somerset County, N. Jersey.
8*vo. cloth, New York*, 1873

3019 METEREN, EMANUEL VAN. Belgische oste Nederlantsche Oorlogen ende Gheschiedenissen. Beginnende van tlaer 1598 tot 1611, mede vervatende enighe haerder gebueren handelinghe. *thick 4to., old embossed calf, rebacked, with clasps. Gedruckt op Schotlant buyten Danswyck By Hermes van Loven voor den Autheur*, 1611

This volume forms a second part of Van Meteren's History of the Netherlands. The first part appeared in folio in —— and comes down to the year 1598. The two were printed together without date, it is said in 1612, at Amsterdam. This volume was printed by itself, in 1611.

This edition of Van Meteren contains the first account of the voyage of Henry Hudson, in which he discovered the river which bears his name. The author derived it, probably, from the mate of the "Half Moon," which vessel was detained in England on her return, and where Van Meteren was at the time. The passage relating to Hudson's Voyage will be found on fol. 346.—*H. C. M.*

This edition, the last that was published by the author with his final additions is exceedingly scarce. Mr. Murphy, in a note on a fly-leaf, says: "I was unable to get this book while I was in Holland, and this copy was sent me ten years after I had left an order while I was there."

3020 MEXICAN. Explication Clara y Sucinta de los Principales Misterios de nuestra Santa Fe. Oracion en el Idioma Mexicano. *Plate.* 12*mo. vellum, Puebla*, 1835

3021 MEXICAN. Lecciones Espirituales para las tandas de Ejercicios de S. Ignacio, dadas á los Indios en el idioma Mexicana. Compuestas por un Sacerdote del Obispado de la Puebla de los Angeles. *sm.* 8*vo. calf, Pueblo*, 1841

3022 MEXICAN. Devocionario en Mejicano. *Reimpresso en Orizaba Oficina de F. Mendarte.* 18*mo. pp.* 14. 1842

3023 MEXICAN. Compendio del Confesionario en Mexicano y Castellano. Por un Sacerdote del Obispado de Puebla. pp. 43. 12*mo. unbound. Imprenta Antigua en el portal de las Flores*, 1840

3024 MEXICO. Coleccion de Documentos para la Historia de Mexico. Publicada por J. Garcia Icazbalceta.
2 *vols. royal* 8*vo. large paper, uncut, Mexico*, 1866–70

The collection comprises:

I. Historia Eclesiastica Indiana. Obra escrita á fines del siglo XVI. Por Fray Geronimo de Mendieta. Mexico, 1870.

II. [Documentos Varias.] Mexico, 1866.

3025 MICHAUX, ANDREW. The North American Sylva, or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia. Illustrated by 156 colored engravings.
2 *thick vols. royal* 8*vo. calf gilt, marbled edges, Paris*, 1819

The original edition, the colored plates being far superior to the American reprint.

3026 MISCELLANEOUS PAMPHLETS. Twenty (20) in number, on a great variety of Subjects.

3027 MISCELLANEOUS. Williams' History of Florida.—Gazetteer of Missouri.—Historical Sketch of the Artillery Company.—History of the Reformed Church of Claverack, by Zabriskiĕ.—Historical Discourse at Yale College by Mr. Woolsey.—Addresses on the death of Daniel Webster.—Anniversary of the Second Reformed Church of Glenville, by Mr. Wilson.—Collection of Prot. Epis. Historical Society. 1851. *together* 9 *vols.*

3028 MISCELLANEOUS TRACTS on Archaeological and Historical subjects:

I. BRINTON'S Books of Chilan Balam: records of the Mayas of Yucatan. *No date.*

II. HAWLEY'S Early Chapters of Cayaga History. Jesuit Missions in Gol-o-gouen, 1656–1684. Auburn, 1879.

III. CAMPBELL'S Central New York in the Revolution. 1878.

IV. REPORT on proposed erection of Local Historical monuments. From Trans. Albany Institute.

V. BRINTON'S Names of the Gods in the Kiche Myths, Central America.

VI. MORGAN, L. H. On the origin of the classification system of relationship. (*Trans. American Acad.*)

VII. FERLAND, J. A. B. Notes sur les Registres de Notre-Dame de Quebec. Quebec, 1863.

VIII. Gov. BRADFORD'S Manuscript. A paper read by Justin Winsor before the Massachusetts Hist. Soc.

IX. BRODHEAD, J. R. The Governmunt of Sir Edmund Andros over New England in 1688 and 1689.

together, 9 *choice pieces.*

3029 MISCELLANEOUS TRACTS. Archaeological, Historical, &c.:

I. Inquiries respecting the condition of the Indian Tribes.

II. Description of bones of the Mastodon in the Cabinet of the American Philos. Soc., with other papers from its Transactions.

III. TRUMBULL, on Indian Names from the Algonkin Language. 1870.

IV. WHITEHEAD, on the Eastern Boundary of New Jersey. 1866.

V. Narrative of Col. Fanning from 1775 to 1783. 1861.

VI. BRANTZ MAYER. Mexican History & Archaeology. 1856.

VII. O'CALLAGHAN'S Origin of Legislative Assemblies in the State of New York, previous to 1691.

VIII. PICKERING'S Essay on a Uniform Orthography for the Indian Languages of North America. 1820.

together, 8 *pieces in quarto.*

3030 MISSISSIPPI, LOUISIANA, and other volumes:

I. MISSISSIPPI QUESTION Resolutions concerning the violation of the right of deposit in the Island of New Orleans, by Wm. Duane. Phila., 1803.

II. An Account of Louisiana, being an abstract of Documents, in the Offices of the Departments of State, and of the Treasury. 1803.

III. An Account of the Red River, in Louisiana, drawn up from the returns of Messrs. Freeman & Custis to the War Office of the U. S., who explored the same in 1806.

IV. A Narrative of the Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America. 1817.

V. Annals of Baltimore, by T. Griffith. 1824.

VI. Bedell versus Denton. Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors.

VII. History of the Church of England, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time. Middletown, 1825.

VIII. Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. Albany, 1822.

together, 8 *vols.*

3031 MITCHELL'S General Atlas, containing 63 Maps of the Various Countries of the World, Plans of Cities, Etc.

folio, cloth, Philadelphia, 1869

3032 MOLIERE, J. B. POQUELIN. Oeuvres.

6 *vols.* 18*mo. calf, neat, Paris*, 1822

3033 MOLINA, ALONZO DE. Vocabulario en lengua Castellana y Mexicana — y Mexicana y Castellana. *folio, vellum; a small piece torn from margin of title, and last leaf of index gone. Mexico*, 1571

3034 MONTAGNAISE. Cantiques et Catechisme en la langue Montagnaise ou Chipeweyan. 12*mo. cloth, Montreal*, 1865

3035 MORELET, ARTHUR. Journal du Voyage de Vasco Da Gama en MCCCCXCVII. Traduit du Portugais. *Portrait and Map.* *4to. paper, Lyon*, 1864

3036 MORTON, NATHANIEL. New England's Memorial. Fifth Edition, with Supplement, Marginal Notes, and an Appendix, by John Davis. *Map.*
8vo. half mor. top gilt, Boston, 1826

3037 MOTT'S IRON WORKS, St. George Building, 90 Beekman Street, New York. Illustrated Price List of Vases, and other articles in iron manufactured by them. *atlas folio, numerous engravings on wood beautifully executed.*

3038 [MUNSELL'S HISTORICAL SERIES.] See list below.
10 *vols. royal 4to. half maroon mor. top edge gilt, uncut; very choice set. Albany: J. Munsell*, 1857–61

I. Commissary Wilson's Orderly Book. Expedition of the British and Provincial Army, under Major-Gen. Amherst, against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759. Map.

II. Narrative of the Causes which led to Philip's Indian War, of 1675 and 1676, by John Easton, of Rhode Island; with other Documents concerning this Event in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York. Map.

III. Orderly Book of the Northern Army, at Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence, from Oct. 17, 1776, to Jan. 8, 1777, with Biographical and Explanatory Notes.

IV. Diary of the Siege of Detroit in the War with Pontiac. Also, a Narrative of the Principal Events of the Siege by Maj. Robert Rogers; a Plan for conducting Indian Affairs by Col. Bradstreet.

V. Obstructions to the Navigation of Hudson's River; embracing the Minutes of the Secret Committee appointed by the Provincial Convention of New York, July 13, 1776, and other Original Documents relating to the Subject.

VI. The Loyal Verses of Joseph Stansbury and Dr. Jonathan Odell; relating to the American Revolution. Now First Edited by Winthrop Sargent. 1860.

VII. Orderly Book of Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne, from his Entry into the State of New York until his Surrender at Saratoga, 16th Oct., 1777.

VIII. Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Cavelier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier and Guignas. With an Introduction and Notes, by J. G. Shea. 1861.

IX & X. Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian Affairs, appointed by Law for the Extinguishment of Indian Titles in the State of New York.... With an Introduction and Notes, by F. B. Hough. Three Maps. 1861.

3039 MURATORI. A Relation of the Missions of Paraguay. Wrote originally in Italian, and now done into English from the French Translation. *Map. sm. 8vo. calf, London*, 1759

3040 MURPHY, HENRY C. Journal of a Voyage to New York in 1679–80, by Dankers and Sluyter. *Map and Plates.*
8vo. green cloth, Brooklyn, 1867

3041 MURPHY. The Voyage of Verrazzano. A Chapter in the Early History of Maritime Discovery in America.
(6 *copies*). 4 *in boards*, 2 *in sheets*, *8vo. New York*, 1875

3041* MURPHY, JAMES C. History of the Mahometan Empire in Spain: containing a General History of the Arabs, their Institutions, Conquests, Literature, Arts and Sciences.

4to. 8vo. half mor. London, 1816

3042 MURR, VON. Diplomatische Geschichte des portugesischen berühmter Ritters Martin Behaims.

8vo. boards, larae folding map, Nürnberg, 1778

This volume relates to the claim of Martin Behaim to the discovery of America. For an account of him see the last volume of Irving's Colnmbus. Mr. I. cites Von Murr from a Spanish translation, aud refers to a copy of Behaim's planisphere made from that given in this volume.

3043 NARRATIVES connected with the North American Indians:

I. Narrative of the Captivity and removes of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson. Lancaster, 1828.

II. Narratives of the Lives of Pious Indian Women, who lived on Martha's Vineyard, by Experience Mayhew. Boston, 1830.

III. Indian Narratives, containing an account of the first Native Preacher on Martha's Vineyard, together with Sketches of several Converted Indian Chiefs, by Experience Mayhew. Boston, 1727.

3044 NEW ENGLAND. The Deplorable State of New-England, by reason of a Covetous and Treacherous Governour, and his Pusillanimous Counsellors. With a Vindication of the Hon. Mr. Higginson, Mr. Mason, and several other Gentlemen from the Scandalous and Wicked Accusations of the Votes, ordered by them to be published in their Boston News-Letter. To which is added an Account of the Shameful Miscarriage of the late Expedition against Port-Royal.

8vo. 39 pp., cloth; title slightly torn. London, 1708

The Dedication to this tract is signed A. H., probably Alexander Holmes, one of the petitioners. It is written with great warmth, and lays open the disputes which existed between Gov. Dudley and some leading characters in New England, who opposed his designs, which were to get rid of the charter, and make the government completely arbitrary.—*North American Rev.*, iii., p. 306.

3045 NEW ENGLAND Historical and Genealogical Register. Thirty of the early numbers.

3046 NEW ENGLAND. Reprints of early New England Tracts:

I. Early History of New England, being a relation of hostile passages between the Indians and European Voyagers and First Settlers. By Increase Mather. With notes by S. G. Drake. Albany, 1864.

II. The History of King Philip's War, by Increase and Cotton Mather. With Int. and Notes by S. G. Drake. Boston, 1862.

III. The History of King Philip's War. By Benj. Church. With Int. & Notes by Henry Martin Dexter. 2 vols. Boston, 1865.

IV. Hubbard's History of the Indian Wars in New England. With extensive notes by Samuel G. Drake. 2 vols. Boston, 1865.

V. Mourt's Relation or Journal of the Plantation at Plymouth, with an Introduction and Notes by Henry Martyn Dexter. Boston, 1865.

together, 7 vols. 4to. half mor.

3047 NEW HAMPSHIRE. Historical and Miscellaneous, and Monthly Literary Journal, by I. Farmer and J. B. Moore. 3 *vols.* 8*vo. boards*, *Concord*, 1824

3048 NEW HAVEN. Records of the Colony and Plantation of New Haven, from 1638 to 1649. Transcribed and edited by C. J. Hoadley, with notes. 8*vo. cloth*, *Hartford*, 1857

3049 NEW JERSEY. Selections from the Correspondence of the Executive of New Jersey, 1776 to 1786.—East Jersey under the Proprietary Governments, by Wm. A. Whitehead.—The Provincial Courts of New Jersey, with sketches of the Bench and Bar. By R. S. Field.—Records of the Town of Newark from 1666 to 1836.—An Analytical Index to the Colonial Documents of New Jersey in the State Paper offices of England. 5 vols. 8vo. cloth. *N. York and Newark*, 1846–1864

3050 NEW JERSEY. SPICER AND LEAMING. The Grants, Concessions, and Original Constitutions of the Province of New Jersey. The Acts passed during the Proprietary Governments, and other material Transactions before the Surrender thereof to Queen Anne. *folio*, *sheep*. *Philadelphia*, *William Bradford*, 1664

3051 NEW TESTAMENT, 1754, and other books.—The Blank book of a small Colleger. 1824.—Lecciones Espirituales. 1841.—Notes sur les Archives de Notre-Dame Beauport. 1860. 2 vols.—Histoire de l'Ile D'Orleans. Quebec, 1867.—Chisholm's Panoramic Guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec. 1869.—Quebec, as it was, and as it is. 1867. *together*, 8 *vols.*

3052 NEW YORK. Proceedings and Debates of the State of New York. Held in 1867 and 1868. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. sheep.*

3053 NEW NETHERLAND. Remonstrance of New Netherland and the Occurrences there. Translated from the Dutch. By E. B. O'Callaghan. 4*to. half mor. Albany*, 1856

3054 NEW NETHERLAND. Eerste Reis naar Nieuw-Nederland van F. Schilders & P. Vorstman vertrotcken van Wywert in Vriesland, 8 Jan'y, 1679,—12 Oct., 1682. Aankunst te Neuw York of New Amsterdam. *A manuscript in Dutch.*

3055 NEW YORK. Reports of the Regents of the University on the Boundaries of the State of New York. 1874.—Lives of the Princes of the House of Orange. 1734.—Dendrologia, or, a Treatise of Forest Trees. 1827.—

A Treatise on the Police of London. 1798.—Case of the Seneca Indians, in the State of N. York. 1840.—Laws of the Colonial and State Governments, relating to Indians and Indian Affairs. 1832.—Journal of the Convention of the State of N. Y. 1821.—Discourse on the Character and Scientific Attainments of De Witt Clinton. 1823.

together, 8 *vols.*

3056 NEW YORK. Nine Pamphlets relating to the State of New York:

I. HOFFMAN, C. F. The Pioneers of New York. 1848.

II. DUER, W. A. New York as it was during the latter part of the last Century. 1849.

III. KING'S Progress of N. York, during the last 50 Years. N. Y., 1852.

IV. DR. DEWITT'S Discourse, on opening Fifth Ave. Church. N. Y., 1834.

V. DR. KNOX'S Discourse on opening Lafayette Place Church. N. Y., 1839.

VI. DR. ANTHON'S Historical Notices of St. Mark's in the Bowery. 1845.

VII. Will of R. R. Randall & Sailors Snug Harbor. 1848.

VIII. Examination of pretended charters of the city of N. York. 1852.

IX. REV. MORGAN DIX. Historical Recollections of St. Paul's Chapel, New York. 1866.

3057 NEW YORK. Fifteen Historical Pamphlets relating to the State of New York.

3058 NEW YORK. Report of the Secretary of State relative to the Records, &c., in his Office. Albany, 1820.—Report of Proceedings of the Convention of 1821 for amending the Constitution. Albany, 1821.—Mineral Lands of the United States. Message from the President of the United States. 1840.—Names of persons for whom Marriage Licenses were issued by the Secretary of the Province of New York previous to 1784. Albany, 1860.—Transactions of the Medical Society of the State of New York. 1867. 1 vol.—Miscellaneous Pamphlets.

together, 6 *vols.*

3059 NEW YORK. Horsmanden's Negro Conspiracy in the City of New York. Reprint, 1851. With other Pamphlets relating to New York city and State. *together*. 14 *pieces.*

3060 NORTON. A History of Knox County, Ohio, &c.—The History of Norway, by Noyes.—Annals of Newberry, &c., by O'Neall.—Patterson's History of the Backwoods.—History of New England, exhibiting an interesting view of the First Settlers of that Country, by Morse.—Pease's Gazetteer of the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island.—Powers' Address at the Centennial Celebration, &c.—Bulkhead and Pier Lines Brooklyn & New York.—Parkinson's Jubilee Sermon, &c. New York, 1846.—Osgood's Presentation Address on Art.

together, 10 *vols.*

3061 NOVA SCOTIA and CANADA. Copies and Translations of the Royal Charters, in Parliament: By which the Territories of Nova Scotia and Canada with the Islands adjacent, were granted, in 1621, 1625, and 1628, to the Right Hon. Sir William Alexander, (Afterwards Earl of Stirling, &c.)

London, 1831

3062 ODD VOLUMES. New York Magazine; or, Literary Repository, July, 1790, to Feb., 1795. 2 vols.—Transactions

of the Hist. and Philos. of Ohio. Vol. 1.—The Jewish Intelligencer. Vol. 1.—Collections of the Prot. Epis. Historical Society. Vol. 2.—Transactions of the Albany Institute. Vol. 1.—Medical and Philos. Register. Vol. 1. *together*, 7 *vols.*

3063 OLDENDORP'S Geschichte der Mission der Evangelischen Brüder auf den Caraibischen Inseln S. Thomas, S. Croix und S. Jan. 2 *vols.* 8*vo. half sheep*, *Barby*, 1777

3064 OPKOMST (De) van het Nederlandsch Gezag in Oost-Inde. Versameling van onuitgegeven stukken uit het Oud-Kolonial Archief, uitgegeven en bewerkt door J. K. J. de Jonge. *vols.* 8*vo. sewed*, *Amsterdam*, 1854–1877

3065 OREGON. Sixteen Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Oregon. *v. y.*

3066 OROSCO Y PERRA, MANUEL. Geographia de las Lenguas y Carta Etnografica de Mexico. Precidido de un Ensayo de classificatión de las mismas lengua. 8*vo. half mor. Mexico*, 1864

3067 OVID'S METAMORPHOSIS Englished by G[eorge] S[andys]. *folio*, *calf*, *engraved title. Imprinted at London*, 1626

3068 OVID'S Metamorphosis. Englished, Mythologized, and Represented in Figures. An Essay to the Translation of Virgil's Æneus. By George Sandys. *folio*, *half cloth*, *London*, 1640

"This work was written in America. (See the Dedication). The author is named as one of the patentees in the second charter to the Virginia Company, Dated May 23, 1609. He was the Company's treasurer for Virginia in 1623, at which time he probably wrote this Translation. (See Stith's Virginia, p. 303.) We find him petitioning King Charles I. for a restoration of the Charter of the Company in 1642. (Burk's Virginia II., p. 70.) There are evidences of his being in America in several parts of this volume. (See p. 179 & 263.) This is the second edition published under the author's supervision, and is the most valuable, because it is the first which contained the commentaries. (See address to the reader.)

3069 PAMPHLETS. Nine choice Political Pamphlets, unbound:

I. Letters of Franklin on the conduct of the Executive on the Treaty with Great Britain. Phila., 1795.

II. Review of the administration of the government of the United States since 1793. Boston, 1797.

III. Examination of the charges against Aaron Burr and the development of the characters and views of his opponents. Phila., 1803.

IV. Letter from Geo. Nicholas of Kentucky to his Friend in Virginia, justifying the conduct of citizens of Kentucky. Lexington, 1799.

V. Letters of Helvidius in reply to Pacificus on the President's Proclamation, 1793. Phila., 1796.

VI. Letters from Gen. Washington to several of his Friends, in June and July, 1776; with a view of American politics. Phila., 1796.

VII. Letter from Alexander Hamilton concerning the public conduct and character of John Adams, President of the United States. N. Y., 1800.

VIII. T. Paine's Dissertation on the First Principles of Government, with the Speech of July 7, 1795. Phila., 1795.

IX. Answer to War in Disguise, or Remarks upon the new Doctrine of England concerning Neutral Trade. N. Y., 1806.

3070 PAMPHLETS. Fourteen New England pamphlets of the 18th century, viz.:

I. Letter from a Gentleman in Boston, to his friend in Connecticut. 1744.

II. Bancroft's review of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies. London, 1781.

III. Extracts from the Journals of Congress, relative to the Capture and Condemnation of Prizes. 1786.

IV. Sermon Preached at Princeton the 17 of May, 1776, being the Genera Fast. 1786.

V. Full Vindication of the Measures of the Congress from the Calumnies of their enemies. N. Y., 1774.

VI. Thoughts on the Proceedings of the Continental Congress held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774.

VII. A Letter addressed to two great men, on the Prospect of Peace. London, 1760.

IX. A concise refutation of the Claims of N. Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay to the Territory of Vermont.

X. Controversy between the States of N. Y. and New Hampshire on the one part, and the State of Vermont on the other. 1782.

XI. Remonstrance of the Council of the State of Vermont. 1783.

XII. Occom's Sermon at the Execution of Moses Paul, an Indian, who had been guilty of murder.

XIII. Verses on Dr. Mayhew's Book, on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 1763.

XIV. Observations on certain Documents, contained in No. V. & VI. of the History of the United States, for the year 1796; in which the charge of speculation, against Alexander Hamilton, is fully refuted. 1797.

3071 PAMPHLETS. Ten choice Historical Pamphlets, unbound and uncut; comprising

I. Reasons why the British Colonies in America should not be charged with internal taxes, assessed in behalf of the colony of Connecticut. New Haven, 1764.

II. Appeal to the world in vindication of the town of Boston, from false and malicious aspersions. Boston, 1769.

III. Letter to the Bishop of London [in relation to the discharge of Public Dues, from Virginia. 1759.

IV. Minutes of the Trial of certain persons in the province of New York, charged with being engaged in a conspiracy against the Liberties of America, Lond., 1776.

V. A Collection of Papers relative to Half-pay and Commutation thereof granted to officers of the Army. Boston, 1783.

VI. Oration of Samuel Adams delivered in Philadelphia, August 1, 1776. Lond., 1776.

VII. Dana (James). Sermon before the General Assembly of Connecticut on the day of Anniversary Elections. 1779.

VIII. Dr. Mayhew's Two Discourses on Thanksgiving for the Reduction of Canada. Boston, 1760.

IX. Some observations relating to the present circumstances of the Province of Massachusests Bay. Boston, 1750.

X. Prince's Sermon of Thanksgiving for the great Deliverance of the British Nation by the glorious and happy victory near Culloden, 1746. Boston, 1746.

3072 PAMPHLETS. Twenty modern Dutch Pamphlets, unbound.

3073 PAMPHLETS. Forty choice American Pamphlets, in a bundle.

3074 PAMPHLETS relating to the SHAKERS, MILLERITES, MORMONS, QUAKERS, HICKSITES, and other sects. 35 *pieces, unbound.*

3075 PAMPHLETS. Thirty choice American Pamphlets, in a bundle.

3076 PARIS. Plan Picturesque, de la Ville de Paris. Indiquant les changements faits depuis 1850. Large sheet mounted on linen, folded in a case.

3077 PEMAQUID. Papers relating to Pemaquid and parts adjacent in the state of Maine, known as Cornwall County, when under the Colony of New York. 8*vo. half mor. Albany*, 1846

3078 PENHALLOW, SAMUEL. History of the Wars of New England, with the Eastern Indians, or a Narrative of their continued Perfidy and Cruelty, from the 1703 to 1713. Boston, 1726. 4*to. boards, uncut. Reprint, Cincinnati*, 1859

3079 PENNSYLVANIA. Early History of Western Pennsylvania, and of the West, and of Western Expeditions and Campaigns, from 1754 to 1833. 8*vo. sheep, Pittsburg*, 1846

3080 PHILADELPHIA. The City of Philadelphia, with thirteen Copper Plates. *folio, paper, Birch*, 1800

3081 PHILIPS, GEORGE, (of Watertown, in New England.) Reply to a Confutation of some grounds for Infant Baptism: as also, Concerning the Form of a Church, put forth against me, by one Thomas Lamb. 4*to. half calf, London*, 1645

3081* PHILLIPS, EDWARD. The Modern World of Words. Or, Universall English Dictionary. Collected from the best Authors. Seventh Edition. *folio, engraved frontispiece, half calf; best edition of this standard old work. London*, 1720

3082 POLO. The Travels of Marco Polo, the Venetian, in the 13th century; being a Description by that early Traveller of remarkable Places and Things in the eastern Parts of the World. Translated by William Marsden.
4*to. calf, London*, 1818

3083 POTTER'S American Monthly and Illustrated Magazine.
2 *vols.* 4*to. in numbers, as published. Philadelphia*, 1876

3084 PRINCE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, 13 volumes:
4to. sewed, uncut. Boston, Printed for the Prince Society.

The following works, of which only one hundred and fifty copies were printed, are comprised in the series:

I. & II. The Hutchinson Papers. A New Edition. Collated with and Corrected from the Original Manuscript, and Edited, with Illustrative Notes. 2 vols. Albany, 1866.

III. New England's Prospect. A true, lively, and experimentall description of that part of America, commonly called New-England.... By William Wood. [Edited by Charles Deane.] Boston, 1865.

IV. Dunton's Letters; Written from New England, A. D. 1686. In which are described his Voyages by Sea, his Travels on Land, and the Characters of his Friends and Acquaintances. With Notes and an Appendix, by W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1867.

V., VI. & VII. The Andros Tracts: being a Collection of Pamphlets and Official Papers issued during the Period between the Overthrow of the Andros Government and the Establishment of the Second Charter of Massachusetts. With Notes and a Memoir of Sir Edmund Andros, by W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1868–69. 3 vols.

VIII. William Alexander and American Colonization. Including Three Royal Charters; a Tract on Colonization; a Patent of the County of Canada and of Long Island; and the Roll of the Knights Baronets of New Scotland; with Annotations and a Memoir by the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter, A. M. Boston, 1873.

IX., X. & XI. Voyages of Samuel de Champlain. Translated from the French by Charles Pomeroy Otis. With Historical Illustrations by the Rev. E. F. Slafter. 3 vols. Boston, 1880–82.

XII. John Wheelwright. His writings, including his Fast-Day Sermon, 1637. His Mercurius Anglicanus, 1645. His paper on the Indian dead of 1629. With a memoir by C. H. Bell. Boston, 1876.

XIII. Voyages of the Northmen to North America. With Introduction by E. F. Slafter. 1877.

3085 PTOLEMY. Claudii Ptolemæi Cosmographia lib. VIII. Interprete Nicolas Donis. *folio, wood-cut maps colored; initial letters colored. Ulmæ, Leonardvm Hall,* 1842

The Dedication and last leaf wanting; the maps clean and in good preservation; but the contents of the volume correspond with the edition printed at Ulm in 1482.

3086 PUBLIC LIBRARIES in the United States of America, their History, Condition and Management. Special Report of the Bureau of Education. Two Parts complete.
(2 *copies*), *thick* 8*vo. Washington,* 1876

3087 QUEBEC. Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Vols. 1 and 2. Parts 1, 2 and 3 of Vol. 3; and New Series, Part 5. 3 *vols.* 8*vo. boards,*
(4 *duplicates not counted,*) *Quebec,* 1829–1835

3088 RAFINESQUE, C. S. Various Works, including his Ancient Monuments of America.—Botanical Illustrations.—Amenities

of Nature.—The Universe and the Stars.—New Flora of North America.—Genius and Spirit of the Hebrew Bible.—Flora of Louisiana.—American Florist, etc.—Celestial Wonders and Philosophy. *together*, 20 *pieces.*

The writings of Prof. Rafinesque are very scarce. We have never before seen so large a collection of them.

3089 REISCH, GREGORY. Margarita Philosophica, cum Figuris. 4*to.*, *oak and pigskin*, *Argentinayem*, 1503

3090 REISCH. Margarita Philosophica Nova. 4*to. half green mor.*, *gilt edges ; fine copy. Argentoraco* (*Strasbourg*) 1505

A well-known encyclopedia, very popular in its day. It passed through many editions, and is now sought for on account of its geographical notices. Some editions contain a map on which America is shewn.

For the treatise on Architecture by Martinus Ilacomylus (Waltzemüller) See fol. 147,—also D'Avezac's *et ses Voyages.*

3090* RIGHTS of Great Britain Asserted, Against the Claims of America ; Being an answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. 8*vo. half mor. London*, 1776

3091 RYMER'S FOEDERA. Acta Regia being the account which Mr. Rapin de Thoyras. Published of the History of England. *folio*, *old calf*, *cover loose*, *London*, 1733

3092 SAAVEDRA, MARCOS DE. Confessionerio Breve activo y passivo, en Lengua Mexicana. Con el qual los que comienzan (labiendolo bien de memoria) parece, que qualquiera estarà suficiente mientras aprende mas. 12*mo. unbound. Reimpresso en Mexico. En la Imprenta Real del Superior Gobierno Año de* 1746

3093 SAGARD. Histoire du Canada et Voyages que les frères mineurs Recollects y ont faicts pour la conuersion des infidelles. 12*mo. Paris*, 1636. *Reprint*, *Paris*, 1865

3094 SALLE (La) and other choice Tracts :

I. The first Visit of De La Salle to the Senecas, made in 1669. March 16, 1874.

II. A Dialogue between the Ghost of Gen. Montgomery and an American Delegate. New York, 1865.

III. Memoirs of Odd Adventures, in the Captivity of John Giles, Commander of the Garrison of St. George River in Maine. Originally published at Boston, 1736. Cincinnati, 1869.

IV. Henry Cruger : the Colleague of Edmund Burke in the British Parliament. A Paper read before the New York Historical Society, Jan. 4th, 1859, by Henry C. Van Schaak. 1859.

V. The Battle of Harlem Plains. Oration before the N. York Historical Society, Sep. 16, 1876, by John Jay. N. Y., 1876.

together, 5 *pieces.*

3095 SANDBY, P. The Copper Plate Magazine or, Monthly Art Treasure, for the Admirers of the Imitative Arts.
4to., 5 *volumes in* 3, *calf*, *London*, 1778

3095* SAXON OBSEQUIES. Illustrated by Ornaments and Weapons: discovered by the Hon. R. C. Neville in a Cemetery near Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire, in 1851. *folio*, *boards*. *Illustrated with* 40 *beautifully colored plates*, *representing several hundred objects*, *including Fibulæ*, *or Broaches*, *Armlets*, *Clasps*, *Finger Rings*, *Bronze vessels*, *Necklaces*, *Beads*, *Urns*, *Swords*, *Spears*, *Bosses of Shields*, (*a few leaves foxed*).
London, *J. Murray*, 1842

3096 SCHMELLER, J. A. Ueber einige ältere handschriftliche Seekarten. Gelesen von J. A. Schmeller in der Sitzung der ersten Classe am 2 Dec., 1843. (2 *copies.*)

3098 SEGERSZ, JACOB. Journael of Dagh-Register, gehouden by Seven Matroosen, in haer overwinteren op Spitzbergen in Maurits-Bay, gelegen in Groenlandt, t' zedert het vertreck de Visschery-Schepen der Geoctroyeerde de Noordtsche Compagnie in Nederlandt zijnde den 30 Augusty 1633 den 27 May 1634. *4to. pp.* 48. *unbound*. *G. Joosten Saeghman*, *n. d.* [1660]

3098* SERENIUS, JACOB. Dictionarium Anglo-Svethico-Latinum. In quo, præter cetera, voces Anglicanæ quotquot Gothis debentur. *4to. old calf*. *Hambury*, *R. Beneken*, 1734

3099 SERMONS, and other Tracts, of the 18th Century.
together, 6 *pieces*.

Sermon delivered to the first Church and Society in Middletown, Sep. 30, 1787, by Enoch Huntington.—Sermon Preached at the Ordination of John Hancock, in Braintree, by his Father, Nov. 2, 1726.—Extract of Sundry Passages taken out of Mr. Whitfield's Printed Sermons, Journals and Letters. Phil., 1741.—An Account of the Charitable Corporation lately Erected for the Relief of the Widows and Children of Clergymen; and also a Sermon Preached in Christ Church, Philadelphia, Oct. 10, 1769, by Wm. Smith.—Mr. Clarke's Sermon at the Interment of the Rev. Dr. Cooper. 1784.—A Sermon Preached before the Society in Lebanon, June 30th, 1763, at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Charles-Jeffrey Smith, with a view to his going as a Missionary to the remote tribes of the Indians in this Land, by Eleazar Wheelock. London, 1767.

3100 SHEA'S LIBRARY OF AMERICAN LINGUISTICS.
New York, *Cramoisy Press*.

I. LA CUESTA'S Vocabulary of the Mutsun Language. 1862.
II. GIBBS' Vocabulary of the Chinook Language.
III. BELLINGER'S Grammar of the Mikmaque language of Nova Scotia.
IV. BRUGAS' Radices Verborum Iroquæorum.
V. GIBBS' Vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi.

VI. GIBBS' Dictionary of the Chinook jargon, or Trade language of Oregon.
VII. MATTHEWS' Hidatsa (Minnetaree) English Dictionary.
VIII. SITJAR, B. Vocabulary of the language of the San Antonio Mission, California.
IX. MENGARINI'S Selish, or Flat-head Grammar.
X. BUCKINGHAM SMITH'S Grammar of the Heve Language.
XI. PANDOSY'S Grammar and Dictionary of the Yakama Language.
XII. SHEA'S French Onandaga Dictionary.
XIII. SMITH'S Grammar of the Pima, or Névome Language, of Sonora,
together, 13 *pieces*, *royal* 8*vo*. *sewed*, *as issued*.

3100* SKINNER, STEPHEN. Etymologicon Linguæ Anglicanæ. *folio*, *old calf*, *fine clean copy*, *rare*, *London*, 1671

A work of high character, and indispensable for the study of English Philology.
"For the Teutonic etymologies I am commonly indebted to Junius and Skinner."—*Dr. Johnson: Pref. to his Dictionary.*

3101 SMITH, BUCKINGHAM. Relation of Alvar Nuñez, Cabeça de Vaca. Translated from the Spanish. *Portrait.*
imp. 8*vo*. *cloth*, *New York*, 1871

3102 SMITH'S New England Trials. *London*, 1622

Reprint for John Carter Brown, 1867. A present from Mr. Brown, with his autograph.
II. Roger Williams's Experiments of Spiritual Life and Health. London, 1652. Reprint, Providence, 1863.
III. Wingfield's Discourse of Virginia. Boston, 1860.
IV. Report of a French Refugee, in Boston, 1687, by E. T. Fisher.
V. Journal of the Voyage of the Sloop Mary, from Quebec, with account of her wreck, 1701. 1866.
VI. A Relation of Maryland, by Dr. Hawks. Reprinted from the London edition of 1635. N. Y., 1865.
VII. Journal of the Late Actions of the French at Canada. 1868.
VIII. Narrative of the Battle between His Britannic Majesty's Troops and the American Provincial Army, June, 1775.
together, 8 *choice pieces*.

3103 SPANISH. Historical and Biographical Tracts, 6 in Spanish, and 3 in Latin. *together*, 9 *pieces*.

3104 STILES, EZRA. Sermon at the Anniversary Election at Hartford, May 8th, 1783.—History of the Adventures and Sufferings of Moses Smith. 1814.—Le Guide, ou Nouvelle Description d'Amsterdam. 1753.—Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing. 1806.—Sketch of Connecticut. Forty Years since 1824.—Geography of South Carolina. 1843.—Trenton Falls. Picturesque and Descriptive. 1851.—Agreement of the East Indians, with those of the Jew. London, 1705.
together, 8 *vols*.

3104* STILES, EZRA. The United States elevated to Glory and Honour. A Sermon preached before His Excy Jonathan Trumbull, of Connecticut, May 8, 1783.
8*vo*. *calf*, *New Haven*, 1783

3105 STILES. Account of the Interment of the Remains of American Patriots, who perished on Board the British Prison Ships,

During the American Revolution. With notes and an appendix, by Henry R. Stiles.

8vo. paper. New York, privately printed, 1865

3106 SULLIVAN, JAMES. The History of Land Titles in Massachusetts. 1801.—Report of the Regents on the State Cabinet of Natural History. 1850.—Case of the Seneca Indians. 1840.—Address in commemoration of the first Settlement in Kentucky. 1840.—American Annual Register. 1707.—Sketch of the Seminole War. 1836.—The Charter of the City of New York. 1805.—Articles of the Synod of Dort, and its rejection of Errors. Utica, 1831.

together, 8 *vols.*

3107 SYLLACIUS, NICOLAUS. De Insulis Meridiani atque Indici Maris Nuper Inventis. With a Translation into English by the Rev. John Mulligan. *Portrait of Columbus.*

folio, half mor. top edge gilt, uncut, New York. 1860

One hundred and fifty copies privately printed for James Lenox. A presentation copy.

The Lenox library possesses one of the two original copies known of this letter. The other is in the *Trivulzio Library*, Milan.

The work is accompanied by an English translation of a letter to the Chapter of Seville, by Dr. Chanca, physician to the fleet of Columbus, in his second and third voyages, and a bibliographical notice of the several editions of the Letter of Columbus describing his first voyage, with brief notices of his other voyages.

"In 1494, while Sillacio was employed at the University of Pavia, Guglielmo Cana, a noble personage, wrote to him from Spain, describing the discoveries recently made by Columbus. These letters he immediately translated into Latin, inserting such other accounts as were then universally current. And, as he himself declares, without changing or adding anything, he printed the relation which is now produced, after being lost sight of for nearly four centuries."

"The voyage to which this account refers, is the second, that on which Columbus sailed from Cadiz, on the 25th September, 1493. The first island he discovered was called Dominica, from the day on which it was seen. The second was named Maria-Galante, or Volante, after the Admiral's vessel. He then visited in succession Guadaloupe, Santa Cruz, the Island of St. John the Baptist, now Porto Rico, and last of all, Hispaniola, in which he had the previous year founded the fort of the Nativity."

3108 TAMMANY SOCIETY. Thirteen Orations, Annual Celebrations, &c., relating to.

3109 TANNER & JAMES. New Testament in Chippewa.

12*mo. half cloth, Albany*, 1833

3110 THOMPSON, D. P. History of the Town of Montpelier. 1860.—Address (in Two Parts) of the Outinian Lecturer to his Auditors. Portraits and Engravings. London, 1822.—Transactions of the Geological Society of Pennsylvania. 1834.—Memoirs of Historical Society in Pennsylvania. 1858.

together, 5 *vols.*

3111 TOPOGRAPHICAL Description of the States of Ohio, Indiana Territory, and Louisiana, comprehending Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and their Principal Tributary Streams.

12*mo. half red mor. top gilt, Boston*, 1812

3112 TRACTS. De Soto, and twelve others.

I. De Soto's March through Georgia. 1880.
II. The first English Bible, and J. Wycliffe, by R. S. Storrs. 1880.
III. Recognition of the Supernatural in Letters and in Life. 1881.
IV. Journal of a visit to Canada in 1776, by Charles Carroll. 1845.
V. The Sons of Liberty in New York, by H. B. Dawson. 1859.
VI. Life and Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon. 1823.
VII. Travels in the Interior parts of America, by Mr. Dunbar and others. 1807.
VIII. Grinnell Land. By Peter Force. Very scarce.
IX. An Inquiry into the Authenticity of Documents claimed to have been made by Verrazzano. 1864.
X. The First Minister in the Dutch Reformed Church in the United States. 1628.
XI. Description of the Book Presented to Gen. LaFayette by the Common Council of N. York. 1825.
XII. Memoirs of John Daly Burk, author of a History of Virginia. Edited by Charles Campbell. Albany, Munsell, 1868.
XIII. Eliot's Brief Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians of New England. 1670. Reprint, Boston, 1868.

13 *pieces.*

3114 TRACTS. Twenty-five (25) choice miscellaneous tracts of the present century; unbound, in a bundle.

3115 TRACTS. Sixteen (16) miscellaneous tracts, all of the eighteenth century, most of them printed in London.

3116 TRACTS. Six choice American Historical Tracts.

I. Remarks upon Gen. Howe's Account of his Proceedings on Long Island, in the Extraordinary Gazette, Oct. 10, 1776. London, 1778.
II. Letter to Farmer on Long Island to his Friend in New York. 1753.
III. Candamine's Voyage within the island parts of South America. London, 1747.
IV. Cheetham's Dissertation concerning Political Equality, and the Corporation of New York. 1800.
V. Diary of Peter Edes, the oldest printer in the United States, written during his confinement in Boston, by the British in 1775, immediately after the Battle of Bunker Hill. Bangor, 1837.
VI. Account of a Voyage up the Mississippi River, from St. Louis to its source, made under the orders of the War Department, by Lieut. Pike, of the United States Army, in the Years 1805 and 1806. Compiled from Mr. Pike's Journal.

3117 TRACTS. Force's Historical Tracts. 3 copies of Vol. IV., 1 of Vol. 3. *together*, 4 *vols.*

3118 TRACTS. Thirty choice tracts, all relating to America, in a bundle.

3119 TRACTS. Twenty choice tracts, chiefly relating to America, in a bundle.

3120 TRACTS. Seven American tracts of the 18th century, all very choice.

I. State of Trade in the Northern Colonies considered; with a particular description of Nova Scotia. London, 1748. Half calf.

II. An Answer to the Letter to the Two Great Men, vindicating the character of a Noble Lord from inactivity, by Lord Loudoun. London, 1760. Half calf.

III. Remarks on the Letter addressed to Two Great Men, in a Letter to the author of that piece. London, half calf,

IV. Some Reasons that influenced the Governor to take, and the Councillors to administer the oath called the Stamp Act. [By General Fetch.] Hartford, 1766. Uncut.

V. The Susquehannah Title stated and considered. First published in the Western Star. Catskill, 1796. Half calf.

VI. STAMP ACT. Authentic Account of the proceedings of the Congress held at New York in 1765, on the subject of the Stamp Act. London, 1767. Half mor.

VII. The Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed; in the several pleas of the Colonies. London, 1769. Half calf.

3121 TRACTS. Twelve very choice pieces, chiefly reprints, of rare and important tracts relating to America.

I. An account of the Expedition to Quebec in 1775. By James Melvin.

II. A Relation of Maryland, reprinted from the London edition of 1635. With note by Francis L. Hawks. Map. New York, 1835.

III. Memoir of the late Samuel G. Drake, of Boston.

IV. Capt. John Smith's True Relation of Virginia. London, 1608. With Introduction and Notes by Charles Deane. Boston, 1866.

V. Squier's Collection of rare and original Documents relating to Central America. New York, 1860.

VI. Sons of Liberty in New York. A Paper read before the New York Historical Society. 1859.

VII. Bibliography of the works of Bartolome de las Casas, Bishop of Chiapa. By Joseph Sabin. New York, 1870.

VIII. Historical and Critical Account of Hugh Peters. 1818.

IX. The First Commander of Kent Island. From Maryland Documents. Baltimore, 1868.

X. History of the Indian War in New England in 1655.

XI. The Dutch Battle of the Baltic. 1858.

XII. List of the editions of the works of Louis Hennepin and Alonzo de Herrera. By Joseph Sabin. New York, 1876.

3122 TUPIS-CARIBS. L'Origine Touranienne des Américains Tupis-Caribes [de Brazil] et des Anciens Égyptien indiquée principalement par la Philologie Comparée.

royal 8vo. sewed, Vienne, 1876

3122* VELSE, HENDRIK. Professor Hoornbeeks Sorg en Raad, aangaande de Evangelie—Prediking in Oost-en West-Indien.

4to. half mor. Gravenhage, 1732

3123 VIRGINIA. A New-yeeres Gift to Virginea. *4to.*

Begins on signature B. Beginning of first line, "for him," ends on sig. K3 2 verso, with the words, "practise it yourselves."

Mr. Murphy writes on a fly-leaf, "This I take to be Crashaw's Sermon preached in London before the Lord Delaware, Governor of Virginia. London, 1610."—*See Aspinwall's Cat.*, pp. 6-7.

3124 **VIRGINIA. Beschrijvinghe van Virginia, Nieuw Nederlandt, Nieuw Englandt, en d'Eylanden Bermudas, Barbados, en S. Christoffel.** *4to. unbouud*, (3 *leaves wanting*). *Amsterdam, Joost Hartgers*, 1651

3125 VIRGINIA. A Short Account of the First Settlement of the Provinces of Virginia, Maryland, New-York, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey, by the English, to which is annexed a Map of Maryland. *4to. half mor. London*, 1735

3126 VERBAEL gehouden door de Heeren H. van Beverningk, W. Nieuport . . . . als Gedeputeerden en Extraordinaris Ambassadeurs van Staeten Generael de Vereenigde Nederlanden aen de Republyck van Engelandt. *4to. vellum, Gravenhage*, 1724

3127 VERAZZANO. The Voyage of Giovanni Verazzano to North America in 1524, by C. Desimoni. Florence M. Cellini & Co. at the Galilejano, 1877 Translated from the Italian by Joseph Canti. A manuscript of 50 foolscap pages.

3128 WASHINGTONIANA. Tomb of Washington at Mount Vernon. Portrait and plates. Phila., 1840.—Diary of Washington from Oct. 17, 1789, to March 10, 1790. Imp. 8vo. 100 *copies only printed, and now very scarce.*—History of the Early Adventures of Washington. By J. Priest. Albany, 1841. 3 *pieces.*

3129 WEST INDIA COMPANY. Aenewsinge: Datmen vande Oost en West-Indische Compagnien, een Compangie dient te maken. *4to. unbound, Graven-Haghe*, 1644

3130 WEST INDIA COMP. Reden dat die West-Indische Compagnie oft Handelinge, uiet alleen profijtelijck maer oock noodt saeckelijck is, tot behoudenisse van onsen Staet. pp. 14. *4to.* 1636

3131 WEST INDIA COMP. Remonstrantie, van de Hooft-participanten, ende geint resseerde vande West-Indische Compagnie aen alle de Regenten des Vaderlandts: versoeckende een spoedighe effectieve Assistentie, tot meyntenue van de self de, teghen alle de ghene diese soecken te dissolveren en te ruyneren. *4to.* 1649

3132 WEST INDIA COMP. Copye vande Resolutie van de Heeren Burgemeesters ende Raden tot Amsterdam. Op't stuck vande West-Indische Compagnie. Genanen in August 1649. 26 pp. Also,

Examen vande Valsche Resolutie vande H. Burgemeesters ende Raden tot Amsterdam. Op't stuck vande West-Indische Compagnie. 72 pages. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1649

Two beautifully written manuscripts.

3132 WEST INDIA COMP. Levendich Discours vant ghemeyne lants welvaert, voor desen de Oost ende nu oock de West-Indische generale Compagnie aenghevanghen, seer notabel om lesen. 4to. *unbound. Gedruckt by Broer Iansz*, 1622

3134 WEST INDIA COMP. Copye van seker Anticulen beraent inde vergaderinghe van de Bewindthebberen, ende Gecommitteerde der Hooft-participanten vande West-Indische Compagnie, binnen Amsterdam. 4to. *unbound, n. d.* 1623

3135 WEST INDIA COMP. Twee Deductien aen-gaende de Vereeninge van d'Ost en West-Indische Compagnien. 4to. *pp.* 21. *unbound. Graven-Hage*, 1644

3135* WEST INDIA COMP. Consideratien ende Redenen der E. Heeren Bewind-hebberen, vande Geoctrojeerde West Indische Compagnie, etc. 4to. *pp.* 32, *Harlem*, 1629

3136 WAGENAAR, JAN. Byvoegsels en Aanmerkingen voor het zevende deel der Vaderlandsche Historie. 19 *vols. or parts, boards, uncut, Amsterdam*, 1792

3137 WALCKENAER, C. A. Recherches sur la Géographie Ancienne et sur celle du Moyen Age. 4to. *sewed, uncut, Paris*, 1823

3138 WILLIAMS, EDWARD. Virgo Triumphans, or Virginia richly and truly valued; more especially the South part thereof, viz.: The fertile Carolana, and no lesse excellent Isle of Roanoak, of latitude from 31 to 37 degr. relating the means of raising infinite profits to the adventurers and planters, etc. 4to. *unbound, (wants title and sig. A,) London, Edward Williams*, 1650

3139 WRIGHT, ASHER. A Spelling Book in the Seneca Language, with English definitions. 8vo. *uncut. Buffalo-Creek Reservation*, 1842

3140 ZEE ATLAS. Oft Water.—Werald, Waer in Vertoout werden alle de Zee-Kusten van het bekende des Aerd-Bodems. Seer dienstigh voor alle Heeren en Kooplieden, als oock voor alle Schippers en Stuurlieden. *atlas folio, morocco back, 42 colored maps, beautifully illuminated title page. Amsterdam.*

3141 ZENGER. The Trial of John Peter Zenger, of New York, Printer; with a Narrative of his Case.

8vo. uncut, rare, London, 1765

3142 ODD VOLUMES AND BROKEN SETS. Arnold's History of Rhode Island.—Bernal Diaz' Conquest of Mexico.—Judge Edmunds on Spiritualism.—Hist. of New Hampshire.—Baptist Cyclopedia.—Sparks' American Biography. 3 vols.—Collections of the American Antiqurian Soc.—Manuscripts of the Early History of Canada.—Letters Iroquises.—Coreal's Voyages.—History of South Carolina.—Voyages of Thevenot in the Levant.—Godwin's Political Justice.—American Mineralogical Journal. European Magazine. 2 vols.—Christian Magazine.—Collections of the New York Historical Soc.—Pennsylvania Hist. Collections.—Capture of the Ship Olive Braraa Annals, of Keene, New Hampshire.—Mercure François.—Virginia Historical Register.—United States Register for 1794.—La Neerland et la Vie Hollandaise. 1859.—Davies' Sermons.—The Botanist, by Waterhouse.—O'Callaghan's Documentary History of New York. 2 copies of vol. 3, and 2 of vol. 4, etc., etc. *Making altogether 54 volumes, all in good condition.*

Hon. Henry C. Murphy, LL.D.

of Brooklyn, Long Island,

and

His Library.

The Sale of this great Library will commence Monday, March 3, at Clinton Hall, Astor Place, New York. GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO., Auctioneers. Catalogue, 434 pages, now ready; price, 50 cts., and postage, 14 cts.

THE LATE

HENRY C. MURPHY, LL.D.,

AND

HIS LIBRARY.

SOME of the most important private libraries ever collected in America have come under the auctioneer's hammer, during the past few years, at Clinton Hall, New York City.

Among these may be named the splendid library of Mr. William Menzies, of New York; the "American Library" of the late Mr. George Brinley, of Hartford, Conn., of which the fourth and concluding part is now in preparation; the miscellaneous and international law collection of the late William Beach Lawrence, Governor of Rhode Island; the carefully chosen library, so rich in the drama, of Mr. J. H. V. Arnold; the late Simeon Henry Remsen's library; that of Caleb Lyon of Lyonsdale, Governor of Idáho; the library of the late Caleb Fiske Harris, of Providence, Rhode Island, of which the "Americana" portion is yet to be sold; the extraordinary and extensive library of the late Dr. David King, of Newport, and there is still another part unsold; that of the Hon. William C. Prescott, of Salem, Masssachusetts; and the library of the late Joseph J. Cooke, of Providence, of which the third and "Americana" part will be sold on the third of December next, and following days.

All these and numerous others, containing bibliomaniacal treasures of the highest value and greatest rarity, have been distributed among the bibliophiles of this country at a comparatively recent period.

And now another is under the ægis of Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., who will dispose of it about the first of March, 1884.

It is the grand collection of the late Hon. Henry C. Murphy, LL.D., of Brooklyn, N. Y., which overtops all others yet sold, in both rarity and value, in the specialties that make it so remarkable, if not unique. The formation of this library was the labor of a long life, and it comprises the rarest books in the department generally known as AMERICANA that have ever been offered for sale in the United States, or even in Europe.

* * *

By birth, instinct, environment and culture, Mr. Murphy was naturally the collector of a library such as he gathered together, and of which his life-long friend, the eminent author and bibliographer, the Hon. John Russell Bartlett, ex-Secretary of State of Rhode Island, is now compiling the catalogue.

Mr. Henry C. Murphy was born in Brooklyn, Long Island, July 5, 1810 and died there December 1, 1882. His paternal grandfather, a physician, settled in the State of New Jersey, in Monmouth County, nearly one hundred and twenty years ago. He was a member of the Colonial Council, the representative in the Assembly of the province, and a soldier of the American Revolution. The son of this patriot, Mr. Murphy's father, settled in Brooklyn, of which city he was a Justice of the Peace, a Judge of the Municipal Court, and a School Commissioner. But his memory is most endeared to the citizens of Brooklyn by the fact of his having been one of the promoters of their first public school in 1816.

His eldest son, the late Henry C. Murphy, was educated at the High School

of New York, from which he went to Columbia College, where he graduated with honors when he was twenty years old.

In the words of another:—"Of a Brooklyn ancestry older than the city of Brooklyn; of an American ancestry antedating the Revolution; receiving from his father the blood of the land distinguished for the brilliancy of her children and the desolation of her liberties, and from his mother the blood of the Dutch burghers who brought to the New World the noblest traditions of the Old, Henry C. Murphy began his career equipped as few have the good fortune to be, to do valiant service in the battle of life. With a sound collegiate education; with traditions of the best kind to hold him in the paths of honor; and with a prospect opened by the hands of friends to stir his ambition, he would have been an unworthy son had he not shown an early disposition to make the best use of the talents and advantages committed to his keeping."

Mr. Henry C. Murphy studied law with the Hon. Peter W. Radcliffe, and after three years' earnest work was admitted to the bar in 1833. The year following he was made Assistant Corporation Counsel of Brooklyn. A little later he became City Attorney, and still later Counsel to the Corporation of the newly evolved "city" of Brooklyn. Fifty years ago, and young as he was then, he had become a power in State politics. An early friend and associate of his in Kings County, referring to this phase of his early life, says:—"Murphy was educated, and he was exactly the man wanted. Hence from the beginning he was greatly deferred to, and was a prominent figure, being recognized as a *scholar* in politics." It was this which marked him out as a rising man to the leading Brooklyn lawyer of that time, Counsellor John A. Lott, with whom he went into partnership, the name of their law firm being "Lott, Murphy & Vanderbilt."

When thirty-two years old he was elected Mayor of the City of Brooklyn on the Democratic ticket. In 1843 Mr. Murphy's political career was enlarged from his "pent-up" place of nativity to Washington, when he was chosen a Member of the Twenty-eighth Congress of the United States. He was, however, defeated for a second Congressional term and his labors temporarily ended in the House of Representatives on March 4, 1845. But he was re-elected in 1846 to Congress "by the largest vote ever previously polled in his district."

In 1852 Mr. Murphy nearly became the Democratic candidate for the Presidency of the United States, when the Virginia delegation, at the Baltimore Convention, considered him and Franklin Pierce as the best men available for the highest office in the gift of the American people.

President Buchanan, as a reward for his zealous services to his party and as a recognition of his abilities, appointed him United States Minister to Holland. He remained at the Hague until the coming into office of President Lincoln, who recalled him.

Mr. Murphy was elected in 1861, and five times successively afterward, to the New York State Senate. He was a State Senator for twelve consecutive years. It was under his auspices, as President of the East River Bridge Company, that the greatest triumph of modern engineering genius, the New York and Brooklyn Bridge, was begun and completed. He was also the President of the Brooklyn, Flatbush and Coney Island Railroad, until his death in 1882.

* * *

Mr. Murphy's highest claim to recognition is not as a statesman, but as a littérateur and bibliophile. He was a journalist and author of repute. When in his twenty-second year, he was the principal editorial writer of the "Brooklyn Advocate and Nassau Gazette." For many years he was one of the leading contributors to the "North American Review," as well as the "Democratic Review." He was the founder and proprietor of the "Brooklyn Daily Eagle and Kings County Democrat" in October, 1841, and was associated in its editorship with Richard Adams Locke, author of the "Moon Hoax." While United States Minister at the Hague, he wrote a series of some thirty-five letters to that newspaper, which were copied all over in the exchanges. His contributions to the "Historical Magazine" were continuous and attracted great attention.

He was no selfish lover of literature for his own sake. It seemed to be his greatest desire to benefit others as well as himself. Thus, while a young man, he was the principal founder of the "Young Men's Literary Association of Brooklyn," and when it changed its name to the "Hamilton Literary Association of Brooklyn" he was elected its first president. In 1839 Mr. Murphy was a trustee and one of the organizers of the "Brooklyn City Library," and a year later was also a trustee of the "Brooklyn Apprentices' Library," upon its reorganization. In 1863 he was one of the initial founders of the "Long Island Historical Society."

Among his personal literary labors should be named his edition and translation of De Vries' "Voyage from Holland to America, 1632–1644;" "Broad Advice to the New Netherlands," which he attributed to Cornelius Melyn; his "First Minister of the Dutch Reformed Church in the United States," dated at the Hague, April 1, 1858; his seventy-two-page work, published 1859, entitled "Henry Hudson in Holland"; his edition for the Long Island Historical Society of Dankers and Sluyter's "Journal of a Voyage to New York and a Tour in Several of the American Colonies in 1679–80"; and his memoir of the bibliophile Herman Ernst Ludewig for the New England Memorial Biographies.

Mr. Murphy's two most important works were "The Anthology of the New Netherlands," of which only 208 pages were printed for the Bradford Club, and his monograph entitled "The Voyage of Verrazano," which the late Joel Munsell, of Albany, printed for him.

***

The best life of Mr. Murphy yet written is from the pen of his friend, the well-known author, Dr. Henry R. Stiles. It consists of a paper read before the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and which takes some twenty-four pages of the January (1883) number of the valuable quarterly "Record" of that society. The steel portrait which accompanies the memoir, is the same as that which appears on the title of these few pages, but which is not equal in force and character to the very spirited bust executed for the family within the past twelve months by the celebrated New York sculptor D. B. Sheahan.

***

Dr. Stiles speaks as follows respecting the library of Mr. Murphy, after referring to a printed catalogue of a portion of it made by its owner in 1863:

"Between its publication in 1853, and 1860, in which year Mr. Murphy's collection was included in Dr. Wynne's 'Private Libraries of America,' it had increased to 'over five thousand volumes, fully three-quarters of which relate to the peculiar topic of his researches.' Dr. Wynne also says that 'the library may be divided into four classes—one, relating to early American history; one to local American history; one to later American history; and the last of a miscellaneous character, each of which embraces about a quarter of the whole. It is exceptionally rich in volumes remarkable for their rarity. He procured, for example, forty of the very scarce 'Jesuit Relations de ce qui s'est [passé] dans la Nouvelle France.' Then there are the early New England tracts by Eliot, Shepard, Winslow [Cotton], and Whitfield, published in 1643 and 1659, with all of their quaint titles, such as 'First Fruits,' 'The Day Breaking of the Gospel, if not the Sun Rising with the Indians of New England,' etc. Of these the rarest, since there is but one other copy, is 'Some Helps for the Indians in the New Haven Colony,' by Abraham Pierson, a Puritan clergyman, afterward one of the founders of Newark, New Jersey. Molina's 'Vocabulario en Lengua Mexicana,' published at Mexico, in 1571, and a copy of that rarest of all American books, the first edition of Colden's 'History of the Five Nations,' published in New York in 1727; Penhallow's Indian Wars;' 'Doolittle's Narrative Indian Wars on the Western Frontier of Massachusetts,' published in 1750; [Mason's] 'History of the Pequot War.' [John Smith's 'Historie of Virginia,' 1624; Van der Donck's 'Description of New Netherland, 1655.] The whole of the collection relative to Indian history and philology is rare and rarely to be met with either in American or European collections. His copy of the 'Vocabulary of Indian Language,' by Roger Williams, once belonged to the poet Southey, and has his autograph. Relative to early colonization there are the three folio volumes of 'Ramusio,' with maps, the first published in Venice, in 1559, the second in 1563, and the third in 1565; 'Eden's Decades of Peter Martyr,' 1555; 'Eden's Travels,' completed by Willes, 1577; De Bry's 'Grands et Petits Voyages,' of the first edition, with 'Hakluyt' of the editions of 1589 and 1599. Also to be found in this collection is the 'Cosmographia Introductio insuper quattuor Americi Vespucci Navigationes, St. Dié, 1507.' One cannot, however, enumerate the many rare and valuable volumes in his library."

* * *

It is well to state further and more particularly that in general geography, voyages and travels, which were Mr. Murphy's specialties, the library is unusually large, and comprises the collections of DeBry, Ramusio, Hakluyt, Purchas, Grynæus, Thèvenot, Commelin, and Abelyn.

Of the early editions of Ptolemy's "Cosmographia," the collection is not surpassed in the United States. It comprises more than twenty editions of the famous geographer, printed between the years 1462 and 1600. Besides these are the works of other noted geographers, as Strabo, Pomponius Mela, Abulfeda Edrisi, Apian, Ortelius, Mercator, and Munster. The more recent geographers are also represented.

New France and Canada are conspicuous. Among works on this widely extended region are the "Jesuit Relations," in forty-two volumes, probably the most

complete set of these valuable books ever offered for sale either in Europe or America. In the same department will be found the writings of Sagard, Lescarbot, Champlain, LeClercq, Charlevoix, Hennepin, and LaHontan.

New Netherland, embracing portions of New York and New Jersey, is probably the most complete of any department. Mr. Murphy was learned in the Dutch language and literature, and no book or pamphlet that related directly or indirectly to the Dutch and Swedish settlements in North America is known that is not to be found in the collection.

In the early tracts on New England, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, Florida, and Louisiana, the collection is well represented.

Books on the Indian Languages are numerous, and include Dictionaries, Grammars, Vocabularies, unpublished manuscripts, and both editions of Eliot's "Indian Bible and New Testament."

Among the early Spanish and Dutch writers are the "Letters of Cortes" and the works of Peter Martyr, Las Casas, Acosta, Benzoni, Cieça, Gomara, Herrera, Linschoten, DeLaet, Oviedo, Thevet, Zarate, Van der Donck, De Vries and Usselincx.

Last, but not least of the rarities in the collection, are copies of the "Columbus Letter" of 1493; "Cosmographiæ Introductio St. Die," 1507; "Pæsi Novamente," Milan, 1508: D'Ailly's "Imago Mundi," Paris, 1490; and Sir Humphrey Gilbert's "Discovery for a New Passage to Cathay, London, 1576."

Among the miscellaneous books are the Archæologia, or Miscellaneous Tract, relating to Antiquity, published by the Antiquarian Society of London, forty-two vols.; The British Poets, Riverside Edition, 135 vols., crown octavo, large paper; Botta and Flandin's Monumens de Ninêve, printed at the National Printing Office, Paris, five vols., atlas folio; Layard's Nineveh, two vols., atlas folio; Chinese Repository, complete, twenty vols., octavo; Harleian Miscellany, edited by T. Park, ten vols., quarto.

The last of the gems in the collection to which attention should be called are the original autograph letters of the "Signers of the Declaration of Independence," all remarkably fine specimens.

***

Such is the library which Mr. Murphy, one of the most ardent bibliophiles of this country and century, collected together.

And in such a collection as this, that early of the early bibliomaniacs, the younger Pliny, found an unwearying source of pleasure and relief, for he wrote: "I am quite transported and comforted in the midst of my books; they give a zest to the happiest and assuage the anguish of the bitterest moments of existence! Therefore, whether distracted by the cares or the losses of my family or my friends, I fly to my library as the only refuge in distress; here I learn to bear adversity with fortitude."

C. S.

NEW YORK PRESS CLUB, *November* 13, 1883.

Book Sale Rooms, Clinton Hall, Astor Place, N. Y.
Art Galleries, 817-819 Broadway, cor. 12th St.

Messrs. GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.

Devote their attention exclusively to the Sale by Auction of

PAINTINGS, LIBRARIES,

Works of Art, Autographs, Coins

AND

ALL KINDS OF LITERARY PROPERTY,

ALSO,

Sales of Furniture and Household Effects at Residence of Owners.

Libraries Catalogued and Sold.

Paintings Catalogued and Sold.

Collections of Coins Catalogued and Sold.

COMING BOOK SALES.

Nearly Ready.

THE SECOND PART OF THE

CATALOGUE OF THE REMARKABLE AND EXTENSIVE LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

DAVID KING, ESQ., M.D., OF NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND.

In Preparation.

CATALOGUE OF THE SECOND PART OF THE LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

CALEB FISKE HARRIS, ESQ., OF PROVIDENCE, R.I.

In Preparation.

CATALOGUE OF THE SUPERB LIBRARY

OF

ALEX. FARNUM, ESQ., OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

In Preparation.

ALSO, A VERY LARGE AND SELECT LIBRARY,

COMPRISING MANY

VERY VALUABLE BOOKS, RARE AND SCARCE—SOME UNIQUE.

(2)

ADDENDA

TO THE

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

HON. HENRY C. MURPHY, LL.D.

THE FOLLOWING LOTS WILL BE SOLD ON THE AFTERNOON OF SATURDAY, MARCH 8TH, 1884, by MESSRS. GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO., CLINTON HALL, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK CITY, ABOUT 5 P. M., AFTER LOT 2910 AND AT THE END OF THE ELEVENTH SESSION OF THE AUCTION SALE OF THE MURPHY LIBRARY.

3143 HORNIUS, G. Ulyssea sive Studiosus Peregrinans Omnia Lustrans Littora. *Engraved front.*
RARE. 48*mo*, *vellum*, *Frankfort*, 1671

3144 KOELMAN, J. Historisch Verhall Noyende der Labadisten Schemingh, en Veelerley Dwolingen met de Wederleggingh der selves. 48*mo*, *vellum*, *Amsterdam*, 1683

3145 LEVINI APOLLONII gandobrogani, Mittelborgensis de Peruuiæ, Regionis, inter Noui Orbis, etc.
32*mo*, *half vellum*, *Antwerp*, 1566
VERY RARE. Includes a very curious map of America, with Florida, Hispana Nova, etc., marked thereon.

3146 COREAL, FRANCOIS. Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, traduit de l'Espagnol. *Maps and Plates.*
2 *vols.* 16*mo*, *old calf*, *Paris*, 1722
With an account of Guiana by Raleigh, the voyage of Narbrough, etc.

3147 INDIAN LANGUAGES. Official Documents in the Spanish and in the Apalachino and Tinuguano Languages of the Aborigines of Florida. *Fac-similes. Folio. Boards.*
Rare and privately printed. Presentation copy with autograph of "Buckingham Smith, Paris, Nov. 26th, 1859."

3148 MALTE-BRUN. Nos Connaissances Geographiques. *Col'd maps.* 8*vo, sewed. With autograph of the author.*

3149 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Relations des Jesuites.
16*mo, sewed.* (*With autograph of Dr. Shea.*) *Montreal,* 1850

3150 MAISTRE WACE'S. St. Nicholas.
8*vo, sewed, Bonn,* 1850

3151 JONGE, J. K. T. DE. De Ophomst van Het Nederlandsch Gezag in Oost-Indie. 8*vo, sewed, Gravenhagen,* 1875

3152 HOUERT, J. VAN DEN. Staalkundig Godgeleerd Onderzoekschrift. *Engraved title.* 4*to, sewed, Leyden,* 1742

3153 VOS, JAN. Inwyding van de Schonburg l'Amsterdam.
4*to, sewed. Amsterdam,* 1665

3154 BREEDEN RAEDT. Extracts from, Translated from the Dutch. 8*vo, sewed. Amsterdam,* 1850

3155 AMSTERDAMS VUUR PRAETJE.
4*to, sewed. Amsterdam,* 1649

3156 PEREA, MIGUEL RUIZ. Oracion Panegyrica en la Solemnidad plausible, y Publicacion de la Santa Bulla, deciala en la Santa Yglesia Metropolitana de Mexico. [All in the Mexican language except the Dedication.] *Dedication 6 l., text 12 leaves.*
4*to* (*title-page slightly torn, but title perfect, unbound*), *Mexico,* 1700

3157 MAPS. Eight Maps, with Letterpress, including one of the World which was drawn after the Discovery of the Straits of Magellan and before that of Cape Horn.
folio, sewed.

3158 TITLE-PAPERS to Clamorgan Grant of 536,904 Arpens of Alluvial Lands in Missouri and Arkansas. *Map.*
8*vo, sewed. New York,* 1837

3159 LINCOLN, A. Commemorative Proceedings of Athenæum Club on Death of. *Portrait.* 4*to, sewed. Privately printed.*

3160 BRADISH, L. N. Y. Historical Society Proceedings on Death of. *Portrait on india paper.*
4*to, sewed. New York,* 1865

3161 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Jesuit Relations.
8*vo, sewed. New York,* 1847

3162 ANSWER TO THE PROPOSITIONS made by the English Ambassadours (as they style themselves) with the Articles of the Desired Treaty. *Small* 4*to, sewed* (*soiled*). *Hagh,* 1651

3163 BARNEVEL'S Apology, or Holland Mysterie, with Marginal Castigations. *Woodcut on title.*
4*to, sewed. Printed for Thomas Thorp,* 1618

3164 OVERBURY, Sir Thomas. His Observations in his Travailes.
4*to, sewed, n. p. Printed* MDCXXVI.

3165 SEWARD, WM. Journal of a Voyage from Savannah to Philadelphia, and from Philadelphia to England, 1740.
8*vo, sewed. London,* 1740
William Seward, "Gent," was the "companion in travel with the Reverend Mr. George Whitfield."

3166 DRAKE. Voyages and Travels of the Renowned Captain Sir Francis Drake into the West Indies.
RARE CHAP BOOK. *Sewed. Coventry,* n. d.

3167 LILLY, W. Astrological Judgments for the Year 1667.
32*mo, sewed* (*lacks title*). [*London,* 1667]

3168 CONNECTICUT. Continuation of Narrative of Missions to the New Settlements. 8*vo, sewed. Newhaven,* 1797

3169 PRINCE, Rev. Thomas. Catalogue of American Portion of Library of. *Portrait.* 12*mo, sewed, Boston,* 1868

3170 MARYLAND. Hand List of Law Journals and Documents of, to the year 1800.
4*to, sewed, Baltimore, "privately printed,"* 1878

3171 SABIN, Joseph. Bibliography of Bibliography; or, a Handy Book which relates to Books.
8*vo, paper, uncut, New York,* 1877

3172 PETHERHAM, J. The Bibliographical Miscellany.
8*vo, sewed, London,* 1859

3173 MULLER, F. Catalogue of Books on America. *Fac-simile front.* 8*vo, sewed, Amsterdam,* 1872

3174 ACTS PASSED by General Assembly of Colony of New York, 1708, etc.
folio (a number of pages of these Acts; imperfect.)

3175 CHRISTIAN CONFESSION of the Faith of the Harmless Christians in the Netherlands known by the name of Mennonists. 16*mo, calf (soiled.)*
Amsterdam printed and Reprinted and Sold by Andrew Bradford in Philadelphia in the Year 1727

3176 STONE, W. L. Uncas and Miantonomoh.
24*mo, cloth* (2 *copies*), *New York,* 1842

3177 PELLETREAU, W. S., jr. Register of the Pelletreau Family.
12*mo, cloth, Southampton, L. I.,* 1863

3178 VERPLANCK, G. C. Discourses and Addresses.
12*mo, cloth, New York,* 1833

3179 ESQUIROS, A. La Neerlande et la Vie Hollandoise.
2 *vols.* 12*mo, sewed, Paris,* 1859

3180 AMERICAN COUNTY ALMANACK for Year 1769; also other almanacs for years 1790–93, '95–97, and 1799.
1 *vol. half sheep.*

HANDSOME PICKERING EDITION OF CHAUCER.

3181 CHAUCER. CANTERBURY TALES. With an Essay on his Language and Versification, an Introductory Discourse, Notes, and a Glossary, by Trywhitt, 5 vols; also Chaucer's Romaunt of the Rose, Troilus, and Creseide, and the Minor Poems, with Life of the Poet, by Sir Harris Nicolas, 3 vols. *together* 8 *vols, small* 8*vo, full mor. extra gilt, red edges, London, Pickering,* 1822
VERY RARE. Pickering's beautiful edition. With autograph of "Richard Grant White" on some of the titles.

3182 FIELD, T. W. Catalogue of the Library of.
8*vo, cloth uncut, New York,* 1875

3183 BANKS AND BANKING. Pamphlets on.
2 *vols.* 8*vo, half sheep.*

3184 NEW JERSEY. Map of the Province of New Jersey, divided into East and West, commonly called the Jerseys. *mounted on linen in case, London*, 1777

3185 JESUIT RELATION. Relation de sa captivité parmi les Onnelouts en 1600–1, Par le R. P. Pierre Milet de la Compagnie de Jésus. (9 *copies*), 12*mo, cloth, uncut. Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie-Shea*, 1864

3186 TURNER, O. History of Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase and Morris' Reserve. 8*vo, cloth, Rochester*, 1851

3187 [PATERSON, S.] Journey through Part of the Netherlands. By "Coriat, junior." 2 *vols.* 12*mo, calf, London*, 1767

3188 PALMER, A. G. 100th Anniversary of First Baptist Church in North Stonington. 16*mo, cloth, Boston*, 1844

3189 REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua. Paintings and Fine Arts. *Portrait and engraved title (foxed).* 12*mo, half calf, London*, 1826

3190 TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION of State of Ohio, Indiana Territory and Louisiana. By a late officer in the U. S. Army. 12*mo, half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, by Bradstreet, Boston*, 1812

3191 MATHER (DR. INCREASE). Remarkables of. 12*mo, sheep, (imperfect)*

3192 STRONG, Thomas S. History of the Town of Flatbush, in Kings County, Long Island. *Map and cuts.* 12*mo, half morocco, top gilt, New York*, 1842

3193 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Documentary History of New York. *Vols.* 3 *and* 4, 4*to, cloth.* (2 *copies.*)

3194 ———. Calendar of Historical Manuscripts in Secretary of State's Office, Albany. Dutch, 1630–64. 4*to, cloth. Albany*, 1865

3195 DE BRY. SMALL VOYAGES (ORIENTAL) IN GERMAN. Parts I., II. and IV. In 1 vol. *folio, vellum.*

3196 ———. The same. Parts IV., VII. and XIII. 3 *vols. folio.* (*Part* 13 *imperfect.*)

3197 PIERCE'S Summit County Reminiscences; History of Oregon; etc. *together* 28 *pieces, sewed.*

3198 WISCONSIN Historical Collections. Vols. 2d, 3d, 4th and 7th. 8*vo, cloth* (3) *and sewed* (1). *Madison*, 1856–76

3199 CUSICK'S Six Nations; Trial of DORR for Treason; ASHER'S Sketch of HENRY HUDSON; VINTON'S Louis XVII. and Eleazer Williams; KANE on the Mormons; List of Books and Pamphlets by SQUIER; etc.
together 21 *pamphlets.*

3200 MURPHY, Timothy, Life and Adventures; Tragical Scene in Virginia of 55 Inhabitants of Southampton Massacred by the Blacks; VAN DER KEMP'S Oration, 1814; British Prison Ship Martyrs; Trial of Rev. EDWARD IRVING; etc. *together* 29 *pieces.*

3201 VISSCHER (NICHOLAUS). Atlas Minor sive Geographia Compendiosa qua Orbis Terrarum per Paucas Attamen Novissimas Tabulas Ostenditur. *Thick folio, half calf, gilt.*
Amstelœdami, ex officina Nicolai Visscher, n. d.
Over 100 maps, with dedicatory coats of arms, etc.

VERY RARE EARLY DUTCH WORKS RELATING TO AMERICA, Etc.

3202 ONPARTYDICH DISCOURS OPTE HANDELINGHE VANDE INDIEN [1608.] 4*to, morocco extra, gilt edges.*
Perfect. No title-page was ever printed to this volume.

3203 NEDERLANDTSCHEN BYE-CORF; and other rare early 17th Century Dutch pamphlets.
bound in one 4*to volume, vellum.*
A very rare collection.

3204 WEST INDIA COMPANY. UYT-PAERT Vande West-Indische Compagnie. Met een Propositie ende Vertooninghe, ghedaen door een seker Heere, aenden Coninck van Castilien, teghens de West-Indische Compagnie.
4*to, half morocco*, 1645

3205 NEDERLANDTSCHEN BYE-KORFF, 1608; Onpartydisch Discours opte Handelinghe vande Indren; Placcaert vande Staten Generael, Leyden, 1581; Bulle opt Mandaet des Paus Van Roomen; and other rare 16th Century Dutch pamphlets relating to America. 1 *vol.* 4*to, half morocco.*

3206 VERTSOGH VAN NIEU-NEDER-LAND weghens de Gheleghentheydt Vinchtbaerheydt en Soberea Staet derselfs. *4to, half morocco, Gravenhage,* 1650

3207 VOORTGAUCK VAN DE WEST-Indische Compagnie dat is Levenich Discours, etc. *4to, half morocco,* 1620.

3208 WEST INDISCH DISCOURS. Verhandelende de West-Indische Saechen. Hoe die weder Verbelert mogen worden ten besten der Gemeente, en't seecherst voor de Compagnie. *4to, half calf, Gedrucht in't Jaer* 1653

3209 VAN-GOGH. Memorial Delivered to his Majesty, from the Lord Van-Gogh, Ambassador of the United Provinces. With the Answer which his Sacred Majesty returned thereunto. *4to, half calf, London,* 1664

3210 WEST INDIA COMPANY. Memoire Van de Bewint-Hebberin der West-Indische Compagnie ter Kramer van Amsteldam, Geschreven ende over-gelevert in's, Gravenhage den 21 Julii, 1664.
4to, half cloth, Amsteldam, 1664

3211 STOVER, Johann Caspar. Kurze Nachricht von einer Evangelisch Lutherischen Deutschen Gemeinde in dem Americanischen Virginien, und zwar an den eussersten Grentzen, des Ammts Spotsilvanien wohnend.
4to, vellum. Hannover, L. C. Holwein, 1737

It appears from this account that about 300 persons came from Alsace and the Palatinate in 1717 to Pennsylvania, and eight years afterwards settled in Spotsylvania. Subsequently they obtained a pastor, the author of this account, who went back in 1737 to Germany to obtain an assistant minister and also pecuniary assistance, in both of which objects he was successful. He complains that his community were compelled by law to pay towards the support of the English minister there.

3212 KONING, J. Verhandeling over den Oarsprang, de Uitvinding, Verbetering En Volmaking der Boekdrukkunst. *Numerous folded plates. 8vo, half calf, Haarlem,* 1816

3213 CAROLINA; or a Description of the Present State of that Country, and the Natural Excellencies thereof, by T. A., *Gent,* Clerk on Board his Majesties Ship the Richmond.
4to, morocco, gilt (title mounted and some pages soiled), London, 1682

3214 CORNUTUS, J. CANADENSIS PLANTARVM ALIARUMQUE NONDUM EDITARUM HISTORIA. Cui adiectum est ad calcem Enchiridion Botanicvm Parisense. *Numerous botanical engravings.* *4to, red russia, gilt, Paris,* 1635

3215 MATHER (Increase). Relation of the Troubles in New England. *4to, half calf (imperfect.)*

3216 PORTER. A Communication in Spanish, addressed "Señor," recommending Admiral Don Pedro Porter y Cassanate, giving a relation of his services.
folio, Madrid, 1640
For an account of the services of this officer in California see Venegas, California.

3217 CORDEYRUS, A. (*de Companhia de Jesus*). HISTORIA INSULAM das Ilhas a Portugal Sugeytas no Oceano Occidental. *half levant morocco, gilt, top edge gilt,*
Lisboa Occidental, 1717
The voyage of Ivao Vaz Cortereal, to Baccalaos, in 1464, is mentioned on pages 246–248. See Kuntsman, pp. 55–7.

3218 HERBORN (R. P. F. NICOLAUS). DE INSVLIS NUPER Inventis Ferdinandi Cortesii ad Carolum V. Rom. Imperatorem Narrationes, cum alio quodam Petri Martyris ad Clementem VII. Pontificen Maximum consimilis argumenti libello. *Portrait, with numerous coats-of-arms on the title.* *folio, calf.* VERY RARE.
Coloni, impensis Arroldiæ Birckman, 1532

3219 CORTES, F. FERDINANDI CORTESSI VON DEM NEWEN HISPANIEN so im Meer gegem Nidergang Zwo gantz lustige vnnd fruchttereiche Historien.
folio, half fresh morocco, gilt, edges gilt. RARE.
Ausburg, 1550

3220 STROBEL, P. A. The Salzburgers and their Descendants: Being the History of A Colony of German (Lutheran) Protestants who Emigrated to Georgia in 1734, &c. *Portrait.* *12mo, cloth, Baltimore,* 1855

3221 FOTHERGILL (John). Life and Travels in the Work of the Ministry of, to which are added divers Epistles to Friends in Great Britain and America on Various Occasions.
8vo, old calf, London, 1753

3221* WILLIAMS, SAMUEL. The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. *Map.*
8*vo, sheep, Walpole, Isaiah Thomas*, 1794

3222 COLLECTION of Interesting, Authentic Papers relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America, showing the causes and progress of that Misunderstanding from 1764 to 1775. 8*vo, calf, London*, 1777

3223 LETTERS to the People of England, *i. e.*, First, National Affairs; Second, Subsidiary Armies; Third, Public Money; Fourth, Subversion of the Constitution; Fifth, Conduct of the Ministry; and Sixth, National Ruin.
together 6 *vols.* 8*vo, uniform, half morocco, London*, 1756–57

3223* STEEL PORTRAITS of "LE GENERAL WASHINGTON" and of "LE MARQUIS DE LAFAYETTE, Conclusion de la Campagne de 1781 en Virginie." Engraved by Le Mire. VERY RARE. (2 *pieces.*)

3224 HOOGE, R. DE. "Vyt gegeven t'Amsterdam, by MARCUS DOORNICH." RARE.

3225 HISTORICAL MAGAZINE. 1857–62 inclusive.
6 *vols.* 4*to, cloth, Boston & New York*, 1859–62

3226 ———. The Same. For years 1863–1870 inclusive; also parts for Sept., Nov. and Dec., 1859; also Feb.–August, 1871; Jan.–March, 1872, and April to Dec., 1873; and March, 1867 (1 duplicate).
together 128 *parts*, 4*to, sewed.*

3227 MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY. For years 1877 to 1882, inclusive, and March to June, 1883.
together 80 *parts*, 4*to, sewed.*

BOOK SALE ROOMS, Clinton Hall, Astor Place, N. Y.
ART GALLERIES, 817–819 Broadway, cor. 12th St.

MESSRS. GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

Devote their Attention Exclusively to the Sale by Auction of

Paintings, Libraries,

WORKS OF ART,

Autographs, Coins and all kinds of Literary Property,

ALSO, SALES OF FURNITURE AND HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS

At Residence of Owners.

Libraries Catalogued and Sold.
Paintings Catalogued and Sold.
Collections of Coins Catalogued and Sold.

COMING BOOK SALES.

IN PREPARATION.

Catalogue of the Superb Library of ALEXANDER FARNUM, Esq., of Providence, Rhode Island, consisting of the finest collection of Dibdiniana in this country, Unique and extra Illustrated Works, Large Paper and Limited Editions of the Poets, Dramatists, and general Belles Letters.

NOW READY.

Catalogue of the Second Part of the Extensive Library of the late DAVID KING, M. D., of Newport, Rhode Island.

IN PREPARATION.

Catalogue of the Second Part of the Library of the late CALEB FISKE HARRIS, Esq., of Providence, Rhode Island.